

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS

927.8


H62b

R

ILLINOIS HISTORY SURVEY  
ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/biobibliographic00ildist>









BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDEX OF  
MUSICIANS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
FROM COLONIAL TIMES

\* \* \*

INDICE BIO-BIBLIOGRAFICO DE  
ARTISTAS MUSICALES DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA  
DESDE TIEMPOS COLONIALES

\* \* \*

ÍNDICE BIO-BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE  
MUSICISTAS DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DA AMÉRICA  
DESDE OS TEMPOS COLONIAIS

Prepared by the  
District of Columbia  
Historical Records Survey  
Division of Community Service Programs  
Work Projects Administration

Sponsored by the  
Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia

Co-Sponsors  
Pan American Union                      Library of Congress

Music Division  
Pan American Union  
Washington, D.C.  
June 1941

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Howard O. Hunter, Acting Commissioner  
Paul Edwards, Administrator, District of Columbia

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS

Florence Kerr, Assistant Commissioner  
Amalie S. Fair, Director, District of Columbia

RESEARCH AND RECORD PROJECTS

Harvey E. Becknell, Director  
John Rockwood, Chief, District of Columbia

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY PROJECTS

Sargent B. Child, Director  
Henry B. Dillard, Supervisor, District of Columbia



9278  
H 62 +

Appearance, at this time and in this series, of the Bio-Bibliographical Index of Musicians in the United States, prepared by the District of Columbia Historical Records Survey, demands a few words of explanation. Having followed the preparation of this work since its inception, it had seemed to me that a companion volume -- a Bio-Bibliographical Index of Musicians in Latin America -- would be of use to scholars, to librarians, and to students in all the Americas. While seeking means by which such an index might be built, an opportunity was presented whereby the final release of the present volume was obtained through the affording of a modest sponsorship. It is our hope that work upon the Latin American Index may begin in the near future, with eventual publication in this series.

\* \* \* \*

La publicación, en este momento y en esta serie, del Índice Bio-bibliográfico de Artistas Musicales de los Estados Unidos, preparado por la District of Columbia Historical Records Survey, requiere una breve explicación. Desde los comienzos de la preparación de esta obra, creí que otra semejante, es decir, un Índice Bio-bibliográfico de los Artistas Musicales Latinoamericanos, sería de gran utilidad para los investigadores, bibliotecarios y estudiosos en toda América. Mientras buscábamos la manera de allegar los fondos necesarios para llevar a cabo este propósito, se presentó la oportunidad, mediante un modesto donativo, de publicar el presente volumen, pero abrigamos la esperanza de que dentro de poco tiempo se pueda empezar a preparar el Índice Latinoamericano para ser también editado en esta serie.

\* \* \* \*

A presente publicação nesta série do Índice Bio-bibliográfico de Musicistas dos Estados Unidos, preparado pela District of Columbia Historical Records Survey, merece algumas palavras de explicação. Tendo observado a preparação deste trabalho desde seu início, pareceu-me de grande vantagem ter também um semelhante volume -- um Índice Bio-bibliográfico de Musicistas da América Latina -- para o uso dos bibliotecários, musicólogos e estudantes em toda a América. E enquanto procurávamos os meios pelos quais tal índice pudesse realizar-se, apresentou-se a oportunidade para a publicação do presente volume, pela doação de uma modesta ajuda para este fim. Esperamos sinceramente poder iniciar em breve a compilação do Índice Latino-americano, para ser publicado nesta série.

Charles Seeger, Chief  
Music Division





## F O R E W O R D

This Bio-Bibliographical Index of Musicians in the United States lists in briefest possible fashion the records of the activities of the many men and women who have devoted their lives to the practice of music in this country. It is a list of references to books and as such fulfils an important bibliographical function. But this index is more than just an impressive list of references for it is also an historical document which summarizes the total human effort expended in the development of the American musical scene.

The usefulness of this index as a convenient reference tool will become immediately apparent to anyone who glances at the bibliography to be found at the beginning of the work. Most of the books in this bibliography do not even have indices. With this Bio-Bibliography in hand, the librarians and other reference workers interested in American musicians will be spared many tedious hours of searching.

This volume is the first publication on music to be issued by the Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration and the first part of a "Guide to the Study of Music in America" planned in 1936 by Mr. Keyes Porter working under the supervision of Dr. Luther H. Evans, then director of the Survey. As originally formulated, the Guide was to include in addition to this Bio-Bibliography, a general bibliography on American music, a chronological, topical syllabus of the entire field with reference to the bibliographies, and a subject index which would afford further approaches to the material covered. The auspicious beginning made with the present publication leads one to hope that the rest of the Guide will follow in the not too distant future.

Harold Spivacke  
Chief, Division of Music  
Library of Congress

## P R E F A C I O

En este Indice Bio-bibliográfico de Artistas Musicales de los Estados Unidos constan en la forma más breve posible las fuentes de informaciones sobre las actividades de los numerosos hombres y mujeres que han consagrado sus vidas al cultivo de la música en este país. Es una lista de referencias a muchas obras y como tal cumple una importante función bibliográfica. Pero este Indice es algo más que una impresionante lista de referencias, ya que constituye un documento histórico que resume el esfuerzo humano dedicado al desarrollo de la música en los Estados Unidos.

La utilidad de este manual saltará a la vista de cualquier persona que lea la bibliografía que se encuentra al principio de la obra. Como la mayor parte de los libros citados en ella ni siquiera tienen índices, los bibliotecarios y otros investigadores interesados en los artistas musicales norteamericanos podrán, al consultarla, ahorrarse muchas horas de tediosa búsqueda.

Esta obra es la primera sobre música que edita la Historical Records Survey de la Work Projects Administration, y la primera parte de una "Guía para el Estudio de la Música en América", planeada en el año de 1936 por el señor Keyes Porter, bajo la dirección del doctor Luther H. Evans, entonces director de la Records Survey. Tal como fué formulada originalmente, la Guía debía incluir, además de esta Bio-bibliografía, una bibliografía general de la música norteamericana, un temario cronológico completo con la correspondiente referencia a las bibliografías existentes, y un índice de materias que facilitaría aún más el examen del material contenido. El feliz comienzo que representa esta publicación nos hace esperar que el resto de la Guía se publicará en un futuro no muy lejano.

Harold Spivacke, Chief  
Music Division  
Library of Congress

## P R E F Á C I O

O Índice Bio-bibliográfico de Musicistas dos Estados Unidos, que aqui publicamos, apresenta na mais breve forma possível as atividades dos numerosos senhores e senhoras que se têm dedicado ao campo da música neste país. Apresenta uma lista de referências a livros e d'êste modo cumpre uma importante função bibliográfica. Não é, porém, apenas uma impressionante lista de referências, pois é também um documento histórico que sintetiza os esforços que se têm expendido no desenvolvimento do cenário musical dos Estados Unidos.

A utilidade d'êste índice como uma fonte conveniente de referências é imediatamente patenteada por um golpe de vista à bibliografia que se encontra no principio do volume, pois a maioria dos livros mencionados não têm índices próprios. Com esta Bio-bibliografia em mão, bibliotecários e outros estudantes interessados nos musicistas dos Estados Unidos pouparão longas horas de procura.

É êste volume o primeiro trabalho sôbre música publicado pela Historical Records Survey da Work Projects Administration, e representa a primeira parte do "Guia ao Estudo da Música dos Estados Unidos", projetado em 1936 pelo Sr. Keyes Porter, sob a direção do Dr. Luther H. Evans, então diretor da Survey. Conforme o plano original, deveria o Guia incluir, além desta Bio-bibliografia, uma bibliografia geral da música dos Estados Unidos, um resumo cronológico por tópicos referentes às bibliografias, e um índice por assuntos que facilitaria a utilização do material apresentado. O início auspicioso representado pela presente publicação permite esperar que as outras partes do Guia apareçam sem grande demora.

Harold Spivacke, Chief  
Music Division  
Library of Congress





## INTRODUCTION

In preparing this Bio-Bibliographical Index of Musicians in the United States, the primary purpose of the Historical Records Survey was to assemble under one cover the names of persons who have contributed to the history of music in the United States, and thereby to facilitate the finding of material concerning them. That this purpose has been fulfilled is witnessed by the fact that over two-thirds of the studies covered by the Index had no individual indices. Since many of these volumes are no longer available save in a few widely scattered reference libraries, the Index should prove a valuable finding list for all persons seeking information about American musicians.

The Bibliography lists those volumes which have been incorporated in this Index. The list is by no means complete, since it is only an index of the basic studies which have been published to date. Thus only the players from those orchestras whose histories have been compiled could be listed. In certain fields, as for example opera, where published material is extensive, the coverage is much better than in others such as public-school music. Folk-music is not well covered, since no biographical survey of workers in that field has been published. The present generation is weakly represented, perforce.

In many instances, further information regarding an individual may be found by consulting newspaper files and periodicals of the place and time disclosed by the Index. Further information may occasionally be found concerning foreign-born musicians (indicated in the Index by an asterisk) in the musical encyclopedias and histories dealing with their respective countries.

The Index includes the most complete form of each name which could be found in other reference works besides those of the basic bibliography (particularly, the New York Times Index, and the catalogues of the Music Division of the Library of Congress). While an attempt has been made to avoid the duplication and ambiguity rising from the variety of forms which certain names, such as Leopold Meyer, de Iyer, or von Meyer, took in separate volumes, it cannot be guaranteed that all such inconsistencies have been found. Where no identity could be established for an individual beyond the patronymic, several references have been listed together with an appropriate indication, as under GRAY. In the case of married women, all known forms of the name, both maiden and marital, with appropriate cross-reference have been listed; the same treatment was accorded pseudonyms.

Considerable time has been spent in verifying and determining dates for this Index, but there are necessarily many gaps. Readers are encouraged to forward any known information concern-

ing these gaps to the Music Division of the Library of Congress. Where no other could be found, the date at which the individual flourished (fl.) is frequently given when it came prior to the twentieth century.

In addition to indicating musicians, definitely known to be foreign-born, with an asterisk, they have also been called German, French, or similarly designated according to the country of their birth. This practice has been followed consistently in all instances where the place of birth could be determined, even though, as in the case of Alma Gluck, the individual came to the United States when but a small child. The names indicated with an asterisk are by no means all of those who were foreign born, since many orchestral players before 1900 were not native born. Again, frequently names which appear to be foreign are either those of the children of foreign parents, or are pseudonyms - a common practice in the nineteenth century.

It was not deemed necessary to indicate a specific location of activity for the musicians listed. Frequently, as in the case of a craftsman or member of an orchestra, this remained fairly fixed. Where such was the case, the very nature of the reference is indicative of that fact.

As to the classification or nature of the activity of the individual, an attempt has been made to avoid too much diversity and yet at the same time to be specific. The term "piano-maker" is thus applied to the later manufacturers as well as to early craftsmen. The term "psalmodist" has been applied to all early hymn-writers since they themselves used the term so freely.

All references are arranged alphabetically by symbols, as indicated in the Bibliography. Dictionaries, which do not require page references, are listed first, followed by the special studies.

To these references from more general studies, there has been added, in the Appendix, a selected bibliography of special studies, biographies, and autobiographies of individuals whose names appear in the Index proper. The list is limited to those which have been published in book form, and to the principal work regarding each person concerned.

Owing to the fact that a considerable period of time is necessary in the building of this type of index, other than spotty coverage of contemporaries is not to be expected. In the present volume, coverage shades off sharply about 1930. While five-sixths of the sources are post-1900 and about a third post-1930, only two of them are of 1937 and two of 1938. A number of valuable references appeared soon after completion of the work. Some of these, together with references on popular music (a field in which musicians in the United States of America have made spectacular contribution) will be found at the end of the Introduction.

This Index was prepared by the District of Columbia Historical Records Survey. Organized on a nation-wide basis in 1936 as a part of Federal Project No. 1 of the Work Projects Administration, the Historical Records Survey was directed for four years by Dr. Luther H. Evans. With the discontinuance of Federal Project No. 1 in 1939, the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia became the official sponsor of the District of Columbia Historical Records Survey. Co-sponsors of the project are the Pan American Union, the Library of Congress, the National Archives, Georgetown University, Howard University, the District of Columbia Baptist Convention, the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Washington, and the Washington Federation of Churches. Early in 1940, Sargent B. Child became Director of the Historical Records Survey Projects.

This Index was first planned in 1936 by Reyes Porter, who supervised the work until August 1939, when it lapsed temporarily. It was revived and expanded in January 1940 under the supervision of Dr. Leonard Ellinwood, and the sponsorship of the Library of Congress.

The issuance of this volume in its present form has been made possible by the sponsorship of the Music Division of the Pan American Union, and by the interest and generous cooperation of Charles Seeger, Chief of the Division.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of the courtesy and cooperation given to the Survey by Dr. Harold Spivacke, Chief of the Music Division, Library of Congress.

Special credit is due Miss Juanita Vawter who, as foreman, has labored long and faithfully to bring the work to completion. Clarence H. Brownfield, George L. Kathan, Helen Hudson and Bernard A. Glorius have assisted in the preparation of this volume for publication.

The Survey is indebted to the Technical Service Bureau of the District of Columbia Work Projects Administration, and to Richard Kenah, Supervisor, for their valued assistance.

Additional information, corrections, or suggestions for making the Index more useful will be appreciated. Communications should be addressed to the Historical Records Survey, 2324 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. Dillard, Supervisor  
District of Columbia  
Historical Records Survey

December  
1940



## INTRODUCCION

El propósito principal que persiguió la Historical Records Survey al preparar este Índice Bio-bibliográfico de los Artistas Musicales de los Estados Unidos fué el de reunir en una sola obra los nombres de aquellas personas que hayan contribuido a formar la historia de la música en este país, para que quienes quieran saber algo sobre ellos puedan encontrar a mano datos fidedignos. Se espera que esta obra será de gran valor para los investigadores de la música, ya que las dos terceras partes de los estudios biográficos que se consultaron no tienen índice, y además, muchos de ellos se encuentran únicamente en algunas bibliotecas muy apartadas las unas de las otras.

En la parte bibliográfica se citan todas las obras que se mencionan en el Índice. Esta bibliografía no es del todo completa, puesto que constan en ella únicamente los estudios fundamentales que se han publicado hasta ahora. Por lo tanto, la parte biográfica sólo contiene los nombres de los miembros de aquellas orquestas cuya historia ha sido dada a la luz pública. En ciertos campos especiales, como por ejemplo el de la ópera, que han sido objeto de extensa publicidad, la lista es más extensa que en otros campos menos conocidos, como el de la música en las escuelas fiscales. Por otra parte, la música folklórica no está muy bien representada en el Índice por razón de que hasta ahora no se ha publicado ningún estudio biográfico de los que se dedican a ella; y en cuanto a la generación actual, está también ligeramente representada por obvias razones.

En muchos de los casos en que se desee obtener informes adicionales sobre un artista en particular, podrán consultarse los archivos de periódicos y revistas del lugar y la época correspondiente. Al tratarse de ciertos artistas nacidos en países extranjeros, que se señalan en el Índice con un asterisco, podrán algunas veces encontrarse otros datos consultando las enciclopedias de música y las obras de historia musical de sus respectivas patrias.

Los nombres en el Índice se dan en la forma más completa en que han podido obtenerse en los libros de consulta, inclusive varios como el Índice del New York Times y los catálogos de la Sección de Música de la Library of Congress en Washington, además de las fuentes citadas en la bibliografía. Pero cuando se ha tratado de evitar la duplicación y ambigüedad que surgen de las distintas maneras de escribir un mismo nombre, como por ejemplo el de Leopold Meyer, de Myer, o von Meyer, no puede asegurarse que todas estas inconsistencias hayan sido salvadas. En ciertos casos, como por ejemplo una bajo el apellido Gray, en que no se ha podido hallar más que el nombre patronímico, se agrupan varias referencias, añadiendo una observación a propósito. Al tratarse de mujeres casa-



das se ha insertado el nombre que llevaban de solteras y el que adquirieron con el matrimonio, junto con la respectiva referencia bibliográfica, lo mismo que se ha hecho en el caso de los pseudónimos.

Mucho tiempo se ha necesitado para comprobar y fijar las fechas que se han anotado en el Índice, pero naturalmente en un trabajo de esta índole tiene que haber muchos vacíos. La Sección de Música de la Library of Congress agradecerá mucho cualquier información que se le envíe para subsanarlos. En los casos en que no se ha podido encontrar otra fecha, se ha dado con frecuencia la que señala la época en que floreció ese artista (empleando el símbolo fl.), siempre que sea anterior al siglo XX.

Además de señalar con un asterisco los artistas musicales que se sabe nacieron en países extranjeros, se indica su nacionalidad, como por ejemplo, alemán, francés. Este sistema se ha seguido al pie de la letra en todos los casos en que se conoce el lugar de nacimiento, aun en aquellos, como el de Alma Glück, en que llegaron a los Estados Unidos siendo niños. Cabe agregar que los nombres así señalados no son en manera alguna los de todos los artistas musicales nacidos en el extranjero, puesto que entre los músicos de las orquestas anteriores a 1900 había muchos nacidos en otros países. Con alguna frecuencia los nombres que parecen ser extranjeros son o bien los de hijos de padres extranjeros o pseudónimos, dado que el uso de un pseudónimo era una costumbre muy común en el siglo XIX.

No se creyó necesario mencionar el lugar en donde cada uno de los artistas trabajó, puesto que con frecuencia la sola referencia de que es un artífice o miembro de una orquesta da la clave requerida.

Al clasificar las actividades de cada artista en particular, se ha tratado de evitar una minuciosidad excesiva, pero se ha procurado al mismo tiempo dar datos precisos. El calificativo de "piano maker" (fabricante de pianos) se aplica tanto a los fabricantes modernos como a los antiguos artífices; y el de "psalmodist" (salmista) a los primeros compositores de himnos, que acostumbraban mucho llamarse así.

Todas las referencias se han clasificado por orden alfabético según símbolos, tal como aparecen en la Bibliografía. Los diccionarios, que no requieren página de referencia, se anotan primero, seguidos de los estudios especiales.

A las referencias tomadas de estudios más generales se les ha añadido en el Apéndice una bibliografía selecta de los estudios especiales, biografías, y autobiografías de los artistas cuyos nombres aparecen en el Índice mismo. Dicha lista está limitada a libros y a la obra más autorizada sobre cada persona.

Debido a que la preparación de un Índice de esta naturaleza requiere mucho tiempo, no es posible esperar más que una

ligera mención de los contemporáneos. En el presente volumen la representación bibliográfica se disminuye abruptamente a partir del año de 1930. Mientras que cinco sextas partes de las fuentes citadas corresponden a una época posterior a 1900, apenas una tercera parte se refiere a años después de 1930, y sólo dos pertenecen a 1937 y dos a 1938. Es de lamentarse que sólo una vez terminado el Índice vieron la luz otras valiosas obras de consulta. Algunas de éstas, junto con aquellas sobre la música popular (campo en que los norteamericanos han hecho una aportación notable), se mencionan al final de la Introducción.

Este Índice fué formulado por la District of Columbia Historical Records Survey, organizada con carácter nacional en 1936 como parte del Federal Project No. 1 de la llamada Work Projects Administration, y dirigida por espacio de cuatro años por el Dr. Luther H. Evans. Una vez que el mencionado Federal Project No. 1 fué suspendido, la Junta de Comisionados del Distrito de Columbia se encargó de patrocinarla oficialmente, con la colaboración de la Unión Panamericana, la Library of Congress, los National Archives, la Universidad de Georgetown, la Universidad de Howard, la Convención Bautista del Distrito de Columbia, la Diócesis Protestante Episcopal de Washington, y la Federación de Iglesias de Washington. A principios de 1940 el señor Sargent B. Child fué designado Director de los proyectos.

Este Índice fué primeramente planeado en el año de 1936 por Keyes Porter, quien dirigió el trabajo hasta agosto de 1939, cuando fué suspendido temporalmente. Luego se reanudó la obra y se amplió su alcance en enero de 1940 bajo la dirección de Leonard Ellinwood y los auspicios de la Library of Congress.

La publicación de este volumen en su forma presente ha sido posible por haber sido apadrinada por la Sección de Música de la Unión Panamericana, y gracias al interés demostrado y a la cooperación prestada por el señor Charles Seeger, Jefe de la Sección.

Queremos expresar nuestro reconocimiento al doctor Harold Spivacko, Jefe de la Sección de Música de la Library of Congress, por su atención y cooperación.

Es acreedora también de especial mención la señorita Juanita Vawter, quien laboró larga y pacientemente para lograr la terminación de la obra. Los señores Clarence H. Brownfield, George L. Kathan y Bernard A. Glorius y la señorita Helen Hudson ayudaron en la edición de este volumen.

La Historical Records Survey le está agradecida asimismo a la Technical Service Bureau de la Work Projects Administration del Distrito de Columbia y a su Director, señor Richard Kenah, por su valiosa ayuda.

Apreciaremos toda información adicional, rectificación o indicación encaminadas a mejorar el Índice. La correspondencia deberá ser dirigida a la Historical Records Survey, 2324 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. Dillard, Supervisor  
District of Columbia  
Historical Records Survey

## INTRODUÇÃO

Na preparação do presente Índice Bio-bibliográfico de Musicistas dos Estados Unidos, o primeiro propósito da Historical Records Survey foi reunir em um só volume os nomes dos contribuidores à história da música nos Estados Unidos, e dêste modo facilitar a procura de material a seu respeito. O fato de que mais de dois-terços dos trabalhos incluídos não tinham índices próprios demonstra que êste propósito foi realizado. Visto que muitas destas obras somente se encontram em poucas bibliotecas, deverá o Índice servir como importante fonte de dados para todos que procuram informações sobre musicistas dos Estados Unidos.

A Bibliografia inclui todos os volumes que se encontram neste Índice; não é, porém, completa, visto que representa um índice dos trabalhos básicos até hoje publicados. Assim é que foi possível incluir somente os nomes dos músicos de orquestras cuja historia havia sido compilada. Em certos campos, como, por exemplo, o da ópera, sobre o qual se tem publicado bastante, encontra-se muito mais dados do que em outros, como, por exemplo, o da música nas escolas públicas. Sobre música folclórica são escassas as informações, pois ainda não se fez um estudo biográfico de musicistas d'êste género. Naturalmente, sobre musicistas contemporâneos são pobres as informações.

Em muitos casos é possível obter informações adicionais sobre uma pessoa consultando os jornais e revistas do lugar e época indicados no Índice. Também às vezes é possível obter mais dados sobre um musicista estrangeiro (indicado no Índice por um asterisco) nas enciclopédias e histórias da música de seus respectivos países.

Inclui o Índice a forma mais completa de cada nome que foi possível encontrar em outras obras além das mencionadas na bibliografia básica (especialmente no Índice do New York Times, e nos catálogos da Secção de Música da Library of Congress). Ainda que procurássemos evitar a duplicação e ambiguidade resultantes do uso de diversas formas sob as quais um só nome aparece em volumes separados, como, por exemplo, Leopold Meyer, de Iyer, ou von Meyer, não podemos garantir que todas essas inconsistências tenham sido encontradas. Nos casos em que não foi possível determinar a identidade de uma pessoa além do nome patronímico, diversas referências são indicadas, juntamente com uma nota apropriada, como, por exemplo, no caso do nome GRAY. Quanto às senhoras casadas, todas as formas de seus nomes, tanto de solteira como de casada, são indicadas, com referências de um para o outro; da mesma forma foram tratados os pseudônimos.

Ainda que procurássemos assiduamente verificar e determinar as datas para o Índice, existem muitas lacunas. Pedimos aos leitores enviar quaisquer informações sobre essas omissões



à Secção de Música da Library of Congress, em Washington. Nos casos em que não foi possível obter datas exatas para um musicista, indicou-se frequentemente a data em que floresceu (fl.), se foi anterior ao século vinte.

Além de indicar com um asterisco os musicistas que se sabe por certo serem estrangeiros, também se designou a nacionalidade, como alemão, francês, etc., conforme o país natal. É este o sistema usado em todos os casos em que se conhece o país natal da pessoa, ainda em casos como o de Alma Glück, que veio para os Estados Unidos em creança. Os nomes indicados com asterisco não constituem, porém, todos os estrangeiros, visto que muitos músicos de orquestra do período anterior a 1900 não são americanos de nascença. Também nomes que parecem estrangeiros são de filhos de estrangeiros ou são pseudônimos -- um costume corrente no século dezenove.

Não nos pareceu necessário indicar a atividade especial dos musicistas mencionados, visto que frequentemente, como no caso de um artífice ou membro de uma orquestra, essa atividade era mais ou menos fixa. Nestes casos, a referência claramente indica o fato.

Quanto à classificação ou natureza da atividade da pessoa, procurou-se evitar demasiada diversidade, sem deixar de fazer menção específica. Deste modo, o termo "piano-maker" (artífice de pianos) se aplica aos manufatores de tempos mais recentes tanto como aos mais antigos artífices. O termo "psalmodist" (salmodista) se usa para os antigos compositores de hinos, visto que eles próprios assim se denominavam.

Todas as referências estão dispostas em ordem alfabética por símbolos, como indica o Índice. Os dicionários, para os quais não é necessário indicar a página, são mencionados em primeiro lugar, seguindo-se os estudos especiais.

A estas referências de estudos mais gerais, juntou-se, no Apêndice, uma bibliografia escolhida de estudos especiais, biografias e autobiografias sobre alguns dos nomes que aparecem no Índice próprio. A lista se limita apenas aos estudos que foram publicados em forma de livro, e à principal obra sobre cada pessoa.

Devido ao fato de que a compilação de um índice deste tipo exige tempo considerável, não se pode esperar mais do que uma passageira menção de musicistas contemporâneos. Assim se vê que no presente volume, depois de 1930, seu número diminui consideravelmente. Embora cinco-sextos das referências sejam do período posterior a 1900, e a terça parte date de depois de 1930, apenas duas são do ano de 1937, e duas de 1938. Um bom número de referências importantes apareceram depois de completado o estudo; algumas destas, juntamente com referências sobre música popular (campo em que a contribuição dos Estados Unidos é enorme), se encontram no fim da Introdução.

A compilação dêste Índice foi feita na District of Columbia Historical Records Survey. Tendo sido organizado êste gabinete em 1936 para funcionar por todo o país como Federal Project No. 1 da Work Projects Administration, foi dirigido durante quatro anos pelo Dr. Luther H. Evans. Quando em 1939 foi interrompido o Federal Project No. 1, a Junta de Comissarios do Distrito de Columbia patrocinou-o oficialmente. Também foi patrocinado o Índice pela União Panamericana, a Library of Congress, os National Archives, a Universidade de Georgetown, a Universidade de Howard, a Convenção Batista do Distrito de Columbia, a Diocese Episcopal Protestante de Washington, e a Federação de Igrejas de Washington. Nos primeiros meses de 1940, Sargent B. Child foi nomeado Diretor da Historical Records Survey.

Foi êste Índice projetado em 1936 pelo Sr. Keyes Porter, que dirigiu o trabalho até Agosto de 1939, quando foi interrompido temporariamente. Resumiu-se e expandiu-se o trabalho em Janeiro de 1940 sob a direção do Dr. Leonard Ellinwood e sob o patrocínio da Library of Congress.

A publicação dêste volume na sua presente forma foi patrocinada pelo Departamento de Música da União Panamericana, e é resultante do interesse e cooperação generosa do Sr. Charles Seeger, Chefe do Departamento.

Reconhecemos penhorados a cooperação e atenções oferecidas ao gabinete pelo Dr. Harold Spivacke, Chefe da Secção de Música da Library of Congress.

Também merece menção especial a Srta. Juanita Vawter que dirigiu a execução da obra, e trabalhou com afinco para completá-la, tendo como auxiliares no preparo dêste volume para publicação os Srs. Clarence H. Brownfield, George L. Kathan, Bernard A. Glorius, e a Srta. Helen Hudson.

Reconhecemos ainda o valioso auxílio da Technical Service Bureau da District of Columbia Work Projects Administration, e do Sr. Richard Kenah, seu Diretor.

Apreciariamos muito receber informações, correções ou sugestões que contribuíssem para o melhoramento do Índice, e rogamos enviarem as mesmas à Historical Records Survey, 2324 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Estados Unidos,

H. B. Dillard, Supervisor  
District of Columbia  
Historical Records Survey





## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

- A Ayars, Christine Merrick, Contributions to the art of music in America by the music industries of Boston, 1640-1936. New York: H. W. Wilson co., 1937. 326 pp.
- AH Hubbard, William Lines, History of American music (in American history and encyclopedia of music). New York: Irving Squire (1908). 356 pp.
- AM Farwell, Arthur and Darby, W. Dermot, editors, Music in America (Art. of Music: Volume IV, D.G. Mason, ed.) New York: National Society of Music. (1915). 478 pp.
- AO Apthorp, William Foster, The opera, past and present: an historical sketch. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1901. 238 pp.
- B Baker, Theodore, Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians. Third edition, revised and enlarged by Alfred Remy. New York: G. Schirmer, 1919. 1094 pp.
- Ba Barnes, Edwin N. C., American women in creative music. Washington: Music Educational Publications, 1937. 44 pp.
- BO Brooks, Henry M(ason), Olden-time music, a compilation from newspapers and books with an introduction by Professor Edward S. Morse. Boston: Ticknor and co., 1888. 283 pp.
- BP Birge, Edward Bailey, History of public school music in the United States. New and augmented edition. Philadelphia: Oliver Ditson co., 1938. 314 pp.
- C Cowell, Henry, American composers on American music. Stanford University Press, 1933. 226 pp.
- Ch Cheney, Simeon Pease, The American singing book, containing the biographies of forty of the leading composers, book-makers, etc., of sacred music in America. Boston: White, Smith & co., 1879. 320 pp.
- E Elson, Louis Charles, The history of American music. Revised to 1925 by Arthur Elson. New York: MacMillan co., 1925. 423 pp.
- EB Ewen, David, The man with the baton, the story of conductors and their orchestras with an introduction by Serge Koussevitsky. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., (1936). 374 pp.

## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

- EBC Ewon, David, Composers of today, a comprehensive biographical and critical guide to modern composers of all nations. New York: H. W. Wilson Co., 1934. 314 pp.
- EN Elson, Louis Charles, The national music of America and its sources. New revised edition. Boston: L. C. Page & co., 1924. 367 pp.
- EO Elson, Arthur, A history of opera. New revised edition. Boston: L. C. Page & co., (1926). 536 pp.
- F Fisher, William Arms, One hundred and fifty years of music publishing in the United States, an historical sketch with special reference to the pioneer publisher, Oliver Ditson co., inc., 1783-1933. Boston: Oliver Ditson co., 1933. 146 pp.
- G Pratt, Waldo Seldon, editor, American supplement to Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. New York: MacMillan co., 1930. 438 pp.
- 3G Colles, H. C., editor, Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. Third edition. London: MacMillan co., 1927.
- GCM Gould, Nathaniel D(uren), Church music in America, comprising its history and its peculiarities at different periods, with cursory remarks on its legitimate use and its abuse; with notices of the schools, composers, teachers, and societies. Boston: A. N. Johnson, 1853. 240 pp.
- Go Goldberg, Isaac, Tin pan alley, a chronicle of the American popular music racket. New York: The John Day co., 1930. 341 pp.
- H Howard, John Tasker, Our American music, three hundred years of it, the new edition. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., (1931). 713 pp.
- HB Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, The Boston symphony orchestra, 1881-1931, Semicentennial edition, revised and extended in collaboration with John N. Burk. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin co., 1931. 272 pp.
- HC Hughes, Rupert, Contemporary American composers: being a study of the music of this country, its present conditions and its future, with critical estimates and biographies of the principal living composers; and

## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

an abundance of portraits, fac-simile musical autographs, and compositions. Boston: L. C. Page and company (inc.), 1900. 456 pp.

- HE Hughes, Rupert, American composers, a study of the music of this country, and of its future, with biographies of the leading composers of the present time; being a new revised edition of Contemporary American Composers, with additional chapters by Arthur Elson. Boston: The Page co., 1914. 582 pp.
- HO Hipsher, Edward Ellsworth, American opera and its composers. A complete history of serious American opera, with a summary of the lighter forms which led up to its birth. Philadelphia: Theodore Pressor co., (c.1934). 478 pp.
- Ho (Howe, Granville L.), editor. A hundred years of music in America. An account of musical effort in America during the past century, together with historical and biographical sketches of important personalities. W. S. B. Mathews, associate editor. Chicago: G. L. Howe, 1889. 715 pp.
- HoM Hood, George, A history of music in New England, with biographical sketches of reformers and psalmists. Boston: Wilkins, Carter & co., 1846. 252 pp.
- Hu Huneker, James Gibbons, The philharmonic society of New York, and its seventy-fifth anniversary; a retrospect. (New York: Printed for the Society, 1917). 130 pp.
- J Jones, F. P., A handbook of American music and musicians, containing biographies of American musicians and histories of the principal musical institutions, firms and societies. Canaseraga, New York: F. O. Jones, 1886. 182 pp.
- K Krehbiel, Henry Edward, The philharmonic society of New York. A memorial published on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Philharmonic society, April 1892, by the society. New York & London: Novello, Ewer & co., 1892. 183 pp.
- KB Krehbiel, Henry Edward, A book of operas, their histories, their plots and their music. New York: The MacMillan co., 1909. 345 pp.
- KBS Krehbiel, Henry Edward, A second book of operas: their histories, their plots and their music. New York: The MacMillan co., 1917. 243 pp.



## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

- KC Krehbiel, Henry Edward, Chapters of opera, being historical and critical observations and records concerning the lyric drama in New York from its earliest days down to the present time, with over seventy illustrations. New York: H. Holt and co., 1908. 435 pp.
- KM Krehbiel, Henry Edward, More chapters of opera, being historical and critical observations and records concerning the lyric drama in New York from 1908 to 1918, with illustrations and tables of performances within the period described. New York: H. Holt and co., 1919. 474 pp.
- KOB Kobbe, Gustave, The complete opera book: the stories of the operas, together with 400 of the leading airs and motives in musical notations, illustrated with many portraits in costume and scenes from operas. New York: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1935. 993 pp.
- LA Lahce, Henry Charles, Annals of music in America; a chronological record of significant musical events, from 1640 to the present day, with comments on the various periods into which the work is divided. Boston: Marshall Jones co., 1922. 298 pp.
- M Moore, John W(eeks), Complete encyclopedia of music. Boston: J. P. Jewett and co., New York: Sheldon, Lampert and Blakeman; (etc.) 1854. 1004 pp.
- MA Moore, John W(eeks), Appendix to encyclopedia of music, containing events and information occurring since the main work was issued. Boston: Oliver Ditson & co., 1875. 45 pp.
- MaD Mason, Daniel Gregory, The dilemma of American music and other essays. New York: MacMillan co., 1928. 306 pp.
- MAP Metcalf, Frank Johnson, American psalmody, or, Titles of books containing tunes printed in America from 1721-1820. New York: C. F. Hartman, 1917. 54 pp.
- MaT Mason, Daniel Gregory, Tune in, America, a study of our coming musical independence. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1931. 205 pp.
- MH Metcalf, Frank Johnson, Stories of hymn tunes. New York, Abington press, 1928. 224 pp.
- ML McSpadden, Joseph Walker, Light opera and musical comedy. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1936. 362 pp.



## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

- MO McSpadden, Joseph Walker, Opera synopses. Introduction by John Tasker Howard. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1934. 493 pp.
- MoD Moore, John W(eeks), A dictionary of musical information, and a list of modern musical works published in the United States from 1640 to 1875. Boston: Oliver Ditson, 1876. 221 pp.
- MOG Melitz, Leo, The opera goer's complete guide, comprising 268 opera plots with musical numbers and casts. Translated by Richard Salinger, revised and brought up to date, after consultation with the librarian of the Metropolitan Opera Company, by Louise Wallace Hackney. New York: Dodd, Mead & co., 1924. 556 pp.
- MP Madeira, Louis C(ephias), Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical Fund Society from its organization in 1820 to the year 1858, edited by Philip H. Goepf. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott co., 1896. 202 pp.
- MS Metcalf, Frank Johnson, American writers and compilers of sacred music. New York: Abington press, 1925. 373 pp.
- O Otis, Philo Adams, The Chicago Symphony Orchestra, its organization, growth and development, 1891-1924. Chicago: Clayton F. Summy co., 1925. 240 pp.
- P Pratt, Waldo Seldon, editor, The new encyclopedia of music and musicians. New and revised edition. New York: MacMillan co., 1929. 969 pp.
- R Ritter, Frederic Louis, Music in America. New edition, with additions. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1890. 521 pp.
- RA Reis, Claire, American composers, a record of works written between 1912 and 1932. Second edition. New York: The International Society for Contemporary Music, United States Section, 1932. 128 pp.
- RAS Reis, Claire, Composers in America, biographical sketches of living composers with a record of their works, 1912-1937. New York: MacMillan co., 1938. 270 pp.
- RH Rosenfeld, Paul. An hour with American music. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott co., 1929. 179 pp.

## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

- S Saminsky, Lazare, Music of our day, essentials and prophecies. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1932. 313 pp.
- SEC Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, Early concert-life in America. (1731-1800) Leipzig: Breitkopf & Hartel, 1907. 338 pp.
- SEO Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, Early opera in America. New York: G. Schirmer, 1915. 230 pp.
- SES Sonneck, Oscar G(eorge Theodore), Bibliography of early secular American music. Washington: Printed for the author by H. L. McQueen, 1905. 194 pp.
- SH Spalding, Walter Raymond, Music at Harvard, a historical review of men and events. New York, Coward-McCann, inc., 1935. 310 pp.
- SHL Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, Francis Hopkinson, the first American poet-composer (1737-1794) and James Lyon, patriot, preacher, psalmodist (1735-1794), two studies in early American music. Washington: Printed for the author by H. L. McQueen, 1905. 213 pp.
- SO Streatfield, Richard Alexander, The opera, a sketch of the development of the opera, with full descriptions of all works in the modern repertory. With an introduction by J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Revised, enlarged and brought down to date by Edward J. Dent. London: G. Routledge & sons, 1932. 402 pp.
- Sp Spillane, Daniel, History of the American pianoforte, its technical development, and its trade. New York: D. Spillane, 1890. 369 pp.
- U Upton, Willian Treat, Art-Song in America, a study in the development of American music. Boston: Oliver Ditson co., 1930. 279 pp.
- UO Upton, George Putnam, The standard operas, their plots and their music. New edition, enlarged and revised by Felix Borowski. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & co., 1928. 474 pp.
- W Walters, The Bethlehem Bach choir, a history and a critical compendium. Silver anniversary edition. New York: Houghton, Mifflin co., 1923. 343 pp.
- WP Wister, Frances Anne, Twenty-five years of the Philadelphia Orchestra, 1900-1925, Philadelphia: Published under the auspices of the women's committees for the Philadelphia Orchestra, 1925. 253 pp.

## B I B L I O G R A P H Y

Since the work on this Index was completed, several studies have been published which furnish a significant complement to the above bibliography, and as such should be consulted in their respective fields. These are:

Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. New York: G. Schirmer inc., 1940, 1234 pp.

Church music and musical life in Pennsylvania in the eighteenth century. Philadelphia: The National society of the colonial dames of America, 1926-. (3 vols. to date).

Dichter, Harry, Early American sheet music; its lure and its lore, 1768-1889, by Harry Dichter and Elliot Shapirc; including a directory of early American music publishers. New York: R. R. Bowker co., 1941. 287 pp.

Ewen, David, Living musicians. New York: H. W. Wilson co., 1940. 390 pp.

Foot, Henry Wilder, Three centuries of American hymnody. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard university press, 1940. 418 pp.

Grove's dictionary of music and musicians, edited by H. C. Colles. Supplementary volume. New York: MacMillan co., 1940. 688 pp.

History of music in San Francisco series. Work Projects Administration, Northern California, 1939-. (6 vols. to date).

Howard, John Tasker, Our contemporary composers; American music in the twentieth century. New York: Thos. Y. Crowell co., 1941. 447 pp.

MacDougall, Hamilton C., Early New England psalmody; an historical appreciation, 1620-1820. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Daye press, 1940. 179 pp.

Miller, Paul Eduard, Down Beat's year book of swing. Chicago: Down Beat publishing co., 1939-.

Redway, Virginia Larkin, Musical directory of early New York city, New York public library, 1941. 102 pp.

Upton, William Treat, A supplement to Art-song in America. 1930-1938. Philadelphia: Oliver Ditson co., 1938. 41 pp.





\*AARUP, Ceia Augusta Juliette  
(1864-)  
Danish teacher, pianist. Ho  
703.

ABARBANELL, Lina  
Singer. ML 250,314.

ABAS, S.  
Organist. WP 201.

ABBAS, Philip  
Violoncellist. WP 201,219.

ABBEY, Henry Eugene (1846-  
1896)  
Manager. G; P; AH 241-2;  
AM 136-7,141-3; E 108,115-6; Ho  
190,306,319,448; KBS 100-1;  
KC 15,62,75,78,81,88-92,94-5,  
97,102,106-13 (incl. port.),  
115,160-1,194,197,203-5,211,  
213-9,224,226-31,233-4,236,246,  
253,256,258-9,265-9,272,279-80,  
295,364,366; KM 15-6,66-7,145,  
281,330,408; KOB 483; LA 68,81-  
2,96-7,100,106,294; R 414,448-  
9,457.

ABBOT, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 141,143.

ABBOTT, Asahel (1805-1889)  
Composer, teacher. H 257-8,  
275.

ABBOTT, C. C. (fl. 1822)  
Psalmist. MAP 9.

ABBOTT, Emma (1850-1891)  
Singer. B; G; J; P; AM 160,  
168; E 310; HC 420; HE 420; HO  
39,46; Ho 230-2 (incl. port.);  
KBS 99; KC 67; LA 66,72,86,287.  
See Appendix.

ABBOTT, Ernest Hamlin (1893-  
1931)  
Composer, writer. SH 166,220,  
241; W 149-50.

ABBOTT, Frank Danford (1853-?)  
Writer. Ho 384-5 (incl.  
port.).

ABBOTT, George  
Publisher. A 24.

ABBOTT, George J.  
Educator. BP 288.

ABBOTT, Jacob (fl. 1845)  
Teacher. MS 290.

ABBOTT, James (fl. 1833)  
Piano-maker. Sp 160,312.

ABBOTT, John (fl. 1832)  
Piano-maker. Sp 159-60,312.

ABBOTT, Rev. Lyman (1835-1922)  
Psalmist, writer. MH 121; W  
80,93-4,119,192.

ABBOTT, William (-1889)  
Piano-maker. Sp 160.

ABEL, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Violinist. SEC 246,262,273,  
323.

ABEL, -- --  
Violinist. R 207.

ABEL, F.  
Conductor. R 406.

ABEL, F. L. (fl. 1820)  
Teacher. AM 240; E 36; H  
144; R 174.

ABEL, Fred A. (fl. 1888)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 532.

ABELIA, -- -- (fl. 1867)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 224; K  
115.

\*ABERCROMBY, -- -- (fl. 1781)  
French violinist, composer,  
teacher. H 26; SEC 24; SEO 51;



SES 56.

ABERT, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Manager. SEC 62.

ABLAMOWICZ, Mme. -- -- (fl.  
1846)  
Singer. K 101.

ABLOESCHER, J.  
Trombonist. HB 230.

ABORN, Milton (1864-1933)  
Manager. G; P; AM 155; HO  
43, 229, 266, 354; KM 177, 179.

ABORN, Sargent (1866-)  
Manager. G; P; AM 155; HO  
43, 229, 266, 354; KM 177, 179; ML  
xi.

ABOTT, Bessie Pickens (1878-  
1919)  
Singer. G; AM 151; KC 68,  
323.

ABRAMOFF, -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 160.

\*ABT, Franz (1819-1885)  
German composer, conductor.  
3G; MA; P; AH 63; AM 309; E 88;  
F 69; H 314; Ho 312; R 409; U  
34. See Appendix.

ACCOE, Will  
Composer. Go 158.

ACHARD, -- --  
Singer. UO 362.

\*ACHRON, Joseph (1886-)  
Russian violinist, composer.  
C 10; EBC 1-3 (incl. port.); H  
626; HB 183, 245; LA 176; RA 1-2;  
RAS 11-13.

ACKLEY, Henry (fl. 1855)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197.

\*ACKTE-RENVALL, Aino (1876-)

Finnish singer. 3G; P. See  
Appendix.

ADABERTO, Ester  
Singer. KM 39.

ADAM, E.  
Trombonist, tuba player. HB  
230.

\*ADAMOWSKI, Joseph (1862-1930)  
Polish violoncellist, teacher.  
B; G; P; AH 283; AM 204; HB  
71, 121, 230; Ho 304; SH 233.

\*ADAMOWSKI, Mrs. Joseph (Anto-  
inette Szumowska) (1868-  
1938)  
Polish pianist. G; P; HB  
245, 259.

\*ADAMOWSKI, Timothee (1858-?)  
Polish violinist, teacher,  
conductor, composer. B; G; P;  
AH 277, 283; AM 204; Ba 18; HB  
71, 121, 230, 245; Ho 292-3 (incl.  
port.), 417; LA 86, 98.

ADAMS, -- -- (fl. 1802)  
Printer, engraver. F 98.

ADAMS, Rev. B. M. (-1903)  
Psalmist. MS 320.

ADAMS, C. A. (fl. 1847)  
Teacher. Ho 192.

ADAMS, C. W.  
Player. A 115.

ADAMS, Carrie  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.

ADAMS, Charles R. (1834-1900)  
Singer, teacher. B; G; J; P;  
AM 134; E 269, 309-10; HB 48,  
245; Ho 218, 220, 229 (port.),  
309; KC 67; KOB 94; LA 26, 66,  
74; R 442.

ADAMS, Mrs. Crosby (nee Juli-

ette Graves)  
(1858-)

Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer, pianist. G; Ba 6, 39.  
See Appendix.

ADAMS, Ernest Harry (1886-)  
Composer. A 40; H 554.

\*ADAMS, F. Norman (1858-?)  
English organist, teacher. Ho  
569-70 (incl. port. & auto.),  
572.

ADAMS, F. W. (1787-1859)  
Violin-maker. G; J; MA.

ADAMS, George Everett (1840-  
1917)  
Patron. O 55, 60-2, 64, 73-5,  
81-2, 98, 100, 104, 106, 108-10, 115-  
6, 119, 135, 144, 152, 155, 157-8,  
165-7, 187, 206, 213, 216, 252, 257,  
282, 296-8 (incl. port.), 300,  
392-406.

ADAMS, Ida M.  
Singer. ML 237.

ADAMS, James E.  
Singer. Ho 272.

ADAMS, John Quincy (1767-1848)  
Psalmist. H 35, 124; MS 349.  
See Appendix.

ADAMS, Joseph  
Patron. O 104, 106, 108-9  
(incl. port.), 111, 115-6, 124,  
144, 166-7, 206, 213, 216, 257, 267,  
284, 298, 308, 310, 314, 316-7, 325,  
334-5, 353, 355-6, 367, 370, 375, 377,  
394-414.

ADAMS, Mrs. Mehitabel  
Patron. E 314; MaD 229.

ADAMS, Milward (1867-1923)  
Manager, patron. Ho 320; O  
15, 17-8, 23, 27, 31, 39, 59, 106, 141,

364 (incl. port.), 392.

ADAMS, Nathan (1783-1864)  
Inventor, instrument-maker,  
bandmaster. A 223, 302.

ADAMS, Samuel (fl. 1741)  
Patron. AM 234; BO 259; EN  
69; R 58.

ADAMS, Suzanne (1872-)  
Singer. G; P; AM 147; E 121  
(port.), 310; KC 67, 287; LA 97,  
115, 288; O 114.

ADCOCK, -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22; SHL 21.

ADDE, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Player. SEC 242.

\*ADDINGTON, Stephen (fl. 1807)  
English psalmist. MAP 9;  
MS 173.

ADDISON, Bernard  
Banjoist, guitarist. A 233.

ADDISON, Joseph (1672-1719)  
Psalmist. MH 59; SHL 134.

ADDISON, Mabelle  
Singer. W 168; WP 219.

ADET, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Player. SEO 88.

ADGATE, Andrew (-1793)  
Patron, psalmist. G; P; AH  
177-8, 211-2, 214; AM 73, 87, 235,  
241; H 109-11, 114, 142; MAP 9-  
10; MP 36; MS 29-31, 45; SEC 103-  
20, 277; SHL 57, 78, 183-4, 189;  
WP 7.

ADKINS, Morton (1877-1926)  
Singer. HO 86; KM 177.

ADLER, Clarence (1886-)  
Teacher. Ba 21.

ADLER, Lois

Pianist. O 176.

\*ADOHMYAN, Lahn (1905-)

Russian composer. C 10; RAS 265.

AGNESY, K.

Bass player. HB 230.

AGNINI, Armando

Singer. KOB 945.

AGOSTINELLI, -- --

Singer. KC 399; KM 96.

\*AGOSTINI, Giuseppe (1862-)

Italian singer. KC 285.

\*AGRAMONTE, Emilio (1844-1918)

Cuban conductor, teacher. G; HC 41; HE 41; Ho 202, 204-5 (incl. port.).

AHLSTROM, C. A. (fl. 1875)

Piano-maker. Sp 309.

\*AHNA, Pauline d' (Mrs. Richard Strauss)

Austrian singer. O 146, 148; WP 37-9, 226.

AHNER, Henry (fl. 1856)

Conductor. H 283; O 9.

AHRENS, F. S.

Composer. R 505.

AIKEN, Charles (1818-1882)

Supervisor, teacher. G; AH 28; BP 65, 74-8, 99; GCM 142; Ho 703.

AIKEN, Henry M. (c. 1824-?)

Singer. G; Ho 703.

AIKEN, Walter H. (1856-?)

Teacher, supervisor. G; BP 99, 135, 228, 250, 272.

AIMEE, Marie (fl. 1870)

Singer. AM 159, 177; KC 278.

AIMWELL, Absalom (fl. 1789)

Composer. SES 116.

AIR, Kathleen

Composer. Ba 38.

AIRHART, Daniel B. (1849-?)

Composer. Ho 703.

AITKEN, John (c. 1745-1831)

Engraver, dealer, publisher. F 26, 86; MAP 10, 52; MS 44-6 (incl. music), 172; SES 25-6, 131, 133-4, 154.

AITKEN, Robert (fl. 1797)

Printer. SES 39.

AKERROYD, E.

Clarinetist. HB 230.

AKERROYD, Julius

Violinist. HB 230.

AKERROYD, Vincent

Violinist. HB 230.

AKINS, Mary Katherine

Singer. HO 224.

AKST, Harry

Composer. Go 218.

ALBANI, Carlo

Singer. KC 373.

\*ALBANI, (Marie Emma Lajeunesse) (1852-1930)

Canadian singer. B; G; J; MA; P; AH 240; AM 142-3; E 265; HB 114; Ho 174-6 (incl. port.), 319; KC 67, 79, 111-2, 194, 215; KOB 98, 458; LA 70, 80, 100, 287; O 177; UO 72. See Appendix.

ALBEE, Amos (1772-?)

Publisher. GCM 70; MAP 10, 46; MS 83, 153, 183.

ALBEE, Edward F. (1857-1930)  
Manager. Go 89.

\*ALBENIZ, Isaac (1860-1909)  
Spanish pianist, composer. B;  
P; A 43; EO 482; HB 148, 183; LA  
185, 193; MaD 9; MaT 40; O 357;  
WP 167. See Appendix.

ALBERNI, Luis  
Singer. HO 254.

ALBERONI, -- --  
Composer. WP 4.

\*ALBERS, Henri (1866-1926)  
Dutch singer. AM 163; KC  
288.

\*ALBERT, Eugene Francis Charles  
d' (1864-1932)  
German composer, conductor,  
editor, pianist, arranger. A 32;  
AM 197; AO 204; E 186, 246; EO  
390-3; HB 193, 248; Ho 614; Hu  
20, 61, 68, 99; KBS 23, 25; KM 28,  
38, 44-8; LA 90, 106, 109, 113, 124,  
135, 146, 211; MaT 70; MO 86-8;  
MOG 124-5, 335-7, 354-7; O 170;  
S 160; SO 321, 338; UO 1-3; WP  
21, 220.

ALBERTI, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270-1.

\*ALBERTI, Francis (fl. 1767)  
Italian violinist, teacher.  
SEC 57; SHL 23.

ALBERTIERI, Luigi  
Singer. AH 247; KM 298.

ALBERTS, Adelle  
Singer. HB 245.

ALBINI, Mme. -- --  
Singer. H 168.

ALBITES, -- -- (fl. 1875)  
Teacher. Ho 233.

\*ALBONI, Marietta (1823-1894)  
Italian singer. B; M; MA; P;  
AO 186; E 78; Hu 12; K 174; KB  
14; KC 40, 68; KOB 306, 308, 511;  
LA 39, 43, 286; MP 160; UO 202;  
WP 9.

ALBRECHT, C.  
Horn player. O 422-47.

ALBRECHT, Charles (fl. 1789)  
Piano-maker. G; AH 316; Sp  
72, 77-8, 80.

ALBRECHT, Christian F. L. (fl.  
1825)  
Piano-maker. Sp 80, 118, 193.

\*ALBRECHT, H. F. (-1875)  
German librarian, violist,  
clarinetist. G; MA; R 344-6.

ALBRECHT, H. L. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 524.

ALBRECHT, John Andrew (fl.  
1759)  
Teacher. W 13.

ALCHVN, Caroline  
Teacher. Ba 26.

\*ALCOCK, John (1815-1806)  
English composer, organist.  
BO 255; SEC 63.

ALCOCK, Merle (Mrs. W. E. S.  
Davis)  
Singer. HB 245; HO 298; KOB  
941; O 328, 387; W 157, 160, 181;  
WP 219.

ALCORN, A. V. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

\*ALDA, Frances (nee Davis)  
(1883-)  
New Zealand singer. B; G; P;  
AM 153; H 545; HB 245; HO 146,  
234, 264; KM 31, 39, 50, 140, 274,



295,321,351,369,398,400 (incl. port.); KOB 458,466,602,639, 680,762,858,868; LA 161,163, 167,172,182; ML 23,84; W 33; WP 219. See Appendix.

ALDEN, John Carver (1852-?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; P; E 396; Ho 456-7.

ALDEN, D. F.  
Educator. BP 69.

ALDINI, -- --  
Singer. WP 10.

ALDRICH, Mariska (1881-)  
Singer. B; G; P; AH 246; KM 96,141,164; O 219.

ALDRICH, Perley Dunn (1863-1933)  
Teacher, singer, writer. B; G; P; WP 219.

ALDRICH, Richard (1863-1937)  
Critic. B; G; P; E 320; HB 127; K 5; KM 329; SH 191,220, 275; W xiv,69-70,83-5,96,100, 114,130,191.

ALDRICH, T. B. (fl. 1866)  
Composer. U 65.

ALDRICH, Mrs. Truman  
Pianist. HB 245.

ALEANI, -- --  
Singer. AH 247.

ALEINIKOFF, Harry  
Violinist. WP 201.

ALEMANN, Paul  
Clarinetist. WP 201,219.

ALESSANDRO, Victor  
Composer. RAS 265.

ALEXANDER, -- -- (fl. 1792)  
Composer. AM 110; SES 61.

ALEXANDER, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Organist. K 122.

ALEXANDER, Birdie  
Educator. BP 249.

ALEXI, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KBS 85; KC 146,157 178; UO 126.

ALFORD, Henry  
Psalmist. MH 201.

ALHAIZA, Charles (-1866)  
Manager. AM 163; E 108; R 469.

ALHAIZA, Marcelin (-1866)  
Manager. AM 163; E 108; R 469.

ALHAIZA, Paul (fl. 1868)  
Manager. AM 163; E 108; R 469.

ALLAN, Caradori  
-- See under: Caradori-Allan.

ALLAN, Edith  
Singer. HO 91.

\*ALLAN, Maud  
Canadian dancer. H 516.

ALLARD, R.  
Bassoonist. HB 230.

ALLEGRA, Edmond  
Clarinetist. HB 230,245.

ALLEN, -- -- (fl. 1824)  
Manager. R 140.

ALLEN, -- --  
Manager. SEO 65-6.

ALLEN, -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Publisher. KM 190.

ALLEN, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 177.



ALLEN, Alice  
Pianist. HB 245.

ALLEN, Anna M.  
Educator. BP 239.

ALLEN, Andrew Jackson (fl. 1815)  
Singer. Go 36.

ALLEN, Benjamin Dwight (1831-  
1914)  
Teacher, organist, composer.  
G; U 69, 71.

ALLEN, Calvin (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. MS 275.

\*ALLEN, Charles N. (1837-1903)  
English violinist, teacher.  
G; P; E 191; HB 230; HC 244;  
HE 244; Ho 576.

ALLEN, Charles W. (fl. 1890)  
Violinist, teacher. A 202; HO  
228.

ALLEN, Chester G. (1838-1878)  
Teacher, composer. J.

ALLEN, Francis D. (fl. 1818)  
Psalmist. MAP 10.

ALLEN, Frederick de Forest (fl.  
Composer. SH 203-4. 1880)

ALLEN, Gardner Weld (1856-?)  
Writer. SHL vii.

ALLEN, George F. (fl. 1878)  
Teacher. Ho 472.

ALLEN, George Nelson (1812-  
1877)  
Psalmist, editor, teacher.  
G; P; Ho 516; MH 119-20; MS 242.

ALLEN, Heman (1836-1876)  
Violinist, pianist, organist,  
teacher. G; Ho 300-1 (incl.  
port. & auto.).

ALLEN, Henry (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. A 124, 241-2,  
245-6; Sp 121, 167, 168, 176.

ALLEN, Henry Ambrose (1816-?)  
Teacher, organist, pianist,  
composer Ho 703.

ALLEN, Mrs. Humphrey  
Singer. HB 245.

ALLEN, J. (fl. 1698)  
Publisher. AH 145.

ALLEN, J. Lathrop (fl. 1845)  
Instrument-maker. A 224, 266,  
269, 302.

ALLEN, Joel (fl. 1774)  
Engraver. MS 70-1, 85.

ALLEN, John M.  
Dealer. A 258.

ALLEN, Leonora A.  
Singer. O 260.

ALLEN, Nathan Hale (1848-1925)  
Organist, teacher, composer,  
editor. B; G; P; E 394; HC  
273-4; HE 273-4; Ho 255-6 (incl.  
port.); SEO 152-3; U 103. See  
Appendix.

ALLEN, Paul Hastings (1883-)  
Composer, pianist, teacher.  
A 27; AM 449; E 382; EO 499;  
Go 16; H 512; HC 272; HE 272,  
475; HO 65-6; RA 3; RAS 14; SH  
214.

\*ALLEN, Perceval  
English singer. O 227.

ALLEN, Thomas S.  
Composer. A 75.

ALLEN, William (fl. 1820)  
Piano-maker. Sp 41-3, 120.

ALLEN, Mrs. William (nee Helen  
Paine) (fl. 1858)  
Teacher, pianist. SH 151.

ALLEN, William Francis (1830-  
1889)  
Compiler. G; AH 53; AM 289,  
295, 301, 304; H 421.

ALLER, George Henry (1871-)  
Singer, teacher. G.

ALLEY, Joseph (fl. 1849)  
Organ-maker. M (art. Euhar-  
monic); Ho 342, 344.

ALLISON, Bessie  
Singer. HO 254.

ALLNER, F.  
Oboist. O 416, 420-26, 431,  
433.

ALLOO, Modeste  
Trombonist. HB 230; SH 96.

\*ALLYN, -- -- (fl. 1760)  
English singer. SEO 29, 37;  
SHL 24, 49.

ALPERS, W. (fl. 1842)  
Conductor, pianist, organist.  
AM 183; E 55; Ho 413; Hu 7-8; K  
41, 96-7; LA 283; R 367.

\*ALSEN, Elsa (c. 1892-)  
Norwegian-French singer.  
KOB 224.

ALSON, -- --  
Singer. LA 150.

ALSTON, Elizabeth (fl. 1828)  
Singer. KOB 23.

ALTEMUS, Ethel  
Pianist. WP 219.

ALTEN, Bella  
Singer. AM 151; KBS 238; KC  
328, 342; KM 144, 248, 253; LA 164;

UO 469.

ALTER, Martha (1904-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

ALTGLASS, Max  
Singer. HO 242, 398; KOB 886,  
936.

ALTHOUSE, Paul Shearer (1889-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 245; HO  
45, 88, 105, 152, 264; KBS 220; KM  
296, 321, 336, 370, 412; KOB 59  
(port.), 851, 853, 860; LA 161, 163,  
170, 175, 179; O 386-7; WP 219.

ALTSCHESKY, Jean  
Singer. AH 244; LA 140.

\*ALTSCHULER, Modest (1873-)  
Russian violoncellist, conduc-  
tor, teacher. G; P; AM 187; LA  
132, 178.

\*ALVAREZ, -- -- (ne Albert Ray-  
mond Gourron) (1861-1933)  
French singer. B; P; KC 297,  
308-9; KM 408; LA 98, 115, 126,  
288.

\*ALVAREZ, Marguerite d' (c.  
1886-)  
Peruvian singer. A 123; Go  
256; HB 248; KM 115; KOB 458,  
516, 543, 727, 736, 745 (port.);  
WP 220.

\*ALVARY, Max (ne Achenbach)  
(1858-1898)  
German singer. B; P; AM 140,  
145, 147; AO 190; Ho 310, 448; KB  
252; KC 146, 151-2, 167, 174, 178  
(incl. port.), 183, 186-7, 194, 255,  
258, 261; KOB 69, 140, 148, 191, 208,  
227; LA 66, 89-91, 287.

ALVES, Mme. Carl (fl. 1889)  
Singer. E 301; HB 245.

ALWYNE, Horace  
Pianist. WP 219.

AMANS, John  
Flutist. A 217.

AMATO, Louis (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. O 44,54,110,  
112,415-24.

\*AMATO, Pasquale (1878-)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; AH  
243; AM 153; HB 245; HO 146;  
KBS 56; KM 29,31,39,50-1,60,  
140,149,204,210,266,284,294-5  
(incl. port.),310 (port.),318,  
336,351,369,407; KOB 14,307  
(port.),427,475,482,587,601-2  
(incl. port.),622,639,674,680,  
690,707,858; LA 150,152-3,161,  
163,165,167,173,182; O 384; UO  
270; WP 219.

AMBERG, Gustav (fl. 1885)  
Manager. AM 139; KC 139-40.

AMBLER, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252.

AMBOGNINI, -- -- (fl. 1844)  
Singer. R 308.

\*AMBRE, Emile (1854-1898)  
French singer. AM 163; KC 80;  
KOB 586; R 470.

AMBROSE, John L. (1844-?)  
Singer. Ho 703.

AMBROSE, Mary (1865-)  
Teacher. Ho 703.

\*AMBROSE, Paul (1868-)  
Canadian organist,teacher,  
composer. B; G; P.

AMBROSIUS, Robert  
Violoncellist. O 156,177,  
422-46.

AMELIO, Benjamin d'  
Violinist. WP 203.

AMERENA, P.

Flutist. HB 230.

AMES, Florenz  
Singer. ML 342.

AMES, William Thayer  
Pianist,composer,teacher. C  
89-90; SH 220.

AMES, Mrs. Zoe Kendall  
Singer. O 350.

AMIDON, Fannie C.  
Educator. BP 294.

AMMALEE, Lillian  
Pianist. O 304.

AMME, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Violinist,teacher. HO 387.

\*AMODIO, Alessandro (1831-1861)  
Italian singer. J; MA; E  
114; KB 171-2; KC 79; KOB 402,  
416,531; LA 45-6; MP 170,173;  
R 317-8,321; UO 381; WP 10.

\*AMODIO, Fredrico (1833-?)  
Italian singer. J; MA.

AMSDEN, Elizabeth  
Singer. KM 177; LA 161.

ANANIAN, Paolo  
Singer. HO 146,398; KBS 238;  
KM 39,158,248,295,327-8; KOB  
765,917; LA 188.

\*ANCONA, Mario (1870-1927)  
Italian singer. B; P; AH  
244; AM 146,152; KC 233,242,266,  
365,368,373; KOB 602,628; LA  
140; UO 161.

ANDAUER, E. (A.?)  
Violist,bass trumpeter. O  
416-47.

ANDEL, J. S.  
Bass player. O 351,374.

ANDEM, Hattie (fl. 1858)  
Singer. K 116.

ANDERBERG, Ernest A. (fl. 1893)  
Instrument-maker. A 195, 234-  
5, 260, 275.

\*ANDERBERG, Pehr A. (fl. 1880)  
Swedish instrument-maker. A  
228, 274, 276, 306.

\*ANDERSEN, Vigo (1852-1895)  
Danish flutist. B (art. An-  
dersen, Carl Joachim); P (art.  
Andersen, Carl Joachim). O 32,  
37, 44, 415-8.

ANDERSON, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Clarinetist. SEC 302, 304.

ANDERSON, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Printer. A 96.

ANDERSON, Dr. Alexander (fl. 1792)  
Engraver. Sp 100-1.

ANDERSON, Arthur Olaf (1880-)  
Teacher, composer. G; P; Ba  
22; E 396; O 301.

ANDERSON, Rev. John (fl. 1793)  
Psalmist. MAP 11.

ANDERSON, Julian  
Banjoist, guitarist. A 233.

ANDERSON, O. W.  
Trombonist. O 351, 374.

ANDERSON, Peggy Center  
Singer. HO 272.

ANDERSON, Roy  
Bandmaster, composer. SH 248.

ANDERSON, Sara  
Singer. W 63, 67.

ANDERTON, Margaret  
Arranger, teacher. A 45.

ANDRE, G. (fl. 1879)  
Publisher. A 30; F 72, 75, 88.

ANDRE, John (1751-1780)  
Manager. H 70; SEO 53; SES  
12, 84.

\*ANDRES, Henry George (1838-?)  
French pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. G; Ho 156, 509-10 (incl.  
port. & auto.).

\*ANDREWS, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
English singer. SEO 168.

ANDREWS, -- --  
Manager. HO 227.

ANDREWS, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Publisher. MS 116, 127, 147.

ANDREWS, Mrs. Alfred Burritt  
(Jane van Etten)  
(fl. 1895)  
Singer, composer. Ba 11, 42;  
HO 412; RA 129; RAS 265.

ANDREWS, Ebenezer T. (fl. 1800)  
Publisher, editor. AH 162; EN  
76; HoM 174; MS 84-5, 113, 115-6,  
127, 147, 166, 168.

ANDREWS, George Whitfield  
(1861-1932)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
composer. G; P; Ba 33; E 274,  
396.

ANDREWS, J. Warren (1860-1932)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
G; P.

ANDREWS, Mark  
Composer. AM 359.

ANDRUS, Agnes (fl. 1888)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 532, 703.

ANDRUS, Helen Josephine  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.



ANGELIS, Jefferson de (1859-  
1933)  
Singer. AH 98; ML 139,298-9,  
306.

ANGELIS, T. de  
Oboist. Hu 37; W 184.

ANGELO, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Manager. AM 140-1; KC 14,  
161-2.

ANGELO, Louis d'  
Singer. HO 88,234,242,398,  
402; KM 408; KOB 853,868,873,  
886,941; LA 179,182,188.

ANGELOTTY, Louis  
Violinist. WP 201.

\*ANGER, Joseph Humphrey (1862-  
1913)  
English organist,conductor,  
teacher,writer. G; P.

ANGRENEFF, Dimitri d' (fl. 1869)  
Singer. LA 57.

ANGRI, Mme. -- -- d' (fl. 1858)  
Singer. HO 207; K 115-6; KC  
79; LA 31,47,286; R 319-20,368.

\*ANGRISANI, Carlo (c. 1760-?)  
Italian singer. 3G; AH 235;  
KB 3,69; KC 30; KOB 295; R 190,  
199,216.

ANLAUF, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 159.

ANNA, -- -- de (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 122,141,  
270.

\*ANSCHUTZ, Karl (1815-1870)  
German teacher,conductor. B;  
G; J; MA; P; AH 239; AM 132-4,  
171; E 109-10,119; H 297-8; HO  
207; Ho 604; KC 128,183; KM 145,  
289,342; KOB 69; LA 51; O 11-2,  
123,160; R 318,351-2,383.

ANSELM, -- --  
Conductor. KM 112.

\*ANSERMET, Ernest (1883-)  
Swiss conductor. 3G; P; EB  
44,295.

\*ANSOLA, Santiago Arrillaga  
(1847-?)  
Spanish composer,pianist,tea-  
cher. Ho 574,576,653 (port.).

\*ANSORGE, Konrad Edward Rein-  
hold (1862-1930)  
German pianist,teacher,com-  
poser. B; P.

ANTES, John (1740-?)  
Composer. H 25,34; SES 123.

ANTHEIL, George (1900-)  
Composer,writer. C 6-8,201;  
E 400; EBC 4-6 (incl. port.);  
Go 267; H 568-9,627; HO 6-9; RA  
4; RAS 15-6; RH 81.

\*ANTHES, George (1862-)  
German singer. KC 318.

ANTHONY, Bert R. (1876-1923)  
Composer. H 554.

ANTHONY, Grace  
Singer. HO 398; KOB 945.

ANTOGNINI, Cerillo (fl. 1844)  
Singer. AM 125; KC 41; KOB  
333; LA 30; MP 151,153.

ANTONELLI, P.  
Horn player. WP 201.

APPELLES, -- -- (fl. 1843)  
Violinist. R 290.

APES, William (1798-?)  
Psalmist. MS 335.

APPEL, John (fl. 1812)  
Publisher. F 101.

APPEL, Richard Gilman (1889-)  
 Librarian,organist,editor,  
 teacher,composer. H ix; SH 221,  
 225.

APPLETON, Adelina Carola (1886-)  
 Composer. Ba 34,39; HO 69-70.

APPLETON, D. (1785-1849)  
 Publisher. A 59.

APPLETON, Thomas (1785-1872)  
 Organ-maker. G; M (art. Or-  
 gan building); A 104-5,107,140  
 (port.),147-8,150,152-4,239-40,  
 282,294; AH 318; BO 269-72; Ho  
 326; Sp 50-3,55-6,94.

\*APPY, Henri (1828-?)  
 Dutch teacher,conductor,com-  
 poser. G; J; MA; A 200; K 106;  
 R 368; U 36.

APTHORP, William Foster (1848-  
 1913)  
 Critic,teacher,editor. B; G;  
 F. A 33,82; AH 201,306; E 247,  
 261,323-4,326; H 223; HB 4-6,21,  
 33,49,67,80; HC 370; HE 370; Ho  
 369-71 (incl. port. & auto.); SH  
 xii,42,84,86,164,191,202,220; WP  
 32,147.

\*APTOMMAS, Thomas (1829-?)  
 English harpist,teacher,writer,  
 composer. B; P; K 109,111-2; R  
 368.

\*ARA, Ugo (1876-1936)  
 Italian violist. B; G; P; SH  
 255.

ARALINE, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1839)  
 Dancer. KOB 62.

\*ARBOS, Enrique Fernandez (1863-  
 1939)  
 Spanish violinist,conductor,  
 teacher,composer. B; P; EB 46,  
 253-4,296; HB 117,159,183,230,  
 245; LA 130,162,193; WP 163.

\*ARBUCKLE, Matthew (1828-1883)  
 Scottish cornetist,writer.  
 B; G; J; A 220,224.

\*ARCHAMBEAU, Ivan d' (1879-)  
 Belgian violoncellist. B; G;  
 P; O 338; SH 248 (port. &  
 auto.),255.

ARCHER, Frank  
 Composer. H 594.

\*ARCHER, Frederick (1838-1901)  
 English organist,conductor,  
 editor,composer,writer. B; G;  
 J; P; AH 263,280; AM 196; E  
 92,226,238,262,274; LA 79,106,  
 113,281.

\*ARCHER, Henry (fl. 1778)  
 English composer. AH 104; AM  
 322.

ARCHER, John Benjamin (1872-)  
 Conductor. HB 257; SH 225.

ARCHIBALD, Frederick W.  
 Educator. BP 279,284.

ARCIERI, E.  
 Clarinetist. HB 230.

ARDEILI, Roberto  
 Singer. HO 255.

ARDEN, Cecil  
 Singer. KM 407; KOB 765,917;  
 LA 173.

ARDEN, Victor  
 Composer. Go 105.

\*ARDITI, Luigi (1822-1903)  
 Italian violinist,composer,  
 conductor,author. B; G; MA;  
 P; AH 237,240; AM 126-7,135,  
 170-1; E 115; Ho 61,318-9,322;  
 K 74; KB 151; KC 45,58-60,125,  
 160,194; LA 32,74,96; R 309-11,  
 445; UO 405. See Appendix.

ARENDDT, Else Harthan  
Singer. O 347.

\*ARENS, Franz Xavier (1856-1932)  
German conductor, teacher, composer. B; G; P; AH 279; AM 187; E 66; Ho 552; LA 123, 193.

AREY, Rufus M.  
Clarinetist. WP 201, 219.

ARGIEWICZ, Bernard  
Violoncellist. WP 201.

\*ARIANI, Adriano (1877-1935)  
Italian conductor, composer, pianist. G; P.

\*ARIMONDI, Vittorio (1861-1928)  
Italian singer. G; AH 244; AM 152; KC 365, 373-4 (incl. port.), 393, 399; KM 96, 235, 237, 395; UO 393.

ARKELL, Lillian (1864-)  
Teacher, organist. Ho 506, 703.

ARKLESS, William L.  
Violinist. WP 201.

ARMBRUSTER, Anthony (fl. 1751)  
Publisher, printer. MAP 11; MS 32; SHL 22.

ARMBRUSTER, Robert  
Pianist. WP 219.

ARMITAGE, M. Teresa  
Editor. A 46.

ARMORY, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Manager. AM 66; SEC 208, 232.

ARMSTRONG, George William (1857-1932)  
Piano-maker. A 117; AH 325.

ARMSTRONG, John (fl. 1816)  
Psalmist. MAP 11.

ARMSTRONG, Susannah  
Composer. Ba 38.

ARMSTRONG, William Dawson (1868-1936)  
Organist, teacher, composer. B; G; Ho 703. See Appendix.

ARMSTRONG, William G.  
Writer. E 96; SHL vii.

ARNAUD, Germaine  
Pianist. HB 245.

ARNHEIM, Katherine van (nee Kate Larimer James) (c. 1862-)  
Singer. J; HB 245; O 57.

ARNOLD, -- --  
Composer. AM 39; SEC 119.

\*ARNOLD, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796) (later Mrs. Tubbs)  
English singer. G; AH 269; BO 162-3; SEC 302-4, 313, 318-9; SEO 150-1, 173.

ARNOLD, Eugene P.  
Singer. ML 289.

\*ARNOLD, John C. (1852-?)  
German teacher, composer. Ho 703.

ARNOLD, (=Strothotte), Maurice (1865-1937)  
Teacher, conductor, violinist, composer. B; G; P; AM 346, 433; E 395; HC 135-9; HE 135-9, 571; HO 70-1; LA 108, 194; RA 129; RAS 265.

\*ARNOLD, Richard (1845-1918)  
German violinist, teacher. B; G; P; A 121; Hu 15-6, 38, 42; K 150, 159, 170-3; LA 56.

ARNOLDI, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. AH 240; LA 35; R 310.

\*ARNOLDSON, Sigrid (1861-)  
Swedish singer. B; P; KC  
232,240; KOB 748; LA 105-6,288;  
UO 161.

ARNOULT, Mme. --- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer, teacher. Ho 218; K 98;  
R 368.

ARNSTEIN, Ira B.  
Composer, conductor. HO 71.

ARONSON, Maurice  
Teacher. HO 245.

ARONSON, Rudolph (1856-1919)  
Composer, manager. G; J; AH  
94; AM 144,177-8; K 177; KC 220-  
1; KM 92; KOB 612; ML 233. See  
Appendix.

ARONSON, Mrs. Vere Kaplan  
Pianist. O 320.

\*ARQUIER, Joseph (1763-1816)  
French violoncellist, composer,  
conductor. G.

ARRAL, Blanche  
Singer. LA 145,289.

ARRAU, Claudio  
Pianist. HB 245; O 388.

\*ARRIOLA, Pepito (1896-)  
Spanish pianist, teacher. WP  
219.

ARSHANSKY, Michael  
Singer. HO 184.

ARTA, Mazarine Kate d'  
Singer. LA 140.

ARTA, Regina  
Singer. AH 244.

ARTHUR, Alfred (1844-1918)  
Teacher, conductor, composer.  
B; G; J; Ho 522-3 (incl. port.  
& auto.).

ARTHUR, Lillian  
Singer. HO 116.

ARTHURSON, -- --  
Singer. K 102.

ARTIERES, L.  
Violist. HB 230.

ARTLEY, Thomas  
Patron. MP 59; WP 8.

\*ARTOT, Alexandre (1815-1845)  
Belgian violinist. KC 42; LA  
22,31,290; MP 150.

ARVILLE, Camille d' (fl. 1890)  
Singer. AH 98; ML 65.

ARVINE, K.  
Editor. BO 43-4.

ASBY, -- -- (fl. 1770)  
Player. SEC 259,265.

ASCHER, Charles S.  
Writer. W 164-5.

ASCHKE, J.  
Piccoloist. WP 201.

ASENMACKER, Anton  
Violoncellist. WP 201.

ASH, Gilbert (fl. 1756)  
Organ-maker. AH 261; AM 64;  
LA 9; SEC 162.

ASH, Paul  
Bandmaster. Go 210.

ASHENDEN, Clarence B. (fl. 1899)  
Singer. HB 245.

ASHLEY, Ruth Lewis  
Singer. HB 245.

\*ASHMALL, William N. (1860-1927)  
English organist, teacher, edi-  
tor. G; A 71; F 126.



- ASHTON, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 87,188.
- ASHTON, John Jr. (fl. 1825)  
Dealer. A 11; F 115-16.
- ASHTON, Joseph Nickerson (1868-)  
Teacher,organist,editor,wri-  
ter. G; P; SH 219,225.
- ASPINWALL, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Dealer. Sp 101.
- ASPLANDI, Algernon (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 285.
- ASPLUND, John (-1807)  
Psalmist. MAP 11.
- \*ASTOR, John Jacob (1763-  
1848)  
German dealer. 3G; A 131,  
291; AH 317; BO 138; F 28; KC  
7; Sp 68-9,101,104 (port.),  
107.
- ATHERTON, Percy Lee (1871-)  
Composer. B; G; P; HE 508;  
SH 22,35,92,166,214,222,241,254,  
272,283; U 176.
- ATKINS, May Graves  
Singer. O 335.
- ATKINSON, Robert Whitman (1868-  
1933)  
Composer. SH 166,180,214,  
240.
- ATTRIDGE, Harold  
Composer. Go 105.
- ATTWILL, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Teacher. BO 122-3.
- ATWELL, Roy  
Singer. ML 318.
- ATWELL, Thomas H. (fl. 1794)  
Psalmist. MAP 11; MS 164.
- ATWILL, Joseph F. (fl. 1833)  
Publisher. F 74,101.
- ATWOOD, Thomas (1765-1838)  
Composer. SES 4,119,122.
- AUBIGNE, Lloyd d' (fl. 1899)  
Singer. AH 248; HB 248; KC  
298.
- AUDIN, -- -- Jr. (fl. 1796)  
Pantomimist. SEO 179,217;  
SES 14.
- AUDISIO, Pietro  
Singer. HO 152; KBS 56,200,  
220,238; KM 210,248,296,311,  
318,327,341,369-70,398,408-9;  
KOB 765,861; LA 174; UO 271.
- \*AUDSLEY, George Ashdown (1838-  
1925)  
English organ-designer,writer.  
G; P; A 175,180.
- \*AUER, Leopold (1845-1930)  
Hungarian violinist,teacher,  
writer,editor,composer. B; G;  
P; LA 178,291; RAS 11. See  
Appendix.
- \*AUERBACH, Nannette (nee Falk)  
(c. 1838-1928)  
German pianist,teacher. G;  
P; K 142; R 369.
- \*AUS DER OHE, Adele (1864-  
1937)  
German pianist,composer. B;  
P; E 199; HB 245; K 157-8,160,  
162; O 37,55,57,68,177; WP 219;  
R 369.
- \*AUSTIN, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1833)  
English singer. G; Ho 49-50  
(incl. port.), 59; MP 127,139;  
R 199-201,203,229.
- \*AUSTIN, Basil George (1874-)  
English organ-maker. G; P;

A 254-5.

AUSTIN, Charles E. (-1915)  
Organ-maker. A 136,170.

AUSTIN, Florence (1884-)  
Violinist, teacher. B.

AUSTIN, Henry P.  
Publisher. A 38; F 120.

\*AUSTIN, John Turnell (1869-)  
English organ-maker. G; P;  
A 254-5; AH 331.

\*AUSTRAL, Florence (1894-)  
Australian singer. HB 245.

AVERILL, Perry (1862-1935)  
Singer. W 43.

AVERY, Stanley R. (1879-)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. G; P; AM 400; E 396;  
H 554; LA 179,194; O 316; U 177.

AVIANI, Frank  
Accordionist. A 235.

AVIERINO, N.  
Violist. HB 230.

AVIGNONE, Signora -- -- (fl.  
Singer. R 309. 1847)

AXMAN, Gladys  
Singer. KOB 917.

AXT, William  
Composer. Go 299.

AYALA, J.  
Trumpeter. WP 201.

AYRES, Cecile  
- See under: Horvath, Cecile.

AYRES, Eugene Edmond (1859-  
Writer, editor. G. 1920)

AYRES, Frederic (1876-1926)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
AM 415-17; E 400; H 498,627;  
HE 549-50; U 153-4 (incl. mu-  
sic).

-B-

BAATZ, Alberta  
Singer. HO 184.

BABB, A. A.  
Composer, teacher, mandolinist.  
A 74, 192, 228.

BABBE, C. H.  
Horn player. O 351, 374.

BABCOCK, -- -- (fl. 1877)  
Singer. SH 87.

BABCOCK, Alpheus (fl. 1812)  
Piano-maker. G; M (art. Organ building); P; A 105-8, 112, 117, 148, 152, 239-40, 282-5; AH 318-9; BO 269-70; Ho 326, 328; SH 34; Sp 27, 43-4, 46, 54-6, 85-6, 89, 113, 115, 118-23, 129, 163, 165, 191, 328.

BABCOCK, D. M. (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 245; SH 87.

BABCOCK, Lewis (-1817)  
Piano-maker. G; M (art. Organ building); A 105-6, 148, 152, 239-40, 282; AH 318; Sp 54-6.

BABCOCK, Samuel (fl. 1795)  
Psalmist. BO 253; HoM 177; MAP 12; MS 338; R 73.

BABCOCK, W. J. (fl. 1856)  
Teacher. HO 97; Ho 679.

BACH, Christoph  
Conductor. E 226.

BACH, Henrietta Stolz (Mrs. J. Maurice Bach, nee Stolz)  
Singer. Ho 703.

\*BACH, J. Maurice (1856-?)  
Swiss teacher, composer, organist, pianist. Ho 703.

\*BACH, Jacques (1833-1894)  
German piano-maker. AH 324; Sp 250.

BACH, Louis P. (fl. 1864)  
Piano-maker. AH 324.

BACH, V.  
Trumpeter. HB 230.

BACHELDER, John M. (fl. 1884)  
Patron. A 145; Ho 325.

\*BACHMAN, A. (1836-?)  
German organist, pianist, teacher, composer. Ho 703.

BACHMAN, M. (fl. 1898)  
Bassoonist. O 112.

\*BACHMANN, Alberto Abraham (1875-)  
Swiss violinist, writer, composer. B; G; P; A 260-1, 301; E 400.

BACHMANN, F. (fl. 1897)  
Bassoonist. O 421.

BACHNER, Louis  
Pianist. HB 245.

BACHRICH, Sigismund (1841-1913)  
Hungarian teacher, writer, violinist, composer. K 148.

\*BACKHAUS (BACHAUS), Wilhelm (1884-)  
German pianist. B; P; HB 245; LA 157, 285; O 243, 351, 365; WP 219.

BACKUS, Charles (1831-1883)  
Singer. Go 54, 58-9.

BACON, Allyn (fl. 1814)  
Publisher, dealer. F 87-8; MP 80-1.

BACON, Ernst (1898-)  
Composer, conductor, teacher, editor. MaT 117; RA 5; RAS 17.

BACON, Francis (fl. 1836)

Piano-maker. Sp 108-9, 189,  
293, 303.

BACON, George (-1856)  
Piano-maker. G; F 98; Sp  
108-9, 150, 224.

BACON, Glenn (1906-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

\*BADA, Angelo (1875-)  
Italian singer. HO 402; KBS  
220, 238; KM 39, 204, 210, 248, 296,  
318, 327-8, 336, 351, 369, 398; KOB  
765, 873, 945; LA 188; UO 270.

BADER, Samuel (fl. 1789)  
Flutist. W 17.

BADGER, Thomas Jr (fl. 1817)  
Publisher. A 78; BO 199-200.

\*BADIALI, Cesare (c. 1805-1865)  
Italian singer. Hu 12; K 112-  
3, 174; KC 59, 61, 79; LA 32, 34-5,  
41, 43; MP 167; R 311, 317, 368.

BADOLLET, F. V.  
Flutist. WP 201.

BAEHREND, H. W. Jr.  
Violist. O 374

BAER, -- --  
Composer. Go 255; H 594.

\*BAERMANN, Carl (1839-1913)  
German pianist, composer, tea-  
cher. B; G; J; P; E 204, 273,  
287-8 (incl. port.), 289, 297; H  
345; HB 245; HE 460; Ho 115, 530;  
K 153, 159; LA 82; R 369.

BAERNSTEIN, Joseph S. (fl.  
1898)  
Singer. HB 246; O 100, 102,  
110; W 67.

BAGBY, Albert Morris (1859-?)  
Manager. Ba 18; HO 428.

\*BAGIOLI, A. (1794-1870)  
Italian conductor. KC 37; R  
207.

BAGLEY, E. E.  
Composer. A 74-5.

BAGLEY, E. W. (fl. 1881)  
Trumpeter. HB 230.

BAHRS, H. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.

BAIER, Victor (1861-1921)  
Organist. G; P.

BAILEY, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Player. SH 84.

BAILEY, Daniel (fl. 1755)  
Publisher. J; MA; AM 29-30.

BAILEY, Gertrude  
- See under: Stein, Gertrude  
May.

BAILEY, Joseph (fl. 1812)  
Teacher. BO 123-5, 196; E 31;  
GCM 73-4; R 128.

BAILEY, J. E.  
Educator. BP 97.

BAILEY, Lillian June (Mrs. I. G.  
Henschel)  
(1860-1901)  
Singer. B; G; P; A 121; HB  
21, 23, 47, 169-70, 175, 251-2.

BAILEY, Marie Louise (1876-)  
Pianist, composer. B.

BAILEY, Parker (1902-)  
Composer. H 536, 627; MaT 189;  
RAS 265.

BAILEY, Thomas (fl. 1755)  
Publisher. J; MA; R 40.

BAILEY, William (fl. 1755)  
Publisher. AM 29.



- \*BAILLY, Louis  
French violist. LA 184; O 338; WP 219.
- BAINBRIDGE, Katherine  
Composer. Ba 38.
- BAIR, Ella G. Winnick (1855-?)  
Teacher. Ho 703.
- BAIRD, Martha (1898-)  
Pianist. HB 246.
- BAIRD, Rev. T. D. (fl. 1816)  
Psalmist. MAP 12.
- BAIRD, William J.  
Singer. HO 292; WP 191.
- BAIRSTOW, W. (fl. 1891)  
Orchestra librarian. O 415.
- BAK, Adolf  
Violinist. A 116; HB 231,246.
- BAKER, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 141.
- BAKER, Miss -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 141.
- BAKER, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 141,143.
- BAKER, Belle  
Singer. Go 210.
- BAKER, Benjamin Franklin (1811-1889)  
Singer, teacher, editor, composer, writer. B; G; J; MA; P; A 54, 79-80,249; AH 188; AM 222; BP 29,32,55,116; GCM 191; H 156-7, 275,363; Ho 57,334; MH 65; MS 242,283,289.
- BAKER, Calvin (fl. 1849)  
Violin-maker. A 197,258,262.
- BAKER, Dalton  
Singer. O 197.
- BAKER, Della  
Singer. WP 219.
- BAKER, Emilie (fl. 1850)  
Singer. H 183.
- BAKER, George (fl. 1850)  
Singer. H 183.
- BAKER, Harry J.  
Percussion player. WP 201.
- BAKER, Henrietta G.  
Educator. BP 278.
- BAKER, Henry (fl. 1850)  
Singer. H 183.
- BAKER, Jasper (fl. 1850)  
Singer. H 183.
- BAKER, John C. (fl. 1850)  
Singer. H 183.
- BAKER, Joshua (fl. 1810)  
Piano-maker. MP 47-8.
- BAKER, Sophia (fl. 1850)  
Singer. H 183.
- BAKER, Theodore (1851-1934)  
Editor,organist,translator, writer,lexicographer. G; P; E 123,332; H 407.
- \*BAKLANOFF, Georges (1882-)  
Russian singer. G; P; AM 173; HO 155,252; KM 194,395; KOB 767,865; LA 149,178,182.
- BAKOS, Ella  
Singer. KM 341.
- BALABAN, Emanuel (1895-)  
Conductor. HO 370.
- BALAS, J.  
Violinist. HB 231.
- \*BALATKA, Hans (1827-1899)  
Moravian conductor,composer.

B; G; J; P; AH 233; AM 191,216;  
E 226,328; H 284-5; HO 37-8; Ho  
268,484,495-7 (incl. port.),552,  
690; LA 49,88,281; O 7,10-11  
(incl. port.),282; R 404,406,  
413,420.

BALCH, Edward L. (fl. 1853)  
Publisher. A 94.

BALDWIN, -- -- (fl. 1869)  
Publisher. F 75,129.

BALDWIN, Edwin Thomas (1832-?)  
Composer,teacher. Ho 703.

BALDWIN, "Grandsire" (fl. 1893)  
Instrument-maker,drum-maker.  
A 227,271.

BALDWIN, Ralph Lyman (1872-)  
Organist,supervisor,conductor,  
composer. G; P; A 57; BP 139,  
165,213,233,238,250,272,280,285,  
287; E 401.

BALDWIN, Samuel Atkinson (1862-)  
Organist,conductor,composer.  
G; P; E 274.

BALDWIN, T. B.  
Oboist. O 351,374.

BALENDONCK, Armand (1894-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

\*BALFE, Michael William (1808-  
1870)  
Irish composer,singer,violin-  
ist. B; 3G; MA; P; Go 195,221;  
LA 196. See Appendix.

BALL, A. H. (1850-?)  
Dealer. Ho 703.

BALL, Daniel  
Teacher. HO 275.

BALL, Ernest R. (1878-1927)  
Composer,writer. Go 124,127,  
214; H 582.

BALL, Ida W. (1851-?)  
Composer,pianist. Ho 703.

BALL, Thomas (fl. 1848)  
Singer. R 240.

BALL, Mrs. Thomas (fl. 1730)  
Teacher. SHL 13.

BALLANTINE, Edward (1886-)  
Teacher,composer,pianist. G;  
P; A 40; AM 422; E 389; H 503;  
HB 185; LA 196; MaT 199; RA  
129; RAS 265; SH 106,109,172  
(port.),175-6,214,232,238-9,  
242,260,283; U 162-4 (incl. mu-  
sic).

BALLANTINE, William (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 143.

BALLARD, Carrie  
Composer. A 38.

\*BALLEMBERG, Louis (1840-?)  
German manager,conductor,  
player. Ho 604,703.

BALLEROY, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Singer. LA 99.

BALLESTER, Vicente  
Singer. O 385.

BALLMANN, M. (fl. 1891)  
Piccolo player. O 415-31.

BALLSTROM, Ingeborg (fl. 1895)  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298.

BALMER, Charles (fl. 1845)  
Publisher. AH 224.

\*BALOGH, Erno (1857-)  
Hungarian composer. RAS 265.

BALTZELL, Winton James (1864-  
1928)  
Teacher,editor,writer,compos-  
er. B; G; P; A 82; AH 202; BP  
21,33; E 326-7; F 74; HC 275-8;

HE 275-8,554.

\*BALTZERSON, Peter  
Norwegian violin-maker. A  
210.

\*BAMBOSCHECK, Giuseppe (1890-)  
Italian conductor,organist.  
EB 296.

BAMPTON, Rose (1909-)  
Singer. Ba 17.

BANCROFT, Irving J.  
Violinist. WP 201.

BANCROFT, Silas A. (1823-1886)  
Composer,organist. MS 293-5.

\*BANDROWSKI, Alexander Van  
(1860-1913)  
Polish singer. KC 313; KOB  
842; LA 126.

BANGS, Edward (fl. 1777)  
Writer. H 123.

BANKSON, John (fl. 1770) ?  
Organist,singer. MP 19; SHL  
30.

BANNER, Michael  
Violinist. Ho 144,290.

BANSBACH, Philip  
Violist. WP 201.

\*BANTOCK, Granville (1868-)  
English composer,editor. B;  
G; P; A 33; HB 185; LA 148,151-  
2,156,161,187,196; O 215,260.  
See Appendix.

BARACCHI, Aristide  
Singer. KM 149.

BARANIECKI, A.  
Violinist. HB 231.

BARATTINI, Signor -- -- (fl.  
1858)

Singer. HO 207; LA 31.

BARAVALLE, R.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

BARBER, Samuel (1910-)  
Composer. RAS 18.

\*BARBIERI, Mme. -- -- (fl.1825)  
Italian singer. AH 235; E  
99; KB 69; R 190.

BARBOUR, Florence Newell (Mrs.  
Clarence A. Barbour)  
(1867-)  
Composer. B; G; P; A 40;  
Ba 7-8,39; E 398; H 554; U 140.

BARBOUR, Inez  
Singer. O 292,384; WP 102,  
104,219.

BARCHEWITZ, W.  
Violinist. WP 201.

\*BARCLAY, John (1892-)  
English singer. O 356; SH  
234; WP 219.

BARDIN, Edward (fl. 1766)  
Manager. AM 65; SEC 168.

\*BARE, Emil (fl. 1897)  
German violinist. O 95,102,  
112,119,125,133,421-5.

BAREITHER, Joseph (fl. 1892)  
Oboist. K 173; O 416,418-21.

BARENTZEN, Aline van  
Pianist. WP 107,227.

\*BARFORD, Vernon West (1876-)  
English organist. G.

BARHEIRDT, -- -- (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 143.

\*BARILI, Antonio (fl. 1860)  
Italian singer. Ho 390; KC  
44; LA 32-3.43,48,53; R 308-9.

\*BARILI, Catarina (-1849)  
Italian singer. AM 126; KC  
44; LA 33; R 308-9.

\*BARILI, Clotilde (fl. 1840)  
Italian singer. KC 44; KOB  
367; LA 32-3; R 308-9.

BARILLO, Rita  
Singer. KM 149.

BARING-GOULD, Sabine (1834-1924)  
Psalmist. MH 151,165.

BARKER, Albert G. (fl. 1825)  
Singer. BO 238.

BARKER, Nelson (fl. 1808)  
Librettist. HO 28.

BARKER, O.  
Violinist. O 430,433-44,446-  
7.

BARKER, Theodore T.  
Librettist. KOB 476.

BARKLEY, Bess  
Singer. HO 115.

BARLEBEN, Carl (fl. 1894)  
Violinist. HB 231,246.

BARLOW, Billie (fl. 1890)  
Singer. ML 69,83,128.

BARLOW, Howard (1892-)  
Conductor,composer. EB 297;  
HO 104; U 179.

BARLOW, Joel (1755-1812)  
Publisher,psalmist. AH 106;  
HoM 249; MS 337-40.

BARLOW, Milton J. (1843-1904)  
Singer. Go 49,52.

BARLOW, Samuel L. M. (1892-)  
Composer,teacher. MaT 200;  
RA 6; RAS 19-20.

BARLOW, Wayne (1912-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

BARMORE, G. (fl. 1832)  
Piano-maker. Sp 160.

BARMORE, H. (fl. 1832)  
Piano-maker. Sp 160.

BARNA, Marie (Marie Barnhard  
Smith (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HB 246.

BARNABEE, Henry Clay (1833-  
1917)  
Singer. G; P; AH 93; AM 175,  
177; HO 281; Ho 233,235 (port.);  
ML 299. See Appendix.

BARNARD, Berenice  
Educator. BP 295.

BARNARD, Edward  
Publisher. A 44.

BARNARD, Ernest (fl. 1886)  
Composer. LA 86,196.

BARNARD, Ernst (fl. 1765)  
Flutist. H 36; SEC 70; SHL  
45.

BARNARD, Rev. John (1681-1770)  
Psalmist. GCM 37; H 34,44;  
HoM 157-8,237-41; MAP 48.

BARNES, A. M. (fl. 1886)  
Singer. IIB 246.

BARNES, Clifford  
Conductor. HO 219.

BARNES, Edward Shippen (1887-)  
Organist,composer,writer. G;  
P; E 395; H 360; RA 129; RAS  
265; U 178.

BARNES, Edwin N. C.  
Educator. BP 224,279,280,  
285,287.



BARNES, Howard C. (fl. 1890)  
Dealer. A 21-2,208.

BARNES, J. C. (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 240.

BARNES, William Harrison (1892-)  
Writer. A 165,180.

BARNET, R. A.  
Composer. AH 96.

BARNETT, Alice (1888-)  
Composer. Ba 34,39; H 538-9;  
RAS 265; U 182,214-24 (incl. mu-  
sic).

BARNETT, David (1907-)  
Composer. H 578-9; RA 129;  
RAS 265.

BARNETT, John (1802-1890)  
Publisher. F 101.

BARNHART, Harry Horner (1874-)  
Singer,conductor. G; BP 227,  
258; H 440.

BARNOLT, Louise  
Singer. WP 219.

BARNUM, Phineas Taylor (1810-  
1891)  
Manager. AM 130,133; C 156;  
E 108; Go 61; H 186,207,240,281,  
313,526; K 83; R 306.

BAROCCHI, -- --  
Singer. KC 329,357.

BAROMEIO, Cesare (Chase) (1893-)  
Singer. HO 184; O 385.

BARON, Alice  
Singer. KM 118.

BARONE, Clemente  
Flutist. WP 201.

BARONE, Richard  
Violinist. WP 201.

BAROZZI, S.  
Violinist. HB 231.

\*BAPRAJA, Enrico (1885-)  
Italian pianist,composer,  
teacher. G.

BARRE, Appollon Marie Rosa  
(1804-1879)  
Singer. KOB 585; LA 60.

BARREKENS, Henry P. (fl. 1820)  
Patron. MP 59; WP 8.

BARRELL, Edgar A. (fl. 1897)  
Organist. E 274.

BARRELL, Margaret Adsit  
Singer. W 103,106.

\*BARRERE, Georges (1876-)  
French flutist,teacher,editor,  
conductor. B; G; P; A 217; AM  
205; Ba 20,28; EB 297; H 485,  
487; LA 163; SH 234; WP 229.  
See Appendix.

BARRETT, Giles Leonard (fl.1798)  
Singer,manager. F 38; SEC  
245-6; SEO 144,146,148,177.

BARRETT, Mrs. Giles Leonard  
(fl. 1798)  
Singer. SEO 146,148,177.

BARRETT, Mary  
Singer. WP 219.

BARRIE, Ann  
Singer. ML 329.

\*BARRIENTOS, Maria (1885-)  
Spanish singer. G; P; KM 350  
(incl. port.),361,409; LA 168.

BARRIER, C.  
Violist. HB 231.

\*BARRINGTON, Rutland (fl. 1879)  
English singer. UO 342,346,  
349.

- BARROWS, John R. Jr. (1913-)  
Composer. RAS 21.
- BARRY, F. (1863-)  
Composer. HO 431.
- BARRY, John (fl. 1769)  
Teacher. SH 302-3.
- BARRY, Lawrence  
Piano-maker. A 248.
- BARS, Jacques (fl. 1895)  
Singer. KC 265,275,300,308,  
344; LA 108,111-2,288; UO 146,  
264.
- BARSTOW, Vera (1893-)  
Violinist. B; G; P; HB 246;  
WP 219.
- BARTH, C. (fl. 1894)  
Violoncellist, bass player.  
HB 231.
- \*BARTH, Hans (1896-)  
German composer. C 11; H 578;  
RA 7; RAS 22.
- BARTH, Otto  
Composer. A 45.
- BARTH, W.  
Drummer. HB 231.
- \*BARTHEL, Alfred  
French oboist. O 146,148,170,  
193,198,227,230,248,270-1,275,  
283,304,427-47.
- BARTHOLOMEW, Edward Fry (1846-?)  
Writer, editor. G.
- BARTHOLOMEW, I. H.  
Conductor. W 32.
- BARTHOLOMEW, Marshall (1885-)  
Arranger, composer. A 62; RAS  
265.
- BARTIK, Ottokar  
Dancer. KM 409,412.
- BARTLETT, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEC 60,62,295,298-  
300; SEO 141-2,176,188,192.
- BARTLETT, Adolphus Clay (-1922)  
Organizer, patron. O 27-8,57,  
62,70,106,108,156,166,347,355-  
6,362,392,398,400,413.
- BARTLETT, Caroline Clarke  
Singer. HB 246.
- BARTLETT, Elinore C.  
Writer. Ba 10.
- BARTLETT, Floy Little (1883-)  
Composer, violinist. Ba 12,  
39; E 398.
- BARTLETT, Gertrude  
Composer. Ba 38.
- BARTLETT, Homer Newton (1845-  
1920)  
Organist, composer, organizer.  
B; G; P; AH 299; AM 383-4; E  
256,382; EO 507; H 306,354-5;  
HC 317-23; HE 317-23; HO 76-7,  
114; Ho 704; U 68,78,80-2,89-99  
(incl. music),102,112,182.
- BARTLETT, James Carroll (1850-  
1929)  
Singer, organist, teacher, com-  
poser. G; E 401; HE 571; U  
102-3,109.
- BARTLETT, M. O.  
Teacher. GCM 74; Ho 618.
- BARTLETT, Maro Loomis (1847-  
1919)  
Conductor, singer, teacher. G;  
Ho 105 (port.),111.
- BARTLETT, Phillips Payson  
Composer. RAS 265. (1906-)
- \*BARTOK, Bela (1881-)

Hungarian pianist, composer.  
P; EO 470; HB 159, 185, 246; MaD  
70; RH 32, 62; S 118-9, 121, 137-  
44; SH 262; SO 358. See Appen-  
dix.

BARTON, Andrew (psued.) (fl.  
1767)

Writer. H 24, 119; KM 191;  
SHL 13, 50-1; SEO 39 (incl. 1 p.  
of text of The Disappointment  
in facs.), 83.

BARTON, Blanche Stone (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 246.

BARTON, Peter  
Banjo player. A 233.

BARTRAM, C. (fl. 1895)  
Oboist. O 418.

\*BARUS, Carl (1823-?)  
German conductor. J; R 412,  
420.

\*BARZIN, Leon (1900-)  
Belgian conductor, violist,  
violinist. EB 277, 297.

BASCH, -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 174.

BASKERVILLE, Georgia Richardson  
Pianist. Ba 31; WP 219.

BASS, G.  
Violinist. O 426-33, 435-44,  
447.

BASSE, Herman  
Trumpeter. WP 201.

BASSETT, Allen K. (fl. 1863)  
Drummer. A 305.

BASSETT, Charles (BASSETTI)  
(fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 122, 163, 190, 221;  
KOB 612.

BASSETT, Franklin (1852-1915)  
Organist, teacher, organizer.  
G; P; HC 415; HE 415; Ho 535  
(port.).

BASSETT, Karolyn Wells (1892-  
1931)  
Composer. Ba 38; U 179.

BASSETTI, -- --  
- See under: Bassett, Charles.

BASSFORD, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Piano-maker. Sp 212.

BASSFORD, William Kipp (1839-  
1902)  
Pianist, organist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; J; P; R 505; U  
102-3.

\*BASSI, Amadeo Vittorio (1876-)  
Italian singer. B; P; AH  
244; AM 152; KBS 243; KC 373,  
399; KM 250; KOB 699; LA 140,  
162, 196; UO 471.

\*BASSINI, Carlo (1815-1870)  
Italian teacher. MA; Ho 580,  
590, 598.

BASTA-TAVARY, Marie (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HB 246; KBS 156.

BATACLINI, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.

BATCHELDER, John C. (1852-?)  
Organist, teacher, pianist. B;  
G; Ho 532, 704.

BATEMAN, F. L. (fl. 1867)  
Manager. LA 55; R 299.

BATES, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 53-5; SEO 117.

BATES, Katherine Lee (fl. 1893)  
Teacher, writer. MH 127; MS  
308.

BATEY, Irma Lee  
Educator. BP 291.

BATTELL, Robbins (1819-1895)  
Conductor. G; AM 224; E 178;  
HC 175; HE 175.

BATTELLE, Ebenezer (-1815)  
Dealer, publisher. A 5, 28; F  
15, 34-5, 84, 117; LA 27.

BATTISHILL, Jonathan (1738-1801)  
Teacher. GCM 156.

BATTLES, A.  
Flutist. HB 231.

BATTLES, Gus  
Flutist. WP 201.

\*BATZ, Karl (1851-1902)  
German writer, organizer, editor. B; P.

BAUER, -- -- (fl. 1892)  
Instrument-maker. A 274.

BAUER, E. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.

BAUER, Emile (fl. 1876)  
Instrument-maker. A 213, 265.

BAUER, Emilie Frances (1865-  
Writer. H 566. 1926)

BAUER, George (fl. 1894)  
Dealer, instrument-maker. A  
234.

\*BAUER, Harold (1873-)  
English-German pianist, organizer, editor, writer, teacher. B;  
G; P; A 119, 128, 130; Go 299;  
H 534; HB 246; LA 118, 123, 166,  
285; O 131, 133, 243, 259, 262, 266,  
271, 283, 290, 295, 320, 338, 385;  
WP 104, 107-8, 164-5, 219.

BAUER, J. (fl. 1870)  
Dealer. Sp 133.

BAUER, Marion Eugenie (1887-)  
Composer, teacher, writer, editor. A 40; Ba 19, 39; C 6; EBC 15-  
17 (incl. port.); H 565-6, 627;  
KOB 885, 951; RA8; RAS 23-4; U144-5.

BAUER, Walter K.  
Publisher. A 230.

BAUER, William (fl. 1876)  
Instrument-maker. A 213, 265.

BAUERMEISTER, Mlle. -- -- (fl.  
Singer. KC 142. 1888)

BAUGHER, Edna Harwood  
Singer. WP 219.

BAUM, Russell (1912-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

BAUMAN, Mordecai  
Singer. HO 67.

BAUMANN, H.  
Tuba player. Hu 16.

\*BAUMBACH, Adolph (c. 1830-?)  
German teacher, composer. J.

BAUMBACH, Curt (=c. 1918)  
Flutist. O 187, 318, 416-42, 448.

BAUMGARTEN, Moritz (fl. 1880)  
Organ-maker. A 254.

BAUMGARTNER, H. Leroy (fl. 1886)  
Composer. A 53; HB 185.

BAUMGARTNER, J. (fl. 1897)  
Violinist. O 417-9, 421-5.

BAUMGRAS, Irene (Mrs. Philip  
Hale) (fl. 1884)  
Composer. Ba 6, 39; HC 439-40;  
HE 439-40.

\*BAUR, Clara (-1912)  
German organizer. G; AH  
198; AM 250-1; E 347; Ho 507-8  
(incl. port.); LA 56.



BAUS, Augustus (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 304.

\*BAUSCH, Ludwig (1805-1871)  
German violin-maker. B; P.

BAUX, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
Singer. AM 163.

BAVAGNOLI, Giovanni  
Conductor. LA 168.

BAWDEN, Clarence (1887-)  
Conductor, composer, pianist.  
HO 200; WP 217, 219.

BAXTER, Betty  
Singer. O 369.

BAXTER, Gladys  
Singer. ML 329.

BAXTER, W. S. (fl. 1888)  
Teacher. Ho 480.

BAY, Victor  
Violinist. WP 201.

BAYER, Julius  
Singer. KES 200, 203; KC 188,  
332, 344; KM 40, 56, 213, 311, 327,  
370; KOB 272, 776, 861; UO 149.

BAYLEY, -- -- (fl. 1863)  
Instrument-maker. A 220, 224,  
269, 304.

BAYLEY, Daniel (1730-1792)  
Teacher, publisher. AH 151;  
BO 249; GCM 51; Ho 704; MAP 12,  
47, 52; MS 23-9, 43-5, 75-6, 113; R  
45-7, 55; SHL 182, 187.

BAYLEYS, Thomas  
Publisher. GCM 38; H 169-70;  
HoM 164-6, 169-70.

BAYRHOFER, Carl (fl. 1881)  
Violoncellist. HB 231, 246.

\*BAZIN, James A. (fl. 1778)

French organ-maker. A 136,  
223, 291, 303, 306.

BEACH, Elizabeth V.  
Educator. BP 288.

BEACH, Frank A.  
Educator. BP 228, 265, 272,  
278, 293, 305.

BEACH, Mrs. Henry Harris Aubrey  
(nee Amy Mercy Cheney)  
(1867-)  
Composer, pianist. B; G; P;  
A 39, 93; AH 292-3 (incl. port.),  
302; AM 342; Ba 2-3, 18, 20, 32, 39;  
E 269, 289, 293-8 (incl. port.),  
301-2, 305, 397; F 119; H 304, 331  
(port.), 333, 344, 627; HB 185, 246;  
HC 425-32 (incl. port. & music);  
HE 425-32 (incl. port. & music),  
519-20; LA 110, 121, 196-7; O 46,  
276, 283; RA 9; RAS 25; U 120,  
134-8 (incl. music); WP 164.  
See Appendix.

BEACH, Helen L.  
Organist, teacher. Ho 704.

BEACH, Dr. Henry Harris Aubrey  
(-1910)  
Singer. Ba 3; E 269; H 345-  
7.

BEACH, John Parsons (1877-)  
Teacher, composer. G; P; AM  
390-1; C 9; E 400; H 558, 627;  
HE 555-6; HO 77; MaT 29-30, 35,  
117, 204; RA 10; RAS 26; U 149-  
51 (incl. music).

BEACHAM, Joseph R. (fl. 1856)  
Publisher. F 75, 95.

BEAL, Fenner L.  
Instrument-maker. A 195, 202.

BEAL, Newton  
Composer. RAS 265.

BEALE, Frederic Fleming (1876-)

Pianist,organist,teacher,con-  
ductor,composer. B; P; AM 401;  
Ba 24; E 384; EO 508.

BEALE, Kittie  
Singer. KOB 765.

BEALE, M.  
Violinist. HB 231.

\*BEALS, John (fl. 1749)  
English teacher,violinist,  
harpsichordist. E 25; H 36;  
SHL 17-8,23,27.

BEAMES, -- -- (fl. 1846)  
Pianist. K 100.

BEARD, William  
Singer. O 217.

BEATON, Isabella (1870-)  
Composer,teacher. B; G; P;  
Ba 8,39; E 397.

BEATTIE, Douglas  
Singer. HO 335.

BEATTIE, John Walter (1885-)  
Educator,writer. A 63; BP  
265,272,278.

BEAUBIEN, Mark (fl. 1833)  
Violinist. H 281.

BEAUDET, Rose  
Singer. ML 125,127-8,135.

BEAUFORT, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Singer. SEO 199.

BEAUPLAN, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Manager. R 470-1.

\*BECCELEY, Mrs. -- -- (fl.1753)  
English singer. SEO 22.

BECK, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Clarinetist. R 190.

BECK, Anne Landsbury

Educator. BP 295.

BECK, Frederick (fl. 1789)  
Violist. W 17.

BECK, Joseph H.  
Trumpeter. WTP 201.

BECK, James M. (fl. 1857)  
Publisher. F 89.

\*BECK, Jean Baptiste (1881-)  
Alsatian teacher,writer,edi-  
tor. B; 3G; P.

BECK, Johann Heinrich (1856-  
1924)

Violinist,composer,teacher,  
conductor. B; G; P; AH 301;  
Ba 7; E 67,206-7,378; H 506; HC  
406-11 (incl. holo. music); HE  
406-11 (incl. holo. music); HO  
72,78,190; Ho 541,550-2,663  
(port.),664,666; R 505.

BECK, Joseph (fl. 1888)  
Singer. KC 187-3; LA 90.

BECK, Paul E.  
Educator. BP 221.

BECK, William  
Singer. KM 112.

BECKEL, C. F. (fl. 1839)  
Conductor. W 28,34.

BECKEL, George Frederick (fl.  
1795)  
Oboist,violinist. W 18.

BECKEL, James Cox (1811-?)  
Organist,composer. G; J.

BECKEL, Joseph (-1908)  
Bass player. HB 231; C 196,  
415-31.

\*BECKER, Rev. Charles (1851-?)  
German writer,choir director.  
Ho 704.

BECKER, Dora Valesca  
Violinist. LA 145.

\*BECKER, Hugo (1864-)  
German violoncellist. HB 246;  
O 125.

BECKER, John  
Singer. HO 200.

BECKER, John J. (1886-)  
Composer, teacher, writer. C  
5, 82-4, 201; HO 218; RA 11; RAS  
27-8.

BECKER, Ludwig  
Violinist. O 164, 170, 174, 177,  
188, 198, 208, 210, 223, 420-33.

BECKER, Paul (fl. 1860)  
Pianist. LA 49.

\*BECKER, Rene Louis (1882-)  
Alsatian teacher, organist, com-  
poser. B; G; P.

BECKET, Thomas a' (1843-1918)  
Pianist, teacher. G; P; Ho  
552; WP 16, 252.

BECKETT, Wheeler  
Composer. HO 437.

BECKTEL, F. (c. 1864-)  
Composer. HO 78.

BEDDOE, Daniel (1863-1937)  
Singer. HB 246; O 197, 219;  
WP 219.

BEDDOE, Mabel  
Singer. W 168.

BEDETTI, Jean  
Violoncellist. HB 231, 246;  
SH 261.

BEE, -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.

BEEBE, Carolyn

Pianist. G.

BEEBE, Henrietta (fl. 1882)  
Singer. HB 246.

BEEBE, J. Arthur (fl. 1869)  
Violinist. SH 82, 222, 254.

BEEBE, Mary  
Singer. ML 208.

\*BEECHAM, Thomas (1879-)  
Irish conductor, organizer,  
manager. B; G; P; EB 44 (incl.  
port.), 221, 253, 257-8, 284, 291,  
297; HB 159, 246; O 345; SO xix,  
389-90.

BEECHER, Carl (1883-)  
Teacher. Ba 27, 32.

BEECHER, Rev. Henry Ward (1813-  
1887)  
Editor. AH 117; MS 225, 266,  
272-4.

BEECHER, Rosalba (fl. 1885)  
Singer. ML 123.

BEEL, Sigmund (1863-)  
Violinist. G; E 302.

BEER, B. (fl. 1861)  
Publisher, dealer. AH 340; F  
103.

\*BEETH, Lola (1864-)  
Polish singer. B; P; KC  
266, 270.

\*BEGNIS, Giuseppe de (1793-1849)  
Italian singer. H 158; R 213,  
373.

BEGUE, Bernard  
Singer. KC 342; KM 40, 158,  
210, 216, 336.

BEHNE, Harriet  
Singer. KBS 173; KC 340; KOB  
665.

BEHNING, Albert (1866-)  
Piano-maker. Sp 246-8, 275,  
277.

BEHNING, Gustave (1868-)  
Piano-maker. Sp 246-8, 275,  
277.

\*BEHNING, Henry (1832-1905)  
German piano-maker. Sp 243-  
7, 275, 277.

BEHNING, Henry Jr. (1859-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 243, 245-8,  
275, 277.

BEHR, Carl (fl. 1881)  
Violoncellist. HB 231.

BEHR, Edward  
Piano-maker. Sp 271-5.

\*BEHR, Henry (1848-?)  
German piano-maker. Sp 270-  
5.

BEHR, John (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 231.

BEHREND, Jeanne (1911-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

BEHRENS, Cecile Matullath (1879-)  
Pianist, teacher. B.

BEHRENS, Conrad (fl. 1894)  
Singer. AM 145; HB 246; HO  
143; KC 254-5, 261.

\*BEHRENT, John (fl. 1774)  
German piano-maker. G; AH  
316; E 43; LA 10, 292; MP 47; Sp  
76; WP 7.

BEIDEL, R.  
Violoncellist. O 351, 374.

BEIER, C.  
Bass player. Hu 16.

BEILFUS, A.

Bass player. O 351.

BEILFUS, H. A.  
Violinist. O 351.

BEILSCHMIDT, W.  
Trombonist. O 442-3.

\*BEISSEL, Johann Conrad (1690-  
1768)  
German violinist. G; H 22;  
SEC 156.

BELCHER, Joseph (fl. 1721)  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 76;  
MS 20.

BELCHER, Supply (c. 1751-1836)  
Psalmist. BO 253; GCM 52;  
HoM 177; MAP 13; MS 13, 83-5, 185.

BELDER, George (fl. 1892)  
Publisher. F 105.

BELGIORNO, S.  
Trombonist. HB 231.

BELIER, Eugene  
Publisher. A 82.

BELINSKI, A. V.  
Violinist. HB 231.

BELINSKI, Mirko  
Violoncellist. HB 231; WP 201.

BELKNAP, Daniel (1771-1815)  
Psalmist, teacher. BO 253;  
F 58; GCM 52; HoM 177; MAP 14,  
19; MS 112, 146-8; R 73.

BELKNAP, Henry W.  
Psalmist. A 194.

BELL, -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22; SHL 21.

BELL, Chichester A. (fl. 1866)  
Inventor. AH 338.

BELL, Digby (fl. 1880)



Singer. AH 94; ML 58,83,201,  
208,261,298.

BELL, Dorothy  
Harpist. O 350-1.

BELL, Elizabeth  
Educator. BP 291.

BELL, Laura Joyce (fl. 1891)  
Singer. ML 83,208.

BELLAMANN, Henry Hauer (1882-)  
Pianist, organist, composer, teacher, writer. G; E 396.

BELLATTI, Virgilio  
Singer. KC 321.

BELLEKI, Lamberto  
Singer. KM 210.

BELLERI, Margarete  
Singer. KM 403; KOB 917.

\*BELLETTI, Giovanni (c. 1813-?)  
Italian singer. M; P.

\*BELLINCIONI, Gemma (1864-)  
Italian singer. B; P; UO 171.

BELLINGER, Louisa  
Curator. A 283.

BELLINI, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Singer. AM 167; LA 51-2; R 350.

BELLINI, Laura (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 221; KOB 612.

BELLOIS, J. F.  
Violinist. WP 201.

BELLSTEDT, H. Jr. (fl. 1889)  
Cornetist, teacher. Ho 506.

BELOCCA, Anna del (1854-?)  
Singer. LA 71,287. See Appendix.

BELOV, Joel  
Violinist. WP 202.

BELOV, Samuel  
Violist WP 202.

BELY, Hermine (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120,130.

\*BEMBERG, Herman (1861-)  
French composer. KC 243-4;  
LA 107,198.

BENAVENTE, Joseph  
Violoncellist. WP 202.

BENBOW, William (1865-)  
Organist G.

BENCKMAN, Evelyn  
Composer Ba 38.

\*BENDEL, Franz (1833-1874)  
Czech pianist. MA; Ho 313.

BENDER, August  
Trumpeter. WP 202.

BENDER, C. T. (fl. 1888)  
Singer. W 41.

BENDER, Elmer J.  
Singer. W 81.

\*BENDER, Paul (1875-)  
German singer. O 365.

BENDIX, Max (1866-)  
Violinist, conductor, teacher,  
composer. B; G; P; E 306,392;  
H 508; Ho 290,532; KM 141; O 29,  
37,44,56-8,65,71,76,81,85,415-9.

\*BENDIX, Otto (1845-1904)  
Danish teacher, oboist, pianist,  
composer. B; G; AH 196; E 343;  
HB 246; Ho 161-3 (incl. port.),  
457,459.

BENDIX, Theodore (1863-1935)  
Composer, publisher. A 24-5,74.

- BENDIX, Victor (1851-1926)  
Composer. HB 187; LA 142,198. Teacher,composer. MA; E 228; H 584; HC 119; HE 119; U 53-4.
- BENEDETTI, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. KC 54,69,83; LA 32-3, 35; R 308,310. BENNETT, Arnold (1867-)  
Composer. C 9.
- BENEDICT, -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Player. Hu 11. BENNETT, C. W.  
Composer,bandmaster. A 18.
- BENEDICT, Ethel  
Singer. O 335. BENNETT, Charles  
Singer. H 642; HB 246.
- BENEDICT, Ida  
Pianist,composer. Go 117. BENNETT, Edward (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HO 191.
- \*BENEDICT, Julius (1804-1885)  
German pianist,teacher,conductor,composer. B; M; K 105,174. BENNETT, Howard Gordon  
Teacher. SH 219,225.
- BENEDICT, Milo Ellsworth (1866-)  
Pianist,teacher,composer. B. BENNETT, J. C. (fl. 1884)  
Violinist. HB 231.
- BENEDICT, T. (fl. 1850)  
Pianist. R 368. BENNETT, Robert Russell (1894-)  
Composer. EBC 17-8 (incl. port.); H 537; RA 12; RAS 29-30.
- \*BENEDICTIS, Savino di (1883-)  
Brazilian teacher,composer. G. BENSON, Agnes  
Educator. BP 291.
- BENELEY, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SHL 21. BENSON, D. (fl. 1842)  
Piano-maker. Sp 144.
- BENETER, F.  
Violinist. WP 202. \*BENSON, Harry (1848-?)  
English teacher,organist,conductor. B; G.
- BENEVENTANO, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. LA 33,35,42; R 311. BENSON, Rev. Louis Fitzgerald  
(1855-1930)  
Editor,psalmodist. MH 139; WP 76.
- BENHAM, Asahel (1757-1805)  
Teacher,psalmodist. MAP 14; MS 90-3. BENT, Adam (fl. 1798)  
Piano-maker,instrument-maker. A 105,195,285; AH 318; Sp 52.
- BENHAM, Victor (1871-1936)  
Pianist,teacher,writer,composer. G; P; E 392; R 73. BENT, George P.  
Piano-maker. AH 323.
- BENJAMIN, Jonathan (fl. 1799)  
Psalmodist. GCM 52; HoM 178; MAP 14. BENT, William (fl. 1798)  
Violin-maker,piano-maker. A 105,195,285; AH 318; Sp 52-3.
- BENKERT, George Felix (1831-?)

BENTEEN, Frederick D. (-1864)  
Dealer, publisher. F 95; MS  
165.

BENTLEY, Alys E.  
Educator. BP 247.

BENTLEY, Bernice Benson  
Composer. Ba 26, 39.

BENTLEY, Irene  
Singer. ML 245, 296.

\*BENTLEY, John (fl. 1783)  
English harpsichordist, manager, composer. G; AM 72; H 105-6; SEC 78, 80, 126, 185, 325; SEO 67, 70, 87; SHL 57; WP 4, 7.

BENTLEY, William Frederick  
(1859-1936)  
Teacher, conductor, composer. G.

BENTON, George W.  
Publisher. A 66-7.

BENTRAGE, J.  
Teacher. Ho 697.

BENZING, Jacob (fl. 1886)  
Singer. HB 246.

BERANGER, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Clarinetist. SEC 49, 142.

BERAT, Louise  
Singer. KBS 243; KM 250-1, 298, 395; KOB 699, 917; LA 161; UO 471.

BERAULT, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Violinist. SEC 215.

\*BERBER, (-CREDNER), Felix  
(1871-1930)  
German violinist, conductor, teacher. B; P; HB 246.

BERCKMAN, Evelyn (1900-)  
Composer, pianist, writer. C 11; RA 13; RAS 31.

BERESFORD, Arthur  
Singer. O 144; W 50-1, 63, 67.

BERESFORD, William (fl. 1789)  
Publisher. H 406.

BERESINA, C. (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 231.

BERESINA, F. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415-6.

BERETTA, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Singer. LA 99.

\*BEREZOWSKY, Nicolai T. (1900-)  
Russian composer. A 48; C 10; EBC 18-9 (incl. port.); RA 14; RAS 32-3.

BERGE, -- -- (fl. 1863)  
Conductor. E 75; R 298.

BERGE, Irene  
Composer. H 642.

\*BERGE, William (-1883)  
German pianist, arranger. G; J.

BERGER, Gordon  
Singer. HO 335.

BERGER, H. (fl. 1890)  
Violinist. HB 231.

BERGER, Hedwig  
Singer. HO 135.

\*BERGER, Rudolf (1874-1915)  
German singer. B; G; P; KM 332, 336.

BERGER, Wilhelm (1861-1911)  
Teacher, conductor, composer. B; G; P; HB 187; LA 116, 199.

BERGH, Arthur (1882-)  
Violinist, teacher, composer. B; G; AM 391-3; H 547; RAS 265; U 178.

BERGMAN, Gustav  
Singer. KM 177.

BERGMANN, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 251.

\*BERGMANN, B. (fl. 1795)  
English violinist, singer. G;  
H 81-3; SEC 32, 35, 191, 196, 198,  
235, 237-8, 301-2; SEO 179.

\*BERGMANN, Carl (1821-1876)  
German conductor, violoncel-  
list. B; G; J; P; AH 215, 239,  
273, 282; AM 131, 171, 183, 189, 203,  
208, 334; E 34, 55, 57-8, 75, 83  
(port.), 85, 119, 280; EB 52-5, 299;  
EN 279, 289; H 219, 222, 229, 283;  
Ho 124, 413, 638, 642; Hu 8-10, 33,  
35, 48 (port.); K 38, 70, 73-4, 88,  
90-2, 112, 116, 118-22, 124-7, 129-  
31, 133-7, 139-40, 142, 166-8; KB  
219; KC 128; KM 289; KOB 63, 107;  
R 293, 298, 318, 321, 337, 343, 356,  
370-1, 374-5, 377, 383, 392, 413, 462-  
5; U 23; WP 10.

\*BERGNER, Frederic (1827-?)  
German violoncellist. G; J;  
P; A 120-1; E 58; H 292; Ho  
418, 642; Hu 10, 12, 15-6; K 74,  
116, 120, 124, 126, 133, 135, 137-8,  
141, 145, 167-73; O 160; R 294.

BERGQUIST, John Victor (1877-  
1935)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
G; P.

BERHOLD, B.  
Bass player. O 351.

BERIZA, Marguerita  
Singer. HO 327.

BERKEBILE, Kinter  
Singer. HO 163.

BERKEL, Mme. -- -- von (fl. 1858)  
Singer. LA 48; R 351.

\*BERKELEY, -- --  
English manager. R 202.

\*BERKELEY, Bishop George (1685-  
1753)  
English patron. MA; BO 52;  
F 11; SEC 13.

BERKELEY, F. H. F. (fl. 1830)  
Arranger. HO 30.

BERKEMAN, -- --  
Composer. MaT 117.

\*BERKENHEAD, John L. (fl. 1796)  
English organist, pianist. G;  
AH 156, 259; AM 62; BO 56-7, 171;  
H 67-8, 141; SEC 297, 300, 302,  
304, 312, 314.

BERKENHEAD, Mrs. John L. (fl.  
1796)  
Singer. BO 171; H 67; SEC,  
312, 314.

\*BERLIN, Irving (ne Israel  
Baline) (1888-)  
Russian writer, publisher, pro-  
ducer, composer. EN 338; F 113;  
Go 8, 103, 172-3, 190, 218 (incl.  
port.), 220, 222, 225, 232-3, 239-  
41, 247, 252, 255-6, 258, 281, 324;  
H 589 (incl. port.), 595, 603-4;  
ML ix, 259, 338-9. See Appendix.

BERLIN, Valedimar  
Violist. A 210.

BERLIN, W.  
Violist. HB 231.

BERLINER, Dorothy (1893-)  
Pianist. B.

BERLINER, Emile (-1929)  
Inventor. A 201, 263; AH 338.

BERNARD, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Singer. SEC 56.

BERNARD, A.



- Violist. IIB 231.
- BERNARD, Rev. John (fl. 1725)  
Editor. AH 149.
- BERNHARDI, E. Fedor, Jr. (fl.  
Bassoonist. HB 231, 1883)
- BERNHARDI, F.  
Bassoonist. Hu 16.
- BERNHART, L. F. (fl. 1831)  
Conductor. MP 63.
- BERNIE, Ben  
Conductor. Go 210, 304.
- BERNSTEIN, -- -- (fl. 1869)  
Player. O 12.
- BERNSTEIN, -- --  
Publisher. F 113; Go 97, 108-  
9, 112, 169-71, 314.
- BERNSTEIN, A. (fl. 1874)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 169-71.
- BERNSTEIN, H.  
Violinist. O 374.
- BERNSTEIN, S.  
Violinist, tympanist. Hu 16;  
K 173; O 351, 374.
- BERRY, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Dealer. A 109; Sp 91, 101.
- BERRY, Albert L. (fl. 1895)  
Drum-maker. A 271.
- BERRY, Thomas S. (fl. 1854)  
Publisher. F 98, 102.
- BERTELING, Theodore (fl. 1850)  
Instrument-maker. A 213, 265.
- BERTHALD, Barron (fl. 1896)  
Singer. HO 143; KC 261, 298;  
LA 110.
- BERTI, Henry (ne Alberto Himan)  
Composer. Go 160.
- BERTRAM, A. (fl. 1895)  
Violinist. O 419.
- BERTRAM, C. (fl. 1893)  
Oboist. O 417.
- BERTRAND, Lucy  
Singer. HO 367.
- BERTUCCA, Signora -- -- (Mrs.  
Max Maretzek (fl. 1849)  
Singer. AM 128, 166; KC 54;  
R 311.
- BERV, Isadore  
Horn player. WP 202.
- \*BERWALD, William Henry (1864-)  
German teacher, conductor, com-  
poser. B; G; P; AM 59, H 554,  
627; LA 150, 158, 164, 193, U 181.
- BESANZONI, Mme. -- --  
Singer. LA 181, 290.
- \*BESEKIRSKY, Vassili (1879-)  
Russian violinist. B; P;  
WP 219.
- BESIG, -- -- (fl. 1869)  
Player. O 12.
- BESTE, Lawrence (1909-)  
Composer. RAS 265.
- BESTOR, Dorothea Nolte  
Composer. RAS 265.
- \*BESTWICK, Edward J.  
English fife player. A 301.
- BESUNER, Pearl  
Singer. HO 224.
- BETHUNE, Thomas Greene ("Blind  
Tom") (1849-1908)  
Negro pianist. G; J; P; E  
236; Ho 704. See Appendix.

\*BETTAQUE, Katti (later Katharina Senger Bettaque)  
(1862-)  
German singer. B; P; KC 187,  
328; KOB 148; LA 90.

\*BETTI, Adolfo (1875-)  
Italian violinist. B; G; P;  
MaD 88; O 338; SH 248 (incl.  
port. & auto.); 255; WP 108.

BETTINI, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. KC 5-59, 61-2; KOB  
501; LA 34-5.

BETTMAN, Boerne (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 480.

BETTONEY, Frederick  
Bassoonist. HB 231; WP 202.

BETTONEY, Harry  
Publisher. A 24, 71-3, 213, 219-  
21, 227, 233, 267.

BETTS, -- -- (fl. 1863)  
Plate-maker. Sp 333.

\*BEVIGNANI Enrico Modesto  
(1841-1903)  
Italian conductor, composer.  
B; P; KC 241.

BEYER, C. (fl. 1892)  
Tuba player. O 416-21.

BEYER, Edward (fl. 1881)  
Violist. HB 231.

\*BEYER Johanna M. (1888-)  
German composer. RAS 265.

BEYLE, Leon  
Singer. KOB 756.

BIACHI, Hannibal (fl. 1863)  
Singer. KB 119; KOB 562; LA  
51.

BIAL, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Manager. Go 125, 154, 297.

\*BIAL, Rudolph (1834-1881)  
German violinist, conductor,  
composer, manager. B; J.

BIANCA, -- --  
Singer. H 476.

BIANCHI, Signor -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Singer, manager. AH 240-1;  
AM 158-9.

BIANCHI, Signora -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Singer, manager. AH 240-1;  
AM 158-9.

BIANCHI-MONTALDO, Mme. -- --  
Singer. KC 162.

BIANCULLI, P.  
Violinist. WP 202.

BICHL, J.  
Violinist. O 425-47.

BICKING, Ada (1886-)  
Educator. BP 272, 278, 294.

BIDDLE, -- -- (fl. 1791)  
Player. SEO 82.

BIDDLE, Horace Peters (1811-  
1900)  
Writer. G; J. See Appendix.

BIDDLE, Marvel  
Singer. HO 67.

BIDDLE, William F.  
Patron. MP 177; WP 247.

\*BIDEZ, L. Aloys (1847-?)  
Belgian teacher, composer.  
B; G.

\*BIEDERMANN August Julius  
(1825-1907)  
German teacher, composer. G;  
H 360; Ho 598.

BIEDERMANN, Edward Julius  
(1849-1933)

Organist, composer, teacher  
B; G; H 360.

BIELETTTO, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 142.

BIELO, Henry  
Bass player. WP 202.

BIELO, Julius  
Bass player. WP 202.

BIERLICH, Bernhardt  
Violoncellist. H 600.

\*BIFERI, Nicholas (1739=?)  
Italian harpsichordist, teacher. G; M; SEC 175.

BIGBY Mrs -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SHL 21.

BIGELOW, Lucius H. (1833-1907)  
Composer, publisher. J; A 74;  
H 364; Ho 392.

BIGGS, Richard Keys (1886-)  
Organist, composer. G.

BIGNALL, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Manager, singer. SEO 162, 167-  
72, 175, 186-90, 194-5, 204-5.

BIGNARDI, Pietro (fl. 1857)  
Singer. Ho 472; KOB 386.

BILBRO, Anna Matilde  
Composer, teacher, writer. A  
43; Ba 13 39; H 554.

BILL, C. R.  
Educator. BP 134.

BILL, E. Lyman  
Editor. Sp 360.

BILL, Jeff Davis (fl. 1887)  
Editor. Sp 360.

BILLINGS, -- -- (fl. 1875)  
Piano-maker. Sp 235-6.

BILLINGS, William (1746-1800)  
Composer, teacher, singer. B;  
G; J; M; MoD; P; A 4-5; AH 102-  
3, 159, 180-1, 290-3; AM 49-52, 54,  
97, 234-5, 322, 332; BO 213-6 (mu-  
sic) 219, 253, 259-65; BP 10-17;  
Ch 168-9 (incl. music), 213-6  
(music), 219 (music); E 12-6  
(incl. music), 19-21, 27, 29; EN  
67-75, 273; F xv, 12-4 (incl. mu-  
sic), 58; GCM iv, 41-51, 57, 71, 77,  
135, 139, 161, 168, 184-5, 190, 216;  
Go 19-20, 22-30 (incl. words of  
songs, patriotic, etc.), H xxi,  
19, 33, 46-54, 59, 72, 109, 111, 114,  
142-3, 532, 609; HoM 166, 171-2,  
177; LA 4, 7-8, 10, 293; MAP(front),  
14-5 39; MP 36; MS 41-2, 51-6, 58-  
60 (music), 62-5 (incl. music),  
68, 76, 79, 83, 104, 120, 123, 129, 145,  
161, 231; R vii, ix, 44, 55-6, 58-68  
(see bib. on p 68, foot notes),  
73-5, 79-80, 82, 87-9, 91-4, 108, 110,  
124, 182, 425, 509 (music); SEC 63,  
115, 118, 259, 281, 288, 303, 311, 321,  
SH 15, 27 (incl. music & auto.),  
302; SHL 77, 179, 183, 189, 193.

BILLINGTON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 34; SEO 86.

\*BIMBONI, Alberto (1882-)  
Italian conductor, composer,  
teacher. G; P; H 452; HO 72-6  
(incl. port. music & auto.),  
304; KC 162, 270.

BINDER, Abraham Wolfe (1895-)  
Composer. RAS 33-4.

BINDER, Fritz (1873-)  
Pianist, conductor, teacher.  
B; G; P.

BINDER, Theodore (fl. 1888)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 290,  
480.

BINGHAM, Seth (1882-)  
Composer, organist, teacher.  
HB 188; Hu 29, 116; LA 168, 200;

RAS 34-5.

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke (1880-)  
Teacher, writer. G; P.

BINGHAM-KELLY, Mary C.  
Teacher. E 236.

BIONDO, Santa  
Singer. HO 402; KOB 873.

BIRCH, Thomas (fl. 1820)  
Publisher, engraver. F 101.

BIRCHARD, Clarence C. (1867-)  
Publisher. A 45-8, 68, 85, 92;  
BP 136, 138, 258-9, 262; F 127-8;  
H 625.

BIRD, Arthur (1856-1923)  
Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer. B; G; P; AM 402; E  
216, 273, 378; EO 511; H 521, 627;  
HB 188; HC 446; HE 446, 475; HO  
428; Ho 551; LA 68, 87, 89, 104,  
200; R 505; U 165.

BIRD, Joseph (fl. 1850)  
Writer. BO 10, 41-2; GCM 39.

BIRGE, Edward Bailey (1868-)  
Supervisor, conductor, composer,  
author. G; A 54-6, 59-61, 64, 66;  
BP 237, 239, 246, 262, 272, 278.

BIRKENHOLZ, Arcadia  
Singer. MAT 74.

BIRNBAUM, Alexander J.  
Violinist. HB 246.

BIRNDAUM, E. A.  
Violinist. HB 231.

\*BISCACCIANTI, Count -- --  
Italian violoncellist. H  
181.

BISCACCIANTI, Eliza (nee Osti-  
nelli) (1824-1896)  
Singer, teacher. G; J; M; H

181; LA 38-9, 286; U 100.

BISCHOFF, Alexander (fl. 1875)  
Singer. Ho 314; KOB 163.

BISCHOFF, John W. (1850-1909)  
Organist, teacher, composer,  
choir-director, compiler. G;  
MS 350, 352.

\*BISHOP, Anna (1810-1884)  
English singer. G; J; M; MA;  
P; AM 127, 159; E 328; Ho 61,  
102; K 118; KOB 546; LA 33, 43,  
286; MP 159; R 304, 310, 313, 335,  
407.

BISHOP, Geneva  
- See under: Johnstone-Bishop.

BISHOP, Thomas  
Educator. BP 70.

BISLAND, Margaret Cyrilla  
(1839-?)  
Teacher, writer. Ho 704.

BISPHAM, David Scull (1857-1921)  
Singer, editor. B; G; P; AM  
147, 384, 395; Ba 9; E 310; H  
502, 513, 546; HB 246; HO 56, 61,  
76, 91, 96, 105, 115, 138, 166, 177,  
183, 188, 198-9, 202, 225, 237, 266  
273, 297, 299, 304, 306, 320, 336, 345,  
358, 366, 373, 379, 390, 394, 401, 414-  
5, 424, 431; KC 67, 281, 288, 296,  
308, 313, 318; KM 173, 372; KOB 52,  
227, 375, 842; LA 126, 138, 288; O  
119, 172, 385; WP 35-6, 108, 120,  
127, 219, 246. See Appen-  
dix.

BISSET, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Singer. SEO 185.

BITTERL, Constance  
Singer. KM 403.

BIVENS, Matthew  
Composer. Go 157.



BIVINS Alice  
Educator. BP 289,291

BIXBY Allene K  
Writer. A 38

\*BLACHE, Pauline  
French pianist, singer. Ho  
704

\*BLACK, Andrew (1859-?)  
Scottish singer B; P; O 177.

BLACK Frank (1894-)  
Conductor EB 300.

BLACK Jennie Prince  
Composer Ba 38; HC 441, HE  
441

BLACK, William (fl. 1744)  
Violinist, flutist. SHL 15-6.

BLACKLOCK, Thomas  
Psalmist. MH 115

BLACKMAN, Orlando  
Educator. BP 97.

BLACKMAR A E  
Violinist writer. E 163; H  
272; HB 231

BLADET, G.  
Flutist HB 231

BLAESS, Alexander (fl 1896)  
Violinist HB 231

BLAGROVE, -- -- (fl 1790)  
Singer. SEC 119.

BLAGROVE, William (fl 1808)  
Dealer A 10; F 39-40, 84, 117.

BLAHA Antonin  
Violinist. WP 202.

BLAIR Samuel W (fl 1890)  
Publisher printer engraver  
A 95

BLAIR William J. (fl. 1865)  
Drum-maker, drummer. A 227,  
271.

BLAKE, -- --  
Piano-maker. A 248.

BLAKE, Charles D. (1847-?)  
Composer, publisher. J; Go  
108.

BLAKE, Charles L.  
Composer. AH 91.

BLAKE, Dorothy Gaynor (1893-)  
Pianist composer, teacher,  
writer Ea 24-5, 39; H 541.

BLAKE, George E. (1775-1871)  
Publisher, dealer, teacher,  
flutist clarinetist. G; J; MA;  
F 26, 87; MAP 15; MP 80-1, 178;  
MS 172; Sp 110.

BLAKE, Rufus W. (fl. 1885)  
Piano-maker Sp 308.

BLAKE William (fl 1820)  
Bell-founder. A 187-90, 298.

BLAKE, William Pickering  
Pianist SH 82 221.

BLAKE, William Pinson  
Dealer. F 35, 84.

BLAKESLEE, E Earl  
Composer HO 428.

BLANCHARD Amos (fl 1808)  
Teacher, psalmist. BO 115;  
MAP 15, MS 110-11.

BLANCHARD L. A  
Publisher. A 18, 31, 80; F 74.

\*BLANCHART, Ramon (1883-1934)  
Spanish singer AH 247; HO  
135; LA 152

\*BLANCK, Hubert de (1856-1932)

Dutch pianist, teacher, organizer, conductor, composer. G; P.

BLAND, James (1854-1911)  
Negro composer. Go 48, 139.

BLANDPIED, D. S. (1852-?)  
Teacher. Ho 704.

BLANKE, Wilton W.  
Writer. A 65.

BLASIO, Pasquale  
Singer. KBS 160; KC 321.

BLASIUS, -- --  
Piano-maker. AH 323; Sp 193;  
WP 246.

BLASS, Robert (1867-1920)  
Singer. G; P; AM 148-9; KB  
288; KC 67, 300, 308, 313, 318, 328,  
332, 344; KM 40, 56, 140, 274, 284;  
KOB 272; LA 122, 131, 288.

BLATCHFORD, Frank E.  
Violinist, teacher, conductor.  
AM 260.

BLAUVELT, Lillian Evans (1874-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 246; O  
61, 71; WP 219, 235.

BLECH, Leo (1871-)  
Composer, conductor. EB 300;  
KM 253; KOB 781-4; LA 153, 200;  
MOG 352-3. See Appendix.

BLEDSON, Jules (1899-)  
Negro singer. HO 219, 225, 254;  
ML 327.

BLETTERMAN, John (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 231; Hu 16.

\*BLEUER, Ludwig (1863-1897)  
Hungarian violinist, conductor.  
B; P.

BLEYER, Max  
Trumpeter. WP 202.

BLISH, Julia  
Singer. O 316.

\*BLISS, Arthur (1891-)  
English composer. EBC 24-5  
(incl. port.); HB 161, 188; S 34;  
WP 167, 232. See Appendix.

BLISS, Elam (fl. 1830)  
Publisher. MS 264.

BLISS, Philip Paul (1838-1876)  
Composer, editor, singer, teach-  
er. B; G; J; AH 90; AM 245; H  
364; HB 148; Ho 92-93 (port.),  
94, 709; MaD 52; MS 303; S 88.  
See Appendix.

BLISS, Philip Paul Jr. (1872-  
1933)  
Organist, editor, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; E 384; EO 508.

\*BLISSET, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
English singer. SEO 124.

BLITZSTEIN, Marc (1905-)  
Composer. C 6; EBC 25-6  
(incl. port.); RA 15; RAS 36-7;  
S 154.

\*BLOCH, Ernest (1880-)  
Swiss teacher, composer, conduc-  
tor. B; G; P; A 48, 93; C 8-9,  
76-7; E 393; EBC 26-29 (incl.  
port.); H xx, 450, 514-8 (incl.  
port.), 527, 532, 538, 564, 627-8,  
643; HB 188; HO 66; LA 169, 171,  
173-4, 184, 200; MaT 40-1, 106, 161-  
2, 191; O 304, 369; RA 16-7; RAS  
38-9; RH 58, 88, 99, 141; S 95, 111,  
155, 159-60, 162; U 141-2; WP 165-  
6, 216. See Appendix.

BLOCH, Max (-1930)  
Singer. HO 152, 398; KBS 56;  
KM 336, 345, 354-5, 369-70, 398, 407-  
8; KOB 861, 950.

BLODGETT, Benjamin Colman (1838-  
1925)

Organist, teacher, composer.  
G; E 354-5; HO 69; Ho 108, 580;  
R 505.

BLODGETT, William (fl. 1796)  
Organist. BO 116; SEC 313.

BLONDEAU, Francis (fl. 1825)  
Flutist. MP 43; R 190.

BLONDELL, William (fl. 1830)  
Psalmist, organist. MS 265.

BLOODGOOD, Harry (ne Carlos  
Moran) (1845-1886)  
Singer, manager. Go 59.

\*BLOOM, Jacob (1844-?)  
German violinist, teacher. Ho  
509-10 (incl. port.), 704.

BLOT, G.  
Horn player. HB 231.

BLUM, A. (fl. 1878)  
Singer. KC 145; KOB 163; LA  
74.

\*BLUM, Elias (1881-)  
Hungarian organist, singer,  
teacher, composer. G.

BLUME, Fred (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 194.

BLUMENAU, W.  
Violist. HB 231.

BLUMENBERG, Marc A. (1851-1913)  
Editor. AH 202; Sp 360.

BLUMENFELD, Max  
Violinist. WP 202.

\*BLUMENSCHNEIDER, William Leonard  
(1849-1916)  
German conductor, organist,  
composer. B; G; P; Ho 581-2  
(incl. port. & auto.), 584.

BLY, Edith Wells

Pianist. WP 219.

BLYE, Birdie  
- See under: Richardson,  
Birdice.

BLYTH, Samuel (1744-1795)  
Spinnet-maker, violin-maker,  
teacher. A 104, 194; BO 130-2;  
E 42.

BOARDMAN, -- -- (fl. 1872)  
Band-master. A 223.

BOARDMAN, Arthur  
Singer. O 347, 369.

BOARDMAN, William G. (c. 1800-  
1881)  
Piano-maker. Sp 93, 140-2,  
202, 238.

BOBELL, H.  
Violinist. WP 202.

\*BOCHAU, Charles Henry (1870-  
1932)  
German teacher, composer, con-  
ductor. G; H 553.

\*BOCHSA, Robert Nicolas Charles  
(1789-1856)  
French harpist, composer, con-  
ductor. B; 3G; P; Ho 61, 304;  
K 97-8, 108; LA 43; R 305, 312,  
335, 407.

BOCOCK, -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Violoncellist, teacher. K 25;  
R 190.

\*BODANZKY, Artur (1877-1939)  
Austrian conductor, violinist,  
editor. B; G; P; EB 56, 99-100,  
243-4, 267, 300; HO 152; KM 368-  
9, 377-8 (incl. port.), 381, 403,  
407; KOB 769, 773, 861, 945, 950;  
LA 173, 186, 188, 190; ML 114; MO  
432; O 552; WP 107.

BODE, John E. (fl. 1868)

- Psalmodist. MH 21.  
 BOECKEL, Tobias (fl. 1789)  
 Horn player, trumpeter. W 17.  
 BOEGNER, Eugene (fl. 1894)  
 Violinist. O 71, 416-20.  
 BOEHM, Clara  
 Singer. KM 39.  
 BOEHM, Edward (fl. 1866)  
 Clarinetist. K 129, 134-5, 167-70; R 369.  
 BOEHM, Gustav (fl. 1890)  
 Violinist. HB 231; WP 202.  
 BOEHSE, Louis  
 Bass player. WP 112, 202.  
 \*BOEKELMAN, Bernardus (1838-1930)  
 Dutch pianist, teacher, editor, composer. B; G; P; E 292, 355; K 144; R 379.  
 BOELDIEU, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
 Manager. H 246.  
 BOEMA, Gabriella (fl. 1882)  
 Singer. HB 48, 246.  
 \*BOEPPLER, William (1863-1928)  
 German teacher, organizer, conductor, editor. G; P; O 292.  
 BOER, J. de  
 Violinist. WP 203.  
 BOERNHOEFT, -- -- (fl. 1871)  
 Piano-maker. Sp 251, 254.  
 BOERNIG, H. (fl. 1892)  
 Bass player. HB 231.  
 BOETTCHER, Georg  
 Horn player. HB 231, 246.  
 BOEWIG, H.  
 Violinist, orchestral librarian. Hu 37.  
 BOGART, Cornelius (fl. 1851)  
 Piano-maker. Sp 136.  
 BOGERT, Walter Lawrence (1864-1936)  
 Teacher, conductor, writer. G.  
 BOGHETTI, Giuseppe  
 Singer. WP 219.  
 BOHANNAN, -- --  
 Singer. U 30.  
 \*BOHLMANN, Theodor Heinrich Friedrich (1865-1931)  
 German pianist, teacher. B.  
 \*BOHNEN, Michael (1888-)  
 German singer. KOB 950, 954.  
 BOHNER, Jennie (fl. 1891)  
 Singer. KC 221; KOB 612.  
 BOHRER, -- -- (fl. 1767)  
 Manager. AM 77; SEC 20.  
 \*BOHRER, Max (1785-1867)  
 German violoncellist, composer. B; P.  
 BOISE, Otis Bardwell (1844-1912)  
 Teacher, composer, writer. B; G; J; P; Ba 8; E 198, 206, 215-6; H 452, 472, 493; HC 292, 299, 388, 446; HE 292, 299, 388, 446, 508, 512-3, 526; HO 113, 337, 379.  
 BOK, Edward W. (1863-1930)  
 Patron. SH 280; W 197, 202-3; WP 59, 114-5, 118, 122, 125, 127-8, 130-1, 136-7, 141, 157, 186-90, 243.  
 BOLAND, Mary  
 Singer. ML 338.  
 BOLLATI, Virgilio  
 Singer. KBS 160.  
 BOLLINGER, Samuel (1871-)  
 Organist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; E 396; HE 523.



BOLM, Adolph  
Dancer. HO 434; KM 397,408-9.

BOLOGNA, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 162.

BOLTON, -- -- (fl. 1738)  
Dancer, teacher. SHL 14.

\*BONADE, Daniel  
Swiss Clarinetist. WP 167, 202, 230.

BONAPLATA-BAU, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270; LA 111.

BONAR, Jane C. (fl. 1858)  
Composer. MH 113.

\*BONAWITZ, Johann Heinrich  
(1839-1917)  
German pianist, teacher, composer, organizer. B; G; J; MA; P.

\*BONCI, Allessandro (1870-1940)  
Italian singer. B; P; AH 243-4; AM 151-2; E 367; KC 286 (port.), 329, 365, 368, 370-1; KM 31, 39-40, 50, 60, 140, 274; KOB 329, 372, 399, 639; LA 118, 140, 239; ML 18; O 240-1; W 33.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs (1862-)  
Composer, publisher, writer. G; A 42; Ba 13, 39; Go 99; H 547.

\*BOND, Jessie (fl. 1879)  
English singer. UO 342, 349.

BONELLI, Richard  
Singer. HO 50, 187, 244.

BONER, W. H. (fl. 1865)  
Publisher. F 89.

BONETTI, Mary  
Singer. HO 398.

BONFIGLIO, Giuseppe  
Dancer. KM 409.

BONHOTE, Edward  
Singer. WP 219.

BONI, Charles  
Editor. H 427.

BONINSEGNA, Celestina (1877-)  
Singer. KC 328.

BONN, Louis  
Pianist. Ho 150.

BONNEAU, Francis (fl. 1950)  
Action-maker. Sp 311.

BONNER, Elizabeth  
Singer. WP 219.

BONNER, Eugene MacDonald (1889-)  
Composer. HO 72, 79; RAS 40; U 179.

\*BONNER, Robert (1854-?)  
English teacher. Ho 544, 547 (port. & auto.), 549, 592.

\*BONNET, Joseph (1884-)  
French organist, composer, editor. B; P; IIB 246; O 315, 320.

\*BONVIN, Ludwig (1850-1939)  
Swiss organist, teacher, conductor, composer, writer. B; G; P; E 393.

BOOTH, Edwin Thomas (1833-1893)  
Actor. Hu 12; K 132, 174.

BOOTH, George Rodney  
Singer. W 225, 243, 248-9 (incl. port.).

BOOTT, Francis (1813-1904)  
Composer, singer, flutist. B; G; P; Ho 371; SH 74, 86, 197-8, 221, 265; U 32, 51-3 (incl. music.).

\*BORCH, Gaston Louis Christopher

(1871-1926)  
French violoncellist, conductor,  
composer. B; P; HE 475; O 423.

BORCHARD, Adolphe  
Composer, pianist. HB 188; O  
227.

BORDOGNI, Louisa (fl. 1834)  
Singer. LA 26; R 209.

BORELLI, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270-1.

BORELLO, Camille  
Singer. KC 373, 380.

\*BORG, Peter N. (fl. 1880)  
Norwegian violinist, violoncel-  
lo-maker. A 258.

BORCHESE, Signora -- -- (fl. 1844)  
Singer. AM 125; E 104; KC 39-  
40; KOB 333; LA 30-1, 286; R 308,  
311.

\*BORI, Lucrezia (c. 1888-)  
Spanish singer. B; G; P; AM  
155; Ba 33; HO 402-3; KM 313  
(incl. port.), 328, 341, 351; KOB  
621, 633 (port.), 686, 690, 873-4  
(incl. port.), 878; LA 163-5.

BORIE, Annie J. (fl. 1875)  
Singer. K 141.

BORIE, Charles L.  
Patron. MP 178; WP 83.

BORIS, J. P. (fl. 1874)  
Dealer, instrument-maker. A  
72, 273.

BORNIGGIA, Miss -- --  
Singer. KOB 917.

BORNSCHEIN, -- --  
Writer, teacher. A 33.

BORNSCHEIN, Franz Carl (1879-)  
Teacher, conductor, composer,

critic. B; G; P; H 511; LA  
169, 201; RA 18; RAS 41.

BORNSTEIN, Milton  
Violinist. WP 202.

BORODKIN, H.  
Violist. Hu 37.

BORODKIN, J.  
Trumpeter. O 435.

BOROVSKY, Alexander  
Pianist. HB 246.

\*BOROWSKI, Felix (1872-)  
English-Polish teacher, com-  
poser, critic, conductor. B; G;  
P; A 40; Ba 13, 20, 27; E 393;  
EO 511; H 541, 548, 551; HO 245,  
414, 433; LA 173, 177-8, 183, 201;  
MaT 23, 25, 202, 205; O 200, 261,  
278, 292-3, 301, 316, 320, 345; RA  
19; RAS 42-3.

BORRAIN, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. UO 451.

BOROFF, Albert  
Singer. O 146, 148, 226, 261-2,  
385.

\*BORST, Albert William (1841-?)  
English composer, organist.  
Ho 704.

BORST, Charles (fl. 1875)  
Piano-maker. Sp 286-7.

\*BORWICK, Leonard (1868-1925)  
English pianist. B; P; HB  
246; WP 219.

\*BOS, Coenraad van (1875-)  
Dutch pianist. B; P.

BOSCOVITZ, Frederic (fl. 1888)  
Pianist. HB 246.

BOSERT, -- -- (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. Sp 191-3.

- \*BOSETTI, Joseph (1886-)  
Italian organist. G.  
Singer. HO 210.
- \*BOSIO, Angiolina (1830-1859)  
Italian singer. M; P; AM  
166; KB 14-5; KC 59-61, 125; KOB  
501, 503; LA 34-5, 41, 286; R 311:  
UO 9.
- BOSKOWITZ, -- -- (fl. 1874)  
Pianist. LA 63.
- BOSTELMANN, -- --  
Teacher. Ba 25.
- BOSTELMANN, Ida (1894=)  
Composer. Ba 25, 39.
- BOSTON, W. G.  
Educator. BP 282.
- BOSTWICK, Emma Gillingham (fl.  
1852)  
Singer, teacher. M; K 107,  
109; R 368.
- BOSWORTH, Elizabeth (1847-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 704.
- BOTHE, Mme. Goria (fl. 1849)  
Singer. R 335-6.
- BOTHNER, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Action-maker. Sp 312.
- \*BOTT, Jean Joseph (1826-1895)  
German violinist, composer.  
B; G; P.
- \*BOTTA, Luca (1882-1917)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; KM  
287, 341, 351; KOB 620, 686.
- \*BOTTESINI, Giovanni (1821-1889)  
Italian bass player, composer,  
teacher. 3G; P; AM 127; H 253;  
Ho 61; Hu 11; K 174; KC 60, 289;  
LA 32; R 310-1, 346. See Appen-  
dix.
- BOUCHARD, Mme. Compte (fl. 1864)  
Singer. HO 210.
- BOUCHELLE, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Singer. K 106-7; R 368.
- \*BOUCHER, Alexandre Jean (1778-  
1861)  
French violinist, conductor.  
G; AM 183; E 55; EN 109; Ho  
413; Hu 3, 5-6, 8; K 31, 34, 38, 41,  
46, 88, 95-6, 99, 101-2, 104, 165; LA  
32; R 210, 225, 237, 275, 289, 291,  
367-8.
- BOUCHER, Helen Coy  
Educator. BP 295.
- BOUCHONY, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Violinist. H 95; SEC 144, 147.
- BOUDOURESQUE, -- -- (fl. 1897)  
Singer. KC 281; LA 113.
- \*BOUDOUSQUIE, Charles (fl.  
1859)  
French manager. G; AH 234;  
AM 161; R 160, 324.
- \*BOUHY, Jacques Joseph Andre  
(1848-1929)  
Belgian singer, teacher. B; P.
- \*BOULANGER, Nadia (1887=)  
French organist, teacher, com-  
poser. Ba 15, 19, 30; C 125; H  
532, 534, 566-8, 573; HB 159, 246.
- BOULARD, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1846)  
Singer. K 100.
- \*BOULLAY, Louis (fl. 1795)  
French violinist. G; AM 61;  
BO 160; SEC 50, 1, 138-9, 146, 150,  
154, 5, 286, 291-7, 313.
- BOUR, F. (fl. 1891)  
Oboist. O 415-5, 427-30.
- BOURDON, Rosario  
Violoncellist. WP 202, 219.

BOURGARD, Caroline B.  
Educator. BP 65.

BOURGECIS, Georges  
Singer. KM 210,216; UO 271.

\*BOURICIUS, Marinus Bodinus  
Louis (1860-)  
Dutch pianist, teacher. Ho 704.

BOURNE, Charles H. (fl. 1885)  
Piano-maker. A 242.

\*BOURNE, William (-1885)  
English piano-maker. G; A  
242; Sp 170-1.

BOURQUIN, John Frederick (fl.  
Bassoonist. W 17. 1800)

BOURS, Samuel (fl. 1772)  
Dealer. BG 62.

BOURSKAYA, Ina  
Singer. HO 402; KOB 873.

BOUTON, Isabelle  
Singer. LA 130,142.

BOVE, Domenico  
Violinist. WP 202,219.

BOVE, Henry  
Composer. RAS 265.

BOWEN, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Manager. SEC 308.

BOWEN, Father -- --  
Teacher. W 232.

BOWEN, George Oscar (1873-)  
Educator. G; BP 229,261,272,  
277,279,292.

BOWEN, Henry W. (fl. 1876)  
Organ-maker. A 172,242.

BOWER, Harry A.  
Drummer, teacher, drum-maker.

A 271; HB 231.

BOWER, Mrs. Harry A.  
Pianist, teacher. A 271.

BOWER, John  
Teacher. BP 70.

BOWERS, Frederick V.  
Composer. Go 214.

BOWERS, Robert G.  
Composer. AM 463.

BOWES, Edward  
Conductor, manager. Go 299,

BOWLES, Paul Frederic (1911-)  
Composer. RA 129; RAS 43.

BOWMAN, Edward Morris (1848-  
1913)  
Organist, teacher, writer, con-  
ductor. B; G; J; P; AH 308;  
Ch 135 (incl. music); E 271-3  
(incl. port.), 281; Ho 541-3  
(port.), 548-50, 598, 643; LA 126.

BOWRING, John (fl. 1851)  
Composer. MH 157.

BOWRON, Benjamin (fl. 1886)  
Trumpeter. HB 231.

BOY, -- -- (fl. 1873)  
Singer. KOB 440.

BOYCE, John (fl. 1899)  
Composer. Go 159.

BOYD, -- --  
Composer. Mat 117.

BOYD, Charles N. (1875-1937)  
Organist, teacher, editor. G;  
P.

BOYD, Jeanne (1890-)  
Composer. RA 129; RAS 265.

BOYD, Morrison



- Teacher. Ba 31.
- BOYDSTON, Walter  
Singer. O 335.
- BOYE-JENSEN, Mrs. W. (fl. 1899)  
Singer. HB 246.
- BOYER, -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Manager. SEC 44.
- BOYLE, F. J.  
Singer. KC 298-9.
- \*BOYLE, George Frederick (1886-)  
Australian pianist, teacher,  
composer. B; G; P; H 512; HB  
246; Hu 27,86; LA 157,202; RA  
20; RAS 44; U 143-4.
- BOZEK, A.  
Trombonist. O 351,374.
- BOZZANO, Enzo  
Singer. KM 39.
- BRABROOK, A. N.  
Trumpeter. O 374.
- BRACKEN, Mrs. Willard S.  
Singer. O 144.
- BRACKETT, John W. (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. A 242,249.
- BRADBURY, Thomas (fl. 1647)  
Psalmist. HoM 35.
- BRADBURY, William Batchelder  
(1816-1868)  
Organist, teacher, editor, com-  
poser, piano-maker. B; G; J; MA;  
AH 83,168,186; AM 222,244-5; BP  
14,29,31; Ch 210-1 (incl. music);  
E 86; F 59; H 147,152-4,184  
(port.),277,362-4; HO 79-80; Ho  
70,85 (port.),86,100,408,599; MH  
13,207; MS 197,199,242,274-8; R  
182; Sp 184 (port.),197,244,248,  
251,255,293,340.
- BRADFORD, -- -- (fl. 1788)  
Violoncellist. SEC 186.
- BRADFORD, Andrew (1686-1742)  
Publisher, psalmist. AH  
180; BO 61-2; SEC 36,67,186;  
SEO 36; SHL 14.
- BRADFORD, William (fl. 1761)  
Publisher. MS 33; SHL 129.
- BRADLEE, Charles (fl. 1827)  
Publisher. A 10,12,31; F 42-  
3,46,74,116; H 152.
- BRAENDLE, Miss -- --  
Singer. KC 332; KOB 272.
- BRAG, Herman  
Singer. AH 244.
- \*BRAHAM, David (1838-1905)  
English composer. Go 59,66,  
73-5,79-82 (incl. music).
- \*BRAHAM, George  
English composer. Go 80.
- BRAHAM, Harry  
Conductor. Go 73,118.
- BRAHAM, Herbert J. (1885-)  
Conductor, composer. G.
- \*BRAHAM, John (ne John Abraham)  
(1774-1856)  
English singer, composer. B;  
M; P; E 78,158; F 86; Ho 60;  
LA 28,286; R 178-9,214; UO 12,  
461.
- \*BRAHAM, Joseph  
English bandmaster. Go 73.
- \*BRAILOWSKY, Alexander (1896-)  
Russian pianist. A 128.
- BRAINARD, Silas (1814-1871)  
Dealer, publisher. G; J; MA;  
AH 343; Ho 72,107,534,598.

BRAINE, Robert (1896-)  
Composer, conductor, editor,  
pianist. E 401; H 535; HO 428-  
9; MaT 44; RA 21; RAS 45.

BRAISTED, -- --  
Composer. Go 213.

BRAMBACK, Carl (fl. 1876)  
Piano-maker. A 130, 248; Sp  
284.

BRAMBACK, Stephen (fl. 1876)  
Tone-specialist, tuner. Sp  
283-4.

BRAMBILLA, Signora -- -- (fl.  
Singer. AM 159. 1866)

BRAMHALL, J.  
Violinist. O 437-41, 443-7.

BRAMONIA, -- --  
Singer. AH 247.

BRAMWELL, Mrs. -- --  
- See under: Foster, Hilda.

BRANCH, W.  
Trumpeter. O 374.

BRAND, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Chorus-master. Ho 446.

BRAND, Louis (fl. 1888)  
Trombonist. Ho 506.

BRAND, Michael (1849-?)  
Conductor, violoncellist. AM  
193; Ho 505 (port.), 604.

\*BRANDEIS, Frederic (1835-1899)  
Austrian pianist, organist, com-  
poser, teacher. B; G; J; P; E  
292; Ho 552, 652-4 (incl. port.);  
R 505; U 31, 72.

BRANDL, Fraulein -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 132.

BRANDORFF, Carl (1892-)

Composer. HO 80-1.

\*BRANDT, Hermann (1842-1920)  
German violinist. G; J; Ho  
320; K 150, 170, 173; O 374.

\*BRANDT, Marianne (nee Marie  
Bischof) (1842-1921)  
Austrian singer. B; P; AM  
138, 140; E 116; Ho 166; KB 252;  
KBS 85; KC 118 (incl. port.),  
128-33, 145-6, 157, 160, 167, 174,  
178, 180, 183, 210, 238; KOB 62, 69,  
94, 117, 163, 227, 246, 272, 516; LA  
82, 90-1, 287; R 449; UO 126, 416.

BRANDT, Noah (1858-1925)  
Composer, conductor. HO 81-2.

BRANE, C. (fl. 1895)  
Singer. LA 108.

BRANI, Cecile (fl. 1895)  
Singer. UO 146.

BRANNES, Charles (fl. 1857)  
Cornetist. K 116-7, 166-7.

\*BRANSCOMBE, Gena (Mrs. John F.  
Tenny) (1881-)  
Canadian composer, teacher.  
G; P; A 40; AM 438-9; Ba 13;  
E 372, 398; H 541; HE 566; RA 22;  
RAS 46-7; U 177.

BRANSKY, Isador  
Violist. WP 202.

BRANT, Cyr de  
Composer. RAS 265.

\*BRANT, Henry (1913-)  
Canadian composer. C 4, 10,  
93-6, 202; RAS 48-9.

BRARD, Magdeleine  
Pianist. HB 247.

BRASLAU, Sophie (1892-1935)  
Singer. G; P; HB 247; HO  
105; KBS 200; KM 311, 318, 327,

336, 341, 369, 409, 412 (incl. port.); KOB 851; LA 162-3, 165, 174, 289; O 283, 320, 351, 385, 388; WP 219.

BRATTLE, Thomas (1658-1713)  
Patron. G; MoD; A 140, 143, 293, 295, AH 155, 256, 326; AM 19, 24; BO 49; E 10, 17; EN 53, 56; F 9; GCM 178; Ho 325; LA 3, 9, 292; MS 24-5; R 102; SEC 9.

BRAUDE, Leon  
Singer. HO 415.

BRAUER, W.  
Violoncellist. O 445-7.

BRAUMUELER, -- --  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

BRAUN, Edith Evans (1887-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

BRAUN, G.  
Percussion player. Hu 37.

BRAUN, Herman (fl. 1891)  
Violinist, trombonist. O 273, 330, 335, 345, 415-45, 448.

BRAUN, John F.  
Singer. WP 124, 186-91, 219.

\*BRAUN, Karl (1885-)  
German singer. B; KM 332, 367, 393; KOB 18, 504.

BRAUN, Max  
Organist, teacher. HC 322; HE 322; HO 77.

BRAUN, Robert  
Pianist. WP 219.

BRAUN, W. (fl. 1891)  
Cornetist. O 415.

BRAUN, William F. (1856-?)  
Varnish-maker. Sp 342.

BRAUNSDORF, E.  
Bass player. O 439-41.

BRAVERMAN, L.  
Violinist. O 374.

BRAY, Mabel E.  
Educator. A 61; BP 214.

BRAZ, -- --  
Singer. LA 140.

BRAZZI, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 281.

BREACH, William  
Educator. BP 85, 278, 291.

BREIL, Joseph Carl (1870-1926)  
Singer, conductor, composer. G; P; E 382; EQ 503-4; H 509; HO 87-90; KOB 853-4; LA 179, 203; MOG 533-4.

BREITNER, Ludwig  
Pianist. HB 247; O 131.

BREITSCHUCK, H. (fl. 1892)  
Harpist. Hu 16; K 173.

\*BREMA, Marie (nee Minny Fehrmann) (1856-1925)  
English singer, teacher. B; P; AM 145-6; HB 247; KC 255, 257, 266-70; KM 146; KOB 516; LA 97, 110.

\*BREMNER, James (-1780)  
Scottish organist, teacher. G; AH 157, 208-9, 260, 346; AM 46, 69, 74, 85; H 36-8; MP 19; SEC 66-8, 70; SES 73-4, 77-8, 85, 110, 157; SHL 42-7, 58-9, 89-91, 105; U 10, 30; WP 7.

BREMNER, Pauline Rommeiss (fl. 1891)  
Singer. O 32.

\*BREMNER, Robert (1720-1789)  
English publisher, editor, manager, composer, organist. P;

SEC 171; SHL 36,39.

BRENAN, M. E. (fl. 1831)  
Conductor. MP 60,63,178.

BRENNAN, J. D.  
Organ-maker. A 255.

BRENNAN, William H.  
Manager. HB 51,139.

BRENON, Algernon St. John  
Writer. E 372.

\*BRENT, Charlotte (-1802)  
English singer. SHL 50.

BRENTANO, Minna (fl. 1892)  
Singer. O 41,44.

BRENTON, H. E.  
Trumpeter. HB 231.

BRESCIA, Domenico  
Composer. HQ 437.

\*BRESSLER-GIANOLI, Clotilde  
(1875-1912)  
Swiss singer. B; G; P; AH  
244; AM 151; KC 365,370-1,373,  
385,387; KM 227,235; KOB 586,  
602.

\*BREThERICK, Henry (1849-?)  
English organist. G.

\*BRETT, Arabella  
-See under: Hodgkinson, Mrs.  
John.

\*BREUER, Hans (1869-)  
German singer. B; P.

BREUSING, Charles (fl. 1848)  
Publisher. AH 340; F 103.

BREVAL, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Composer. SEC 46,81.

\*BREVAL, Lucienne (nee Bartha  
Brennwald) (1869-1935)

Swiss pianist,singer. B; P;  
AM 148; KC 299,304,308; KM 126;  
KOB 729,752; LA 118,123,288; UO  
87.

BREWER, -- -- (fl. 1788)  
Singer. AM 34; BO 95,97; R  
115; SEC 282.

BREWER, John Hyatt (1856-1931)  
Organist,conductor,teacher,  
composer. B; G; P; AH 299; AM  
358; E 233,273,396; H 349,353;  
HC 331-4; HE 331-4,534-5; U 139.

BREWSTER, -- -- (fl. 1895)  
Piano-maker. AH 325.

BREY, Elizabeth Pritchard  
Singer. WP 219.

BREZEN, Mignon  
Singer. HO 335.

BRIAN, Donald  
Singer. ML 149,329.

\*BRICCIALDI, Giulio (1818-1881)  
Italian flutist,composer. B;  
P.

BRICHER, Thomas (fl. 1850)  
Organist. H 183.

BRICKEN, Carl Ernst (1898-)  
Composer,pianist,conductor.  
H 537; RA 23; RAS 49.

BRICKENSTEIN, Lucy A. (fl.1898)  
Singer. W 45-6,50,63,67-8,  
78,81,86-7,111,113,124,127,131,  
241.

BRICO, Antonia (1902-)  
Conductor,pianist. EB 277,  
301-2.

BRIDEWELL, Carrie  
Singer. KC 304,308; KOB 752.

\*BRIDGE, Frank (1879-)



English composer, conductor,  
violinist. H 532; HB 190; LA  
126, 187, 203.

BRIDGELAND, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Piano-maker. Sp 158.

BRIENTI, Elisa (fl. 1850)  
Singer. AM 170; IA 42.

BRIGGS, Charles C. (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. A 242-5, 247, 249;  
Sp 162, 172-4.

BRIGGS, Charles C. Jr. (fl. 1881)  
Piano-maker. A 242; Sp 174.

BRIGGS, Cora Skillings  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.

BRIGGS, Dorothy Bell (1895-)  
Composer. Ba 31-2, 39.

BRIGGS, Gilbert V. (fl. 1839)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161-2.

BRIGHAM, William E. (1865-)  
Writer. E 130.

BRIGLIO, A.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

\*BRIGNOLI, Pasqualino (1824-  
1884)  
Italian singer, teacher. G;  
J; P; AM 132, 166, 171; AO 185;  
E 114; F 66; Ho 63-4, 606; KC  
72, 79, 82-4 (incl. port.), 124,  
190; KM 9; KOB 339, 402, 513, 585;  
LA 39, 45-6, 48-50, 60, 286; MP 160,  
170, 172; R 301, 317-8, 321-2, 350;  
UQ 381; WP 10.

BRINKER, Bertha  
Singer. WP 219.

BRINKER-RANDEGGER, Henriette  
Singer. HO 365.

\*BRINKERHOFF, Clara M. (nee  
Rolph) (c. 1830-?)

English singer, teacher. G;  
J; Ho 564-6 (incl. port.); K  
112.

BRINTON, -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer. HO 206.

\*BRISSOT, Jean Pierre (pseud.  
de Warville) (1754-1793)  
French writer. BQ 105-6; EN  
79; F 20.

BRISTOW, Frank L. (1844-?)  
Teacher, editor, composer. Ho  
704.

BRISTOW, George Frederick  
(1825-1898)  
Composer, violinist, organist,  
pianist. B; G; J; MA; P; A 31;  
AH 252; AM 182, 209, 334; BP 68;  
E 72, 75, 96, 113; F 57; H 245  
(port.), 255-8, 260-1, 315-6, 609-  
11; HC 17, 246; HE 17, 246; HO  
32, 83-7 (incl. port.), 209; Ho  
150, 413; K 41-2, 68, 101-2, 105-6,  
112, 117, 129, 139, 148, 165-6, 168,  
173; KC 66, 263; KM 228; LA 45,  
62, 75, 93, 203; MQ 372; R iv, 286-  
7, 298, 348, 363-6, 368, 505; Sp 237;  
U 32, 36, 42-6 (incl. music), 61.

BRISTOW, T.  
Composer. Ho 65.

\*BRISTOW, William Richard  
(1803-1867)  
English teacher, conductor,  
composer, organist. B; G; H  
257; HO 83-4; U 31.

BRITAIN, Radie (1903-)  
Composer. Ba 38; RAS 50-1.

\*BRITT, Horace  
Belgian violoncellist. O  
183-4, 188, 429-30; WP 202, 219.

BRITT, Roger  
Violinist. WP 202.

BRITTAN, Charles H.

Writer, singer, composer. Ho  
605-6 (incl. port. & auto.), 608.

\*BROADHURST, Miss -- -- (c.  
1775-?)

English singer. G; AM 74,  
105, 111; E 96; F 30; H 89; HO  
34; Ho 45-6; LA 8, 11, 285; R 151-  
2; SEC 51, 102, 143, 149-51, 156,  
199, 201, 209, 213, 241-3; SEO 93,  
99, 115-7, 125, 146, 148, 177; U 8,  
16.

BROCK, Jennie (fl. 1890)  
Singer. KC 198.

BROCKBANK, Harrison  
Singer. HO 178.

BROCKMAN, James  
Composer. Go 218.

BROCKWAY, Howard A. (1870-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer, edi-  
tor. B; G; P; AM 382; E 206, 215,  
377; H 430, 460, 471-2, 628; HB  
190; HC 298-304 (incl. music);  
HE 298-304 (incl. music); LA  
124, 142, 203; O 194, 204, 238; RAS  
265; U 141, 156-7.

BRODBECK, Viola  
Singer. WP 219.

BRODE, H. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.

BRODER, -- --  
Composer. Go 174.

BRODERICK, George (fl. 1889)  
Singer. ML 220.

BRODERICK, Helen  
Singer. ML 339.

BRODO, Joseph  
Violoncellist. WP 202.

\*BRODSKY, Adolf (1851-1929)

Russian violinist, conductor,  
teacher. B; P; HB 247; LA  
96, 101. See Appendix.

BROECKAERT, Leopold.  
Flutist. WP 202.

\*BROEKHOVEN, John Andrew van  
(1852-1930)  
Dutch teacher. B; G; P; E  
346, 356; EO 503; H 460; HE 522;  
HO 148, 418-9; Ho 506, 508, 551.

BROMADGE, -- -- (fl. 1768)  
Singer. SEO 44.

BROMFIELD, Edward Jr. (1723-1746)  
Organ-maker. G; M; MoD; AH  
260; BO 32-3; E 43; EN 57; GCM  
177; Ho 325, 704; HoM 152-3; LA  
2, 4, 292; R 102; Sp 48.

BRONSTEIN, E.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37.

BROOKE, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Player. SEC 56, 102.

BROOKE, A. (fl. 1896)  
Flutist. A 115; HB 231.

BROOKE, Thomas Preston  
Bandmaster. Go 234-6.

BROOKS, Ernest (1903-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

BROOKS, Henry Mason (1822-1898)  
Writer. G; E 42; SHL vii.

BROOKS, Rev. Phillips (1835-1893)  
Patron. G; H 336; MH 167;  
SH 115.

BROOKS, S. P. (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. A 243; Sp 172.

\*BROOME, William Edwards (1868-)  
English conductor, organist,  
composer, organizer, teacher. G;  
P; Hu 87, 92.

- BROSA, Antonio  
Violinist. SH 262.
- BROSCHÉ, C.  
Violist, bell player. Hu 15-6.
- BROSKY, Frank J. (1883-)  
Violinist, teacher. G.
- \*BROUGH, -- -- (fl. 1838)  
English singer. R 213.
- BROUN, Heywood Campbell (1888-1939)  
Writer. H 490.
- \*BROUNOFF, Platon G. (1863-1924)  
Russian teacher, conductor, composer, singer, writer, pianist. G; P; AM 450; Go 223; HC 445; HE 445.
- BROWER, Frank (1823-1874)  
Singer. Go 40; H 185.
- BROWN, -- -- (fl. 1764)  
Dealer. SEC 68.
- BROWN, -- -- (fl. 1812)  
Publisher. AH 164, 216; GCM 72.
- BROWN, -- --  
Composer. Go 218, 227-8, 230, 303, 313, 323.
- BROWN, -- -- (fl. 1868)  
Plate-maker. Sp 333.
- BROWN, Miss -- -- (fl. 1817)  
Teacher. BO 256.
- BROWN, Allen A. (1835-1916)  
Collector, patron. G; AM 249; E 91.
- BROWN, Alling (fl. 1823)  
Psalmist. MAP 17; R 73.
- BROWN, Albert Edmund  
Educator. BP 280, 285, 287.
- BROWN, Anna (fl. 1859)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 541.
- BROWN, Arthur L. (1877-)  
Composer. A 45.
- BROWN, Bartholomew (1772-1854)  
Editor, psalmist. G; A 78-9; Ch 180-1 (incl. music); E 34; GCM 190; Ho 57; MS 150-2, 169-70.
- BROWN, Barton (fl. 1838)  
Teacher. R 263.
- BROWN, Caroline  
Teacher. W 210.
- BROWN, Charles S.  
Psalmist. MS 308.
- BROWN, Crosby  
Collector, patron. G; A 282.
- BROWN, Mrs. Crosby (1842-1917)  
Collector, patron. G; SHL 64.
- BROWN, Eddy (1895-)  
Violinist, composer. G; P; E 400; O 295, 304; RAS 265; WP 220.
- BROWN, Edwin (c. 1806-1890)  
Piano-maker. A 124, 242-3, 285; Sp 165-7, 176.
- BROWN, Francis (fl. 1809)  
Writer. AH 163; R 96-8.
- BROWN, Mrs. Francis D.  
Singer. HB 247.
- BROWN, George A.  
Violoncellist. SH 218, 238-9.
- BROWN, Gertrude M. (1907-)  
Composer. RAS 265.
- BROWN, H. I.  
Violinist. WP 202.

BROWN, Harold  
Composer. RAS 265.

BROWN, Henry C. (fl. 1862)  
Cornetist. A 220.

BROWN, J. Addison (fl. 1876)  
Organizer. Ho 546, 548.

BROWN, James  
Trombonist. Go 269-70.

BROWN, John (fl. 1859)  
Singer. H 268.

BROWN, John Carter (1797-1874)  
Patron. A 300; MS 46.

BROWN, John P. (fl. 1845)  
Piano-maker. A 249, 290; Sp  
168-9.

BROWN, Joseph C.  
Cornetist. A 303.

BROWN, Mary Ann  
Singer. O 387.

BROWN, Mary Helen  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.

BROWN, Mary Hill  
Teacher. Ba 21.

BROWN, Mildred  
Singer. O 358.

BROWN, O. B. (fl. 1886)  
Teacher, composer. A 58; BP  
134; Ho 551.

BROWN, P. B. (fl. 1897)  
Organist. E 274.

BROWN, Philip (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. A 240.

BROWN, Phoebe H. (fl. 1824)  
Psalmist. MH 205; MS 248.

BROWN, Rollo

Writer. H 393-4.

BROWN, Samuel (fl. 1871)  
Publisher. MS 254.

\*BROWN, William (fl. 1784)  
English flutist, manager, vio-  
linist, composer. G; AM 66-7,  
72; F 19; H 71, 76-7, 105-7, 109,  
111; SEC 43, 80, 82-6, 91-3, 108,  
111, 123-32, 184-5, 224; SHL 57-8.

BROWNE, Augusta (Mrs. Garrett)  
(fl. 1875)  
Composer, writer. MA; Ch 310-  
13.

\*BROWNE, John Lewis (1866-1933)  
English organist, conductor,  
teacher, composer. G; P; A 71;  
HO 90-3, 450; O 278.

BROWNE, Kathryne  
Singer. HO 415.

BROWNELL, Ella M.  
Educator. BP 278.

BROWNING, Mortimer (1891-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

BROWNSON, Oliver (fl. 1783)  
Psalmist. GCM 51; HoM 171;  
MAP 17; MS 65, 92, 120, 123; R 73.

BROZEL, Philip  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298-9.

BRUCE, -- --  
Organ-maker. A 146.

BRUCE, Edwin  
Writer. HC 388; HE 388.

BRUCE, J. M. (fl. 1798)  
Organ-maker. A 252.

BRUCE, W. J.  
Writer. BO 68.

\*BRUCH, Max (1838-1920)



German composer, pianist, conductor. B; 3G; P; HC 136; HE 136; HO 70.

BRUCK, Edward Jr.  
Violinist. O 374.

BRUCKNER, D. (fl. 1871)  
Pianist. R 369.

\*BRUECKNER, Carl (1869-)  
German violoncellist. O 125, 145, 148, 174, 221, 417-47.

\*BRUENING, Hans (1868-)  
German pianist, teacher. G; Ba 20; O 88, 92.

\*BRUENNER, Leopold (1869-)  
German organist, teacher, composer. G.

BRUGIÈRE, Matilde (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 288.

BRUMBAUGH, Gladys  
Singer. HO 287.

\*BRUNE, Adolf Gerhard (1870-1935)  
German organist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; H 557; HO 296, 414; LA 171, 183, 204; O 311, 371.

\*BRUNET, Andrew (fl. 1842)  
Alsatian action-maker. Sp 311.

BRUNETTE, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Bassoonist. SEC 36, 64.

BRUNO, -- --  
Accordionist. A 236.

BRUNO, C F. (fl. 1870)  
Instrument-maker. A 274.

BRUNO, G. A.  
Horn player. O 351, 374.

BRUNSWICK, Mark (1902-)  
Composer. RAS 51.

BRUNTON, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Singer. LA 31.

BRUUS, C. (fl. 1893)  
Bass player. O 417-9.

BRYAN, Al  
Composer. Go 218.

BRYAN, Vincent  
Writer. Go 232.

BRYANT, Daniel (fl. 1859)  
Singer. AH 68; AM 327; E 156; EN 246; Go 51, 58-9; H 266.

BRYANT, Edmond F.  
Violin-maker, violinist, teacher. A 196, 206-7, 209, 259.

BRYANT, Gilmore Ward (1859-?)  
Teacher, organizer, pianist, composer. G; Ho 704.

BRYANT, Mrs. Gilmore Ward  
(1861-)  
Teacher, singer. Ho 704.

BRYANT, Laura  
Educator. BP 287.

BRYANT, M.  
Violinist. HB 232.

BRYANT, Oliver H. (1873-)  
Violin-maker. A 206, 209-10, 260.

BRYANT, W. C. (fl. 1887)  
Publisher, editor. A 83.

BRYDEN, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Manager. SEC 52-3, 56.

BRYMN, James T.  
Composer. Go 158.

BRYSON, Fern  
Singer. HO 306.

BUCHANAN -- -- (fl. 1793)

- Manager. SEC 48.
- BUCHANAN, Helen  
Singer. WP 220.
- BUCHANAN, Isabel R.  
Singer. HO 292.
- \*BUCHAROFF, Simon (pseud. Buch-  
halter) (1881-)  
Russian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; Ba 24; EO 506-  
7; HO 93-7. See Appendix.
- BUCHHEIM, A. (fl. 1895)  
Flutist. O 419.
- BUCK, Dudley (1839-1909)  
Organist, composer, writer,  
teacher. B; G; J; P; A 31; AH  
168, 190, 295; AM 222, 345-6, 354,  
357-8; E 167, 170, 191, 199, 230-3,  
239 (port.), 256, 259, 265, 274-5;  
EN 313; F 57, 60, 68, 70, 102; H  
xii, 304, 321, 348-54, 361, 577, 608,  
628; HC 165-73 (incl. music),  
305, 324, 331, 361, 381, 392; HE 165,  
173-4, 305, 324, 331, 361, 381, 392,  
452; HO 97-8, 119, 378-9, 424; Ho  
237, 240, 242, 245, 250, 314-5, 476,  
550-1, 557, 678-81 (port.), 682-4,  
698; KM 159; LA 28, 68, 71, 76, 84,  
93, 100, 205, 293; O 121; R 392,  
505; U 78, 80-9, 99-100 (incl.  
music), 102, 111-2.
- BUCK, Dudley, Jr. (1869-)  
Singer, teacher. B; G; P.
- BUCKINGHAM, J. T. (fl. 1832)  
Writer. A 185.
- BUCKINGHAM, John D. (1855-?)  
Teacher, pianist. E 287; Ho  
163-5 (incl. port. & auto.),  
457.
- BUCKINGHAM, E. (fl. 1832)  
Writer. A 185.
- \*BUCKLEY, Frederick (1833-1864)  
English singer. J; A 258;  
AH 68; Go 43, 58; H 260.
- BUCKLEY, Helen Dallam (1899-)  
Composer, teacher, writer, sing-  
er. Ba 26, 39; Q 35, 95, 102, 110.
- BUCKMINISTER, Rev. Joseph Stev-  
ens (fl. 1810)  
Psalmist. MS 152, 170.
- BUCKREUS, Stefen  
Singer. KBS 238; KM 248.
- BUDERBACK, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Violoncellist. LA 49.
- \*BUEHRER, Geoffrey Carl (1878-)  
Swiss organist, teacher, com-  
poser. G.
- BUELL, Dai  
Pianist. HB 247.
- BUELL, Harriet Eugenia Peck  
(1834-1910)  
Psalmist. MS 352-3.
- \*BÜLOW, Hans Guido von (1830-  
1894)  
German pianist, conductor,  
critic, composer, organizer. B;  
MA; P; A 120-2; AH 320; EB 17,  
111-6 (incl. port.), 125, 161-2,  
257, 261, 286; F 67; HB 114, 226;  
HC 96; HE 96; Ho 115, 434, 475,  
556, 642, 652; K 142; KB 252; KC  
119; KM 300; KOB 89, 227, 246;  
LA 65, 70, 89, 106, 205, 284; MaD  
154, 166; MaT 70, 145; MP 124; R  
366; SH 257; Sp 299; WP 21, 27,  
89. See Appendix.
- BUESCHER, -- --  
Instrument-maker. A 49.
- BUHLIG, Richard (1880-)  
Pianist, teacher. G; P; O  
198; WP 93, 220.
- BUHRMAN, Thomas Scott Godfrey

- Organist, writer. G. (1887-)
- BUITRAGO, Juan (fl. 1869)  
Teacher, pianist. H 390.
- BUKETOFF, Igor Constantin (1915-)  
Composer. RAS 265.
- BULDRINI, H.  
Bass player. Hu 37.
- BULFINCH, Rev. Stephen Green-  
leaf (1809-1870)  
Psalmist. MS 348-9.
- BULL, Amos (c. 1744-?)  
Publisher, printer. GCM 52;  
HoM 177; MAP 18; MS 93-4.
- \*BULL, Ole Borneman (1810-1880)  
Norwegian violinist, manager.  
B; G; J; M; P; AH 238; AM 130-  
1; BO 205-6; C 156; E 78, 109; F  
67-8; H 11, 111, 203-6, 208 (incl.  
port.), 213, 220, 232, 258; HB 114;  
HO 32, 212; Ho 284-6 (incl. port.),  
348, 390, 606; Hu 62; K 42, 132-  
3, 174; KC 66, 70; LA 22, 30, 290;  
MP 148-51; O 11, 160; R 314-7,  
341, 369; SH 210; WP 9. See  
Appendix.
- BULL, Mrs. Ole (née Sara Thorp)  
(1850-1911)  
Writer. A 25; HB 83. See  
Appendix.
- BULLARD, Carrie  
Composer. A 69.
- BULLARD, Elijah (fl. 1819)  
Piano-maker. A 108; Sp 57.
- BULLARD, Frederick Field (1864-  
1904)  
Composer, teacher. B; G; P;  
AH 300; AM 256, 353; Ba 35; E  
252-3 (incl. port.); H 543;  
HC 351-7 (incl. port. & mu-  
sic,); HE 351-7 (incl. port. &  
music), 526; U 140.
- BUNGE, C. (fl. 1893)  
Cymbalist. O 417-8.
- BUNTING, Mrs. Joseph  
Singer. WP 220.
- \*BUONAMICI, Carlo (1875-1920)  
Italian pianist, teacher. G;  
HB 247.
- BURBANK, E. C. (fl. 1894)  
Editor. A 83.
- BURBANK, Timothy (1703-1793)  
Singer. HoM 141.
- BURBANK, Walter C. (fl. 1887)  
Organizer. SH 247.
- BURCHARD, Charles L. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 275.
- BURCHARD, R. B. (fl. 1890)  
Publisher. F 130.
- BURCK, Henry  
Violinist, composer. Hu 37,  
107; LA 166, 205.
- BURDER, Rev. George (1752-1832)  
Psalmist. MH 115.
- BURDETT, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Publisher. A 59-60, 62-3, 92;  
F 127.
- BURDETT, George Albert (1856-?)  
Organist, composer, writer. G,  
A 40; E 274; HE 561; SH 136, 164,  
214, 275.
- BURDETT, J. H. (fl. 1848)  
Arranger. H 186.
- BURDETT, Riley (fl. 1861)  
Inventor. Ho 338.
- BURGESS, George (fl. 1840)  
Psalmist. HoM 250.
- BURGIN, Richard

Violinist. HB 147,159,232,  
247; SH 261-2.

BURGSTALLER, -- --  
Publisher. A 49.

\*BURGSTALLER, Alois (1871-)  
German singer. B; G; P; AM  
149; KB 288; KBS 200; KC 318,  
328,332 (incl. port.); KM 40.  
284; KOB 272; LA 131; O 183,  
188; WP 220.

BURGSTALLER, Ludwig  
Singer. KM 311,398,407.

BURK, John N. (1891-)  
Writer. HB vi; SH 191.

BURKAN, Nathan  
Composer. Go 312.

BURKARTMAIER, J. H.  
Violinist. WP 202.

BURKE, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1822)  
Singer. MP 79-80.

BURKE, Henry (fl. 1876)  
Violinist. E 290; Ho 290.

BURKE, Joseph  
Singer. Go 310.

BURKE, Joseph (1815-1902)  
Violinist. Hu 11; K 99,104,  
107-8,110,113,174; LA 35; R  
291.

BURKE, T. (fl. 1845)  
Violinist. R 368.

BURKE, Tom  
Singer. WP 220.

BURKHARDT, C.  
Bass player. Hu 16.

BURKHARDT, H. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. HB 232.

BURLEIGH, Cecil (1885-)  
Violinist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; P; AM 401; E 395; H 548,  
628; MaT 189; RA 23; RAS 52; U  
178.

BURLEIGH, Henry Thacker (1866-)  
Negro singer, composer, editor.  
G; AM 443; H 453; Hu 101; RAS  
265; U 140.

BURLIN, Natalie (nee Curtis)  
(1875-1921)  
Composer, writer. B; G; P; Ba  
34,40; E 398; EN 323; H 409,  
419,446,648,650; HE 510,571.

\*BURMEISTER, Richard (1860-1933)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; E 224; H 550;  
HB 191,247; HC 445; HE 445; Ho  
552,704; Hu 19,62; LA 100,105,  
125,205,284; O 124-5; WP 220.

\*BURMESTER, Willy (1869-1933)  
German violinist. B; P; HB  
247; LA 96,109,290; O 112.

\*BURNET, William (1688-1729)  
Dutch patron. F 10; SEC 169.

BURNHAM, -- --  
Writer. SHL vii.

BURNHAM, Charles S.  
Composer. U 179.

BURNHAM, Thuel (1884-)  
Pianist. G; P.

BURNS, Francis P. (fl. 1834)  
Piano-maker. Sp 139,143.

BURNS, Samuel T.  
Educator. BP 221.

\*BURON, Miss -- -- (fl. 1793)  
French singer. SEC 48.

BURR, Thaddeus (fl. 1773)  
Dealer. MS 40.



BURR, Willard, Jr. (1852-?)  
Composer, writer. B; G; P; Ho  
549-50, 705; R 505.

BURRELL, -- --  
Composer. A 74.

BURRESS, William  
Singer. ML 147.

\*BURRIAN, Karl (1870-1924)  
Bohemian singer. B; P; AH  
243; AM 151, 155; KC 329, 344,  
350; KM 40, 105, 284; LA 141.

BURRITT, William Nelson (1852-  
Teacher. Ho 573, 705. 1929)

BURROUGHS, -- -- (fl. 1826)  
Singer. BO 180-1.

\*BURROWES, Katherine  
Canadian teacher, writer. G,  
P.

BURT, Clara Phillips  
Composer. Ba 38.

BURT, Rev. Nathaniel Clark (1825-  
Psalmist. MS 193-4. 1874)

BURTON, Frederick  
Singer. HO 255.

BURTON, Frederick Russell (1861-  
1909)  
Composer, writer, conductor. B;  
G; P; AM 282, 347; E 123-4; H  
409-12, 446; HC 273; HE 273; KC  
64-5, 78; W 74-5.

BURY, Richard (fl. 1819)  
Inventor. Sp 138-9.

\*BUSCH, Carl (1862-)  
Danish conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; AM 394-5; Ba 22; E 67,  
391; EBC 17; H 452-3, 628; HC 445,  
HE 445, 522; HQ 245; LA 130, 156,  
205, 282; MaT 205; O 261, 388; RAS  
265; U 139.

\*BUSCH, Fritz (1890-)  
German conductor, pianist. P;  
EB 253, 257, 302; H 560; HO 390;  
S 254, 281, 287.

BUSH, W. H.  
Piano-maker. Sp 309.

BUSHMAN, Francis X.  
Composer. Go 105.

BUSHNELL, Ericsson C. (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 247.

BUSHNELL, J. (fl. 1807)  
Psalmist. G; MAP 18.

BUSHNELL, M. (fl. 1893)  
Singer. O 46.

\*BUSONI, Ferruccio Benvenuto  
(1866-1924)  
Italian pianist, composer,  
teacher, conductor, editor, writ-  
er. B; 3G; P; A 116, 123; Ba 16;  
EO 446-7; H 541, 571; HB 191, 247;  
HO 223; Hu 22, 77, 81; LA 95, 101,  
103-4, 136, 138, 151, 205, 284; MaD  
128-30; O 44, 145, 148, 214, 221,  
227, 271; RH 99; S 131-6; WP 164,  
220, 228. See Appendix.

BUSSE, A. (fl. 1897)  
Violinist, clarinetist. O  
421-47.

BUSSE, H. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415, 420.

BUSSE, L. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist, clarinetist. O  
415, 421.

\*BUSSMEYER, Hugo (1842-?)  
German pianist, writer. B; P.

BUTAT, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Singer. LA 99.

\*BUTCHER, Frank Charles (1882-)  
English organist, composer. G.

BUTLER, George (fl. 1875)  
Publisher. Sp 358.

BUTLER, George A.  
Organ-maker. A 254.

BUTLER, H. J. (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 232.

BUTLER, Harold Lancaster(1874-)  
Teacher. G.

BUTLER, Henry M.  
Educator. BP 97,240,265.

BUTMAN, Mrs. E. (fl. 1877)  
Singer. K 144.

BUTMAN, Mrs. Henry (fl. 1875)  
Singer. K 141.

\*BUTT, Clara (1873-1936)  
English singer,writer. B;  
P; HB 247; HO 61; O 261-2.  
See Appendix.

BUTTELMAN, Clifford V.  
Educator. BP 273,279,305,  
309,310.

BUTTERFIELD, Fred H. (-1914)  
Teacher. BP 138.

\*BUTTERFIELD, James Austin  
(1837-?)  
English conductor,teacher,  
composer,publisher. J; Ho 548,  
647-50 (incl. port. & auto.).

BUTTERFIELD, Walter  
Educator. BP 138,267,279,  
280,281,306.

BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah (1839-  
Writer. MS 335. 1905)

\*BUTTIKOFER, John (fl. 1845)  
Swiss piano-maker. Sp 198.

BUTTLEMAN, C. V.  
Editor. A 84-5.

BUTTRICK, S. B. (fl. 1825)  
Singer. BO 238.

BUTTS, Isaac R. (fl. 1826)  
Printer. A 11,28; F 49,84.

BUXTON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Singer. K 148.

BUZZI-PECCIA, A. (1815-?)  
Composer. E 401; Go 223.

BYARD, Theodore (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HB 247.

BYER, Edward  
Composer. A 18.

BYLES, Rev. Mather  
Psalmody,writer,patron.  
BO 36-8; HoM 167-9.

BYRNE, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Pantomimist. SEQ 106,128,  
166.

BYRNE, Flora  
Composer. H 273.

-C-

CABLE, Fayette (1855-?)  
Piano-maker. A 127,130; Sp  
303.

CABLE, Herman D. (1849-1899)  
Piano-maker. A 127,130; Sp  
303.

CABLE, Hobart (1842-1909)  
Piano-maker. A 127,130; Sp  
303.

CABLE, George Washington (1844-  
Writer. AM 307-8. 1925)

CABOT, Dr. Richard Clarks (1868-)  
Writer. SH 120,136-7,253,255.

CABOT, T. Handasyd (fl. 1882)  
Violoncellist. SH 89,90.

\*CADEK, Joseph Ottokar (1868-)  
Bohemian violinist, teacher. G.

CADMAN, Charles Wakefield (1881-)  
Critic, organist, conductor, com-  
poser. B; G; P; A 36,37,43; AM  
425-7; Ba 10; E 130,132,371,380-  
1 (incl. port.), 402; EBC 35-6  
(incl. port.); EN 322-4; EO 495-  
7; H 445-8,461,628; HE 470-4  
(incl. port. & music), 512; HO  
99-110 (incl. port., music, &  
auto.), 222,303,436; Hu 87; KM  
392 (port.), 411-2; KOB 851; LA  
169,174,183,205-6; MaD 12; MaT  
117; ML 257; MO 373,398-9; MOG  
551-2; RA 24; RAS 53-4; U 177;  
UO 47-9. See Appendix.

CADMAN, Ethel  
Singer. ML 242.

CADMUS, Helene  
Singer. HO 104.

CADY, C. M. (fl. 1857)  
Publisher. AH 342; BP 30; F  
129; H 276,364; LA 47; MS 290,  
330; O 123.

CADY, Calvin Brainerd (1851-  
1928)  
Teacher, organizer, writer, pub-  
lisher. B; G; P; Ba 9; BP  
210; Ho 268,490,546,621-3 (incl.  
port.), 688.

CAHAN, Nathan  
Bass player. WP 202.

CARTER, Mme. Charles (Sara Jane  
Layton-Walker) (1875-)  
Singer. HB 247; WP 220.

CAHILL, Marie  
Singer. AH 98; ML 286.

CAHILL, Thaddeus (-1934)  
Inventor. AH 339.

CAHON, P.  
Violoncellist. WP 202.

CAILLIET, L.  
Clarinetist. WP 202.

CALABRESI, E. (fl. 1868)  
Manager. R 469-70.

\*CALDICOTT, Alfred James (1842-  
1897)  
English organist, teacher, com-  
poser, conductor. B; P; W 39.

CALDWELL, Anna  
Composer. Go 105.

CALDWELL, R. H.  
Violinist. O 351.

CALHOUN, Floride (fl. 1809)  
Organist. BO 55.

CALLENBERG, -- -- (fl. 1864)  
Piano-maker. Sp 251-2.

CALLENDER, Charles (c. 1827-  
1897)  
Singer. Go 52,53.

CALLENDER, William (fl. 1789)  
Instrument-maker. A 212,301.

CALLOW, Mrs. G. G.  
Violinist. O 351.

\*CALVE, Emma (nee Emma de Roquer)  
(1866-)

French singer. B; P; A 33;  
AM 144,146,149,151-2; Ba 8; E  
104; EO 324 (port.); F 80; HB  
247; HO 197; KBS 156; KC 141,  
232,234-41 (incl. port.),243,  
259,269-70,273,308-9,312,330,  
365,368,370-1; KM 48,67,98,136,  
146,154,362,364; KOB 475,543,  
564,586,600 (port.),602,604,612,  
618,745-6,750; LA 97,105-6,109,  
126,288; ML 26; O 114; UO 197.  
See Appendix.

CALZIN, Alfred Lucien (1885-)  
Pianist,teacher,composer,edi-  
tor. G.

CAMERA, -- -- (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 215.

CAMERON, Basil (1885-)  
Conductor. EB 303.

CAMERON, John H. (fl. 1894)  
Singer. O 66.

CAMERON, May  
- See under: Phoenix-Cameron.

CAMERON, Violet (fl. 1886)  
Singer,manager. AM 178.

\*CAMMAS, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
French singer. SEC 227-8;  
SEO 199,202.

CAMP, Harry Upson  
Organist,organ-maker. A 181.

CAMP, John Spencer (1858-?)  
Organist,conductor,composer.  
G; P; E 396; HE 521.

\*CAMPANARI, Giuseppe(1859-1937)  
Italian violoncellist,singer,  
teacher. B; G; P; AM 147,149;

HB 232,247; KBS 55,115; KC 246,  
281,296,308; KM 40,51,60,363;  
KOB 23,628; LA 108; O 95,102;  
WP 220.

\*CAMPANARI, Leandro (1857-1939)  
Italian violinist,teacher,  
conductor,composer. B; G; P;  
A 199; AH 244; Ba 18; HB 232,  
247; WP 78,216.

CAMPANARI, Mrs. Leandro (nee  
Bell) (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. A 199.

\*CAMPANINI, Cleofonte (1860-  
1919)  
Italian conductor. B; G; P;  
AH 244; AM 152; EB 303; HO 93,  
155,261,327,342; KB 151; KBS  
56,243; KC 102,190,271,362  
(port.),367-8,370,373,381,390,  
393,397-9; KM 80,96,112,226,  
235,250-1,298,304,321,394-6;  
KOB 354,458,466,611,665,699,  
765; LA 92,144-6,162,171,177;  
O 43; R 448.

\*CAMPANINI, Eva (Signora Cleo-  
fonte C.) (1864-)  
Italian singer. G.

\*CAMPANINI, Italo (1846-1896)  
Italian singer,manager. B;  
G; P; AH 241,246; AM 135-7,142,  
152-3,171; E 115; HB 247; Ho  
309,315,318-20,448; KB 151,188  
(incl. port.); KBS 156,173; KC  
14,41,79,81-2 (incl. port.),90,  
92-4,100,102,106,112,190-1,193,  
385,398; KM 9,107,237; KOB 117,  
343,354,399,402,437,440,458,466,  
475,503,516,531,546,562-3,586-7;  
LA 61-2,68,74,76-7,79,82,92,144-  
5,162,169,171,177,287; ML 23; O  
17,29,32,34,37,43,114; R 351,  
369,441,444,448.

CAMPBELL, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Manager. H 186.



- CAMPBELL, Miss -- -- (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KOB 612; UO 171.
- CAMPBELL, Arthur  
Singer. HO 255.
- CAMPBELL, Bessie (fl. 1897)  
Singer. O 101.
- CAMPBELL, Charles (fl. 1879)  
Singer. ML 201.
- \*CAMPBELL, Craig (1884-)  
Canadian singer. HO 233; LA 175,177; ML 318.
- CAMPBELL, Emma  
Psalmist. MH 114.
- CAMPBELL, Francis Joseph (1832-1914)  
Pianist, teacher, organizer. G; P; Ho 600-2 (incl. port.).
- CAMPBELL, George (fl. 1827)  
Manager. MP 165,174,179.
- CAMPBELL, Helen Dudley (fl. 1886)  
Singer. K 156; KBS 98.
- CAMPBELL, Henry (fl. 1732)  
Dancing master. SEC 11,14.
- CAMPBELL, John  
Singer. O 275.
- CAMPBELL, John  
Singer. Go 39,70.
- CAMPBELL, John B. (1856-1938)  
Composer. Ho 705.
- CAMPBELL, Margaret (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 247.
- CAMPBELL, Mark  
Piano-maker. A 248.
- CAMPBELL, Olive D.  
Composer. H 652.
- CAMPBELL, Samuel (fl. 1786)  
Publisher, dealer. KM 190; SES 10,38; Sp 66-7,69-70.
- \*CAMPBELL, S. C. (fl. 1866)  
English singer. HO 37,210; R 301.
- CAMPBELL-TIPTON, Louis (1877-1921)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; P; AH 47; AM 408 (port.), 422-4; Ba 19; E 371,384; EO 508; H 368, 521,566,628; HE 539-41; HO 430; U 165,168-70.
- CAMPOWSKY, H.  
Violinist. WP 202.
- CANDIDUS, William (1840-1910)  
Singer. G; J; Ho 315,317, 320; K 91,134,156; KBS 98; KC 67,163; LA 86,287; O 17.
- CANFIELD, Susan T.  
Writer. A 38,63.
- CANISSA, Pauline (fl. 1877)  
Singer. KOB 163; LA 72.
- CANMANN, David L.  
Singer. O 140.
- CANONGE, Louis Placide (1822-1893)  
Manager, composer. E 108; R 470.
- CANTELI, -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Manager. AM 160.
- CANTOR, -- -- (fl. 1820)  
Violist. MP 76.
- CANTOR, Eddie (1893-)  
Singer. Go 55,211.
- \*CANTU, Agostinno (1879-)  
Italian teacher, composer. G.
- CAPEEN, Samuel (fl. 1805)

Psalmist. MAP 18.

CAPIO, D. de  
Clarinetist. O 338,351.

\*CAPLET, Andre Simon (1878-1925)  
French composer, conductor.  
HB 191; LA 138,161,206.

\*CAPOUL, Joseph Amédée Victor  
(1839-1924)  
French singer, teacher. B; G;  
P; AH 241; AM 137; Ho 319; KC  
81,97,279; KOB 575,580-1; LA 60,  
82; R 441,448. See Appendix.

\*CAPPA, Carlo Alberto (1834-?)  
Italian bandmaster, trombonist,  
cornetist. G; J; Ho 352.

CAPPIANI, Mme. Louisa (fl. 1884)  
Teacher, composer. Ho 212,540,  
550,565 (port.).

CAPPONI, -- -- (fl. 1874)  
Singer. O 303.

CAPRIO, A. de  
Clarinetist. O 446.

\*CAPRON, Henri (fl. 1789)  
French violoncellist, composer,  
teacher, dealer, singer. G; AH  
266; AM 66-7,72; H 74,76-8,83-5,  
106-8,127; SEC 80-4,86-92,125-6,  
129-32,138,185-9,194-6; SEO 200;  
SHL 57; WP 7.

CARACCILOLO, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 90,109,  
122,141.

\*CARADORI-ALLAN, Maria Caterina  
(1800-1865)  
Italian singer. G; M; MA; P;  
LA 47,286.

CARBERRY, Frederick W.  
Conductor. O 350,373.

CARBONE, Carmela (fl. 1890)

Singer. HB 247; KC 215; LA  
100.

CARBONE, Grazia  
Singer. HB 247.

CARBONERA, Gerard  
Composer. HO 111.

CARDINALI, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 122.

CAREW, Miss -- --  
Singer. KM 114.

CAREY, -- -- (fl. 1822)  
Dealer. MP 80.

\*CAREY, Bruce Anderson (1877-)  
Canadian conductor. G; P.

CAREY, Henry G. (fl. 1891)  
Teacher. A 58; BP 134.

CAREY, Jane  
Teacher, pianist. HO 296.

CAREY, Joseph W. (fl. 1823)  
Teacher. BO 115.

CAREY, Matthew (fl. 1808)  
Publisher. MS 173.

CAREY, William  
Singer. HO 191.

CARHART, James (fl. 1846)  
Organ-maker. A 136; Ho 338;  
Sp 194,254.

CARL, William Crane (1865-1936)  
Organist, teacher, editor, com-  
poser. B; G; P; AH 198; E 272,  
274; Go 223; H 354; LA 107.

\*CARLBERG, Gotthold (1838-1881)  
German conductor. J; A 121;  
LA 76; R 466.

CARLETON, W. (fl. 1792)

- Dealer. BO 251-2,258.
- CARLETON, William T. (fl. 1885)  
Singer. ML 127,135.
- CARLEY, Marion  
Pianist. LA 188.
- CARLSMITH, Lillian (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HB 247.
- CARLSON, Anthony  
Teacher. Ba 26.
- CARLSON, Charles Frederick  
(1875-)  
Composer, teacher. HO 111-3,  
431.
- CARMAN, Dr. C. C.  
Throat specialist. Ba 23.
- CARMEYER, Charles (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161-2.
- CARMICHAEL, Elizabeth  
Educator. BP 278.
- \*CARNEGIE, Andrew (1837-1919)  
Scottish patron. G; P; AH  
263; AM 211; E 55,209,273-4; HO  
141; MS 241; SH 280.
- CAROW, Herman  
Violinist. WP 202.
- CAROW, Hugo  
Violist. WP 202.
- CAROZZI-ZUCCHI, -- -- (fl. 1863)  
Singer. AM 167; KOB 523; LA  
52; R 351; UO 216.
- \*CARPE, Adolph (1847-?)  
German pianist. Ho 705; O 37.
- CARPENTER, Benjamin  
Patron. O 234,287,377,401,  
413-4; SH 90,128,180.
- CARPENTER, Constance  
Singer. ML 347.
- CARPENTER, Estelle  
Educator. BP 239,241.
- CARPENTER, George Benedict (c.  
1845-1881)  
Manager. O 14-6 (incl.port.),  
140.
- CARPENTER, John Alden (1876-)  
Composer. B; G; P; AM 408  
(incl. port.),427-8; BP 254,257;  
C 8; E 372,385 (incl. port.)-7;  
EBC 36-8; EN 319,332; EO 509;  
H 320,479,482,538,599,628,654;  
HB 149,191; Ho 46; LA 166,168.  
171,181,185,190,206; MaD 73; O  
261,268,277,297,337,343,346,371;  
RA 25; RAS 55-6. See Appendix.
- CARPENTER, Nettie (1865-)  
Violinist. E 309.
- \*CARR, Benjamin (1769-1831)  
English singer, pianist, organ-  
ist, composer, conductor, publish-  
er. G; P; AH 157,252,260,268;  
AM 112; E 24,77,96; H 80 (port.),  
86,97,99,104,112-4,120,125-6,  
134,140,159,181; HO 25-6; Ho 46;  
KM 229; LA 8,12,206; MAP 18; MP  
22,42-3,49-50,52-3,58-60,62,71-  
3,76,83,87,107,112,123-4,179;  
MS 208; R 151,399; SEC 94-7,102,  
118,197,239; SEO 96,98-9 (incl.  
music),102 (incl. port.),118;  
SHL 57,103; U 11,14-24 (incl.  
music),36,112; WP 8-9.
- CARR, Forrest (fl. 1899)  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298.
- CARR, Joseph (1739-1899)  
Dealer, publisher. E 43; F 27,  
93; H 100; MS 139,165; SEC 54;  
SEO 98-9; SHL 96-8,100,104.
- CARR, Raymond N.  
Educator. BP 197,201.

- CARR, Thomas (-1849)  
Arranger, organist, publisher,  
conductor. F 27-8, 93-4; Ho 388;  
MP 56, 179.
- CARRADO, Charles  
Accordionist. A 236.
- CARRARA, Olga  
Singer. LA 184.
- \*CARRENO, Maria Theresa (1853-  
1917)  
Venezuelan pianist, composer.  
B; G; MA; P; A 119, 121-2; AH  
7, 320; E 183, 302; F 67 (incl.  
port.); H 390, 393; HB 247; Ho  
115-6, 118-22 (incl. port. &  
auto.), 142, 171, 532, 697; KC 69;  
LA 51, 71, 284, 287; MaT 70; O 88,  
92, 112-3, 190, 198, 217, 221; WP 220.  
See Appendix.
- \*CARRILLO, Julian (1875-)  
Mexican pianist, teacher, com-  
poser, writer. G; P; C 11.
- CARRINGTON, Abbie  
Teacher. Ho 713 (art.  
Schonert).
- CARROLL, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Tympanist. R 190.
- CARROLL, Billy (fl. 1882)  
Banjoist. Go 51.
- CARROLL, Harry  
Composer. Go 285.
- CARROLL, Howard  
Singer. HO 156; KOB 866.
- CARROLL, Rev. James P. (1787-  
Psalmist. MAP 18. 1854)
- \*CARROLL, Marcus  
Irish composer. AM 354.
- CARROLL, Richard (fl. 1894)
- Singer. ML 304.
- CARRUTHERS, Julia (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.
- CARSON, Emma (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 58.
- CARTER, -- --  
Composer. Go 213.
- CARTER, Buena MacDonald (1883-)  
Composer. Ba 24, 39.
- CARTER, Charles Davis (1857-?)  
Composer, teacher. E 252; Ho  
705.
- CARTER, Elliott Cook, Jr.  
(1908-)  
Composer. RAS 57; SH 227.
- CARTER, Emily W.  
Singer. HB 247.
- CARTER, Ernest (1866-)  
Composer, organist, teacher, con-  
ductor, editor. RA 26; RAS 58.
- CARTER, Ernest Trow (1866-)  
Teacher, organist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; EO 506.
- \*CARTER, Henry (1837-?)  
English organist. G; J; P.
- CARTER, Robert I.  
Writer. HC 294-5; HE 294-5.
- CARTER, Russell  
Educator. BP 221.
- CARTER, T. B.  
Teacher. AH 186.
- CARTER, Thomas Morrill (1842-  
1934)  
Bandmaster, composer. A 24,  
220, 223, 227, 267, 269.
- CARTWRIGHT, Earl



- Singer. HB 247.
- CARTWRIGHT, George (fl. 1809)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.
- CARUS, Emma  
Singer. Go 137.
- \*CARUSO, Enrico (1873-1921)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; AH 243; AM 149; E 367; Go 3,215; H 580; KBS 20 (port.),56,173,222, 227; KC 41,327-9 (incl. port.), 340,342,357,365; KM 9,25,29,32, 40,60,61,64,68,98,136,140,149, 194-5,197,203-5,210,274,284,310, 326 (incl. port.),330 (incl. port.),333,336,349-50,362 (incl. port.),364,407-8; KOB 14,307 (incl. port.),335,337,339,343, 352 (port.),354,386,388,399,402, 412,426-7,439,475,482-3,504,516, 563-4,587,602,604,611,620,622, 632 (port.),640,665,674,714,726 (port.); LA 118,130,140,143,150, 152-5,163,173,288; ML 13; UO 270. See Appendix.
- CARVER, Priscilla  
Pianist. O 243.
- CARY, Annie Louise (1842-1921)  
Singer. B; G; J; MA; P; AH 221; AM 134,159; Ba 1-2; E 114, 310; H 360; HB 34,247; Ho 184-6 (incl. port.),309,313-5,320,691, 702; KB 151; KC 54,67,69-70,79- 81,92 (incl. port.); KOB 117, 402,437,440,475,503,511,516,585; LA 60,62,68,73,76-7; O 15,17; R 441,443; SH 148.
- CARY, Cecelia S. P.  
Pianist,teacher. Ba 6; Ho 705.
- \*CASADESUS, Henri Gustave(1879-)  
French viol d'amore player.  
HB 247,262; WP 165.
- \*CASADESUS, Marius Robert Max  
(1892-)
- French violinist,composer,  
teacher. HB 247.
- CASADESUS, Mme. Regina Patroni  
Harpsichordist. HB 247.
- \*CASALS, Pablo (1876-)  
Spanish violoncellist,composer,  
conductor. B; G; P; EB 92- 3,232,265,303-4; HB 247; LA 132,291; O 269,271,283; W 190; WP 108,220,228. See Appendix.
- CASAURAN, -- --  
Singer. KC 399.
- CASE, Anna (1889-)  
Singer. G; P; Ba 13; Go 299; KBS 200,219; KM 141,266, 296,311; KOB 807; LA 158,161; ML 144; WP 220.
- CASE, Henry Lincoln  
Composer. HO 117.
- \*CASELLA, Alfredo (1883-)  
Italian pianist,composer,tea-  
cher. B; P; EB 304; EBC 38-9 (port.); HB 148,159,165,191, 247; LA 178,185,190,206,285; MaD 45-6,52,70,103,117; MaT 176; O 297,357,365; S 52; SH 168,254; WP 166,216,220. See Appendix.
- \*CASELLA, Augustus Caesar  
(1820-?)  
Portuguese violoncellist. M; MP 150.
- CASEY, J. O.  
Composer. A 18.
- CASLOVA, Marie (1895-)  
Violinist. B; P; WP 220.
- CASOLANI, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Bass player. R 207.
- CASSIGNARD, -- -- (fl. 1792)  
Composer,guitarist. SEC 137.

- CASTELLA, Signora -- -- (fl.  
Player. SEC 23. 1774)
- \*CASTELLAN, Jeanne Anais (1819-?)  
French singer. M; P; K 96-7;  
MP 150; R 368; UO 202.
- CASTELLANO, Eugenia (fl. 1892)  
Pianist. HB 247.
- \*CASTELMARY, -- -- (ne Armand  
de Castan) (1834-1897)  
French singer. B; P; AM 147;  
KC 194,233,244,266,273; LA 75,  
107,287; R 470.
- CASTERTON, Elizabeth  
Educator. BP 278.
- CASTILLO, Lloyd Gould del  
Organist,conductor. SH 218.
- \*CASTLE, William (1836-1909)  
English singer. G; HO 37,  
210; ML 128.
- CATENHUSEN, Ernst (fl. 1886)  
Conductor. E 226; KC 149.
- CATHERINE, M. Alphonso  
Conductor. WP 57,217.
- CATLIN, Edward N. (fl. 1879)  
Violin-maker,composer,conduc-  
tor. A 258,272.
- CATLIN, George  
Writer. AH 45; H 407; MP 179.
- CATLIN, George L.  
Organ-maker. A 176,180.
- CATRON, Francis Smith  
Educator. BP 278,293.
- CAUFFMAN, Frank Guernsey  
Composer,conductor. LA 130,  
206; WP 84,94,191,217.
- CAUFFMAN, S. H.  
Violoncellist. WP 202.
- CAUGHEY, E.  
Harpist. HB 232.
- CAUHAPE, J.  
Violist. HB 232.
- \*CAUPOLICAN, Chief (ne Emile  
Barrongon) (1883-)  
Chilean-Indian singer. HO  
76; LA 188.
- CAVADORE, Giuseppe  
Singer. HO 184.
- CAVALAZZI, Mme. Malvina (fl.  
1884)  
Dancer. Ho 322; KC 101; KOB  
483.
- \*CAVALIERI, Lina (Mrs. Lucien  
Muratore) (1874-)  
Italian singer. B; G; P;  
AM 151,153; KBS 94,277; KC 328,  
343,357,383; KM 77,99-102,112,  
114; KOB 640,656 (port.),714,  
749; LA 140,143,289.
- CAVAN, Marie (nee Mary Edith  
Cawein) (1889-)  
Singer. B; P; KM 235,251.
- CAWLEY, Edgar Moore (1871-)  
Teacher. G; AH 199.
- \*CAWSE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1827)  
English singer. UO 461.
- CAWTHORN, Joseph  
Singer. ML 246,280,326.
- CAZAURAN, Leone  
Singer. KC 329,373,381.
- CAZDEN, Norman (1914-)  
Composer. RAS 59.
- CAZE, -- -- (fl. 1774)  
Violinist,composer. SEC 174-  
5.
- CEHANOVSKY, George

Singer. HO 398,402; KOB 873, 886,950.

CELLA, Theodore (1897-)  
Composer, harpist. HB 232;  
RAS 60.

CENTANINI, -- --  
Conductor, teacher. KM 26-7.

CENTEMERI, Pietro (fl. 1860)  
Singer. K 119,122-3; R 368.

CERNEY, E.  
Bass player. O 445-7.

CERNUSCO, -- --  
Singer. KC 300.

\*CEZAR, Joseph (fl. 1792)  
French violinist. AM 74; SEC  
137; WP 6.

CHACE, Frank Wilbur (1868-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher. G.

CHACE, Thomas (fl. 1768)  
Dealer. BO 85.

\*CHADFIELD, Edward (1827-?)  
English pianist, teacher. Ho  
552,554.

CHADWICK, Alonzo Calvin  
Teacher. HO 118.

CHADWICK, C. Y.  
Organ-maker. A 255.

CHADWICK, Fitz Henry  
Pianist. H 327; HO 118.

CHADWICK, George Whitefield  
(1854-1931)  
Organist, teacher, composer, con-  
ductor. B; G; J; P; A 25; AH  
14-5,191,202,253,281,294-5,341,  
346; AM 189,199,222,248-9,311,  
337-8,340,342 (port.),377,462;  
C 99; E 67,134,169-76 (incl.  
music),178,184,188,191,204,211-

12,229, (incl. port.),233,252,  
259,274,305-7,340-1,348,356,370,  
373-4,402; EN 313; H 22,304-7,  
325-30,333,335,340,342,357,438-  
9,455,473-4,478,497,541,543,  
552,628,641,654; Hu 34,53,81,  
99; HB 68,191; HC 18,175,210-21  
(incl. music, auto. & port.),  
244; HE 18,175,210-21 (incl.  
music, auto. & port.),358,460,  
477,504,563; HO 118-22,130,220,  
228,304,346,450; Ho 458-9,548,  
550-2,572,696-7; KM 171; LA 68,  
75,80,82,88,90,102-3,107,121,  
124,133,136,145,148,151,155,158,  
166,175,178,188,206; MaD 4,73;  
MaT 19-20,24,27,159,189,200,206;  
O 34,39-40,213,221,255,262,276,  
280,283,297,315,320,325; R 395,  
505; RH 42,45,48; SH 22,283; W  
112-3,116-20 (incl. music); WP  
108,217.

CHAFFIN, Lucian Gates (1846-  
1927)  
Teacher, composer, critic, organ-  
ist. G; H 355.

CHAILLEAU, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Hornist. SEC 52.

\*CHALIAPIN, Feodor Ivanovich  
(1873-1938)  
Russian singer. B; P; AM  
151; KBS front. (port.),216; KC  
329; KOB 475-6 (incl. port.),  
820-1 (port.),844; LA 118,143,  
289. See Appendix.

\*CHALIFOUX, Oliver (fl. 1879)  
French teacher, violinist. Ho  
495.

CHALMERS, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Player. SEC 43,54.

CHALMERS, Thomas Hardie (1884-)  
Singer. G; HO 105; KM 177,  
397-8,412; KOB 762,851; LA 172,  
175.

CHALMIN, -- --  
Singer. KC 329.

CHALOFF, Herman (1913-)  
Composer. RAS 265.

CHALOFF, Julius  
Composer. A 50.

CHAMBER, David (fl. 1754)  
Psalmist. SHL 19.

CHAMBERLAIN, William B. (fl.  
1879)  
Teacher. Ho 548; MP 179.

CHAMBERLIN, E. V.  
Writer. W 120.

CHAMBERS, -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.

CHAMBERS, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. AM 41; SEC 29-30, 138-  
9.

CHAMBERS, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. AM 41; SEC 29-30, 39,  
90, 139, 154-5; SEO 168.

CHAMBERS, Thomas H. (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 108, 182, 189.

CHAMLEE, Mario (1892-)  
Singer. LA 188.

CHAMPLIN, John Denison (1834-  
1915)  
Lexicographer, editor. G; P;  
SHL vii.

CHANCE, Jacob Melville (1858-?)  
Organist, pianist, teacher. Ho  
705.

CHANDLER, Kate H. (1850-?)  
Singer, teacher. Ho 705; WP  
191.

CHANDLER, Lilian  
Violinist. Ho 465.

CHANDLER, S. (fl. 1800)  
Psalmist. MS 336; R 73.

CHANLER, Theodore Ward (1902-)  
Composer. C 9, 203; RA 26;  
RAS 61; RH 100.

CHAPEK, F. (fl. 1892)  
Horn, tuba player. O 416,  
420-1.

\*CHAPEK, Joseph Horymir (1860-)  
Bohemian violinist, teacher.  
G; O 418-33.

CHAPIN, Nathan (fl. 1810)  
Psalmist. MAP 18, 21.

CHAPLIN, Jonathan, Jr. (fl.  
Singer. HoM 181. 1780)

CHAPMAN, Frederick E.  
Educator. BP 136, 167.

CHAPMAN, William Rogers (1855-  
1935)  
Conductor. B; G; AH 192; E  
91; K 161.

CHAPMAN-GOULD, Edith  
Singer. HB 247; O 197, 207,  
219, 227.

\*CHAPUIS, E. (fl. 1854)  
French felt-maker. Sp 318,  
328.

CHARBULAK, V.  
Violinist. O 446-7.

CHARD, David (fl. 1879)  
Organ-maker. A 252.

CHARD, Granville (fl. 1869)  
Organ-maker. A 252.

CHARDON, Y.  
Violoncellist. HB 232; SH  
102, 262.

CHARLES, Ernest (1895-)



- Composer. RAS 265.
- \*CHARLIER, Marcel -- --  
Belgian conductor. G; P; HO 94; KM 112.
- CHARTRES, George (fl. 1804)  
Piano-maker. Sp 106.
- CHASE, Mary Wood (1868-)  
Pianist, teacher, writer. G; P; Ba 26; O 139-40, 311.
- CHASE, Melville Warren (1842-?)  
Teacher. G; Ho 705.
- CHASE, Mrs. S. P. (1843-?)  
Pianist, violinist, teacher. Ho 705.
- CHASINS, Abram (1903-)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. EBC 44-6 (incl. port.); H 533; MaT 29-30, 32, 43, 119; RA 27; RAS 62.
- CHATEAUDUN, (Chateaudieu), -- (fl. 1799)  
Composer, teacher. SEC 52, 149.
- \*CHATTERTON, Josephine (fl. 1880)  
English harpist, teacher. Ho 304-5 (incl. port.), 480.
- CHAUNCEY, Rev. Charles (fl. 1764)  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 144, 216, 241-2; MS 21, 53.
- \*CHAVEZ, Carlos (1899-)  
Mexican composer, conductor, teacher. EBC 46-7 (incl. port.); C 4, 102-6, 203-4; H 579, 629; RA 28; RH 11, 27, 32, 80, 124, 126, 144-160; S 20.
- CHAZIN, Harry  
Violinist. WP 202.
- CHEATHAM, Kitty (Katherine Smiley C.)
- Singer, composer. G; Ba 29; WP 104, 220. See Appendix.
- CHECKLEY, Samuel (fl. 1764)  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 76.
- CHEER, Margaret (fl. 1768)  
Singer. SEO 36.
- CHEESMAN, W.  
Violist. O 351.
- CHEIFETZ, S.  
Violist. WP 202.
- CHELIMSKY, Samuel E. (1914-)  
Composer. RAS 265.
- \*CHELIUS, Herman P.  
German composer. E 400; HE 546-9 (incl. music).
- CHEMET, Renee (1888-)  
Violinist. A 123; HB 247.
- CHENERY, William Dodd (fl. 1893)  
Composer, writer. HQ 48-9.
- CHENEY, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Action-maker. Sp 327.
- CHENEY, Abby Perkins  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 705.
- CHENEY, Elizabeth (fl. 1845)  
Singer, pianist. AH 185.
- CHENEY, John Vance  
Writer. H 538.
- CHENEY, Joseph (fl. 1845)  
Teacher. AH 185.
- CHENEY, Moses Elia (1776-?)  
Writer, teacher, organizer. AH 176, 183-5; AM 221, 244; LA 28.
- CHENEY, Simeon Pease (fl. 1845)  
Teacher, writer, editor. AH 185; MS 157.

CHERKASKY, M.  
Bass player. Hu 37.

CHERKASSKY, P.  
Violinist. HB 232.

\*CHERNIAVSKY, Jan (1892-)  
Russian pianist. B; G; P.

\*CHERNIAVASKY, Leo (1890-)  
Russian violinist. B; G; P.

\*CHERNIAVSKY, Michael (1893-)  
Russian violoncellist. B; G; P.

CHERRY, Mrs. J. H.  
Violinist. Q 374.

CHERUBINI, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 90,109,  
122,141-2.

\*CHESLOCK, Louis (1899-)  
English composer. RAS 63-4.

CHEVALIER, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Violist. Hu 6; K 41-2; R 275.

CHEVROT, A.  
Flutist. HB 232.

CHIAFFARELLI, Albert  
Clarinetist, composer. Hu 37;  
LA 174,181,209.

CHICKERING, Charles Frank (1827-  
1891)  
Piano-maker. G; P; A 112-14,  
117; AH 320; Ho 330; Sp 95,195,  
260-3,268.

CHICKERING, George H. (1830-  
1896)  
Piano-maker. G; P; A 113,117;  
AH 320; Ho 330; Sp 94-5,261,266-  
7.

CHICKERING, Jacob  
Piano-maker. A 243.

CHICKERING, Jonas (1798-1853)  
Piano-maker. B; G; J; MA; P;  
A 107-8,111-3,116-20,239,243,  
245,281,285-6,291; AH 266,313-  
14,318-21; AM 208; BO 270,272;  
E 34,44-47 (port.); EN 275; GCM  
190; H 287; Ho 294,327-9 (port.),  
330-1; LA 19,292; R 332; SH 122;  
Sp 30,38,43,46,56-8 (incl. port.),  
84-5,87-9 (incl. plate),92-4,123,  
156-8,163,171,190,195,200,239,  
260-3,348. See Appendix.

CHICKERING, Thomas E. (1824-  
1871)  
Piano-maker. B; G; P; A 113,  
117; AH 320; Ho 330; Sp 261.

CHILD, Bertha Cushing  
Singer. HB 247; HO 131; LA  
130.

CHILD, Ebenezer (fl. 1804)  
Psalmist. MAP 19.

CHIPMAN, Elder (fl. 1723)  
Psalmist. HoM 12.

CHITTENDEN, Kate Sara (1856-)  
Teacher, organist, pianist, or-  
ganizer. G; AH 198; AM 255;  
LA 85.

CHIZZOLA, Charles A. (fl. 1874)  
Manager. AM 175; KC 278.

\*CHOTZINOFF, Samuel (1889-)  
Russian critic, pianist. H  
246.

CHRIST, T.  
Violinist. Hu 15.

CHRISTENSEN, Abigail M. H. (fl.  
Composer. H 650. 1890)

CHRISTENSEN, D. Marie  
Singer. HO 406.

CHRISTENSEN, T.  
Violinist. O 439-41.

CHRISTIAN, -- -- (fl. 1839)  
Clarinetist. R 224.

CHRISTIAN, Harrison  
Singer. HO 115.

CHRISTIAN, Palmer  
Organist. Q 384.

\*CHRISTIANI, Adolf Friedrich  
(1836-1885)  
German teacher, writer. B; G;  
P.

CHRISTIANS, Rudolf  
Singer. KBS 204.

CHRISTIE, Borghild  
Singer. HQ 406.

\*CHRISTIE, Winifred  
Scottish pianist. HB 248; LA  
178, 285.

CHRISTMAN, H.  
Clarinetist. Hu 37.

CHRISTOPHER, -- -- (fl. 1841)  
Piano-maker. Sp 189.

CHRISTY, E. Byron (c.1838-1866)  
Singer. AH 67.

CHRISTY, Edwin P (-1852)  
Manager. G; A 13; AH 67-8,  
80-2; AM 316; F 100, 110; Go 41-2,  
44, 56-8, 85-7; H 186, 190, 196  
(incl. port.), 197-98, 278; Ho 74;  
MS 299.

CHRISTY, George W.  
-See under Harrington, George.

CHRISTY, Jacob (fl. 1865)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252.

CHRISTY, William A. (c.1840-1862)  
Singer. AH 67-8.

CHUDNOWSKY, Josef  
Violinist. WP. 202.

CHURCH, Cephas (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. A 245-289.

CHURCH, John (1834-1890)  
Publisher, dealer. G; J; P;  
A 30; AH 341-2; F 71 (incl.  
port.), 79, 85, 129-30, 132; H 625;  
Ho 72, 314, 394, 408.

CHURCH, Lilly Regina (1863-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 705.

CHURCH, Marjorie  
Pianist. HB 248.

CHURCH, Mary E.  
Psalmist. MS 355.

CHURCHMAN, Horace  
Manager. WP 75, 215.

CIAMPI, Mme. Ritter  
Singer. HB 248.

CIANCIARULO, John A.  
Violinist. WP 202.

CICERI, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Scene-designer. H 99; SEO  
96.

CIMINO, Giuseppe  
Horn player. WP 202.

\*CINTI-DAMOREAU, Mme. (1801-  
1863)  
French singer. M; P; AM 125;  
KC 42; KQB 501; MP 150; R 308;  
UG 12, 206, 315.

CIOFFI, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Trombonist. R 207.

CIRILLO, V. (fl. 1882)  
Singer. HB 248.

CISNEROS, Eleonora de (1878-  
1934)  
Singer. B; G; P; AH 244; AM  
151; KC 365, 373, 380, 399-400  
(incl. port.); KM 235, 305; LA

140, 167; WP 220.

\*CITKOWITZ, Israel (1909-)  
Russian composer. C 11; RAS  
64-5.

CIVAI, S.  
Singer. LA 184.

\*CLAASSEN, Arthur (1859-1920)  
German conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; AH 229; E 393; HE 522.

CLAESSENS, Marie (1881-)  
Singer. AH 247; HO 135, 184;  
KOB 914; LA 173.

CLAFF, Phil  
Accordion player. A 236.

CLAFLIN, Avery (1898-)  
Composer. RAS 65; RH 100.

CLAGGETT, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Teacher. BO 112-3; GCM 74.

CLAGGETT, William (fl. 1736)  
Organ-maker. A 141, 143.

CLAPHAM, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEQ 151.

CLAPP, Philip Greeley (1888-)  
Teacher, conductor, composer,  
writer. G; P; AM 390; E 371,  
394; H 504, 613; HB 192; HE 506-  
8; LA 148, 157-8, 164, 171, 210;  
MaT 24-5; RAS 266; SH 97-100  
(incl. port.), 106, 176, 215, 225,  
228, 232, 238-9, 283.

CLAPPER, Hattie J. (fl. 1885)  
Singer. O 21.

CLAPPERTON, Walter  
Singer. WP 220.

CIARE, Ethel  
Singer. ML 208.

\*CLARK, Anna

-See under: Steininger, Anna.

CLARK, Charles William (1865-  
1925)  
Singer. G; HO 198; O 78, 81,  
100, 102, 123, 125, 128, 133, 177.

CLARK, Frances E.  
Educator. BP 135, 167, 211,  
242, 245-6, 249, 264-5, 272.

CLARK, Frederick Horace (1860-  
1917)  
Pianist, teacher. P; Ho 705.  
See Appendix.

CLARK, Isaac (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker, inventor. Sp 40-  
1, 180.

CLARK, Mrs. J. T. (fl. 1883)  
Teacher. Ho 494.

CLARK, Jane Leland  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.

CLARK, Jessie  
Educator. BP 166, 266.

CLARK, John (fl. 1743)  
Dealer. BO 65; Sp 47, 90.

\*CLARK, John (fl. 1833)  
English piano-maker. G; A  
245; AH 328; Sp 93, 116, 152-4,  
162, 181, 185, 194-5.

CLARK, John M. (fl. 1891)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 29, 106.

CLARK, Lillian  
Singer. HO 242; KOB 886.

CLARK, Melville (-1918)  
Organ and piano-maker. G.

CLARK, Melville Antone (1883-)  
Inventor. G.

CLARK, Robert  
Singer. ML 343.



- CLARK, W. H. (fl. 1881)  
Singer. O 17.
- CLARKE, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 214.
- CLARKE, Dr. -- -- (fl. 1821)  
Writer. MP 73.
- CLARKE, Caroline Gardner (fl.  
Singer. HB 248. 1895)
- CLARKE, Edwin G. (1863-)  
Violinist, conductor. Ho 705.
- CLARKE, Eric T.  
Writer. SH 275.
- CLARKE, Ernest H. (1865-)  
Trombonist. Ho 705.
- CLARKE, Harry  
Educator. BP 198.
- CLARKE, Helen Archibald  
Editor, teacher, composer. Ba  
34, 39.
- CLARKE, Henry Leland  
Composer. RAS 266; SH 226.
- CLARKE, Herbert Lincoln (1867-)  
Cornetist, teacher. G; A 221;  
Ho 705. See Appendix.
- \*CLARKE, Hugh Archibald (1839-  
1927)  
Canadian organist, conductor,  
writer. B; G; J; P; AH 200,  
312; AM 265; E 240, 351-2, 356;  
H 321; HC 198, 444; HE 198, 444,  
524; HQ 355; Ho 608; WP 9, 32-  
3, 76, 147, 246, 252.
- \*CLARKE, James Peyton (1808-  
1877)  
Scottish organist, teacher,  
conductor. G; P.
- CLARKE, Payne (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 221; KOB 612.
- CLARKE, Mrs. R. S.  
Violinist. O 351, 374.
- CLARKE, William Horatio (1840-  
1913)  
Organ-maker, composer, writer,  
teacher. B; G; J; P; A 254; Ho  
544-5 (incl. port. & auto.).
- CLARKSON, -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22; SHL 21.
- CLARKSON, Mrs. (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22; SHL 21.
- CLARY, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Player. SEC 102.
- CLARY, Mary Louise (fl. 1893)  
Singer. O 47, 55, 98.
- CLASS, Franklin Morris (1881-  
1926)  
Composer, writer. G; P; E 399;  
SH 214, U 177.
- CLAUDE, -- --  
Violoncellist. O 235.
- \*CLAUS, Clements (fl. 1791)  
German piano-maker, violin re-  
pairer. AH 266; SEC 228; Sp 70-  
1, 100-1, 270.
- CLAUS, Joseph B.  
Teacher. HO 370; Ho 458.
- \*CLAUSSEN, Julia (1879-)  
Swedish singer. B; G; P; KOB  
941; LA 163, 177; O 269, 271, 283,  
304; WP 220.
- CLAXTON, Philander P.  
Teacher. AM 242.
- CLAY, -- --  
Publisher, dealer. Go 109, 314.
- CLAY, Spencer  
Composer. Hu 92.

- CLAYTON, Bessie  
Singer. ML 245, 286.
- CLEMENCE, Thomas (fl. 1834)  
Piano-maker. Sp 139.
- \*CLEMENS, Charles Edwin (1858-1933)  
English pianist, organist, violist, teacher, writer. B; G; P.
- CLEMENS, Clara (Mrs. Ossip Gabilowitsch) (1874-)  
Singer. G; P; HB 248.
- CLEMENT, -- -- (fl. 1843)  
Dealer. A 289.
- \*CLEMENT, Edmond (1867-1928)  
French singer. B; G; P; HB 248; KM 141, 158; LA 119, 149, 289; MaT 70.
- CLEMENT, John (fl. 1827)  
Composer. Go 37.
- CLEMM, John, Jr.  
Organist. B.
- \*CLEMM, John (Johann Gottlieb) (1690-1762)  
German organ-maker. B; A 142; LA 2, 4.
- CLEPHANE, Elizabeth C. (-1863)  
Psalmist. MH 194.
- CLERCK, George de  
Violist. WP 203.
- CLERQUE, Henri de (fl. 1860)  
Violinist. H 285; LA 49.
- CLEVELAND, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEQ 92-3, 99, 159, 177, 214, 216.
- CLEVELAND, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEQ 92-3, 159, 177.
- \*CLIFFE, Frederick (1857-1931)  
English organist, pianist, composer. B; P.
- \*CLIFFORD, -- -- (fl. 1879)  
English singer. UO 342.
- CLIFFORD, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer, composer. AM 41; SEC 29-30, 299; SEO 143, 170.
- CLIFFORD, J. B.  
Bass player. O 351.
- \*CLIFTON, Arthur (Philip Anthony Corri) (1784-1832)  
Italian composer, dealer, organist, teacher. MAP 19; MS 199-205.
- CLIFTON, Chalmers (1889-)  
Conductor, composer, critic. B; G; P; AM 442; E 396; H 514, 629; LA 188; RAS 266; SH 97, 100-2 (incl. port.), 106, 215, 238, 251, 275.
- CLIFTON, Harry  
Composer. A 72.
- CLIFTON, William (fl. 1840)  
Composer. H 183.
- CLINE, Charles  
Singer. HQ 200.
- CLINE, J. de Forest  
Composer. RAS 266.
- CLINE, Maggie (fl. 1896)  
Singer. Go 65.
- CLIPPINGER, David A. (1860-1938)  
Teacher, conductor, writer. G; P.
- CLOKEY, Joseph Waddell (1890-)  
Composer, teacher. A 46; H 531-2; HQ 122-5; MaT 117; RAS 266.

772  
CLOTILDE, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer. LA 26.

CLOUGH, -- --  
Organ-maker. J; AH 331; Sp  
309.

CLOUGH-LEIGHTER, Henry (1874-)  
Organist, supervisor, teacher,  
composer, editor. B; G; P; A  
51; AH 331; AM 436-7; E 371,  
399; H 536; HE 529-31 (incl.  
music), 557; U 177; WP 165.

CLOUSE, Rose (1865-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 705.

CLOVIS, Hall  
Singer. HO 114.

CLUSMANN, E. (fl. 1891)  
Violoncellist. O 415, 420-  
34.

\*COATES, Albert (1882-)  
Russian conductor, composer.  
B; P; EB 44, 77, 253, 305; H 596;  
LA 186, 282.

\*COATES, John (1865-)  
English singer. B; P; O 177.

COBB, -- -- (fl. 1843)  
Dealer. A 289.

COBHAM, William (fl. 1755)  
Flutist, dealer. AM 64; H  
31-2; SEC 161.

COBORN, Moses (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. Sp 193.

COBURN, Arthur  
Organ-maker. A 168.

COBURN, E. L.  
Educator. BP 262, 278.

COBURN, William F.  
Teacher. BP 65.

COCHRONE, -- --  
-See under: Corona, Leonora.

COCOZZA, Achille  
Violinist. WP 220.

CODMAN, Hugh  
Violinist. LA 133.

COE, Robert (fl. 1753)  
Flutist, teacher. SHL 18-9.

\*COEHNEN, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
Dutch violinist. R 335.

COERNE, Louis Adolphe (1870-  
1922)  
Conductor, composer, teacher,  
editor, writer. B; G; P; AH  
253, 296; AM 343; E 201-4 (incl.  
port.), 233, 274, 376; EN 318; EO  
500; H 320, 554, 629; HB 192; HC  
262-6 (incl. port.); HE 262-6  
(incl. port.), 468-70; HO 125-8,  
362, 433; SH 91-2, 214, 227, 232; U  
176.

COFFIN, Rev. Paul (fl. 1792)  
Writer. MS 84.

COGHILL, W. L.  
Publisher. F 131.

COGSWELL, Hamlin Elisha (1852-?)  
Band-master, educator. G; BP  
185, 241, 245-6.

COHAN, George M. (1878-)  
Singer, composer, writer. AH  
97; AM 463; EN 338; Go 65, 67,  
94, 103, 114, 124, 158, 181, 226, 232,  
236, 238-40, 247; H 588; ML 260.

COHAN, David  
Violinist. WP 202, 220.

COHAN, Solomon  
Trumpeter. WP 167, 202, 220,  
230.

COHN, Arthur (1910-)

- Composer. RAS 66-7.
- COHN, Henry (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.
- COINI, Jacques  
Stage director. AM 157.
- COLBURN, Frederick W.  
Writer. AM 249-50.
- COLBURN, George (1878-)  
Teacher, conductor, composer,  
supervisor. B; G; P; E 384;  
EO 508.
- COLBURN, Marcus (1802-1868)  
Psalmist, teacher. Ch 199-  
200 (incl. music); GCM 74.
- COLBURN, William  
Teacher, singer. GCM 141.
- COLBY, C. C. (fl. 1887)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252, 309-10.
- COLBY, C. C. Jr.  
Piano-maker. Sp 310.
- COLE, Alice Robbins  
Singer. HB 248.
- COLE, Belle (1845-1905)  
Singer. G; P.
- COLE, Frank E.  
Banjo-maker. A 272, 275.
- COLE, G. M. (fl. 1876)  
Teacher. Ho 546, 548, 551; LA  
72.
- COLE, Mrs. George  
Singer. SH 256.
- COLE, George A. (fl. 1863)  
Drummer. A 305.
- COLE, George T. (fl. 1835)  
Publisher. F 95.
- COLE, Isaac P. (fl. 1815)  
Psalmist. MAP 19; MP 179.
- COLE, J. P. (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 143-4.
- COLE, James (-1934)  
Organ-maker. A 132, 153, 158,  
165-7, 255, 257; AH 330.
- \*COLE, John (1774-1855)  
English psalmist, publisher.  
Ch 136 (incl. music); F 94-5;  
MAP 19; MS 127, 164-7, 191, 193.
- COLE, Lucius  
Violinist. WP 203.
- COLE, Robert (fl. 1893)  
Composer. Go 153-4, 157-8.
- COLE, Rossetter Gleason (1866-)  
Teacher, composer, writer, organ-  
ist. B; G; P; A 40; AM 384; Ba  
32; BP 242; E 371, 384; H 494-  
95, 629; HE 515-7; LA 179, 210; O  
277, 300, 320, 348; RA 29; RAS 68;  
U 140.
- COLE, Mrs. R. G.  
-See under: Gwinner, Fannie  
Louise.
- COLE, Samuel Winkley (1848-?)  
Teacher, conductor, writer. G;  
A 61, 63; AH 200, 227; BP 134, 227,  
267, 280-1; E 87, 350; Ho 458.
- COLE, Ulric (1905-)  
Composer. RAS 69.
- COLE, William A. (-1909)  
Teacher, instrument-maker, ban-  
joist. A 192, 228, 275.
- COLEMAN, -- -- (fl. 1772)  
Player. SEC 312.
- COLEMAN, Charles J. (1841-?)  
Conductor. Ho 705.



COLEMAN, Obed M. (1817-1845)  
Inventor, piano-maker. G; J;  
M; A 109; Sp 92.

COLEMAN, Mrs. Satis Narrona  
(1878-)  
Teacher, writer. MaD 33.

COLEMAN, T. G.  
Violoncellist. O 374.

\*COLERIDGE-TAYLOR, Samuel (1875-  
1912)

English-Negro composer, violinist, teacher, editor. B; P;  
A 33; AH 47, 59; AM 199; EO 478;  
H 454, 486, 650; LA 121, 123, 129,  
134, 152, 158, 164, 272; O 117, 124,  
185, 259; SH 253.

COLES, George (fl. 1839)  
Psalmist, editor. MH 57.

COLLES, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Manager. AH 237; AM 128; KC  
45; R 309.

COLLET, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Violinist, conductor. SEC  
141, 242, 304.

\*COLLETTI, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Italian singer. AH 240; AM  
170; KB 119; KC 60; KOB 503,  
562; LA 34-5, 50-1, 53, 60; R 311,  
321; UO 375.

COLLIER, Bessie Bell  
Violinist. A 204; HB 248.

COLLINS, -- --  
Composer. MaT 23, 25, 205.

COLLINS, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Singer. AM 35; BO 168; EN  
64-5; R 116; SEC 295, 299, 300,  
314; SEO 141-2, 175.

COLLINS, Mrs. (fl. 1798)  
Singer. SEO 142.

COLLINS, Edward  
Composer. RAS 266.

COLLINS, Jeannette Durno  
-See under: Durno, Jeannette.

COLLINS, Laura Sedgwick  
Composer. Ba 34, 39; E 398;  
HC 441; HE 441.

COLLINS, Lottie (fl. 1891)  
Singer. Go 114-5, 210.

COLLMAN, Henry D.  
Musician. Ho 705.

COLLYER, Dan (fl. 1885)  
Singer. Go 77.

COLMAN, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Play-wright. H 96.

COLMAN, Benjamin  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 76,  
217-8.

COLMAN, J. F.  
Singer. SH 137.

\*COLONNE, Edouard (ne Judas)  
(1838-1910)  
French violinist, conductor.  
B; P; AH 274; AM 184; E 56;  
EB 48, 282, 305; Hu 20, 65, 67;  
LA 131, 134.

COLONNE, Madeleine D'Espinoy  
Singer. HB 248.

COLSON, Mme. Pauline (fl. 1859)  
Singer. K 118; LA 49, 286;  
R 321, 368.

COLSON, William Brewster  
(1846-?)  
Organist, teacher. G; Ho 705.

COLTON, Walter E.  
Violin-maker. A 261.

COLUMBINI, -- --

- Singer. AH 246.
- COMBEL, A.  
Violinist. O 427-8.
- COMBIE, Ida Mae  
Composer. Ba 34,39.
- COMBS, Gilbert Reynolds(1863-1934)  
Organist,teacher,composer,  
writer,conductor. B; G; Ho  
705; WP 33,246.
- COMBS, Laura  
Singer. HB 248.
- COMEE, Frederic R. (-1909)  
Manager. HB 51.
- COMER, Thomas (1790-1862)  
Singer,conductor,writer,  
teacher. A 78; AH 275; AM 188;  
E 56,107; EN 288; H 151; Ho 182;  
LA 24; R 239.
- \*COMETTANT, Jean Pierre Oscar  
(1819-1898)  
French critic,composer. B;  
3G; P.
- COMFORT, Annabel  
Composer. Ba 38; RAS 266.
- COMMERY, Stephen (1862-)  
Teacher. G.
- COMP, -- -- (fl. 1767)  
Manager. AM 77.
- COMSTOCK, Oscar Franklin(1865-)  
Teacher. Ho 705; W 104.
- COMSTOCK, William C. (fl.1858)  
Action-maker. Sp 327.
- CONANT, Charles S.  
Teacher. BP 267.
- CONANT, Mrs. James Bryant  
Singer,pianist. SH 205.
- CONANT, W. A.  
Piano-maker. Sp 335.
- CONDON, Kate  
Singer. AM 177; ML 135.
- CONFREY, Zez (1895-)  
Writer,publisher,composer.  
Go 105,147,255,275-6; H 602.
- CONGDON, C. H.  
Educator,writer. BP 236,262,  
264,272.
- CONINCK, D. A. (fl. 1827)  
Pianist. MP 108.
- \*CONINCK, Jacques Felix de  
(1791-1866)  
Belgian pianist,conductor,  
composer. B; P.
- CONKEY, Ithamar (1815-1867)  
Psalmist. MH 157.
- CONLY, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Singer. R 443.
- CONLY, Frank M.  
Singer. WP 220.
- CONN, Charles Gerard(1844-1931)  
Instrument-maker. A 213,272;  
AH 334-5; Ho 350,352.
- CONNELL, Horatio (1876-1936)  
Singer,director,teacher. O  
259; W 103,106,110-11,113; WP  
220.
- CONNELL, Margaret E.  
Writer. A 111,114,117.
- CONNER, Francis (fl. 1871)  
Piano-maker. Sp 286-7.
- CONNOR, (Babe) (fl. 1893)  
Negro singer. Go 114.
- CONOVER, George H. (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 277-82.

CONOVER, J. Frank (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. AH 323; Sp 277-82.

CONRAD, William  
Bassoonist. WP 203.

CONRADI, Luther  
Pianist. WP 220.

\*CONRIED, Heinrich (1855-1909)  
Austrian manager, organizer.  
B; G; P; AH 243; AM 143, 150-2;  
E 120-1; H 319; HO 176, 353; KB  
288; KBS 85, 161, 191, 194, 204, 227;  
KC 66, 78, 157, 221, 320, 322 (port.),  
326-36, 343, 345-6, 353, 357, 359-  
60, 365, 370-1, 376, 379, 392, 398,  
403; KM 3, 16-25, 32-3, 38, 103-5,  
135-6, 194, 197, 214, 224-5, 271,  
281-5, 334, 346-7; KOB 272, 602,  
612, 804; LA 86, 119, 128, 131, 294;  
ML 116, 123, 126-8, 135. See Ap-  
pendix.

CONSOLO, Ernesto (-1931)  
Pianist. Q 208, 232.

CONSTANTINO, Florencio (1869-  
1919)  
Singer. AH 247; AM 173; HO  
135, 327; KM 112, 194; LA 139,  
149, 289.

CONTESSO, Etienne  
Singer. KM 326.

CONTI, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Oboist. K 30; R 207.

CONTI, -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 162.

CONTI, Alberto  
Conductor. HO 333.

CONTI, Emilia  
Singer. WP 220.

CONVERSE, Charles Crozat (1832-  
1918)

Organ-maker, composer. B; G;  
J; AH 90, 296; AM 357; E 205; H  
333, 362; HC 256-62 (incl. port.);  
HE 256-62 (incl. port.); Ho 684-  
6 (incl. port.); LA 56, 210; U 71.

CONVERSE, Frederick Shepherd  
(1871-1940)

Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
A 48, 93; AH 10-13, 15, 281, 297,  
341; AM 173, 227, 368 (port.),  
377-9; Ba 22; BP 257; C 8-9; E  
204-5, 208, 374; EBC 47-9 (incl.  
port.); EN 316, 337; EQ 491-4;  
H 320, 340, 472-4, 629; HB 149,  
192; HE front. (port.), 457-63  
(incl. music); HO 129-38 (incl.  
port., holo. music & auto.), 436;  
KM 139, 141, 164-9; KOB 849-51;  
LA 115, 118, 120, 123, 129, 135, 138-  
9, 142, 152, 157, 164, 171, 182, 188,  
210; ML 257; MO 373, 392-5; MOG  
299-301; MaT 26-7, 189, 203, 205;  
O 247; RA 30; RAS 70; RH 42; SH  
xii, 22, 92, 151 (port.), 166, 175,  
214, 232, 252, 272, 283; U 176; WP  
165, 232.

CONWAY, Carle C. (1877-)  
Piano-maker. A 245.

CONWAY, Earle E. (1874-)  
Piano-maker. A 245.

CONWAY, Mary M.  
Educator. BP 293.

COOK, Alfred  
Publisher. Go 176, 252.

COOK, Dwight Edrus  
Singer. HO 116.

COOK, Elsa Lyons  
Singer. WP 220.

COOK, Frederick W.  
Violinist. WP 112, 203.

COOK, G. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 245; Sp 170.

COOK, Helen  
Educator. BP 278.

COOK, J. B.  
Piano-maker. AH 325.

COOK, J. C. (fl. 1864)  
Teacher. Ho 598.

COOK, J. D. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

COOK, May A. (1870-)  
Pianist. Ho 705.

COOK, Nellie  
Teacher. Ho 705.

COOK, Olga  
Singer. ML 333.

COOK, T., Jr. (fl. 1884)  
Violinist. HB 232.

COOK, T. J. (fl. 1864)  
Teacher. Ho 598.

COOK, W. D. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 245; Sp 170.

COOK, Will Marion (fl. 1898)  
Negro composer, violinist.  
AM 443-4; Go 154, 157-8, 165.

COOKE, Benjamin (fl. 1840)  
Composer. F 101.

COOKE, Mrs. Clemmie  
Teacher. Ho 705.

COOKE, James Francis (1875-)  
Teacher, organist, conductor,  
composer, editor, writer. B; G;  
P; E 327; F 93; H 553-4.

COOLEY, -- --  
Composer. MaT 35, 201.

COOLEY, Carlton  
Composer, violist, violinist.  
RAS 266; WP 203, 220.

COOLEY, Charles J.  
Singer. HO 91.

COOLEY, Percie A. (1859-?)  
Teacher. Ho 705.

COOLIDGE, Elizabeth Sprague  
Composer, patron. E 400; EBC  
v; H 471, 525; LA 189; MaT 8; O  
267-8, 272 (incl. port.), 276, 279-  
80, 288, 335, 347, 373; RAS 3; SH  
192 (incl. port.), 234, 255-6, 259,  
269, 275.

COOMBS, Charles Whitney (1859-?)  
Organist, composer. B; G; P;  
AM 355; E 399; H 357-8; HC 343-  
4; HE 343-4, 536-7; U 139.

COOMBS, Mary Woodhull  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.

COON, Oscar  
Teacher. HO 395; MO 403; UO  
356.

COONS, Minnie (c. 1882-)  
Pianist, composer. B; Ba 38.

COOPER, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Composer. BQ 233.

COOPER, -- -- (fl. 1857)  
Violinist. R 368.

COOPER, Emil  
Conductor. HO 184.

COOPER, Frank  
Composer. A 72.

COOPER, George (1820-1876)  
Writer. H 199.

COOPER, Henry C. (fl. 1858)  
Violinist. K 116.

COOPER, Samuel A.  
Organist. R 392.

COOPER, William (fl. 1804)



Editor, publisher, composer,  
patron. AH 162; BO 25-8; HoM  
76, 217-8; MAP 21, 47.

COOPER, William Jr. (fl. 1821)  
Printer. MS 347.

COOPERSMITH, Jacob M.  
Writer. MaT 67-8; SH 228.

COPELAND, George  
Pianist. A 27, 125, 128.

COPLAND, Aaron (1900-)  
Composer, pianist. A 53; C  
8, 12, 49-56, 139, 204; E 400; EBC  
49-51 (incl. port. caricature);  
Go 16, 268, 272-7, 296; H 566-8,  
591, 599, 629, 654; HB 159, 161, 168,  
193, 248; MaT 26-9, 117, 200; RA  
31-2; RAS 71-2; RH 11, 27, 32, 80,  
124, 126-40, 142, 160; S 40, 152-5,  
161.

COPP, Evelyn Ashton (1872-)  
Teacher. G.

COPPET, Edward J. de (1855-1916)  
Patron. B; G; P; MaT 7; SH  
255.

CORANI, Joseph (fl. 1774)  
Teacher. SEC 175.

CORDEN, Juliette (fl. 1894)  
Singer. HB 248; ML 304.

CORDES, A.  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

CORDIER, Mlle. -- -- (fl. 1864)  
Singer. KQB 531; UQ 209.

CORDUAN, H.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

CORELL, L. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. O 415, 422-37.

COREY, Newton John (1861-)  
Organist, writer, manager. B;

G; E 274.

\*CORLETTE, Joseph William (1866-)  
English violinist, teacher.  
Ho 705.

CORNELL, John Henry (1828-1894)  
Organist, teacher, theorist,  
composer, writer. B; G; P; AH  
202; E 356-7; R 505.

\*CORNET, -- -- (fl. 1773)  
French conductor, manager. AH  
267; SEC 31-2.

CORNFELD, Albert  
Violinist. WP 220.

CORONA, Leonora (nee Cochrone)  
Singer. HO 244. (1903-)

CORRADI, Henriette (fl. 1872)  
Singer. K 136-8; LA 41.

CORRE, Mlle. -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 162.

\*CORRE, Joseph (fl. 1798)  
French manager. AM 67; SEC  
214; SEQ 107-8, 201; Sp 79, 99-  
100.

\*CORRI, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
English organ-tuner. M (art.  
organ building); A 152; Ho 326.

CORRI, Sophie (1775-?)  
Singer, harpist. MS 199.

CORSETTI, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Singer. R 206.

CORSI, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. KC 160, 162, 275; R  
310.

CORSINI, -- -- (fl. 1883)  
Singer. LA 82.

CORSON, Oscar T.  
Educator. BP 239.

- CORTADA, A.  
Publisher. F 74.
- CORTADELLA, S.  
Bass player. WP 203.
- CORTESE, Francesco  
Harpist. WP 203.
- CORTESI, -- -- (fl. 1859)  
Singer. R 322.
- \*CORTOT, Alfred Denis (1877-)  
French pianist, conductor,  
teacher, composer. B; P; EB 306-  
7; H 534.
- CORYELL, Marion  
Composer. Ba 34, 39.
- COSLOW, Sam  
Composer. Go 218.
- COSTELLO, Anna  
Educator. BP 266.
- COTREUIL, Edouard (1874-)  
Singer. B; P; HO 109, 155,  
388; KBS 173; KOB 865, 915-6,  
956; LA 182.
- COTTLOW, Augusta (1878-)  
Pianist. B; G; P; HB 248; O  
133, 180.
- COTTON, -- --  
Singer. AH 68.
- COTTON, Edward (fl. 1807)  
Dealer. BO 255.
- \*COTTON, Rev. John (1585-1652)  
English patron. AH 143-4; AM  
17, 20; E 5; EN 43; GCM 33-4; Go  
21; H 7; HoM 35-49, 202-11, 230;  
MS 16; R 7-9, 29.
- COTTON, Marian E.  
Educator. BP 279.
- COTTRELLY, Mathilde (fl. 1887)  
Singer. ML 83, 124-5, 127, 135,  
299.
- COUDIN, Mrs. V. G. (fl. 1862)  
Composer. H 273.
- COULTER, T. Frank  
Educator. BP 293.
- \*COUPER, Mildred (1887-)  
Argentinian composer. RAS  
266.
- COURAN, Marie Elina (fl. 1859)  
Singer. K 117.
- \*COURBOIN, Charles Marie (1886-)  
Belgian organist, composer.  
G; P; WP 220.
- COURSEN, H. E. B. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.
- COURTNEY, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Singer. Ho 309.
- COURTNEY, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Player. SEQ 168.
- \*COURTNEY, William (1844-?)  
English singer. J.
- COUSINOU, B.  
Singer. LA 176, 290.
- COUZINOU, Robert  
Singer. KOB 917.
- COVELL, William King  
Writer, organist. A 155-6,  
183, 295.
- \*COVERLY, Robert (1863-)  
English composer. B; HC 444;  
HE 444.
- COVONE, Fortunate  
Flutist. A 217.
- COWAN, Lillian  
Singer. HO 219.

COWELL, Henry Dixon (1897-)  
Composer, writer, teacher, editor. C 4, 23, 57-63, 205; EBC ix, 51-3 (incl. port.); Go 15; H 575-7, 629; MaD 103; MaT 117; RA 33-4; RAS 73-5; RH 63, 75, 164-5; S 20, 40.

COWL, Jane  
Writer. H 548.

COWLES, Cecil (1905-)  
Composer, pianist. H 553; RAS 266.

COWLES, Eugene (1860-)  
Singer. AH 94; AM 177; Go 192; HO 281; Ho 495; ML 280, 299.

COWLES, Walter Ruel (1881-)  
Teacher, composer, pianist. B. G. P; E 396.

COWPER, Holmes  
Singer. O 144.

COX, Christopher C. (1816-1881)  
Psalmist. MS 268.

COX, Eva (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 592.

COX, John H.  
Composer. H 430, 652.

COX, Louise  
Singer. HO 146; KBS 200; KM 295, 327.

COX, Ralph (1884-)  
Composer. A 40; H 546; U 178.

\*CRABBE, Armand (1884-)  
Belgian singer. B; P; HO 261; KBS 94; KC 381, 393, 399; KM 98, 107, 112, 114, 229, 235; KOB 854.

CRABTREE, Lotta (fl. 1861)  
Singer, composer. Go 54.

CRAFT, Marcella (1880-)

Singer. G; P; HO 349; O 283, 295; WP 220.

CRAIG, Edward F.  
Composer. SH 242.

CRAMER, -- --  
Composer. H 355.

CRAMER, Pauline  
Singer. HB 248.

\*CRAMER, Theodore (1848-?)  
Norwegian pianist, teacher. Ho 705.

CRAMM, Helen L.  
Composer. A 45; Ba 38.

CRANCH, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1811)  
Teacher. BO 121.

CRANCH, Christopher P. (fl. 1837)  
Patron. F 65; R 328-30.

CRANCH, Emma (1844-?)  
Singer, teacher. J; Ho 314-5, 705; K 144.

CRANDALL, George (1898-)  
Composer. RAS 266.

CRANE, -- -- (fl. 1772)  
Teacher. SH 303.

CRANE, Alice (1880-)  
Composer. RAS 266.

CRANE, Charlotte M.  
Composer. Ba 38; HC 441; HE 441.

CRANE, Harvey S. (fl. 1873)  
Felt-maker. Sp 328.

CRANE, Helen C.  
Composer. Ba 34, 39; H 642.

CRANE, Julia Ettie (1855-1924)  
Teacher, writer. G; A 68;

BP 32,115,138,139,238,240,265,  
278.

CRANE, R. T. (fl. 1884)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 29,106.

CRAS, R.  
Horn player. O 429-30; WP  
203.

CRASS, M.  
Horn player. O 428.

CRAWFORD, Bobby  
Composer. Go 105,303.

CRAWFORD, Caroline H.  
Composer. A 45.

CRAWFORD, Clifton  
Composer. Go 121.

CRAWFORD, Mabelle  
Singer. O 140,144.

CRAWFORD, Ruth Porter (Mrs.  
Chas. Seeger) (1901-)  
Composer. Ba 25,40; C 4,82,  
110-18 (incl. music),190,206;  
H 537; RA 35; RAS 76; RH 100.

CREAMER, David (1812-1887)  
Psalmist,editor. MS 249-  
55, 353-4.

\*CREATORE, Giuseppe  
Italian bandmaster. AH 286.

CREHORE, Benjamin (-1819)  
Piano-maker,instrument-maker.  
G; A front. (port.),8,104-5,  
194-5,282,300; AH 317-8; E 43-  
4; F 37; Ho 327; LA 17,292; SH  
34; Sp 50-5,61,173,176.

\*CREMONINI, Giuseppe (fl.1895)  
Italian singer. KC 266,300;  
KOB 359,652; LA 109,124,288;  
UO 264.

CRESSY, Mae

Singer. KC 298.

CRESTON, Paul (1906-)  
Composer. RAS 77.

CRESWOLD, Arthur J. (fl. 1873)  
Teacher,organist. Ho 276.

CREUS, Camille de  
Teacher. Ba 32.

CREWS, Lucille (1888-)  
Composer. RA 129; RAS 266;  
U 178.

CRIMI, Giulio (1885-)  
Singer. LA 171,176-7,182,290.

CRINGAN, Alexander T.  
Composer. H 648.

CRIST, Bainbridge (1883-)  
Teacher,composer. G; P; A  
50; E 388; EO 511; H 540,545,  
655; RA 36; RAS 78-9; U 182,213,  
236-49 (incl. music).

CRISTALLI, -- --  
Singer. KM 328.

CRITTENDEN, Claude  
Teacher. Ba 6.

\*CRIVELLI, Domenico(1793-1857)  
Italian singer,teacher. AH  
235; E 99; KB 3,69; KOB 295; R  
190-1.

\*CRIVELLI, Giovanni (fl. 1825)  
Italian singer. KOB 295.

CROFT, William (1678-1727)  
Psalmist. MH 89.

CROOKS, Richard  
Singer. Ba 33; HB 248; O 387.

\*CROQUET, -- -- (fl. 1808)  
French manager. AM 115; R  
158-9.



CROSBY, Albert  
Manager. G.

CROSBY, Fanny (1823-1915)  
Psalmist. H 275; MH 45,161;  
MS 290,292.

CROSBY, Harry B.  
Publisher. A 38; F 120.

CROSBY, L. V. H.  
Singer. H 185-6.

CROSBY, Marie  
Composer. Ba 38.

CROSBY, Uranus H. (fl. 1865)  
Manager. G; H 283; LA 52,  
294.

CROSBY, Walter (fl. 1836)  
Flute-maker. A 212,301.

CROSE, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Violinist. R 207.

CROSS, Benjamin (1786-1857)  
Singer, teacher, conductor, com-  
poser, pianist. G; E 77; H 140,  
159; MP 52,60,71,83,102,107,124,  
139-40,173,180; R 399; WP 9.

CROSS, Michael Hurley (1833-  
1897)  
Organist, conductor. B; G; P;  
E 286; H 629; R 401; WP 9.

\*CROSSLEY, Ada Jessica (1874-  
1929)  
Australian singer. B; P; HB  
248.

\*CROUCH, Frederick William Nich-  
olls (1808-1896)  
English violoncellist, singer,  
composer, teacher. B; G; J; H  
183-4; U 30.

CROWNSHIELD, Mary Bradford  
Composer. Ba 34,40.

CROXTON, Frank  
Singer. O 176; W 99.

CRUMPTON, Master Billy (fl. 1769)  
Violinist. SEC 72; SHL 53.

CRUTCHFIELD, Eugene (1862-)  
Organist. Ho 705.

\*CRUVELLI, Sophie (1828-?)  
German singer. MA.

CULBERTSON, Carrie  
-See under: Lachmund, Carrie  
Josephine.

CULBERTSON, Sascha (1893-)  
Violinist. LA 183,291; O  
338.

CULP, Betsy  
Teacher. Ba 25.

\*CULP, Julia (1881-)  
Dutch editor, singer. B; P;  
A 33; F 81; HB 248; WP 220,228,  
248.

CULP, S.  
Violinist. O 432-6.

CUMMINGS, J. A. (fl. 1867)  
Printer. A 95.

CUMMINGS, William H. (1831-1915)  
Singer. Ho 309.

CUMSTON, James (fl. 1839)  
Piano-maker. Sp 168.

CUMSTON, William (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. A 240-2,246; Sp  
165,167-8.

CUNDY, W. H. (fl. 1868)  
Publisher, clarinetist, dealer,  
instrument-maker. A 24,70-3,  
92,208,219-20,227,233,267.

CUNNINGHAM, Claude (1880-)  
Singer, writer. B; G; P; HB

248; O 204,214,219; WP 220.

CURRAN, Pearl G.

Composer. Ba 13,40; H 542;  
U 179.

CURRIER, Ebenezer R. (fl.1826)

Piano-maker. A 107,109,240-  
1,287; Sp 89,96.

CURRIER, F. S.

Violinist. HB 232.

CURRIER, Thomas Parker(1855-?)

Writer. H 387-94,397.

CURRIER, W. H. (fl. 1877)

Piano-maker. Sp 143.

CURRY, Arthur Mansfield (1866-)

Composer,conductor,violinist,  
teacher. B; G; P; E 371,395;  
HB 193; HE 499-500.

CURRY, Arthur S.

Composer,conductor. LA 155,  
211.

CURSON, Richard (fl. 1794)

Manager. SEC 48.

CURTIS, -- --

Piano-maker. A 130.

CURTIS, -- -- (fl. 1842)

Violoncellist. SH 62-3.

CURTIS, Cyrus H. K.

Patron. SH 280; W 202,207;  
WP 127,131,146,186-90.

CURTIS, George H. (fl. 1857)

Composer. U 30,36.

CURTIS, George William(-1892)

Critic. HB 4; KC 49,125; O  
40.

CURTIS, Helen

Composer,teacher. Ba 34,40;  
BP 204; H 554.

CURTIS, Henry Holbrook (1856-  
Writer. G; P. 1920)

CURTIS, Natalie

-See under: Burlin, Natalie.

CURTIS, Vera (1880-)

Singer. G; HO 146; KM 295,  
327,336.

CURTZ, -- -- (fl. 1769)

Harpsichordist,organist. SEC  
73; SHL 29,53.

CUSHING, -- -- (fl. 1805)

Dealer. BO 133.

CUSHING, Frank H.

Folklorist. E 123.

CUSHING, Joshua (fl. 1815)

Teacher. BO 114.

CUSHING, Thomas C. (fl. 1799)

Dealer. BO 164; MS 113.

CUSHMAN, Charlotte Sanders

(1816-1886)

Singer. LA 27,51,285.

CUSHMAN, Frank

Singer. Go 49,52.

CUTLER, Henry Stephen (1825-  
1902)

Organist,composer. G; J; AH  
169; Ho 263,270-2 (incl. port.  
& auto.),552.

CUTTER, Benjamin (1857-1910)

Teacher,writer,composer,vio-  
list,violinist. G; P; Ba 22; E  
240-1,356; H 507,629; HB 232;  
HE 533; Ho 458.

CUTTER, E., Jr. (fl. 1899)

Organist,conductor. E 274;  
HO 352.

CUTTS, Charles R.

Educator. BP 295.

CYR, Peter (fl. 1895)  
Violin-maker. A 258, 260.

CZAPLINSKI, Henri  
Violinist. WP 203.

CZERNY, J. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. Q 415-6.

CZERWONKY, Richard  
Composer, violinist. A 50; HB  
232, 248; LA 143.

CZILLAG, Rosa (1834-1892)  
Singer. K 134; R 369.

DABOLL, William S.  
Singer. ML 234.

DABROWSKI, S.  
Violinist. WP 203.

DADDI, Francesco  
Singer. AH 244; KC 373,381,  
399; KM 107,233,250-1; LA 157;  
UO 471.

DADMUN, Rev. John W.(1819-1890)  
Psalmist, compiler, writer.  
MS 315-6.

DADMUN, Royal  
Singer. O 384; WP 220.

DADO, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270-1.

DAGA, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Trombonist. R 275.

DAILEY, Peter  
Singer. Go 152.

DAINVILLE, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 203-4,206-7.

DALE, Esther  
Singer. HB 248.

DALLAM, Helen  
Teacher, writer. H 553.

\*DALMORES, Charles (1871-)  
French singer. B; G; P; AH  
244,246; AM 152; KBS 56,94; KC  
365,368,371,373,377,380 (incl.  
port.),385,387,403; KM 76,81,  
96,105,112,114-5,124,227,235,  
298,305,395; KOB 543,587,602,  
749; LA 140,163,173.

DALY, William  
Composer. Go 255-6.

\*DAMBOIS, Maurice Felix(1889-)  
Belgian violoncellist. G; P.

DAMERINI, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 122.

DAMM, August (fl. 1880)  
Publisher, composer, instrument-  
maker, conductor. A 23,212-3,  
265.

\*DAMROSCH, Frank Heino (1859-  
1937)  
German conductor, writer, com-  
poser. B; G; P; AH 17,198,200,  
227,279,312; AM 187,211-2,246,  
256-7; BP 68,227; E 77,87,351-  
2 (incl. port.); H 359; HO 229;  
KM 64; LA 104,137,160; W 55; WP  
45,108.

\*DAMROSCH, Leopold (1832-1885)  
German violinist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; J; P; A 31,122;  
AH 192,220-1,229,242,273-4,311;  
AM 138-40,183,185,210-1 (incl.  
port.),361; E 55,67,75-6,108,  
116,119,336; EB 52,63-5,85,307-  
8; EN 300; F 57; Go 186; H 302,  
463-4,492,534; HO 139-40; Ho 413,  
432-4 (incl. port.),436,448; K  
70,92,136,141,143-4; KBS 35; KC  
v,74,78,110,115-20 (incl.port.),  
128-37,139-40,144,147,189,337;  
KM 2,15,289,408; KOB 62,90,107,  
163,497-8,516,523,542,842; LA  
67,69,73-4,76-8,81,85,143,212,  
281,283; MaT 5; O 161; R 367,  
369,379,383,449-54,467; S 261;  
W 194,273; WP 14.

\*DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes(1862-)  
German conductor, composer, or-  
ganizer, writer. B; G; P; AH  
242,253,273-4,311-2; AM 140,142,  
145-8,155,184-6,197,211,276  
(port.),361,382,395-6; Ba 25;  
BP 210,217,307; E 55,63 (port.),  
67-8,76,96,120,191,205,233-5,  
382; EB 60-9 (incl. port.),221,  
244,247,259; EQ 380,500; Go 188,  
223; H 302,458,463,475,479,491-  
3,524,528,535,537,568,596,598,  
620,630; HC 261,444; HE 261,444,



468; HO 32,53,56-7,131,139-48  
(incl. port. music & auto.),176,  
223,228,436,439; Ho 146,435-6  
(incl. port.),474; Hu 20,63;  
KBS 43,55,156; KC 53,120,134-6,  
145-6,165,173-4,188,193-4,206,  
254-64 (incl. port.),266,272,  
279-80,307,326,328; KM 45,62,64,  
171,173,228,283,288-95,347,382;  
KOB 849,858-60; LA 85,88,97-9.  
104,109-10,113-4,127,130,150,  
158,161,166,174,187,212,283,294;  
MaD 66,76-7; MaT 4,34,61,73; ML  
257; MO 372,384-7; MOG 513-5; O  
322; R 453; RAS 80-1; S 261,287;  
SH 266; UO 318; W 189-90,193-4,  
278; WP 14,36,127,229. See  
Appendix.

DANA, Charles Henshaw (1846-  
1883)  
Organist,composer. B; E 401;  
HE 560-1; U 102,105.

DANA, Julius (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

DANA, Lynn Boardman (1875-)  
Teacher,conductor,composer.  
G; HO 158.

DANA, Richard H.  
Patron. A 299; E 341; SH 126,  
208,254,257.

DANA, William Henry (1846-1916)  
Teacher,writer,composer. B;  
G; E 401; HO 158; Ho 527-9  
(port. & auto.),541,546,548,552,  
554; LA 72.

DANBY, John (1757-1798)  
Singer. SEC 95.

DANE, Ernest Blaney  
Patron. A 116,183; HB 139; SH  
222,272,278.

DANFORTH, Rev. John (-1730)  
Patron. EN 43; HoM 87-8,214-  
5.

DANFORTH, Joseph (fl. 1826)  
Teacher. BO 112,114.

DANFORTH, William (fl. 1819)  
Piano-maker. A 108; Sp 57.

DANIEL, J. H.  
Educator. BP 67.

\*DANIEL, John (1803-1881)  
Scottish teacher,composer. J.

DANIEL, Tom  
Singer. HO 177; O 197,240.

DANIELS, Charles  
Composer. Go 175.

DANIELS, Frank  
Singer. AH 98; Go 192; ML  
261.

DANIELS, George W. (fl. 1870)  
Violin-maker. A 259.

DANIELS, John F.  
Singer. HB 248.

DANIELS, Mabel Wheeler (1879-)  
Composer. B; A 40; AM 403;  
Ba 19,40; E 307,398; H 540,641;  
HE 523-4; LA 163,212; RA 37;  
RAS 82; U 177.

DANIELS, Neil Moret (1907-)  
Composer. RAS 266.

DANKS, Hart Pease (1834-1903)  
Singer,composer. B; G; J;  
AH 83; F 102; Go 46-7; H 363;  
Ho 98-9 (incl. port.).

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth (1861-  
1938)  
Educator,conductor,writer. G;  
A 46,67-8; BP 135,138,219,221,  
228,239,243,250,254,257,264,271,  
272,273,275,278,306; WP 243.  
See Appendix.

DANNENBERG, -- -- (fl. 1820)

- Flutist. MP 76.
- \*DANNREUTHER, Edward George  
(1844-1905)  
Alsatian pianist, teacher,  
writer. B; G; P.
- DANNREUTHER, Gustav (1853-1923)  
Violinist, teacher, conductor.  
B; G; P; HB 232; Hu 15; K 173.
- DANSEREAU, Jean  
Singer. HO 184.
- DANTZ, F.  
Conductor. R 485.
- DANZ, F. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.
- DANZIGER, Laura  
Composer. Ba 34,40.
- \*DA PONTE, Giulia (fl. 1832)  
Italian singer. KC 35; R  
200,216.
- \*DA PONTE, Lorenzo (1749-1838)  
Italian librettist, manager.  
B; G; J; MA; AH 236-7; AM xxvi,  
xxix,119,121-2 (incl. port.),  
124,127; E 102,104; H 246; HO  
35; K 30; KB 21-2 (incl. port.),  
66-7,69-71; KC 2,16-7,19,21-2,  
24-6,29-36 (incl. port.),45; MO  
13,16,24; MOG 55-6,95-8,251-4;  
R 185-9,200-6,208-9. See Ap-  
pendix.
- DAQUETTY, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Violinist. SEC 32,36,64.
- \*DARBY, W. Dermot (1885-)  
Irish editor. G.
- DARCH, Edna  
Singer. HO 156; KOB 865; LA  
182.
- \*DARLEY, Mrs. (fl. 1800)  
English singer. SEO 116,125;
- U 8,26.
- DARLEY, Francis T. Sully (fl.  
1883)  
Composer. LA 38,46,212; MP  
180; WP 11,25,75,181,191,246.
- DARLEY, H. W. (fl. 1844)  
Composer. F 59.
- DARLEY, John, Jr. (fl. 1796)  
Singer. H 81; SEC 53,97,102.
- \*DARLEY, John Sr. (fl. 1796)  
English manager, singer. MP  
38; MS 140; SEC 53,97,102,143,  
146,149,151,156; SEO 116-7,124.
- DARLEY, W. H. W. (fl. 1858)  
Teacher. Ho 388; MP 180.
- \*DARLEY, William (fl. 1796)  
English singer. G; AM 75;  
SEC 53-4,101-2; SEO 116-7,124-  
5.
- DARRACOTT, George L. (fl.1860)  
Action-maker. Sp 327.
- DASCH, George (1877-)  
Arranger, editor, conductor,  
violinist. A 63; O 327,335,  
337,350-8,422-46.
- DAUGEL, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Violinist, singer. H 95; SEC  
50-1,56-7,98,144; SEO 88.
- \*DAUSZ, Mme. Marie (1845-?)  
German teacher. Ho 706.
- DAVENPORT, Eva (fl. 1890)  
Singer. ML 65.
- DAVENPORT, Jean  
Manager. MS 363.
- DAVENPORT, John (1840-?)  
Plate-maker. Sp 332-8.
- DAVENPORT, Josiah (fl. 1757)

- Teacher. AH 177; SHL 19,22.
- DAVENPORT, Thomas  
Inventor. M.
- DAVEY, Murray  
Singer. WP 220.
- DAVEZUC, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Player. SEC 60.
- DAVID, Elizabeth H.  
Composer. Ba 38.
- DAVID, Thomas (fl. 1860)  
Ophicleide player. A 224.
- DAVID, Virgil Edwin (1838-?)  
Teacher, composer. Ho 706.
- DAVIDS, -- -- (fl. 1784)  
Singer. SEO 61.
- DAVIDSON, Rebecca  
Pianist. WP 220.
- DAVIES, A. L. E.  
Conductor. O 227.
- \*DAVIES, Benjamin Grey (1858-?)  
Welsh singer. B; P; HB 248;  
O 56, 58, 90, 110, 118, 133.
- \*DAVIES, David Thomas Ffrangcon  
(1856-1918)  
Welsh singer, writer. B; P;  
O 88, 92, 101, 177; HB 249. See  
Appendix.
- DAVIES, Harry  
Singer. KC 298-9.
- DAVIES, Marianne  
Player. SHL 74.
- DAVIES, Marion (1897-)  
Singer. ML 324.
- DAVIES, Tudor  
Singer. HB 249.
- DAVIS, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Publisher. H 165-6.
- DAVIS, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Player. R 190.
- DAVIS, -- --  
Piano-maker. A 127.
- DAVIS, Miss -- -- (fl. 1820)  
Singer. E 311.
- DAVIS, Rev. Abijah (1763-1817)  
Psalmist. HoM 245-9.
- DAVIS, Benjamin B. (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. A 244.
- DAVIS, B. C.  
Educator. BP 240.
- DAVIS, Charles Augustus  
Manager. WP 75, 89, 215.
- \*DAVIS, David (1855-?)  
Welsh singer, conductor, teacher. G; Ho 706.
- DAVIS, Ernest  
Singer. HO 76, 104.
- DAVIS, George H. (-1879)  
Piano-maker. G; A 242, 245-  
6, 289; AH 324; Ho 313; Sp 32,  
165, 167, 169-70, 212.
- DAVIS, Gussie L. (1863-1899)  
Negro composer. Go 130, 160.
- DAVIS, Howard Clarke  
Educator. BP 279, 282, 283,  
284, 285, 287.
- DAVIS, J. Walter  
Teacher. Ho 576.
- DAVIS, Jesse (fl. 1856)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197, 312.
- DAVIS, Jessie Bartlett (1860-  
1905)

Singer. G; AH 93; AM 177;  
 HQ 151; Ho 233, 235 (port.); KBS  
 98; KC 163; LA 133; ML 299.  
 See Appendix.

DAVIS, John (fl. 1813)  
 Manager. G; AH 233-4; AM 115,  
 161; LA 18; R 159-60

DAVIS, John Herbert (1860-1937)  
 Organist, teacher. G.

DAVIS, Katherine K.  
 Editor. A 51.

DAVIS, Lytton S.  
 Educator. BP 221.

DAVIS, Miss M.  
 Violoncellist. Q 351, 374.

DAVIS, Morgan (fl. 1799)  
 Piano-maker. Sp 102.

DAVIS, Pierre  
 Manager. AM 115.

DAVIS, Mrs. W. E. S.  
 -See under: Alcock, Merle.

DAVISON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1869)  
 Pianist. R 369.

DAVISON, Archibald T. (1883-)  
 Organist, teacher, conductor,  
 editor, composer. A 50-1; BP  
 224; F 124; HB 163, 193, 251; LA  
 175, 212; MaD 31-2; MaT 14, 92-  
 7; SH 35, 107, 118-9 (incl. port.),  
 131-4, 136-7, 172 (incl. port.),  
 175-6, 214, 225, 228, 232, 246, 278.

DAVISON, Emily (fl. 1870)  
 Singer. K 133.

DAVISSON, Ananias (fl. 1825)  
 Publisher. MS 336.

DAWES, Charles Gates (1865-)  
 Composer, patron. HQ 93.

DAWKINS, Daniel  
 Engraver. MS 40.

DAWN, Hazel  
 Singer. ML 237.

DAWSON, -- -- (fl. 1732)  
 Manager. SEC 318.

DAWSON, John  
 Writer. BP 224.

DAWSON, William Levi (1899-)  
 Negro composer. RAS 83.

DAY, -- -- (fl. 1803)  
 Composer. MS 127.

DAY, David L. (-1929)  
 Instrument-maker. A 229, 275,  
 277.

DAY, H. Brooks  
 Organist, writer. W 75.

DAY, W. H. (fl. 1846)  
 Editor. MS 217.

DAYAS, William Humphries (1864-  
 1903)  
 Organist, pianist, teacher, com-  
 poser. B; G; P; E 400; HE 571;  
 R 505.

DEAGON, Arthur  
 Singer. ML 321.

DEAL, William Albert (1874-)  
 Composer. HQ 148.

DEAN, -- -- (fl. 1837)  
 Manager. H 281.

DEAN, Alexander  
 Arranger. A 62.

DEAN, Frederick  
 Writer. A 164, 172.

DEAN, George  
 Singer. HQ 131.



- DEANE, C.  
Violoncellist. HB 232.
- DEARBORN, Benjamin (fl. 1796)  
Psalmist. GCM 52; HoM 177;  
SH 71.
- DEBLOIS, Gilbert (fl. 1754)  
Organist. F 17; LA 9.
- DEBLOIS, Stephen (fl. 1754)  
Patron. AM 57-8; EN 61; F  
17.
- DEBREUIL, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Singer. LA 50, 53.
- DEBUCHY, A.  
Bassoonist. HB 232.
- DECHERT, George  
Trombonist. WP 203.
- DECKER, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Violinist. SEC 60.
- DECKER, Mrs. (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEC 60; SEQ 168, 192.
- \*DECKER, David (fl. 1859)  
German piano-maker. J; Sp  
249-50.
- DECKER, Frank C. (1857-?)  
Piano-maker. AH 323; Sp 181,  
237-42.
- \*DECKER, John Jacob  
German piano-maker. J; Sp  
249-50.
- DECKER, Myron A. (1823-1901)  
Piano-maker. G; J; AH 323;  
Sp 143-4, 181, 237-42.
- DECLANG, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Flutist. SEC 149.
- DECLERY, -- --  
Singer. KC 308-9.
- \*DECREUS, Camille (1876-)  
French pianist, teacher. B;  
P.
- DEDERER, Levi (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161.
- DEEMS, J. Harry (1848-?)  
Organist, composer. Ho 627  
(port.), 628-9.
- DEEMS, James Monroe (1818-1901)  
Violoncellist, teacher, compos-  
er. G; HO 148-9; Ho 298-300  
(incl. port. & auto.); U 32, 36,  
50 (music).
- DE FEO, -- --  
Manager. HO 442.
- DE FOREST, Margaret  
Writer, editor. A 61; BP 213.
- DEFREERE, Desire  
Singer. HO 261; KM 229, 251,  
326; KQB 767, 916; LA 178, 184.
- DEHN, J. W. (fl. 1882)  
Violinist. HB 232.
- DEIS, Carl (1883-)  
Teacher, organist, composer.  
B; RAS 266; U 141, 160, 162.
- DE KOVEN, Henry Louis Reginald  
(1859-1920)  
Composer, conductor, critic.  
B; G; P; A 25, 43; AH 88, 94-6,  
299; AM 176, 353, 458-60 (incl.  
port.); Ba 2; E 237-8, 382; EO  
500-1 (incl. port.), 508; F 130;  
H 586-7, 589, 604; HC 334-6; HE  
334-6, 476 (incl. port.); HO 14,  
44, 46, 53, 100, 150-7, 273, 337, 436-  
7; Ho 388, 667-9 (incl. port.);  
KM 171, 173, 361, 369; KQB 860-8;  
LA 170, 182, 213, 235; MaT 3; ML  
ix, 257-9, 277, 298-307; MO 373,  
379-83, 416-7, 479-82; MQG 510-  
11, 550; U 139. See Appendix.

DELACROIX, Joseph (fl. 1799)  
Manager. AM 67-8; H 85-6; SEC 208.

\*DE LA FUENTE, Henriques  
Belgian conductor. AM 153;  
KBS 94; KM 112, 114, 118, 123.

DELAMARTER, Eric (1880-)  
Conductor, composer, critic, organist. B; G; P; E 396; EB 308; H 500, 630; LA 170, 181, 183, 213; O 129, 258-9, 302, 309-11 (incl. port.), 313, 315, 317, 320, 323, 326-8, 332, 335, 337, 344-5, 349-51, 358-9, 370, 373, 381-2, 384, 442-5, 447; MaT 23-5, 40, 44, 117, 202, 204; RA 38; RAS 84; U 177.

DELANEY, -- --  
Publisher. Go 107.

DELANEY, Edward (1903-)  
Composer. RAS 266.

DELANEY, Robert Mills (1903-)  
Composer. A 53; H 537; MaT 117; RA 39; RAS 84-5.

DELAQUERRIERE, Jose  
Singer. WP 220.

DELATOUR, Imbart  
Singer. AM 148; KC 299-300; LA 122, 288.

\*DELAUNOIS, Raymonde  
French singer. KM 369; KOB 917, 945; LA 188.

DELCOURT, L.  
Harpist. HB 232.

\*DELILLE, Octavia (1830-?)  
French singer. M.

\*DELIUS, Frederick (1862-1934)  
English composer. B; G; P; EB 258; EBC 60-2 (incl. port.); EQ 478-9; HB 194; Hu 27, 29, 87; LA 150, 152, 154, 157, 159, 167, 213;

MaD 69-70; MaT 40, 43, 136; O 297, 318, 384; SO 390. See Appendix.

DELL'AQUILA, R. L.  
Flutist. Q 351.

DELLMUTH, William (fl. 1887)  
Engraver. A 93.

DELMOND, Leon  
Singer. HO 287.

\*DELNA, Marie (nee Ledan) (1875-1932)  
French singer. B; P; KM 141, 149, 158.

DELWARY, Stephen  
Singer. KM 40.

DEMAREST, Clifford (1874-)  
Composer, organist, writer. B; G; P; AM 359; E 399; H 511.

DEMAREST, Frances  
Singer. ML 151.

\*DEMARQUE, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
French violoncellist, composer. G; H 95, 113; SEC 38, 49-51, 95, 142, 144, 146; SEO 213.

\*DEMARQUE, Mrs. (fl. 1794)  
French singer. G; SEC 49.

DEMETRIDES, L.  
Bass player. HB 232.

\*DEMEUR, Anne Arsene (1824-1892)  
French singer. B; P.

\*DEMPSTER, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
English singer. MP 159.

DEMUTH, F.  
Violinist. O 433-4.

DEMUTH, Louis (fl. 1883)  
Oboist. HB 232.

DENAYER, Frederic  
Violinist. HB 232,249.

\*DENGREMONT, Maurice (1865-)  
Brazilian violinist. J.

DENHOFF, -- --  
Publisher. F 74.

DENNÉE, Charles Frederick (1863-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer, editor. B; G; P; A 40,93; E 286, 343,384; H 554; HC 374-5; HE 374-5,476; Ho 457,568,623-4 (incl. port. & auto.),626.

DENNISON, W. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. LA 89.

DENSMORE, Frances (1867-)  
Writer. H 409-11,413-4.

DENSMORE, John Hopkins (1880-)  
Composer. H 547; SH 180,186, 214; U 177.

\*DENT, Edward Joseph (1876-)  
English teacher. RAS 1; SH 23-4.

DENTALE, T.  
Singer. LA 184.

DENTON, R. (fl. 1854)  
Teacher. Ho 556.

DEO, -- --<sup>o</sup> (fl. 1866)  
Singer. AM 163.

DEPPEN, Jessie L.  
Composer, teacher. Ba 34,40.

DERCUM, Susanna  
Singer. Q 292; WP 102,104, 220.

DEREYNE, Fely  
Singer. LA 139,289.

DERICK, -- --  
Organ-maker. Sp 310.

DERING, -- -- (fl. 1735)  
Dancing teacher. SHL 14.

DERMITT, Edward H. (fl. 1897)  
Singer. O 90,92.

DE RUBERTIS, N.  
Conductor. BP 292.

DERWORT, G. H. (fl. 1842)  
Violist. K 41,95; R 275.

DESANA, -- --  
Singer. AH 247.

DESHON, Moses (fl. 1751)  
Teacher. SH 301,303.

DESMOND, Miss  
Singer. KM 118.

\*DESOFF, Marguerite (1894-)  
Austrian conductor. EB 277, 309.

\*DESTINN, Emmy (nee Kittl)  
(1878-1930)  
Bohemian singer, writer. B; G; P; AH 243; AM 153; HB 249; KBS 173; KM 39-40 (incl. port.), 44,48,51,55-6,140,149,160,205, 210,266,274,284,332,377; KOB 307, (port.), 427,466,475,482, 504,665,674; LA 118,146-8,150-1,153,289; ML 23; O 219; UQ 270; WP 220.

DESVERNINE, P. (fl. 1876)  
Teacher. Ho 697.

DESVIGNES, Carlotta (fl. 1895)  
Singer. HB 249; Q 64,71.

\*DETHERIDGE, Isaac (1833-?)  
English teacher. Ho 706.

\*DETHIER, Edouard (1885-)  
Belgian violinist, teacher. B; G; P.

\*DETHIER, Gaston Marie (1875-)

Belgian organist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; H 528.

DETT, R. Nathaniel (1882-)

Negro pianist, teacher, composer, writer. G; P; E 399; H 454; RAS 86; SH 215, 239.

DEUTSCH, S. (fl. 1888)

Violinist. HB 232.

DEVAUX, Eugene

Oboist. O 417; WP 203.

DEVAUX, Leo

Singer. KM 158.

DE VAY, Baron Leon (fl. 1889)

Teacher. Ho 494.

DE VEAUX, Moody

Singer. Ho 306.

DEVERELL, -- -- (fl. 1787)

Singer. SEC 272, 278-9, 282.

DEVERGIE, J.

Oboist. HB 232.

DE VETO, Alfred

Pianist, teacher. HO 370; LA 187.

DE VIGNE, Jane (fl. 1891)

Singer. KC 142, 215, 246.

DE VILLERS, -- -- (fl. 1796)

Pianist, organist. SEC 29, 32-3, 36-8.

DEVIS, -- -- (fl. 1800)

Singer. SEC 151.

DE VIVO, -- -- (fl. 1861)

Manager. LA 50, 72.

DE VORE, Nicholas (1882-)

Editor. A 82.

DEVOYED, -- --

Singer. AM 163.

DEVRIES, Herman

Singer. KC 288; KM 101.

DEVRIES, Rosa (fl. 1853)

Singer. AH 240; AM 170; KC 288; LA 35.

DEWEY, F. (fl. 1883)

Composer. Ho 550.

DEYO, Ruth Lynda (1884-)

Pianist. B; P; HB 249; LA 138.

\*DIAGHILEFF, Sergei Pawlowitsch  
(1872-1929)

Russian manager. HB 144; HO 434; KM 349, 352, 440; S 55, 173, 243, 245, 248. See Appendix.

DIAL, -- --

Composer. HE 571.

DIAMOND, David Leo (1915-)

Composer. RAS 87-8.

DIAMOND, S.

Violinist. HB 232.

DIAZ, Rafaelo (1888-)

Singer. HO 401; KM 409; KOB 836; LA 174.

DICKERSON, James L. (fl. 1800)

Psalmist. MAP 18, 21.

DICKEY, Frances M.

Educator. BP 65, 295.

DICKINSON, -- -- (fl. 1797)

Singer. SEQ 148, 177.

DICKINSON, Clarence (1873-)

Pianist, organist, conductor, teacher, composer, editor. B; G; P; AH 197, 228; E 395; H 354, 358-9; LA 139; O 176, 190, 237; RAS 266.



DICKINSON, Edward (1853-)  
Organist, teacher, writer. B;  
G; P; AH 201; E 332.

DICKINSON, George Shannon (1888-)  
Teacher. SH 219, 225.

DICKINSON, John (1732-1808)  
Composer, writer. AH 73; Go  
17.

DICKINSON, Justus  
Composer. Go 239.

\*DICKSON, James A. (fl. 1796)  
English dealer, manager, pub-  
lisher. A 283; BO 146, 256; F  
43-4, 116; H 181.

\*DIDUR, Adamo (1874-)  
Polish singer. AH 243; AM  
152-3; KBS 203, 216, 218-9 (incl.  
port.), 238; KC 373, 409; KM 39,  
56, 60, 140, 149, 160, 210, 213, 248,  
274, 296 (incl. port.), 318, 341,  
351, 407-9; KQB 516, 622, 674, 686,  
690, 765, 776; LA 148, 151, 153, 156,  
161, 163, 165, 167, 173-4, 177, 185;  
UO 149, 270, 469.

DIEHL, Justus (fl. 1875)  
Piano-maker. Sp 245.

DIENVAL, Alexander van (fl. 1759)  
Manager, teacher, player. AM  
64; H 29; SEC 163; SEO 24.

DIESTEL, H (fl. 1894)  
Violoncellist. O 417-20.

DIESTEL, William (fl. 1896)  
Violinist. O 419-20, 429-31;  
WP 203.

DIETERICH, Fritz  
Clarinetist. WP 203.

DIETMANN, Henry (fl. 1830)  
Teacher. Ho 636.

DIETRICH, W.

Tuba player. O 441-3

DIETRICH, William G. (fl. 1891)  
Teacher, player. HO 226, K  
173; O 415-8.

DIETRICH-STRONG, Mme.  
Teacher. Ho 457.

DIETSCH, Christian (fl. 1882)  
Bassoonist. HB 232.

DIETZ, F. (fl. 1882)  
Cornetist. Hu 16; K 173; O  
17, 415-25.

DIETZ, F. Jr. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

DIETZ, Fred (fl. 1887)  
Piano-maker. Sp 236.

DIETZ, Howard  
Writer. Go 232.

\*DIGGLE, Roland (1885-)  
English organist, composer.  
G; P.

DILLER, Angela (1877-)  
Composer. Ba 35, 40; H 554,  
RAS 266.

DILLON, Fannie Charles (1881-)  
Composer, pianist, teacher, writ-  
er. AM 405; Ba 14, 40; E 398;  
H 549; HE 523, RAS 266; U 179.

DILTNEY, Minnie (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KOB 9.

DIMOND, H. (fl. 1898)  
Violinist. O 422.

DIMOND, William (fl. 1775)  
Drummer. A 305.

DINGLEY, Miss C. A. (fl. 1855)  
Singer. K 112.

\*DINH-GILLY. -- --

- See under: Gilly.

DINSMOOR, Silas (fl. 1793)  
Teacher. SEC 122.

DINSMORE, William  
Composer. RAS 266.

\*DIPPEL, Johann Andreas (1866-  
1932)  
German singer, manager. B; G;  
P; AH 243; AM 147, 152, 154, 171,  
179; E 368; HB 249; HO 55; KC  
198, 206, 288, 296, 308, 328, 344, 360  
(incl. port.), 405, 410, 417; KM  
3, 21, 23-5, 29-32 (incl. port.),  
36-7, 44, 60-1, 64, 78, 80, 138, 151,  
155, 169-70, 176, 195-7, 214, 225-6,  
233, 235, 237, 249, 284, 304, 306, 347,  
425-30; LA 119, 152-3.

\*DIPPER, Thomas (fl. 1763)  
English organist. G; AM 57-  
8; BO 84-5; EN 64; LA 9, 281; R  
114; SEC 254.

DIRKS, Miss E.  
Violinist. O 351.

DISTELHURST, H. E. (fl. 1892)  
Singer. KBS 55.

DISTIN, -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Saxhorn player. K 104; R  
368.

DITSON, Charles Healey (1845-  
1929)  
Publisher, dealer. G; A 30;  
AH 340; F 62, 71, 76-80 (incl.  
port.), 85, 93, 99-100.

DITSON, James Edward (-1881)  
Publisher, dealer. B; G; P;  
A 80; AH 340; F 72, 85, 87.

DITSON, Oliver (1811-1888)  
Publisher. B; G; J; P; A 5,  
10-11, 13, 16-8, 22-3, 26, 28-31, 34-  
5, 79, 81, 85, 91-2, 94, 97, 136-7, 205,  
265, 276, 301, 305; AH 202, 340; F

xiv, 26, 43, 46, 48-62, 65, 69, 71-6  
(incl. port.), 79, 84-5, 87-9, 93,  
95, 99, 102, 116-8, 128-9, 132-3; H  
198, 543, 555-6; HO 229, 404; Ho  
80, 354-6 (incl. port. & auto.),  
376; LA 27, 295; MS 208; Sp 155,  
346; U 43.

DIVINE, Grace  
Singer. HO 402; KOB 873.

DIX, Rollo  
Singer. HO 254.

DIX, William Chatterton  
Psalmist. MH 55.

DIXEY, Henry E. (fl. 1880)  
Singer. Go 58; ML 73.

DIXON, Ann  
Educator. BP 294.

DIXON, George Washington (fl.  
1830)  
Singer. AH 66; AM 318; Go 37.

DIXON, Rev. James (fl. 1812)  
Writer. MS 253.

DOANE, George Washington (fl.  
Psalmist. MH 91. 1824)

DOANE, Suza (fl. 1892)  
Pianist. HB 249.

DOANE, William Howard (1832-  
1915)  
Psalmist. G; H 363; MH  
161; MS 345.

DOBMEYER, J. J. (fl. 1860)  
Publisher. F 128.

\*DOBROWEN, Issai (1894-)  
Russian conductor. EB 253-4,  
309.

DOBSON, George C. (1842-?)  
Teacher, instrument-maker. J;  
A 192, 275.

DOBSON, Thomas (fl. 1788)  
Publisher. F 24; SHL 112.

DOBSON, Tom  
Singer. O 300.

DOCHLER, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Violinist. R 368.

DOCKSTADER, Lew  
Singer. AH 68; Go 47.

DOCTOR, Mrs. (fl. 1799)  
Singer. SEO 124.

DODD, John (fl. 1815)  
Patron. BO 196; E 31,49; R 128.

DODDRIDGE, Philip (1702-1751)  
Psalmist. BO 216; MH 53, 131; MS 359.

\*DODDS, Thomas (fl. 1786)  
English piano-maker. AH 266, 317; SEC 228; Sp 70-1,99.

DODGE, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Publisher. KM 190.

DODGE, Cynthia  
Composer. Ba 35,40.

DODGE, Edwin Sherman (fl. 1873)  
Conductor, singer. SH 85,114, 126, 136,164,208,221,251.

DODGE, F. E.  
Drum-maker. A 271-2.

DODGE, Imoge Roselie Zelly  
Cecile Busk  
Teacher, singer. Ho 706.

DODGE, Marjorie  
Singer. HO 357

DODGE, William F.  
Violinist. WP 203.

DODSWORTH, T. (fl. 1842)

Trombonist. Hu 7; K 41; R 275.

DODSWORTH, Allan (fl. 1842)  
Violinist, cornetist. H 257, 297; Hu 3,6; K 34, 38,41,48,100, 164; R 274-5, 368.

DODSWORTH, C. (fl. 1842)  
Trombonist. H 297; R 275.

DODSWORTH, C. R. (fl. 1842)  
Flutist. H 297; Hu 6; K 41.

DODSWORTH, Harvey B. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist, cornetist. A 224; H 297; Ho 412; Hu 6; K 34,41, 48,100,165; R 274-5,368.

DOEHLER, William (fl. 1856)  
Violinist. K 113.

DOELL, Carl  
Violinist. WP 203.

DOELLNER, Robert (1899-)  
Composer. RAS 266.

DOENGES, W.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

DOENHOFF, Albert von (1880-)  
Pianist. B; G; P.

\*DOENHOFF, Helene von (1861-)  
Hungarian singer, teacher. G; KC 221; KOB 612.

DOERFLER, -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 159.

DÖRNER, Armin W. (1852-?)  
Pianist, teacher. B; G; Ho 115,154-6 (incl. port. & auto.), 506,510.

\*DOHN, Adolph W. (1835-1901)  
German conductor, organist, writer. G; O 9,12,14,32,40,56, 59,122-3 (incl. port.),163,348.

\*DOHNANYI, Ernst von (1877-)  
Hungarian pianist, composer,  
teacher. B; P; A 116-7,123;  
EB 309; EEC 62-4 (incl. port.);  
HB 195,249; LA 95,115,130,144-  
5,165,214,285; MaT 40; O 124-5,  
145,339,358,388.

\*DOLCI, Alessandro (1888-)  
Italian singer. KOB 720; LA  
177,181,290.

DOLE, Nathan Haskell (1852-1935)  
Writer. SH 220.

\*DOLGE, Alfred (1848-?)  
German piano-maker, writer.  
G; A 243,248-9,291; Sp 154,177,  
316-22.

\*DOLL, Jacob (1849-1911)  
German piano-maker. G; A 245.

DOLLIVER, Amelia (fl. 1798)  
Organist, singer. AH 262; BO  
102; SEC 299,302,-3,307-8.

DOLLIVER, Peter (fl. 1798)  
Organist, pianist, clarinet-  
tist. AH 261-2; BO 102; SEC  
294,302-3,307-8,312.

\*DOLMETSCH, Arnold (1858-1940)  
English instrument-maker,  
teacher, player. B; G; P; A 115  
-6; SH 278.

DOLMETSCH, Mrs. Arnold  
Harpsichordist, viol-da-gamba  
player. P; A 115.

DOLNICK, S.  
Violinist. O 446-7.

DOLORES, Mina  
Singer. WP 220.

DONADIO, Bianca (fl. 1874)  
Singer. K 140.

DONAHUE, Jack

Singer, dancer. ML 326.

DONAHUE, Lester (1895-)  
Pianist. WP 159.

\*DONALDA, Pauline (nee Light-  
stone) (1884-)  
Canadian singer. B; G; P;  
AH 244; KC 365; LA 140,289.

DONALDSON, Walter  
Composer. Go 8,255,324.

DONATELLI, Philip A.  
Tuba player. WP 167,203,221.

DONATH, Frederick  
Violist, celeste player. WP  
203.

DONATI, R. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415-6.

DONATIO, Mlle. (fl. 1874)  
Singer. R 369.

DONINELLI, Aida  
Singer. HO 402; KOB 873,941.

DONIZETTI, -- --  
Singer. H 246-7.

DONLEY, William Henry (1863-)  
Organist, conductor, organ-  
designer. G; Ho 615-6 (incl.  
port. & auto.).

DONNER, Max  
Violinist, composer. H 630;  
WP 203.

DONOVAN, Richard Frank (1891-)  
Composer, teacher, conductor;  
organist. C 5; RA 40; RAS 88.

DOOLITTLE, Amos (1754-1832)  
Editor, engraver, publisher.  
MAP 21,31; MS 64,89-90,94,96,  
153,155; SEC 311.



DOOLITTLE, Mrs. Charles L. (née  
Helen Wolle)

Pianist, organist, teacher. W  
210-11.

DOOLITTLE, Eliakim (1772-1850)

Psalmist, singer, teacher.  
Ch 186-9 (incl. music); MS  
152-3.

\*DOPPLER, Arpad (1857-?)

Hungarian pianist, teacher,  
composer. B; P.

DORÉ, Aletta

Dancer. HO 117, 310.

DOREMUS, R. Ogden (fl. 1867)

Patron. Hu 7-8, 12, 45; K 67-  
9, 76, 168, 174; R 367.

DORFMAN, W.

Violinist. Hu 37.

DORIA, Augusta

Singer. AH 246; KM 96, 112.

DORIA, Clara

- See under: Rogers, Clara E.

DORN, W. (fl. 1881)

Violinist. HB 232.

DORRETT, Olive Wilson

Dancer. HO 279.

DOSSERT, E. G.

Composer. R 505.

DOSTER, Ruth Porter (Mrs. W. E.

Doster) (fl. 1898)

Pianist. W 44-5, 242.

DOTTI, -- -- (fl. 1884)

Singer. Ho 322.

DOTY, Alice L. (1862-)

Organist, pianist, teacher.  
Ho 706.

DOUCET, Alfred

Oboist. WP 203, 221.

DOUGHERTY, Hugh

Singer. Go 53.

DOUGLAS, -- --

Publisher. Go 8.

DOUGLAS, Charles Winfred (1867-)

Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer. G; P; E 393; H 359.

DOUGLAS, Ernest

Organist. E 274.

DOUGLASS, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1759)

Singer. SEO 29, 37; SHL 24, 49.

\*DOUGLASS, David (-1786)

English singer, manager. G;  
H 28; KC 5; MP 29, 31; SEC 24,  
173; SEO 26-52, 62; SHL 24, 41,  
48-51.

\*DOUILLET, Pierre (1861-1936)

Russian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. G.

DOUSTE, Jeanne (1870-)

Singer. KC 265; UO 146. See  
Appendix.

DOUTHITT, Edna O.

Educator. BP 296.

DOUTY, Nicholas (1870-)

Organist, singer, composer,  
writer. G; P; E 400; W 50, 63,  
67-8, 74, 78, 81-2, 85, 87-8, 99, 103,  
106, 110-11, 113, 117, 124, 132, 140-  
1, 160, 165-6, 168, 198; WP 34, 77,  
221, 246.

\*DOUVILLIER, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1793)

French singer. G; AM 61; BO  
160; SEC 35, 60, 286, 291-2; SEO  
202-3, 207, 209-10.

DOVEY, Alice

Singer. ML 237.

DOWLING, -- --  
Piano-maker. Sp 301.

DOWNE, -- -- (fl. 1839)  
Flutist. R 224.

DOWNER, Joseph (1767-?)  
Organ-maker. LA 10,292.

DOWNES, Edwin Olin (1886-)  
Critic, teacher, editor. G; A  
49; AM 390; MaD 109; MaT 63,83,  
98; S 145; SH 17,191,221.

DOWNNEY, Mary (1897-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
Ba 26-7,40.

DOWNIE, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 177,214.

DOYLE, Thomas (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197.

DRAKE, A. J.  
Teacher. BP 55.

DRAKE, Earl R. (1865-1916)  
Violinist, teacher, composer,  
conductor. G; P; E 383; EO  
502; HO 162-4.

DRAKE, Joseph Rodman  
Composer, conductor. WP 95.

\*DRANGOSCH, Ernesto (1862-1925)  
Argentinian pianist, teacher.  
G.

DRAPER, -- -- (fl. 1778)  
Publisher. HoM 170.

DRAPER, J. T. Mrs.  
Composer. Ba 40.

DRAPER, Paul (-1925)  
Singer. HB 249.

DRASDIL, Anna (fl. 1872)  
Singer. HB 249; K 138=9,145;  
R 369.

DREIBRODT, F. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. O 415-26.

DREIER, Christine N.  
- See under: Nielsen-Dreier.

DREISER, Theodore (fl. 1895)  
Editor. Go 121,197-201.

DRESCHER, J. E. (fl. 1851)  
Clarinetist. K 106=7.

\*DRESEL, Otto (1826-1890)  
German pianist, composer,  
writer. B; G; J; P; AH 303;  
E 58,251,313-14; H 223-4,344-  
5; HB 88-9; Ho 81,138,606; K  
89,103; R 291=2,333,335; SH 16;  
U 31,55,70-2.

DRESSER, Paul (1857-1911)  
Composer. AH 85; AM 454; Go  
92(port.), 103,108-9,112,118,  
120-2,126,128,131,138,140,171,  
175-7,230,243,256; H 434,582.

DRESSLER, Mme. C. (fl. 1865)  
Singer. W 29.

DRESSLER, Eugene  
Singer. O 335.

DRESSLER, Louis Raphael (1861-  
1932)  
Organist, conductor, editor,  
composer. G; AM 358; E 401;  
H 358; HC 345; HE 345.

DRESSLER, William  
Player. HC 345; HE 345.

DREWES, John (fl. 1871)  
Clarinetist. Hu 16; K 135,  
173.

DREXEL, Joseph W. (-1880)  
Patron. G; Hu 45; K 79,158,  
170-1; MP 181; R 346,367.

DREYER, -- --  
Composer. Go 218.

DREYFUS, Max  
Composer, pianist. Go 119-20,  
203, 309-10.

DRIGGS, Spencer B. (fl. 1856)  
Piano-maker. Sp 225-7.

DROG, Libia (fl. 1894)  
Singer. KC 241-3.

\*DROUET, Louis Francois  
Philippe (1792-1873)  
French flutist, composer. B; P.

DRUMMOND, Robert R.  
Writer. H 22.

DUA, Octave  
Singer. HO 184; KOB 917.

\*DUBENSKY, Arcady (1890-)  
Russian composer, conductor.  
EBC 64-5 (incl. port.); RA 41;  
RAS 89-90.

DUBIN, Alfred  
Composer. Go 310.

\*DUBINSKY, David  
Russian violinist, violist.  
WP 167, 203, 228.

\*DUBINSKY, Vladimir (-1938)  
Russian violoncellist. WP  
203, 221.

\*DUBOIS, Theodore (1873-1924)  
French Composer, organist,  
teacher. G; AM 294; LA 113,  
121, 129, 132, 139, 215.

DUBOIS, William (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. G; Sp 108, 143,  
149-50, 182, 189, 201.

\*DUBOIS, William (fl. 1795)  
French clarinetist, singer,  
composer, publisher. G; F 98;  
SEC 30-31, 56-7, 147-50, 305; SEO  
209-10; SHL 100.

DUBREUIL, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. R 310.

DUCHAMP, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Player. SEC 196.

DUCHENE, Maria  
Singer. KBS 219; KM 118, 124,  
266, 296, 318, 327; LA 158.

\*DUCKWORTH, Kate (Morensi) (fl.  
1865)  
English singer. KC 82; LA 52.

DÜMMLER, Mne. Schroeder (fl.  
Singer. K 120. 1860)

\*DUF AU, Jenny (-1924)  
Alsatian singer. G; P; KM  
250-1; LA 157.

DUFF, James C. (fl. 1878)  
Manager. AH 93; AM 145; Ho  
386; KC 253.

DUFF, Janet  
Singer. HB 249.

DUFF, Sara R.  
Teacher. Ho 233.

DUFFAULT, -- --  
Singer. KM 118.

DUFFEY, Humbird  
Singer. HO 177.

DUFFIELD, -- --  
Psalmist. MS 245.

DUFFY, Peter (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 302.

\*DUFRANNE, Hector (1875-)  
French singer. B; G; P; AM  
152; HO 155, 261; KBS 56; KC  
373, 393; KM 96, 98, 107, 112, 115,  
124, 229, 235, 251, 305, 321, 395;  
KOB 729, 854, 865, 914; LA 146,  
173, 182.

DUFRESNE, G.  
Bass player. HB 232.

DUFRICHE, -- -- (fl. 1894)  
Singer. KBS 173; KC 300,304,  
308-9,342,344; KOB 652,745,752;  
LA 106; UO 264.

DUGAN, J. M. (1851-?)  
Teacher,writer. Ho 706.

DUGGAN, David  
Singer. O 385.

\*DUGGAN, Joseph Francis (1817-  
1900)

Irish pianist,teacher,com-  
poser,writer,conductor. B; P.

DUKE, John Woods (1899-)  
Composer. RAS 91.

\*DUKELSKY, Vladimir (Vernon  
Duke) (1903-)  
Russian composer. C 10; Go  
323-4; HB 159,195; RAS 92-3.

\*DULCKEN, Ferdinand Quentin  
(1837-1902)  
English composer. G; P; U  
103,109.

DUMAHULT, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Violinist. R 190.

DUMASANT, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Violinist. R 207.

\*DUMESNIL, Maurice  
French teacher,pianist,  
writer. A 123; Ba 32.

\*DUMESNIL, Suzanne Zaide(1884-)  
French singer. B; P.

DUMONT, Andre  
Singer. HO 254.

DUNBAR, Elijah (fl. 1786)  
Singer,conductor. E 28; LA  
10; R 109.

DUNBAR, Paul Lawrence  
Negro composer. Go 157.

DUNCAN, Barbara  
Librarian. LA vi.

DUNCAN, Isadora (1880-1927)  
Dancer. KM 410; O 201; S 245-  
6. See Appendix.

DUNGAN, Olive  
Composer. Ba 35,40.

DUNHAM, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 163.

DUNHAM, Arthur  
Organist,composer,pianist.  
LA 171; O 115,119,139,144,177,  
183,192,195,207,209,217,221,226,  
253,261,289.

DUNHAM, Henry Morton (1853-1929)  
Organist,teacher,composer,  
writer. B; G; P; A 40; Ba 11;  
E 230,235 (port.),267,274; HE  
538-9; Ho 253-4 (incl. port. &  
auto.),457,459,572,700. See  
Appendix.

DUNHAM, J. B. (1799-1873)  
Piano-maker. G; Sp 156-7,160  
(port.),162,168,180-4,348.

DUNHAM, M. Carroll  
Pianist. SH 89-90,222.

DUNHAM, W. B.  
Piano-maker. Sp 194.

\*DUNKLEY, Ferdinand Luis(1869-)  
English teacher,conductor,  
organist,composer. B; G; P; HC  
445; HE 445.

DUNLAP, William (1766-1839)  
Manager,publisher,writer. H  
98; KM 192,229; LA 13; SEC 182,  
244; SEO 4,33,54,80,86,89,107;  
SHL 131.



DUNN, James Philip (1884-1936)  
Organist, composer, writer. G;  
P; AM 440; E 396; H 501-2, 630;  
MaT 203; RA 42; U 178.

DUNN, W. C.  
Publisher. Go 170.

DUNSTER, Henry (-1659)  
Psalmist. HoM 13, 20, 25, 27  
-9, 35, 209, 233; SH 110.

DUONESTRE, -- -- (fl. 1868)  
Singer. R 470

\*DUPLESSIA, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
French pianist, teacher. AM  
72; SEC 93, 127; Sp 99.

DUPORT, Miss A. (fl. 1797)  
Dancer. SEO 214.

DUPORT, D. (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 136; SEO 209-10,  
214.

\*DUPORT, Jean Louis (1749-1819)  
French violinist, teacher. AH  
269; SEC 29-30, 46, 64, 99, 134-6,  
155; SEO 210.

\*DUPOUX, Marie Jules (1844-?)  
French writer. P.

\*DUPRE, Marcel (1886-)  
French organist. 3G; P; Ba  
32; HB 249; WP 221.

DUPUIS, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Horn player. SEC 212, 322.

DUPUIS, Albert (1877-)  
Composer, oboist. LA 184, 216;  
WP 203.

DUPUY, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Player. SEO 88.

DURANG, Mrs. (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 92.

DURANG, John (fl. 1784)  
Dancer. SEO 65, 81, 92-3, 99, 158.

DURANG, John (fl. 1754)  
Writer. SEO 25, 33, 46, 74, 118.

DUREN, Elnathan (fl. 1815)  
Teacher. BO 196; E 31; GCM  
74-5; R 128.

DURNESTRE, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
Singer. AM 163.

\*DURNO, Jeanette (1876-)  
Canadian pianist. Ba 31; O  
103, 148.

DUROT, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270; LA 111.

DURST, Sidney C. (1870-)  
Teacher, organist, composer.  
G; Ba 28.

DURY, Jacques  
Singer. KM 305.

\*DUSHKIN, Samuel (1898-)  
Russian violinist. HB 249.

DUSINBERRE, F. L. (1846-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 302-3.

DUSS, -- --  
Bandmaster. AH 286.

DUSSELDORP, Marion van  
Teacher. HO 218.

DUTHE, Miss (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 207, 210.

DUTSCHKE, Hermann (fl. 1892)  
Horn player. O 37, 196, 415-18.

DUTTON, Deodatus (1808-1832)  
Musician, organist, psalmist.  
GCM 66; MH 205; MS 184, 247-8  
(incl. music.); R 73.

DUTTON, Theodora (-1934)

Composer, teacher. Ba 38; E 398; H 554.

DUTTON, W. H.  
Dealer. Sp 302.

DUVAL, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Singer. KOB 580.

DUVAL, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Violinist. SEC 60-1.

\*DUVIVIER, A. Devin (fl. 1892)  
French composer, teacher. O 172.

\*DUX, Claire (1885-)  
Polish singer. LA 190, 290, O 344, 351, 365, 371, 384, 388; WP 221.

\*DVORAK, Antonin (1841-1904)  
Bohemian composer, teacher.  
B; G; P; A 63; AH 59, 198, 281, 300, 346; AM xvi, 184, 199, 256, 310, 332, 346, 358, 381, 415, 433-4, 442, 452; Ba 7, 34; C 29; E 134, 174, 197-9, 210, 256, 347-9 (incl. port.), 402; EN 265, 321; EO 274, 364, 479; Go 180, 220, 262, 275; H xx, 335, 339, 353, 417-8, 438, 441, 443, 445, 518, 543, 551; HB 57, 195; HC 22-3, 77-8, 128-9, 132, 136, 278, 305, 346, 349, 371; HE 22-3, 77-8, 128-9, 132, 136, 278, 305, 346, 349, 371, 497, 510-11, 521; HO 70, 302, 326, 374, 379; Ho 318; Hu 12, 17, 45-51, 53-5, 57, 59, 61, 66, 68, 70, 73, 77, 82, 87, 92, 99, 108, 117, 124; K 152, 154-5, 158-61, 163; KM 58; LA 75-6, 79, 82-3, 85-90, 92, 98-9, 103, 106, 109, 111-2, 116, 125, 153-4, 181, 216; MaD 63, 75-6, 135-7; MaT 145; O 21, 32, 47, 53, 76, 89, 113, 149, 154, 200, 209, 252, 260, 308, 315, 326, 330, 353, 337-8; SH 102; SO 357-8; WP 84, 232, 235. See Appendix.

DWIGHT, John (fl. 1822)  
Piano-maker. A 107-8; Sp 56, 89.

DWIGHT, John Sullivan (1813-1893)

Editor, critic. B; G; J; P; A 3, 15, 25, 28-9, 31-2, 78-80, 94, 107-8, 110, 123, 137-8, 144, 156-72; AH 202, 303; E 81, 251, 312-14 (incl. port.), 320, 322, 327, 330, 336-7; EN 43, 277, 279; F 54, 57, 65-6 (incl. port.), 68, 73, 85; H 155, 157, 162-3, 173, 204, 213, 220-1, 222-5, 229-30, 240, 242, 255, 257, 310-12, 314, 344; HB 2-6, 21, 24, 36, 49, 80, 83, 91, 130, 182; Ho 80, 361, 374-7 (port.), 388, 426, 675; LA 18, 36-7, 43, 293, 295; MS 50, 216; R 120, 250, 327-30, 394; SH 57, 74-5, 79, 190-1, 220; Sp 346; U 38, 40, 46, 53, 57, 69, 71. See Appendix.

DWIGHT, Rev. Josiah (fl. 1723)  
Psalmist. AM 21; HoM 85, 87, 122, 144, 250.

DWORAK, J. F.  
Tuba player. HB 232.

DWORSKY, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 159.

\*DWORZAK, Zdenko von (1875-)  
Norwegian composer. G.

DYER, -- -- (fl. 1824)  
Conductor. AH 218; E 86; R 139, 182.

DYER, George Jr.  
Composer. RAS 266.

DYER, Oliver (fl. 1860)  
Manager. H 291.

\*DYER, Samuel (1785-1835)  
English singer, teacher, psalmist, conductor. MAP 21; MS 205-10 (incl. music).

DYER, Susan  
Composer. Ba 35, 40; H 553, 630.

\*DYLRENFURTH, Julius

German violinist, conductor.  
G; H 282: LA 42: O 9.

DYKEMA, Peter William (1873-)  
Educator, writer. G; A 46, 48;  
BP 167, 224, 228, 243, 251, 254, 257,  
261, 264-5, 272, 277-8, 298.

DYKES, John Bacchus (1823-  
1876)  
Psalmist. MH 117, 145, 153.  
See Appendix.

EAMES, Emma Hayden (1865-)

Singer. B; G; P; AM 143-4  
(port.), 147, 149; Ba 1, 8; E 111  
(port.), 116, 310; HB 249; HO 197;  
Ho 225 (port.), 227, 564; KES 101,  
161; KC 67, 215, 217-8, 220, 232,  
234-5, 240, 246, 259-60 (incl.  
port.), 273, 279, 288, 291, 296, 317,  
321, 328; KM 9, 29, 31-2, 40, 49, 66-  
8 (incl. port.), 136, 284; KOB 23,  
128 (port.), 140, 246, 402, 426, 440  
(port.), 458, 466, 475, 564, 575, 586  
-7, 612, 620, 748; LA 97, 106, 108,  
288; ML 23; O 56-7; SH 148; WP  
108. See Appendix.

EAMES, Henry Purmont (1872-)

Pianist, teacher, composer,  
writer. G; H 546; HO 132, 165-  
6; O 270.

EARHART, Will (1871-)

Educator, writer, editor. G;  
P; A 33, 46, 57; BP 166-7, 170,  
180, 185, 213, 224, 228, 243, 250-1,  
254, 257, 261, 264, 278, 298; O 187.

EARL, Mary

Composer. Go 99.

EARLE, Virginia

Singer. AH 98.

EARLY, Miss G.

Violinist. O 351.

EASTBURN, -- --

Composer. AM 318.

EASTCOTT, Mrs. (fl. 1870)

Singer. U 100.

EASTMAN, George (1854-1932)

Patron. G; P; C 86; H 613;  
HO 51, 244, 369-70, 441; Mat 188;  
SH 280.

EASTON, Florence (1884-)

See under: MacLennan,  
Florence Gertrude.

EATON, Elene B. (fl. 1894)

Singer. HB 249.

EATON, Frank

Flutist. A 214.

EATON, Laura F.

Singer. HB 249.

EATON, Louis (1872-)

Teacher, violinist, conductor,  
editor. B; AH 283; AM 204.

\*EDANN, William Benedict (1873-)

German violoncellist, composer,  
teacher. G; P; WP 203, 221.

\*EPELL, Hans (1888-1934)

Russian pianist. B; SH 270.

EBEN, -- -- (fl. 1852)

Singer. K 107.

\*EBERHARD, Ernst (1839-1910)

German teacher, singer, organist,  
conductor. G; Ho 470-1 (incl.  
port. & auto.).

EBERHART, Nelle Richmond

Writer. AM 427; E 381.

EBERLE, -- -- Jr. (fl. 1825)

Horn-player. R 190.

EBERLE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1826)

Singer. BO 180-1.

EBY, William

Writer, teacher. A 74.

ECCLES, Solomon (1618-1683)

Musician. AM 13.

ECHARDT, Carl (fl. 1850)

Conductor. R 337.

ECK, E.

Piccoloist. O 447.

ECKELS, George P.

Manager. WP 215.



ECKER, August Hermann (1859-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 706.

\*ECKER, John Emil (1853-?)  
Austrian composer, teacher.  
Ho 706; LA 84.

\*ECKER, Theodore (1855-?)  
Austrian pianist, teacher.  
Ho 706.

\*ECKER, Wenzel (1845-1925)  
(Wilhelm Geriska)  
Austrian composer, conductor.  
HB 196.

\*ECKERT, Karl Anton Florian  
(1820-1879)  
German pianist, composer, con-  
ductor. B; P; HB 114, 196; Ho  
61; Hu 12, 70, 125; K 22, 174; KC  
58; LA 94; MP 167; O 160; R 312.

ECKHARD, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Pianist. SEC 30, 36, 38.

ECKHARD, J. (fl. 1816)  
Psalmist. MAP 22.

ECKHARDT, Rudolf  
Composer. A 45.

ECKHOLD, Richard  
Conductor. AH 248; KC 299.

ECKROTH, Master John  
Singer. W 78.

ECKSTEIN, Sol  
Clarinetist. WP 203.

EDDY, Hiram Clarence (1851-1937)  
Organist, editor, composer,  
teacher. B; G; J; P; A 169;  
AH 224, 308; Ba 6; E 97, 236, 273-  
6 (incl. port.); H 356, 466; HC  
59, 348; HE 59, 348; Ho 242, 244-  
8 (incl. port.), 541, 549, 551, 561,  
654; O 17-8, 24, 32, 35, 43, 55-6, 65  
-6, 71, 87, 92, 106, 112.

EDDY, Sara (1852-?)  
Singer, teacher, writer. G;  
Ho 540, 561-3 (incl. port.), 670.

EDEN, Hazel  
Singer. HO 116, 413.

EDES, -- --  
Publisher, printer. A 4, 88;  
AM 50.

EDGAR, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Manager, inventor. SEC 37;  
SEO 170, 173, 175, 177, 184-5, 190.

EDGAR, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Singer. SEO 173, 190.

EDISON, Thomas Alva (1847-1931)  
Inventor, patron. AH 337.

\*EDLER, J. H.  
German instrument-maker. A  
207, 260.

EDMANDS, -- --  
Bandmaster. A 223.

EDMANDS, B. F. (fl. 1859)  
Psalmist. MS 108, 281.

EDMANDS, Gertrude (fl. 1883)  
Singer. HB 249.

EDMESTON, James  
Psalmist. MH 69.

EDMUNDS, Ralph  
Manager. WP 215.

EDSON, Lewis (1748-1820)  
Psalmist, editor. B; Ch 171-  
2 (incl. music); MH 107; MS 65,  
92, 120, 123, 150; R 73.

\*EDVINA, Marie Louise Lucienne  
Canadian singer. B; G.

EDWARDS, -- -- (fl. 1723)  
Writer. HoM 139; R 11.

EDWARDS, Amelia B. (fl. 1869)  
Composer. U 65.

EDWARDS, Charles Lincoln (1863-)  
Writer. HE 496.

EDWARDS, Clara  
Composer. Ba 14-5,40; H 542.

EDWARDS, George  
Composer. EO 437.

EDWARDS, Gertrude  
Singer. Ho 229 (port.).

EDWARDS, Gus  
Composer, manager. AH 85; AM 463.

EDWARDS, Henry L. (fl. 1862)  
Teacher. Ho 656.

EDWARDS, John Harrington (1834-  
Writer. G. 1918)

\*EDWARDS, Julian (1855-1910)  
English composer. B; G; P;  
AM 461; EO 502; F 130; Go 223;  
HC 444; HE 444; Ho 166-7,450;  
ML 184,228-9.

EGBERT, William Grant (1869-)  
Violoncellist, teacher. G.

EGENER, Minnie  
Singer. HO 152,261,398,402;  
KM 229,298,321,336,351,371,407;  
KOB 861,873,917.

\*EGG, Arthur Henry (1891-)  
Canadian organist, teacher.  
G; P.

EGNER, H.  
Violoncellist. Hu 16.

EHRGOTT, Louis (1858-?)  
Chorus-master. Ho 317,604,606.

\*EICHBERG, Julius (1824-1893)  
German conductor, composer,

editor, supervisor, violinist.  
B; G; J; MA; P; A 54-6,66,206;  
AH 28,197,312; AM 250,457; BP  
56,122,142; E 225,241,344-6  
(incl. music); F 61,68 (incl.  
port.); H 224; HC 444; HE 444;  
Ho 465-9 (incl. port. & auto.),  
658; LA 41,44,56; R 505; SH 17;  
U 55,74.

EICHHEIM, Henry (1870-)  
Composer, conductor. AM 447;  
C 6; EB 221; EO 510; H 495,630;  
HB 148,159,196,232; HE 571; HO  
433; MaD 70,72; MaT 19,24-5,27,  
29-30,204; O 346-7,351; RA 43;  
RAS 94; U 179; WP 166.

EICHHEIM, Meinhard (fl. 1890)  
Violoncellist, teacher. Ho  
480,490; O 347,415,421,422.

EICHHORN, -- --  
Violoncellist. K 108.

EICHLER, Carl H. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 232; Ho 576.

EICHLER, J. Edward, Jr. (fl. 1886)  
Violinist. HB 233.

EICHLER, Julius E. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 233.

EILER, Oscar  
Violoncellist. WP 203.

EINHORN, Bruno  
Violoncellist. WP 203.

EISENBERG, Benjamin  
Violinist. WP 203.

EISENBERG, Maurice (1900-)  
Violoncellist. WP 203.

EISERBECK, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 159.

\*EISFELD, Theodore (1816-1882)  
German violinist, conductor,

composer. G; J; P; AH 219,273, 282; AM 183,185,203,209; E 55. 58,75; H 219,222,240,256,299; Ho 150,413; Hu 8-10,12; K 72-4, 87-9,103-9,111,113,115,118-9, 120-7,165-67,174; LA 42,47,283; R 291-3,295,298,367,374-5.

EISLER, D.

Violinist. HB 233.

EISSENBURG, George d' (fl.1765)

Teacher,flutist. H 36; SEC 70; SHL 45; WP 7.

EITNER, Olga

Violinist. O 381.

ELANDER, C.

Violist. O 438-42.

ELANDI, Rita

Singer. AH 248; Ba 27; KC 298.

ELBA, Marie (fl. 1895)

Singer. LA 108; UO 146.

ELBEL, Louis

Pianist. O 137.

ELCUS, G.

Violinist. HB 233.

ELDRIDGE, Alice

Pianist. HB 249.

ELENA, -- -- (fl. 1861)

Singer. LA 50.

ELENA, Luigi (fl. 1848)

Violinist. K 103.

\*ELGAR, Sir Edward William

(1857-1934)

English composer,organist, conductor,teacher. B; G; P; AH 281; AM 186,197,211-2,219; EB 44; EBC ix,68-70 (incl.port.) ; H 480; HB 196; HO 434; LA 124 -5,127,129-30,132-5,139,141-2,

147,156,162,170,179,183,217-8; MaD 9,14,46,51-2; MaT 40,42,137, 152-4,156,176-7,180; O 139,147, 154,169,174,176,185,188-9,192-3, 195,204,212,227-8,231,239,253, 259,261,268,280,294,302,321,327, 336,380,382,383-4; SH 24; WP 163. See Appendix.

ELIEZER, Isaac (fl. 1774)

Dealer. BO 64.

ELIOT, Mrs. Charles W.

Singer. SH 145,203,256.

ELIOT, Charles William (1834-1926)

Patron. HB 137,177,180; SH xiii,93,141,144-5,161-2,166,237, 282,287.

\*ELIOT, Rev. John (1604-1690)

English psalmodist,teacher. AH 142,290; AM 20-1; E 3,8; EN 35; GCM 35; HoM 20,22-5,55-6, 140,221-32,234; MS 22; R 6,11, 19,265.

ELIOT, John, Jr. (fl. 1725)

Writer. R 19-24.

ELIOT, Samuel A. (1798-1862)

Patron. AH 193; E 78; EN 286; H 146; Ho 646; R 246; SH 33,121, 145-6.

ELKAN, Henri

Violist. WP 203.

ELKIND, S. (fl. 1894)

Bass player. HB 233; WP 203.

ELKINS, Miss E.

Violinist. O 351.

ELKUS, Albert Israel (1884-)

Composer,teacher. AM 400; RA 44; RAS 95.

ELLER, Joseph (fl. 1892)

Oboist,Violist. Ho 320; Hu

15-6; K 173.

ELLER, M. (fl. 1884)  
Oboist. HB 233.

ELLERY, -- --  
Bandmaster. AH 286.

ELLIOT, -- -- (fl. 1840)  
Lecturer. R 265.

ELLIOTT, Charlotte  
Psalmodist. MH 207.

ELLIOTT, Gilbert, Jr.  
Editor. SH 250.

ELLIOTT, Howard, Jr.  
Composer. SH 242.

ELLIOTT, William  
Singer. ML 237.

ELLIOTT, Zo  
Composer. H 588.

ELLIS, Abner (fl. 1806)  
Publisher. MS 156.

ELLIS, Charles A. (fl. 1898)  
Manager. AM 147; E 108,120;  
HB 50,119,133,139,169,182; KC  
259-60,279-81,287; KM 334,389;  
LA 97,113,294.

ELLIS, Mary  
Singer. KOB 765,917; ML 321.

ELLISON, Frank  
Singer. HO 333.

ELM, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1782)  
Singer. SEO 59.

\*ELMAN, Mische (1892-)  
Russian violinist, editor.  
B; G; P; A 49,204; Go 299; HB  
249; LA 146,151,291; MaT 82; O  
203,227,247,283,295,302,304,  
328; W 33; WP 108,221.

\*ELMBLAD, Johannes (1853-1910)  
Swedish singer. KC 178,182-  
3,186.

\*ELSENHEIMER, Nicholas J.  
(1866-1935)  
German teacher, organist,  
pianist, composer. B; G; P; E  
346; HE 538.

ELSMITH, -- --  
Editor. A 51.

ELSON, Arthur B. (1873-)  
Teacher, composer, writer, edi-  
tor. B; G; P; Ba 2-4; E 332,  
372; SH 221.

ELSON, Louis Charles (1848-1920)  
Critic, editor, composer, teach-  
er, writer. B; G; J; P; A 25,  
82-3,248; AM 201,305-6; AM 2,  
32,37,99,250,324; Ba 11,18; E  
325-6,384; H 316; HB 2,37,55,  
57,69,82-3; HC 16; HE 16; Ho  
397-9 (incl. port. & auto.),  
458-9; MS 133; SEC 1; SH 191;  
SHL vii,95; U 103; W 19; WP 32,  
40-1,46-7.

ELSSLER, Fanny (1810-1884)  
Dancer. AM 166; MP 149; SH  
60. See Appendix.

ELST, Otto  
Trombonist. WP 203.

ELTZ, Paul (fl. 1850)  
Bassoonist. HB 233; K 103,  
105,107,110,122; R 368.

ELTZ, Richard (fl. 1881)  
Violist. HB 233.

ELVYN, Myrtle  
Pianist. AH 309; WP 221.

ELWELL, Herbert (1898-)  
Composer. A 48; H 536,630;  
MaT 117,202; RA 45; RAS 96.



\*ELWES, Gervase Cary (1866-1921)  
English singer. B; P. See  
Appendix.

ELY, A. (fl. 1800)  
Engraver. MS 106.

ELY, John (fl. 1790)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 637;  
SEC 118.

EMANUEL, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Violinist. SEC 45, 47, 58, 121,  
135.

EMANUEL, E. B.  
Conductor. LA 140, 282.

EMANUEL, L.  
Violinist. O 374.

EMANUEL, N. B.  
Conductor. AH 280.

EMBS, Anton H.  
Educator. BP 185, 293, 294.

EMERICH, Albert G. (1817-?)  
Organist, writer, manager. G;  
Ho 388-91 (incl. port. & auto.)  
; R iv.

EMERSON, Billy  
Composer. F 130; Go 49, 52.

EMERSON, Bulky (fl. 1764)  
Dealer. MS 26.

EMERSON, Elizah (fl. 1890)  
Violin-maker. A 259-60.

EMERSON, Irving (1842-?)  
Composer, teacher. Ho 706.

EMERSON, Luther Orlando (1820-  
1915)  
Conductor, teacher, composer.  
B; G; J; MA; AH 90; E 86; F  
59, 61; H 271; Ho 88-9, 352, 403;  
MH 173; MS 216, 285.

EMERSON, Reuben (fl. 1795)  
Teacher. GCM 131; MS 289.

EMERSON, Walter (fl. 1883)  
Cornetist. A 23, 220.

EMERSON, William F. (fl. 1849)  
Piano-maker. A 124, 242, 244,  
288; Sp 173, 176.

EMERY, Dorothy Radde (1901-)  
Composer. Ba 33-4, 40.

EMERY, Florence J.  
Publisher. A 38; F 120.

EMERY, H.  
Composer. R 505.

EMERY, Stephen Albert (1841-  
1891)  
Teacher, educator, writer, com-  
poser. B; G; J; P; A 38; AH  
196, 202, 312; AM 332 (port.).  
334, 338, 340, 350. Ba 18; E 177.  
19; 244, 286, 325, 342-3 (incl.  
port.); F 317, 331, 372; HC 17,  
95, 175, 223, 244, 358, 375; HE 17,  
95, 175, 223, 244, 358, 375; HO 119,  
228, 346; Ho 453-5, 550, 572, 524,  
650, 655-6 (incl. port.), 658; O  
280; U 102-3.

EMERY, Mrs. Thomas J.  
Patron. AM 194; SH 123.

EMMET, Joe  
Singer. Go 51.

EMMETT, Daniel Decatur (1818-  
1904)  
Manager, composer. G; AH  
66, 83, 123-4; AM 316, 318, 327-8;  
E 156; EN 246-7; Go 40, 85; H  
135-6, 265-7. See Appendix.

EMMETT, J. K.  
Composer. F 130; Go 125.

\*ENDE, Amelie von (1856-?)  
Polish pianist teacher.

writer. G.

ENDE, Herwegh von (1877-1919)  
Violinist, teacher. B; G; P.

ENDERT, Elizabeth van  
Singer. HB 260.

ENDICOTT, Samuel  
Composer, arranger. A 27, 69;  
SH 214.

\*ENESCO, Georges (1881-)  
Rumanian composer, violinist,  
conductor. AM 186; EBC 70-2  
(incl. port.); HB 249; Hu 22,  
82; LA 153-4, 218; MaD 70; SH  
277, 280 (port. & auto.); WP  
166, 217, 221.

ENGEL, A. Lehman (1910-)  
Composer, conductor, teacher.  
C 10-11; RAS 97-8.

\*ENGEL, Carl (1883-)  
French critic, composer, edi-  
tor, librarian. B; G; P; AM  
446-7; BP 258; E 374; EBC viii;  
F 104-5; H 328-9, 544; HE 571;  
RA 47; RAS 98; S 46; SH 254; U  
147-9 (incl. music.).

ENGEL, Lotte  
Singer. KBS 203; KM 213;  
KOB 776; UO 149.

ENGEL, Rudolph  
Violist, trumpeter. WP 203.

\*ENGELS, Peter J. (1867-)  
German composer, conductor.  
HO 167-8.

\*ENGLANDER, Ludwig (1859-1914)  
Austrian composer. AM 461;  
ML 258, 296-7.

ENGLE, Marie (fl. 1898)  
Singer. LA 97.

\*ENNA, Emil (1877-)

Danish pianist, composer. G;  
P.

ENSIGN, James L. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist, orchestral libra-  
rian. Hu 1, 4, 6; K 5, 33, 35, 41,  
164-5; R 275.

ENSLEN, Neel  
Singer. HO 91.

\*ENSTCNE, Edward (fl. 1716)  
English teacher, organist,  
dealer. G; A 212; AH 157, 258;  
AM 24-5; LA 3; SEC 9; SH 301.

ENSWORTH, George  
Singer. HB 249.

ENVERS, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Instrument-makers. A 265.

\*EPHROS, Gershow (1890-)  
Russian composer. RAS 266.

EPPERT, Carl (1882-)  
Composer, conductor. RA 46;  
RAS 99-100.

EPSTEIN, Abraham Isaac (1857-?)  
Pianist, teacher. G; Ho 166-  
7 (incl. port.).

EPSTEIN, David  
Violist. WP 203.

EPSTEIN, Herman I. (1868-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer.  
Ho 706.

EPSTEIN, Leonard  
Violist. WP 203.

EPSTEIN, Marcus Isaac (1855-?)  
Pianist, teacher. G; Ho 166-  
7 (incl. port.), 704.

EPSTEIN, Meyer B.  
Violinist. WP 203.

\*EPSTEIN, Richard (1869-1921)

Austrian teacher, pianist. B;  
G; P.

ERB, John Lawrence (1877-)  
Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer. B; G; P.

ERB, Mae Aileen  
Composer. A 45; Ba 38.

ERBEN, Henry (1801-1884)  
Organ-maker. A 141; MS 138;  
R 142.

ERBEN, Michael (fl. 1860)  
Organist. MS 138.

ERBEN, Peter (1769-1861)  
Organist, psalmodist. MAP 22;  
MS 138-9.

ERGHOTT, L  
Teacher. Ho 509 (port.).

ERICKSON, O. Gordon  
Conductor. O 292.

ERIMBERT, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 35-6.

ERLELENS, H.  
Violinist. HB 233.

ERNST, Louis (-1885)  
Piano-maker, teacher. Sp 197-  
8, 277.

ERNST, P. (fl. 1842)  
Flutist. Hu 6; K 41; R 275

\*ERRANI, Achille (1823-1897)  
Italian singer, teacher. G;  
J; P; Ho 222, 232.

ERROL, Leon  
Singer. ML 325.

ERROLLE, Ralph (1890-)  
Composer, singer. HO 168-9,  
349.

ERSKINE, John (1879-)  
Writer, teacher, pianist. HO  
224.

ESBACH, Henry (fl. 1874)  
Instrument-maker. A 226, 267.

ESCHMANN, Karl Henry (1891-)  
Teacher. SH 219, 225.

ESPUTA, John (fl. 1865)  
Teacher. E 228; H 584; HC  
119; HE 119.

ESSER, Franz (fl. 1892)  
Violinist, violist. O 44, 164,  
170, 174, 235, 246, 255, 270, 303,  
320, 326-7, 349 416-47.

ESSER, G. (fl. 1883)  
Arranger. K 152.

ESSER, W.  
Violoncellist. O 351.

ESSIGE, E.  
Violist. Hu 15.

ESSIN, Sonia  
Singer. HO 115.

\*ESSIPOFF, Annette (1851-1914)  
Russian pianist. B; P; F  
67; Ho 115, 142, 145-6, LA 72,  
284.

ESTABROOK, George P. (1868-)  
Composer, teacher, pianist  
organist. Ba 35, 40; Ho 706.

ESTABROCK, Lizzie S. Tourgee  
Psalmodist. MH 203. (1858=?)

ESTERLEY, George (fl. 1789)  
Manager. AM 75; SEC 100-1.

ESTES, Jeanne Wynne (Mrs. Wm.  
L. Estes)  
Singer. W 41-2, 50, 63, 69, 250.

ESTEY, Jacob (1814-1890)

Organ-maker. G; J; A 130,  
139; AH 327,331; Ho 340; Sp 284.

ESTBY, Julius (1845-1902)  
Organ & piano-maker. G;  
Sp 284.

ETIENNE, D. G. (fl. 1842)  
Pianist, conductor, teacher,  
horn-player. AM 183; E 55,100;  
EB 52; Ho 413; Hu 4-5,7-8; K  
34,36,41,46-7,51,95,97; LA 29;  
R 190,200,276,367.

ETLER, Alvin (1913-)  
Composer. RAS 266.

ETTE, Edward von (fl. 1881)  
Violist. HB 241.

EUGENE, Max  
Composer. Go 120.

\*EUSTAPHIEVE, Alexi (fl. 1815)  
Russian player. AM 207; E  
31,49.

EVANS, -- --  
Publisher. F 75,129.

EVANS, Amy  
Singer. HB 249.

EVANS, C  
Violist. O 444-7.

EVANS, Charles (1850-?)  
Writer. MS 19,62,71,76,107.

\*EVANS, Edwin (1876-)  
Welsh singer, teacher. G;  
WP 221.

EVANS, F. Shailer (1863-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 508-9  
(incl. port.), 706.

EVANS, Frederick Vance (1883-)  
Singer teacher. G.

EVANS, George

Composers. Go 49,120.

EVANS, Greek  
Singer. HO 253.

EVANS, James (fl. 1807)  
Psalmist. MAP 21,23.

\*EVANS, John (1846-?)  
Welsh piano-maker. Sp 291-2

EVANSON, Jacob  
Teacher. BP 274.

\*EVENDEN, Thomas Loud  
-See under: Loud, Thomas.

EVENSON, S.  
Clarinetist. O 447.

EVERARD, Miss -- -- (fl. 1879)  
Singer. UO 342.

EVERDELL, George (fl. 1798)  
Player, conductor. SEC 213;  
SEO 88.

EVEREST, Cornelius  
Organist, teacher, conductor.  
HO 196.

EVERETT, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Piano-maker. AH 342.

EVERETT, Asa Brooks (1828-1875)  
Teacher. G.

EVERETT, L. C. (1818-1867)  
Teacher. G.

EVERETT, Theodore  
Singer. HO 115.

EVERINGHAM, Hazel  
Pianist. O 243.

EVERSMAN, Alice  
Singer. KM 367.

EVERSMANN, -- --  
Teacher. Ba 10.



EWELL, Lois  
Singer. KM 177.

EWERT, E.  
Violoncellist. O 351.

EYER, J. F. (fl. 1818)  
Psalmist. MAP 23.

\*EZERMAN, D. Hendrik (1880=)  
Dutch pianist, teacher. G;  
WP 203.

FAAS, Mildred

Singer. W 160,168,198; WP 221.

\*FABBRI, Mme. Mez (fl. 1890)

Italian singer, manager. AM 159; KC 194,224; R 323.

FABBRIS, Amanda (fl. 1887)

Singer. KC 190.

FABER, Frederick W. (1814-1863)

Psalmist. MH 153,204.

FABIAN, Mary

Singer. O 337.

FABJ, (fl. 1834)

Singer. LA 26.

\*FABRI, Ludwig Schmitt (1874-)

German singer, conductor, teacher. G; LA 100.

FABRIS, Pasqual

Violinist. WP 204.

FABRIZIO, C.

Violinist. HB 233.

FABRIZIO, E.

Violoncellist. HB 233.

\*FAELTEN, Carl (1846-1925)

German pianist, teacher, writer, composer. B; G; P; A 40,93; AH 196-7; AM 248; E 341-2; HB 249; Ho 159-60 (incl. port. & auto.), 456-7, 459; K 155; R 369.

\*FAELTEN, Reinhold (1856-?)

German composer, pianist, teacher, writer. B; G; P; A 40,93.

FAGAN, Mrs. -- (fl. 1824)

Singer. R 140.

FAGAN, Barney (1850-1937)

Composer. Go 48.

FAHR, Charles (fl. 1887)

Piano-maker. Sp 257.

FAHSBENDER, Rudolph

Bass player. WP 204.

FAIRBANKS, A. C. (fl. 1880)

Instrument-maker, banjoist. A 228-9, 275.

FAIRBANKS, H. W. (fl. 1876)

Educator. BP 232,266; Ho 548.

FAIRBANKS, Nathaniel Kellogg

(1829-1903)

Patron. Ho 320; O 17,27-9, 37,55,70,106,138-9 (incl. port.), 392.

FAIRCHILD, Blair (1877-1933)

Composer. G; P; AM 432-3; E 392; H 521,630; HB 196; HO 435; Mat 27-8; SH 22,166,214,283; U 165-6,170-6 (incl. music).

\*FAIRCLOUGH, George Herbert

(1869-)

Canadian organist, teacher.

B; G; P.

\*FAIRCLOUGH, William Erving

(1859-?)

Canadian organist, teacher.

G; P.

FAIRLAMB, James Remington

(1838-1908)

Organist, teacher, composer.

B; G; J; AH 299; AM 357; HC 344; HE 344,475; HO 170; U 69.

FALCK, Edward

Composer. Hu 108.

FALCO, Philine

Singer. HO 402; KOB 873,941.

FALCONE, M.

Trombonist. Hu 37.

FALK, Julius

- Violinist. WP 204,221.
- \*FALK, Louis (1848-1925)  
German organist, teacher. G;  
Ba 20; Ho 258-60 (incl. port.  
& auto.), 480, 598, 618. See Ap-  
pendix.
- FALK, Nannetta  
- See under: Auerbach,  
Nannette.
- FALLEN, William (fl. 1852)  
Teacher. BP 66-7.
- FALLETTI, -- -- (fl. 1883)  
Singer. KC 90, 109.
- \*FANCIULLI, Francesco (1853-  
1915)  
Italian conductor, organist,  
teacher, bandmaster, composer.  
B; G; P; HO 170-1.
- FANELLI, Ernest (1860-1917)  
Composer. LA 159, 218.
- FANELLI, Vincent, Jr.  
Harpist. WP 167, 204, 221.
- FANETTI, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Singer. LA 25.
- FANNING, Cecil (~1931)  
Singer. HO 160, 162, 450.
- FANNING, Eaton  
Composer. O 260.
- FANTI, Clementina (fl. 1834)  
Singer. AM 123; KC 40; LA  
285; R 209-10.
- FANTI, Clothilde (fl. 1834)  
Singer. LA 285.
- FANTI, Rosina (fl. 1834)  
Singer. LA 26; R 209.
- FANTOZZI, W.  
Violinist. O 446-7.
- \*FARJEON, Harry (1878-)  
English composer. B; G; P.
- FARLEY, Charles E. (fl. 1883)  
Violin-maker. A 259.
- FARLEY, Marion  
Composer. Ba 35, 40.
- FARLEY, Nathan F.  
Violoncello-maker. A 259.
- FARLOW, William G. (fl. 1866)  
Pianist, patron. SH 82, 193, 207.
- FARNER, Eugene Adrian (1888-)  
Composer, organist, teacher.  
HO 172-3.
- \*FARNETI, Marie (c. 1875-)  
Italian singer. KBS 160; KC  
321, 323; KOB 620; LA 140.
- FARNHAM, -- -- (fl. 1817)  
Publisher. BO 199-200.
- FARNHAM, Margaret  
Singer. KOB 917.
- \*FARNHAM, W. Lynnwood (1885-  
Canadian organist. G. 1930)
- FARNIE, Henry Brougham (~1889)  
Writer. ML 71.
- FARNSWORTH, Charles Hubert  
(1859-)  
Organist, writer. B; G; P;  
BP 193, 224, 242, 254, 264, 272.
- FARNUM, H. O. (1857-?)  
Teacher, organist. Ho 573  
(port.), 592, 594.
- FARR, Margaret  
Pianist. O 358.
- FARRAND, William R. (fl. 1884)  
Organ-maker. A 162; AH 331.
- FARRAR, Geraldine (1882-)

Singer, teacher, writer. B; G;  
 P; A 33; AH 243; AM 144 (port.),  
 151, 155; E 367; F 81; HB 249;  
 KBS 161, 173, 203-4 (incl. port.),  
 238; KC 67, 321, 328, 340, 342  
 (port.); KM 5, 8-9, 25, 29, 32, 40,  
 60-1, 64, 139-40, 195, 213-6 (incl.  
 port.), 218, 220-3, 248, 274, 284, 309  
 -10, 326, 334-6, 349-50, 407; KOB 23,  
 565, 586, 602, 611, 622, 665 (incl.  
 port.), 705, 707-8, 765, 776; LA 118,  
 139, 153-4, 156, 163, 165, 173, 177,  
 182, 289; ML 28; UO 149, 469; WP  
 221. See Appendix.

FARRAR, O. (fl. 1889)  
 Teacher. Ho 527.

FARRELL, Frank L.  
 Pianist. WP 221.

FARROUHL, Andrew (fl. 1820)  
 Patron. MP 59, 182; WP 8.

FARWELL, Arthur (1872-)  
 Composer, teacher, publisher,  
 editor. B; G; P; A 27, 46; AH  
 47; AM xvi, 226-7, 273-4, 282, 311,  
 410-13; C 9; E 130, 132, 391, 402;  
 EN 321, 337; H 439 (incl. port.),  
 443, 612, 617; HC 348-9; HE 348-9,  
 473, 487, 508-11 (incl. music); LA  
 172, 180, 218; MaT 29-31, 205; RA  
 48; RAS 101-2; U 153-6 (incl.  
 music).

FASSHAUER, Carl  
 Violinist. WP 204.

FASSHAUER, John  
 Bass player. WP 16, 204

FAULKNER, Worthe  
 Singer. HO 413.

FAUNT LE ROY, Constance  
 - See under: Runcie, Constance.

FAURE, Jeanne (1863-)  
 Singer. Ho 706.

FAWCETT, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
 Singer. SEO 175; UO 461.

FAY, Abby (fl. 1861)  
 Singer. K 121.

FAY, Amy (1844-1928)  
 Pianist, teacher, writer. B;  
 G; P; E 335, 385; HE 541; HO  
 434; Ho 137-41 (incl. port.).

FAY, Charles Norman (1848-?)  
 Patron. G; AM 191; EB 56;  
 O 25-7, 29 (incl. port.), 37, 55,  
 57, 60, 62, 64, 69-70, 73-4, 89, 93,  
 104-6, 108-11, 115-6, 124, 126, 130,  
 132, 136-9, 144, 152, 164-8, 174,  
 197, 213, 216, 232, 252, 268, 282,  
 392-403.

FAY, Jay W.  
 Educator. BP 197-8, 263, 265.

FAY, Maude (1883-)  
 Singer. G; P; WP 221.

FAY, W. Rodman  
 Publisher. F 104.

FAYER, A.  
 Flutist. Hu 37.

FAYOL, -- -- (fl. 1785)  
 Singer. SEO 209-10.

FECKNER, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
 Player. SEC 302, 304.

FEDER, Otto (fl. 1855)  
 Singer. K 112; R 368.

FEDERLEIN, Gottfried Heinrich  
 (1883-)  
 Organist, composer. B; G; P.

\*FEDERLEIN, Gottlieb Heinrich  
 (1835-1922)  
 German organist, teacher,  
 writer. B; G.

FEDOROVSKY, P.



- Violinist. HB 233.
- FEHLING, Henry W.  
Violinist. WP 204.
- FEIGEN, Miss S.  
Violoncellist. O 374.
- FEIGINI, Irving (1918-)  
Composer. RAS 266.
- FEINHALS, Fritz (1869-)  
Singer. KM 39,44.
- FEINMAN, Idette  
Pianist. WP 221.
- FEIST, Leo (c. 1870=1930)  
Publisher, composer. F 113; Go 131-2, 169, 174, 206, 226, 314.
- FEITLINGER, Mme. (fl. 1866)  
Singer. AM 163.
- FELAND, Mrs. Logan  
Singer. WP 221.
- FELBER, H. Sr.  
Violoncellist. O 424=47.
- FELGEMAKER, -- --  
Organ-maker. Sp 310.
- FELIPPE, Dora de  
Singer. KBS 160; KC 321
- FELLMAN, Hazel  
Composer. RAS 266.
- FELT, Rev. Joseph B.  
Writer. BO 31, 76=7.
- FENNER, Beatrice  
Composer. Ba 38; E 398.
- FENNY, William Z. (fl. 1852)  
Teacher. BF 70.
- FENSTAD, E. A.  
Bandmaster, composer. Go 211.
- FENSTEL, W.  
Violoncellist. WP 204.
- FEODOR, -- --  
Singer. AM 163.
- FERENCZY, -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 178.
- FERGUS, Phyllis  
Composer. Ba 40; E 298.
- FERGUSON, -- -- (fl. 1882)  
Singer. Go 50.
- FERGUSON, Donald  
Composer. RAS 266.
- FERGUSON, George W. (fl. 1895)  
Singer. O 66, 81.
- FERGUSON, Harry O  
Educator. BP 294.
- FERIR, Emile  
Violinist. HB 233, 249; WP 204, 221.
- FERNER, Walter (1880-)  
Violoncellist. O 276, 283, 290, 439=42
- FERNSCHILD, F. (fl. 1894)  
Bass player. O 418=9.
- FERON, Mme (fl. 1828)  
Singer. R 199
- FERRARA, -- --  
Manager. KM 113.
- FERRARA, Antonio  
Violinist. WP 204.
- FERRARA, Luigi  
Violinist. WP 204.
- \*FERRARI, Rudolfo (1865=1919)  
Italian conductor. KC 357.
- \*FERRARI FONTANA, Eduardo

(1878-1936)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; AM  
173; KM 317-8; KCB 690.

\*FERRATA, Giuseppe (1865-1928)  
Italian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; Ba 15; H 552.

FERRERO, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer. R 209.

FERRETT, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Publisher. U 34.

FERRI, Nicola (1836-1886)  
Singer. LA 50.

FERRIER, Andre  
Producer. Ba 32.

FERRY, Charles  
Composer. U 179.

FERRY, Miss M.  
Violist. O 351.

FESSENDEN, William H. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KBS 98; KC 163.

FEWKES, Jesse Walter (1850-?)  
Writer. AH 43; E 123-4; EN  
271, 323; H 403.

FEYING, Philip (fl. 1763)  
Organ-maker. MP 18.

\*FFRANGCON-DAVIES, David  
= See under: Davies, David T

FIALA, R.  
Violist. O 441-3, 446-7.

FICKENSCHER, Arthur (1871-)  
Teacher, composer. AM 450;  
RAS 103.

FIDLER, Alice  
Singer. WP 221.

\*FIEDLER, August Max (1859-1939)  
German conductor, composer,

pianist, teacher. AH 277; AM 184;  
E 62; EB 310; HB 64, 120 (port.),  
122-4, 163, 166, 230, 243; Hu 20,  
69, 77; LA 137, 283.

FIEDLER, Bernhard (fl. 1897)  
Violinist. HB 233.

FIEDLER, Emanuel (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. AH 282; HB 233.

FIEDLER, G.  
Violinist. HB 233.

FIELD, -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Publisher. F 128.

FIELD, -- --  
Manager. Go 72.

FIELD, Henry (fl. 1884)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 29, 184,  
285, 354-5, 377

FIELD, James A.  
Patron. O 378; SH 257.

FIELD, Mrs. S. B.  
Pianist. A 116.

FIELDING, May (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KBS 98.

FIELDS, Dorothy  
Composer, writer. Go 99, 232.

FIELDS, Lew (Lewis Maurice)  
(1867-)  
Singer. Go 42, 65, 89, 124, 134,  
151-2; ML 286, 289.

FIELDS, Samuel  
Dealer. BO 110.

\*FIELITZ, Alexander von (1860-  
1930)  
German-Polish conductor,  
teacher, composer. B; P; Ba  
11, 13, 30; HO 412.

FIERSOHN, Reba

- See under: Gluck, Alma.
- FILENE, Edward A.  
Dealer, patron. A 278.
- FILERMAN, J.  
Violinist. O 374.
- FILERMAN, P.  
Violist. O 374.
- \*FILIPPI, Amedeo de (1900-)  
Italian composer. RAS 104.
- FILIPPO, -- -- (-1798)  
Teacher. SEC 52.
- FILLMORE, James H. (1849=?)  
Organizer. Ho 546, 548.
- FILLMORE, John Comfort (1843-  
1898)  
Teacher, writer, editor B; G;  
J; P; AH 46; E 123, 126, 130, 332;  
EN 271; H 408, 411; Ho 544, 551,  
557-8 (incl. port. & auto.)
- FILLSACK, Paul  
Violinist, clarinetist. WP 204.
- FINCH, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 117.
- FINCK, Henry Theophilus (1854-  
1926)  
Critic, teacher, violoncellist,  
editor, writer. B; G; P. A 83.  
AH 201, 304; E 315-17 (incl.  
port.), 319, 337, 347; H 389, 395;  
HC 54; HE 54; HO 360; Ho 361,  
366-68 (incl. port. & auto.), 370;  
KOB 624; O 80; SH 85, 164, 191, 220;  
W 118-9, 121-4, 172-3, 177, 191-2,  
195, 222, 227, 275.
- FINDLAY, Francis  
Educator, writer. A 233; BP  
306.
- FINE, Vivian (1913-)  
Composer. C 10, 82; RAS 266.
- FINK, A. (fl. 1894)  
Violinist. O 418.
- FINK, R. (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 417.
- FINKELSTEIN, N. W.  
Violinist. Hu 37.
- FINN, Henry J. (-1840)  
Singer. BO 183-7.
- FINN, Fr. William (1881-)  
Conductor. BP 253.
- FINNEY, Ross Lee (1906-)  
Composer. RAS 105.
- FIORILLO, Dante (1905-)  
Composer. RAS 266.
- FIOT, Augustus (fl. 1834)  
Publisher. F 75 88.
- \*FIQUE, Karl (1867-1930)  
German organist, pianist, con-  
ductor, composer, teacher. B; G.
- \*FIRTH, John (1789=1864)  
English piano-maker, instru-  
ment-maker, music publisher.  
G; F 71-2, 74 98, 100; Go 108;  
H 154, 190 195; MS 209; Sp 107,  
141, 154-5 156 160 (incl. port.).
- FIRTH, Thaddeus (fl. 1863)  
Publisher. F 99
- FISCHER, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Flute-maker. A 212, 266, 301.
- FISCHER, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 52.
- FISCHER, Adelaide  
Singer. O 292, 302; WP 102.  
104, 221.
- \*FISCHER, Carl T. (1849-1923)  
German publisher, instrument-  
maker. A 7, 18, 22 26, 49-50; AH

323, 343; F 105-7 (incl. port.);  
Go 314.

FISCHER, Carlo (1872-)

Violoncellist, manager, editor,  
teacher. G; P; Ba 22.

\*FISCHER, Charles S. (1818-?)

Austrian piano-maker. G; J;  
Sp 153, 197, 199-200.

\*FISCHER, Emil (1838-1914)

German singer, teacher. B; G;  
P; AM 140, 145, 147; E 117; HB  
249; K 157-8, 160, 163; KB 252;  
KBS 55, 85; KC 146, 152, 154, 157,  
159, 167, 174, 178, 180, 183, 186-88,  
198, 206-7, 238, 254-5, 258, 261, 281;  
KM 380, 399; KOB 69, 94, 117, 140,  
148, 191, 208, 227, 246, 248 (port.);  
LA 85, 88, 90-1, 113; O 32, 37; R  
454; UO 126, 416, 419.

FISCHER, George (1836-1921)

Publisher, violinist. F 107;  
H ix; O 425.

FISCHER, Helen

Violinist O 351.

FISCHER, Irwin (1903-)

Composer. RAS 266.

FISCHER, John A

Flutist, singer. WP 204, 221.

\*FISCHER, John U. (1816-?)

Austrian piano-maker. G; J;  
Ah 323; Sp 153, 197, 199.

FISCHER, Joseph (=1901)

Organist, publisher. F 107.

FISCHER, Paul Clemens (fl. 1881)

Oboist. HB 233.

FISCHER, R

Violoncellist. WP 204.

FISCHER, Walter S.

Publisher, instrument maker.

F 107.

FISCHER, William Gustavus

(1835-1912)

Teacher, conductor, dealer,  
composer. G; H 363; MH 87;  
MS 322-3.

FISHER, -- --

Organ-maker. A 158.

FISHER, A. J.

Publisher. Go 108.

FISHER, Bernice

Singer. HO 135; LA 161.

FISHER, Edward (1848-1913)

Organist, teacher, conductor.  
G; P; AM 259.

FISHER, Elizabeth Jefferson

Singer. MP 103, 105. (fl. 1825)

FISHER, Fred

Composer. Go 105.

FISHER, Grace

Singer. HO 135.

FISHER, Irving

Singer. ML 325.

FISHER, John

Flutist. A 218.

FISHER, M.

Violinist. O 351.

FISHER, William Arms (1861-)

Teacher, writer, editor, com-  
poser. B; G; P; A 28-9, 31-5,  
38, 41-2, 49-50, 70, 155; BP 258;  
E 348, 401; H 543, 547; HC 348,  
371-3; HE 348, 371-3, 568-9; RAS  
266; U 112, 120, 125-8 (incl.  
music).

FISH-GRIFFIN, Mrs. Minnie

(fl. 1892)

Singer. O 41, 44, 56-7, 100, 102.



FISK, Katherine (fl. 1893)  
Singer. O 56, 90, 118-19.

FISKE, John (1842-1901)  
Writer. SH 188, 194-6 (incl. port.), 237.

FISKE, Minnie Maddern  
Patron. H 502; WP 127.

FISKE, Stephen (fl. 1873)  
Writer. Sp 358.

FISNAR, John  
Bass player. WP 204.

\*FISSORE, Louis (fl. 1833)  
French piano-maker. Sp 129-30, 161.

FITCH, Eleazer T. (fl. 1817)  
Teacher, compiler, arranger.  
MS 97.

FITZEK, G. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415-6.

FITZEK, Joseph (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 330, 335, 345, 419-32, 434-45, 448.

FITZEK, Rudolph (fl. 1896)  
Violinist. O 368, 420-46, 448.

FITZGERALD, W. H. (fl. 1886)  
Singer. ML 128.

FITZHUGH, Festus  
Dancer. HO 219.

FITZIU, Anna  
Singer. HO 231, 429; KM 354,  
KOB 719; LA 168, 172, 177, 289.

FIUMARA, Placido (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 233.

FLAGG, Dr. -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Dealer. BO 107, 8.

FLAGG, Eben

Bandmaster. A 222.

FLAGG, Josiah (1738-1794)  
Publisher, manager, psalmodist.  
G; A 4, 9, 87; AH 150-1, 284, 310;  
AM 30, 45, 59; EN 66; F 11-2, 58;  
GCM 38; H 17, 62, 64-5, 67; HoM  
161-3; MAP 23, 25; R 43-5, 55;  
SEC 259, 261-64, 298; SHL 176,  
179, 181, 185

FLAGLER, Harry Harkness (1870-)  
Patron. G; P; AM 186; E 68;  
HO 223; K 179; LA 189; SH 224.

FLAGLER, Isaac van Vleck (1848-  
1909)  
Organist, teacher, editor, com-  
poser. B; G; Ho 260-1 (incl.  
port. & auto.).

FLAGSTAD, -- --  
Composer. Ba 33.

FLAHAUT, Marianne  
Singer. AM 153; KM 39.

FLAHERTY, Charles  
Organ-maker. A 162.

Flaherty, Fred  
Organ-maker. A 162.

FLAMMER, Harold  
Publisher. F 105.

FLANAGAN, Florence  
Educator. BP 294.

FLATHER, Osborne P. (fl. 1898)  
Violin maker. A 259.

FLECK, Henry T. (1863-1937)  
Conductor, teacher, composer.  
B; Hu 99.

FLEISCHER, Editha  
Singer. KOB 836, 950.

FLEISCHFARB, M.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

FLEISCHMANN, Samuel

Pianist, composer. HC 272; HE 272.

FLEISCHMANN, W.

Bass player. O 351, 374.

FLEMING, Joseph Adam (fl. 1785)

Piano-maker. Sp 71.

\*FLESCHE, Karl (1873-)

Hungarian violinist, teacher, editor. B; P; HB 249; O 262, 388; WP 221

FLESCHE, Francis la

Writer B; G; H 408.

FLETCHER, Alice Cunningham

(1845-1923)

Writer, collector B; G; P; AH 45; E 123, 126, 130; EN 271, 322; H 408, 446; Ho 101

FLETCHER, Nina

Violinist. HB 249

FLETCHER, R. K.

Composer SH 180.

\*FLEUR, Rudolph de (fl. 1839)

Russian pianist. H 168.

FLEXER, Dorothea

Singer. HO 398

\*FLICK STEGER, Carl (1889-)

Austrian composer HO 173-4.

FLINN, Francis Mary Hopkins

(1834-?)

Organist teacher. Ho 706.

FLINT, James (fl. 1850)

Organist teacher, composer. Ho 580. U 36

Flint Ralph B de'

Composer. SH 242

FLINT, Timothy (fl. 1816)

Psalmist, writer. MAP 23.

FLINT, W. L.

Dealer. A 278.

FLINT, Willard

Singer. O 275.

FLOCKTON, John (fl. 1881)

Bass player. A 220; HB 233.

\*FLODIN, Karl (1858-1925)

Finnish composer, writer. B; G. P.

\*FLOERSHEIM, Otto (1853-1917)

German editor, composer. G; HB 197, Ho 146, 551-52; LA 91, 219; Sp 360.

FLOGMANN, Emil

Violoncellist. WP 204.

FLON, M

Conductor AM 148; KC 307; KM 346; LA 126

FLORENCE, Miss --

Singer. KOB 917.

FLORENT, V.

Trumpeter. O 351.

FLORICOURT, Mrs -- (fl. 1790)

Singer. SEO 199.

\*FLORIDIA, Pietro (1860-1932)

Italian composer, conductor, teacher, editor. B; G; P; E 382; EO 501; HO 175-81 (incl. port.); LA 142, 152, 219.

\*FLORIO, Caryl (né William

James Robjohn (1843-1920)  
English organist, conductor, composer, critic B; G; P; AM 359; HO 181-2; R 505

\*FLUDE, William A (1818-?)

English teacher Ho 706

FOBES, Azariah (fl. 1809)  
Psalmist. MAP 23.

FOBES, Edwin (fl. 1843)  
Piano-maker. A 244; Sp 170,  
172.

FOEDERLEIN, -- --  
Teacher. HC 324; HE 324.

FOERSTER, A. H.  
Composer. R 505.

FOERSTER, Adolph Martin (1854-  
1927)

Teacher, composer, conductor.  
B; G; P; AH 296; AM 196-7; E  
209-10, 377; H 542, 630; HC 248-  
56 (incl. port.); HE 248-56  
(incl. port.), 543-6; Ho 551-2,  
657-8 (port.), 660; U 139.

\*FOERSTER, Anton (1867-1915)  
Croatian pianist. B; P; O  
221.

\*FOERSTER, Therese (Mrs. Victor  
Herbert)  
Austrian singer. G; AM 141;  
Go 186; KC 189, 194.

FOGEL, Clyde van Nuyss (1876-)  
Organist, composer. B.

FOGG, Clarence  
Violist. WP 204.

\*FONSTROM, Alma (1856-1936)  
Finnish singer. AM 139; KC  
140-2.

\*FOKINE, Michael (1880-)  
Russian dancer, teacher. KM  
408, 410. See Appendix.

\*Foley, Alan James (Signor Foli)  
(1835-1899)  
Irish singer. B; G; P; E  
115; KC 67; LA 74; R 444; UO  
405.

FOLEY, Bushrod Washington  
(1845=?)  
Conductor, teacher, singer. E  
82, 346; Ho 505-8 (incl. port.),  
603-4.

FOLGMANN, E.  
Violoncellist. HB 233.

FOLLIS, Dorothy  
Singer. KOB 914.

FOLLYWOOD, -- --  
Manager. Go 50.

FOLSON, Agnes (fl. 1890)  
Singer. ML 69, 124, 128.

FOLSON, John W. (fl. 1778)  
Publisher. HoM 170.

FONTAINE, Charles  
Singer. KOB 761, 767, 914.

FONTAINE, E.  
Singer. LA 177, 182.

\*FONTANA, Jules (1810-1869)  
Polish pianist, composer, pub-  
lisher. B; P; K 51.

FOOTE, Anna C.  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 706.

FOOTE, Arthur William (1853-  
1937)  
Teacher, organist, pianist, com-  
poser, editor, writer. B; G; P;  
A 25, 38-40, 46, 93, 122; AH 4, 202,  
296; AM 338-40, 342 (port.), 378,  
416; Ba 2, 6, 10; E 67, 188-90  
(incl. port.), 261, 274, 374; EN  
313, 337; F 119; H 28, 34, 108,  
304, 308, 320, 325, 330-2 (incl.  
port.), 498; HB 197, 249; HC 18,  
221-34 (incl. port., holo.,  
music & auto), HE 18, 221-34  
(incl. port., holo., music &  
auto), 479-80, 549; Ho 550, 650-  
1, Hu 28, 34, 108; LA 88, 91, 94,  
100, 104, 141, 148, 154, 188, 219;

MaD 4; MaT 27; O 61, 191-2, 255, 262; R 505; RA 47; RH 99-100; SH xii, 22, 102, 125-6, 136-8, 161, (port.), 164, 214, 225, 232, 275, 283; U 94, 112-6 (incl. music), 120; WP 108, 164.

FOOTE, George Luther  
Teacher, composer. SH 176, 214, 232, 239.

FORAGE, Stephen (fl. 1764)  
Musician. MP 31; SEC 69, 75.

FORBES, Elizabeth Claire  
Pianist. HB 249.

FORBUSH, Abijah (fl. 1803)  
Psalmist. AH 162; MAP 23; MS 82.

FORCHEIMER, Walter (fl. 1887)  
Conductor. SH 90-1, 97.

FORD, Henry (1863-)  
Patron. A 111, 286-7.

FORD, M<sup>rs</sup>. Estelle (Mrs. S. C. Ford) (1858-?)  
Singer. HB 249; Ho 218-9 (incl. port. & auto.).

FORDE, Harry H.  
Singer. ML 292.

FORESMAN, Robert (c. 1856-1932)  
Writer, publisher. A 60, 67; BP 223.

FORESMANN, Adelaide (fl. 1889)  
Singer. HB 249.

FOREST, Arthur  
Singer. ML 292.

FORKERT, R. (fl. 1894)  
Tuba player. O 417-21.

FORLANI, N.  
Clarinetist. HB 233.

FORMAN, Ezekiel (fl. 1794)  
Editor. SEO 113-4, 117.

\*FORMES, Karl Johann (1816-1888)  
German singer. B; G; J; MA; P; AM 137; E 114; HO 233; Ho 208-10 (incl. port. & auto.); KOB 313, 501, 503, 511; LA 47-8, 175, 286; O 12, 160; R 180, 319, 323. See Appendix.

\*FORMES, Theodor (1826-1874)  
German singer. B; P.

\*FORMICHI, Cesare (1887-)  
Italian singer. KOB 956, 959.

\*FORNARI, Vincenzo (1848-1900)  
Italian singer, composer. AH 247; UO 390.

FORNAROLI, Lucia  
Singer. KM 216.

\*FORNASARI, Luciano (fl. 1832)  
Italian singer. KC 18; LA 25, 285; R 206.

FORNIA-LABEY, Rita (1878-1922)  
Singer. B; G; P; HO 348; KBS 200; KM 40, 44, 248, 265-6, 311, 336; KOB 807; LA 158; UO 469.

FORRAGE, Stephen (fl. 1764)  
Player on musical glasses. AM 70; H 36; SEC 69-70; SHL 43, 45, 55, 74; WP 7.

FORRAI, Olga  
Singer. HO 306.

FORREST, Hamilton (1901-)  
Composer. HO 182-4.

\*FORSELL, John (1868-)  
Swedish singer. KM 160.

FORST, Rudolf (1900-)  
Composer. RAS 106.

FORSTER, E.



Violist. HB 233.

**\*FORSYTH, Cecil (1870-)**

English conductor, writer,  
editor, composer, violist. G; P;  
HB 197; LA 134, 219; Mat 144-5;  
WP 165.

**FORSYTH, Josephine (Mrs. Philip  
Andrew Myers)**  
Singer, composer. Ba 27, 40.

**\*FORSYTH, Wesley Octavius (1863-  
1937)**  
Canadian teacher, pianist,  
composer, writer. G.

**FOSCANI, Signor ---- (ne Fox)**  
Singer. KC 142. (fl. 1889)

**FOSSE, P.**  
Oboist. HB 233.

**FOSSETTA, Nicolo**  
Singer. AH 244; KC 373, 381,  
399; KM 107, 250.

**FOSTER, A. C.**  
Organist. A 153, 255, 257.

**FOSTER, Charles H. W.**  
Piano-maker. AH 325.

**FOSTER, Clyde E.**  
Educator. BP 278.

**FOSTER, Dorothy**  
Composer. Ba 35, 40.

**Foster, Fay (c. 1885-)**  
Teacher, pianist, organist,  
composer. B; G; Ba 15, 40; E  
398; EN 337; H 542, 588; HE 571;  
RAS 266; U 179.

**FOSTER, George (1907-)**  
Composer. RAS 266.

**FOSTER, George G.**  
Piano-maker. AH 325.

**FOSTER, Harriet**  
Singer. W 87.

**FOSTER, Hilda (Mrs. Bramwell)**  
Singer. B.

**FOSTER, Morrison (1823-1904)**  
Writer. MS 297-8.

**\*FOSTER, Mariel (1877-1937)**  
English singer. B; P; HB  
249; O 147-8, 170, 177.

**FOSTER, Percy Semple (1863-)**  
Psalmist, conductor.  
MS 343-4.

**FOSTER, Stephen Collins (1826-  
1864)**  
Composer. B; G; J; M; MA; P;  
AH 69, 79-82, 177 (port.); AM  
xix, 286, 318-20 (incl. port.),  
416, 452; C 128; E 136-9 (incl.  
port.), 163, 209; EN 257, 266-8,  
325; F 100; Go 43-6, 85, 93, 139,  
243, 258; H xxii, 154, 179, 185-  
201, 216, 274-5, 357, 360, 368-9,  
404, 532, 580, 608; LA 24, 293; MS  
292, 295-300; R 437-40; U 30, 39-  
41, 51, 270. See Appendix.

**FOUCAR, A. H. (fl. 1883)**  
Piano and organ-maker. Sp 308.

**\*FOUCARD, -- -- (fl. 1793)**  
French clarinetist. G; AM  
61; BO 160; SEC 29, 32-3, 36-8,  
139, 155, 296, 291-2.

**FOUREL, G.**  
Violist. HB 233.

**FOWLER, Fred (fl. 1889)**  
Teacher. Ho 480.

**FOWLSTON, Edgar**  
Singer. O 369.

**FOX, -- -- (fl. 1798)**  
Singer. E 53; SEC 56, 215, 219,  
222-3, 247; SEO 108, 124.

FOX, Eddie  
Composer. F 130.

\*Fox, Felix (1876=)  
German pianist, teacher. B;  
G; P; HB 249; WP 221.

FOX, Gilbert (fl. 1798)  
Singer. AM 325; LA 12.

FOX, H.  
Bassoonist. O 351, 446-7.

FOX, J. Bertram  
Composer. U 179.

FOX, Joseph (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161.

FOX Mary E. (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 249.

FOX, Mary Woodfield  
Pianist. WP 221.

FOX, Orvin L. (1844=?)  
Editor. Ho 631-2 (incl. port.  
& auto. ); Sp 361.

FOX, Mrs. Orvin L. (1847-1920)  
Teacher, singer, writer. Ho  
480, 484; O 15; Sp 361.

FOX, Oscar J.  
Arranger. H 461.

FOX, Paul (fl. 1889)  
Flutist. A 216; HB 233.

FOXCROFT, Thomas (fl. 1721)  
Patron. BO 251; HoM 76, 217.

FOY, Eddie  
Singer. Go 65, 248; ML 296.

FRACKER, Cora Robins (1849-?)  
Teacher, composer. Ho 706.

FRADKIN, Fredric (1892=)  
Violinist. G; P; A 210; EB  
59; HB 145, 233, 249.

\*FRAEMCKE, August (1873-1933)  
German teacher, pianist. B;  
G; P; AH 198.

FRANCE, Master -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.

FRANCESCONI, Luigi (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 285.

FRANCHESCHINI, Gaetano (fl. 1774)  
Violinist, bandmaster. AM 78;  
SEC 22, 24, 184; SEO 54.

\*FRANCHETTI, Aldo (1883=)  
Italian composer, conductor.  
HO 185-9.

FRANCIS, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Dealer. A 10; F 40.

FRANCIS, Alma  
Singer. ML 237.

FRANCIS, Arthur  
Writer. Go 255.

FRANCIS, Dorothy  
Singer. HO 333; LA 185.

FRANCIS, J. Henry  
Educator. BP 291.

FRANCIS, Samuel (fl. 1769)  
Manager. AM 65-6; KC 10;  
SEC 168.

\*FRANCIS, William (1763-1827)  
English dancer. G; SEO 116,  
124, 166, 175.

\*FRANCIS, Mrs. William (fl. 1794)  
English dancer. G; SEO 116.

FRANCISCA, Fanny  
Singer. KC 373.

FRANCISQUY, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 93, 157, 186, 198,  
204-5, 207-8, 210, 212.

\*FRANCOIS, G. M.  
French violin-maker. A 259.

FRANK, Ethel  
Singer. HB 249.

FRANK, J.  
Violist. Hu 15.

FRANK, William  
Horn-player. O 235,425-47.

FRANKE, Cornelius  
Violinist. O 140,426; WP  
204,221.

\*FRANKE-HARLING, W.  
- See under: Harling, W. F.

FRANKEL, I.  
Bass player. HB 233.

FRANKENSTEIN, A. V.  
Writer. Go 267.

FRANKLIN, -- -- (fl. 1817)  
Printer. BO 172.

FRANKLIN, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer. R 231.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin (1706-1790)  
Inventor, writer. B; G; J; M;  
P; AH 149; AM 29,70; E 24; EN  
97; F 7; H 22,108; Ho 21; HoM  
89,154; MP 29,48-9; MS 32; SEC  
23; SEO 179; SH 30-1; SHL 7,12-  
6,22,43,73-4,94; W 9-10; WP 5.

FRANKLIN, Edward  
Flutist. A 214.

FRANKLIN, Gertrude (fl. 1885)  
Singer. HB 250.

FRANKLIN, J. (fl. 1721)  
Printer. F 7.

FRANKO, Nahan (1861-1930)  
Violinist, conductor. G.

FRANKO, Sam (1857-1937)  
Violinist, conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; HB 233; HC 245; HE  
245; KM 372; LA 112,123,144.

\*FRANOSCH, Adolph (1830-1880)  
German singer. G; J.

FRAPOLLI, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Singer. LA 75; R 443-4.

FRASCONA, Menotti  
Singer. UO 271.

FRAWLEY, Paul  
Singer. ML 326.

FRAZEE, H. Norman  
Organ-maker. A 181-3.

FRAZEE, John (fl. 1817)  
Psalmist. MAP 23,40; MS  
171.

\*FRAZEE, Leslie H. (1870-1934)  
Canadian organ-maker. A  
181-3.

FRAZER, -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer. HO 206; LA 31.

FREDERICK, Lily (1867-)  
Teacher. Ho 706.

FREDERICK, Pauline (1885-1938)  
Singer. ML 286.

\*FREDERIKSEN, Frederik Christian  
(1869-)  
Norwegian violinist, conductor,  
teacher. G.

\*FREED, Isador (1900-)  
Russian composer. C 10; RA  
49; RAS 107-8.

FREEMAN, Carlotta  
Negro singer. HO 192-4.

FREEMAN, Harry Lawrence (1875-)  
Negro composer, organist. H

511; HO 189-95.

FREEMAN, Minnie

- See under: Coons, M.

\*FREEMAN, Robert F. (fl. 1890)  
Jamaican guitar-maker. A 275.

FREEMAN, Valdo

Negro singer. HO 194,442.

FREEMANTEL, Frederick C.  
Singer. HO 292.

FREEMANTLE, George (fl. 1862)  
Flutist, harpist, instrument-maker. A 267.

FREER, Eleanor Everest (1864-)  
Composer, singer. G; AM 404;  
Ba 8-9,40; E 398; EO 507; H  
508; HE 572; HO vi,52-3,55,115,  
196-204 (incl. port.); RAS 266;  
U 140. See Appendix.

FREESE, Myron

Editor. A 84-5.

FREGOLI, Leopoldo (fl. 1769)  
Manager. SEO 133.

FRELIGH, Louis Henry (1838=?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer.  
Ho 706.

\*FREMSTAD, Olive Nayan (1870-)  
Swedish singer. B; G; P; AH  
243; AM 149; Ba 10; HB 250; KC  
326-8 (incl. port.),344,353,416;  
KM 8-9,40,104,139-40,203-4,274,  
284; KOB 14,140,169 (port.),  
227,801,804; LA 118,130,141,152,  
288; O 190,283; WP 221.

FRENCH, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1822)  
Singer. MP 80,83-4,86.

FRENCH, Edward (1761-1845)  
Psalmist, singer. MS 89.

FRENCH, Jacob (1754-?)

Composer, teacher, compiler.  
AH 181; EN 76; GCM 52; H 61;  
HoM 176; MAP 23-4; MS 88-9; R  
72-3,87,90.

FRENCH, Lillian

- See under: Read, L.

FRENZKY, O.

Trumpeter. Hu 15.

\*FREUND, Harry E. (1863-)  
English editor. Sp 359.

FREUND, Helen

Singer. HO 109,184; O 382.

\*FREUND, John Christian (1848-  
1924)  
English editor, writer. G; P;  
E 372; Ho 382,388; Sp 185,355-  
60 (incl. port.).

FREUND, Marya

Singer. HB 250.

\*FREY, Adolf (1865-)  
German pianist, teacher. G; P.

FREY, George O.

Trombonist, tuba player.  
WP 204.

FREY, J. Mark

Manager. W 207.

FREY, Nathan

Violist. WP 204.

FREYGANG, Alexander (fl. 1881)  
Harpist. HB 233,250.

\*FREZZOLINI, Erminia (1818-  
1884)

Italian singer. B; P; AM  
132; KOB 386; R 318; UO 381.

\*FRICKER, Herbert Austin (1868-)  
English organist, conductor,  
composer. G; P.



FRICKINGER, F. (fl. 1851)  
Piano-maker. Sp 312.

\*FRIEDBERG, Carl Rudolf Hermann  
(1872-)

German pianist, teacher. B;  
G; P; HB 250; O 388; WP 221.

FRIEDENTHAL, Albert  
Writer. AM 305.

\*FRIEDHEIM, Arthur (1859-1932)  
Russian pianist, conductor,  
composer, writer. B; G; P; Ba  
13; HB 250; Ho 614; LA 101; O  
243.

\*FRIEDLANDER, Max (1852-1934)  
Silesian teacher, writer, editor,  
singer. B; P; SH 190.

FRIEDMANN, Blanche  
Singer. WP 221.

FRIEDMANN, Miss E.  
Violinist. O 351

\*FRIEDMANN, Ignaz (1882-)  
Polish pianist. B; P; HB  
250; LA 186, 285.

FRIEDRICH, Louis (fl. 1891)  
Oboist, bassoonist. K 135;  
O 415-34, 448.

FRIEDRICH, O  
Bass player. O 435

FRIEDRICHS, Fritz (fl. 1899)  
Singer. KC 227; LA 121, 288.

\*FRIES, August (1822-?)  
German violinist. G; AM 203;  
E 85; H 221; Ho 294; K 102; LA  
44, 48; R 333, 337.

\*FRIES, Wulf Christian Julius  
(1825-1902)  
German violoncellist, teacher.  
B; G; J; P; AH 282; AM 203; E  
85; H 221; HB 233; Ho 294, 458-

9; LA 48, 71; R 333; SH 73, 81-2;  
U 31, 55, 72.

FRIESE, A.  
Percussion player. WP 204.

FRIEZE, Henry S.  
Teacher. AM 268.

FRIGANZA, Trixie  
Singer. ML 311.

FRIGERIO, Claudio  
Singer. Ho 402; KOB 873.

\*FRIJSH, Povla  
Danish singer. HB 250; O  
304; WP 221.

\*FRIML, Charles Rudolf (1881=)  
Bohemian pianist, composer.  
B; G; P; A 40, 43; E 384; EO  
508; Go 119, 131, 255, 257, 311; H  
595, 604; ML 259, 318-23; MO 417;  
WP 221.

FRISBIE, John C. (fl. 1807)  
Psalmist. MAP 24, 31; MS  
156.

FRITSCH, C. (fl. 1893)  
Tuba player. O 417-8.

FRITSCH, Christian (fl. 1880)  
Singer. K 149; R 369.

FRITSCH, O.  
Clarinetist. HB 233.

FRITSCH, R. (fl. 1895)  
Tuba player. O 419.

\*FRITZ, -- -- (fl. 1846)  
German piano-maker. Sp 189.

FROBEL, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Pianist. SEC 62, 227.

FROEHLICH, Bianca  
Singer, dancer. KC 353.

FROEHLICH, Egmont  
Conductor. R 416.

FROEHLICH, S.  
Violinist. Hu 15.

FROELICH, Mme. -- --  
Teacher. W 104.

FROELICH, H. C. (1857-?)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 506,  
706.

FROELICH, Max  
Violoncellist. WP 204.

FROST, E. H. (fl. 1856)  
Teacher. Ho 214.

FROST, Rufus (fl. 1805)  
Psalmist. E 341; MAP 24.

FROTHINGHAM, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Clarinetist, singer. SH 62,  
122.

FROTHINGHAM, George B.  
Singer. AM 177.

FRUEAUFF, Rev. John Frederick  
Violinist. W 18. (fl. 1795)

FRUNCILLO, John  
Violist. WP 204.

FRY, Henry S. (1875-)  
Organist, composer, writer.  
G; P.

FRY, William Henry (1813-1864)  
Critic, composer. B; G; J;  
MA; P; AH 252; AM 132, 168, 332  
(port.), 333-4; E 72, 94 (port.),  
109, 113, 320; EO 379-80; H 245-  
51 (incl. port.), 253-4, 258, 261,  
315-6; HO 32, 83, 205-12 (incl.  
port.); Ho 363-4, 672-5 (incl.  
port.); KB 171; KC 48-9, 56-7;  
KM 165, 228; LA 23, 31, 38, 44, 51,  
220; MO 372; MP 130; R 314, 319-  
20, 348; U 32, 36-7, 41-2, 46-7, 51,

62, 80.

FRYBERGER, Agnes Moore  
Educator, writer. A 61; BP  
212.

FRYE, Philip (fl. 1870)  
Organ-blower. BO 201-4.

FRYE, Rosalie Barker  
Singer. HO 333.

\*FRYER, Herbert (1877-)  
English pianist, composer.  
B; P; A 128.

FRYSINGER, J. Frank (1878-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; P; H 554.

FUCHS, H. (fl. 1850)  
Composer. K 105.

FUCHS, M.  
Violinist. O 374.

FUCHS, Paul  
Bass player. WP 204.

FUHRMAN, Clarence  
Pianist. WP 221.

FUHRMANN, M.  
Bass player. HB 233.

FULLER, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Publisher. A 17; F 117.

FULLER, Mrs. Edward  
= See under: Haskell, Jessica

FULLER, Levi K. (1841-1896)  
Organ & piano-maker. G (art.  
Estey, Jacob).

FULLER, Loie (fl. 1895)  
Dancer. KB 157; KM 410; O 80.

FULLERTON, Charles Alexander  
(1861-)  
Conductor, educator. G; BP

228,240,247,272,273,307; O 29,  
107,186.

\*FULLERTON, Robert (1867-)  
Canadian teacher. G.

FULLGRAFF, G. O. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. Hu 6; K 41-2.

FUMAGALLI, Antonio (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 285.

FURBECK, Sue Harrington  
Singer. O 123,125,146,148.

FURELLO, -- --  
Bandmaster. AH 286.

FURGANG, W. R. (fl. 1852)  
Piano-maker. Sp 143.

FURLONG, Atherton Bernard  
(1849-?)  
Singer, teacher, composer. G.

FURMAN, Julius  
Flutist. A 217; O 432-46.

\*FURSCH-MADI, Emmy (1847-1894)  
French singer, teacher. B; G;  
P; AM 137,139,163; HB 250; Ho  
319,322; K 154-5,159; KC 90,100-  
2,122,193; KOB 483-4; LA 63,81-  
2,287; O 21; R 448.

FURST, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Singer. LA 99.

FURST, William Wallace (1852-  
1917)  
Composer. HC 444; HE 444;  
KBS 188; ML 258,264-5.

\*FURTWÄGLER, Wilhelm (1886-)  
German conductor. 3G; P;  
EB 41,44,50-1,56,67,91,248,253,  
264-7 (incl. port.),270,285-6;  
MaD 107; S 281,287,299.

FUTTERER, Edward (-1921)  
Educator. BP 262.

\*FYLES, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
German composer. AH 111.

\*FYRING, Philipp (fl. 1764)  
German organ-maker. SHL 91.

\*GABLER, Emil (fl. 1854)  
German piano-maker. Sp 236-7,  
293.

\*GABLER, Ernest (=1883)  
German piano-maker. G; AH  
323; Sp 236-7, 293.

\*GABOR, Arnold  
Hungarian singer. HO 242, 398;  
KOB 886, 950.

\*GABRILOWITSCH, Ossip Salomono-  
vitch (1878-1938)  
Russian pianist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; EB 311; HB  
250; LA 118, 122, 175, 282, 285;  
MaD 87, 107, 170; MaT 6, 32, 43, 52-  
3, 70, 102; O 136, 140, 184, 188, 276,  
283, 290, 295, 304, 315-6, 320; SH  
259; WP 22-4, 104, 107-8, 129, 164,  
217, 221, 234. See Appendix.

\*GADSKI, Johanna Emilia Agnes  
(1872-1932)  
German singer. B; G; P; AH  
243; AM 145, 147; Ba 11; HB 250;  
HO 143, 198; KC 255, 257-8 (incl.  
port.), 261, 281, 308, 318; KM 40,  
140, 144, 253, 274, 284, 332, 382-4,  
393; KOB 9, 140, 227, 246; LA 97,  
108, 110, 113, 150, 156, 288; O 176-  
7, 182, 188, 197-8, 208, 221, 236, 240,  
243; WP 221.

GAEBLER, Sophie Charlotte (1862-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 706.

GAEHLE, Henry (fl. 1841)  
Piano-maker. AH 320; Sp 131.

GAEHLER, P.  
Violinist. Hu 15.

GAERTNER, Louis von (1866-1937)  
Composer, conductor. LA 129,  
221; WP 95, 218.

GAINES, Samuel Richards (1869-)  
Composer, conductor, organist.  
A 46; H 555; RAS 266; U 140.

GALAJIKIAN, Florence Grandland  
(1900-)  
Pianist, composer, teacher. Ba  
27-8, 40; RA 50; RAS 108-9.

GALASSI, Antonio (fl. 1883)  
Singer. AH 241; AM 138; E  
115; K 146-8, 150; KC 90, 160, 190;  
KOB 98, 332, 354, 367, 387, 402, 437,  
458, 587; LA 74, 79-80, 92; O 37;  
R 369, 444.

GALE, A. H. (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 185-6, 205.

\*GALE, Clement Rowland (1862-  
1934)  
English organist, teacher, com-  
poser. G; P; AM 357; HC 445;  
HE 445.

GALE, Walter C. (1871-)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. G; P; E 401.

GALENCIA, L. H. (fl. 1887)  
Editor. A 83.

Gales, Weston (1877-)  
Organist, conductor. B; G; P.

GALETTI-GIANOLI, Fernando  
- See under: Gianoli-Galetti.

\*GALITZIN, Prince George  
Nicolaiévitch (1823-1872)  
Russian conductor, composer,  
writer. B; G; P.

GALL, Yvonne (1885-)  
Singer. KOB 767, 916; LA 178,  
184.

GALLI, Luigi  
Pianist. O 255.

GALLI, Rosina  
Dancer. HO 242; KM 250, 367-8,  
409-11 (incl. port.); KOB 441  
(port.), 885 (incl. port.), 917.



\*GALLICO, Paolo (1868=)

Italian pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; H 605, 642; HO 93; LA 188, 221; RA 50; RAS 109-10.

\*GALLI-CURCI, Amelita (1889=)

Italian singer. G; P; KM 28, 298, 344 (port.), 394, 396; KOB 295, 306-7, 343, 386, 388, 392 (port.), 416, 532, 575, 742; LA 169, 289; ML 9; UO 312.

GALLISON, Mrs. Henry H. (fl. 1897)

Singer, conductor. HB 250; SH 134.

GALSTON, Gottfried (1879=)

Austrian pianist, writer, teacher. B; P; LA 156; O 253.

GAMBATI, -- -- (fl. 1834)

Trumpeter. AM 95; R 219-20.

GAMBLE, Eugene E.

Publisher. F 134.

GAMBLE, William M.

Publisher, inventor. F 133-4.

GAMMONS, D. T.

Violinist. SH 239.

\*GANDELL, Shirley Mark Kerr

English teacher. G. (1866=)

GANDOLFI, Alfredo

Singer. HO 242, 402; KOB 873, 886.

GANGE, Fraser

Singer. H 535; HB 250.

GANGURSKY, N.

Bass player. O 374.

GANNON, Rose Lutiger

Singer. O 217, 261-2, 385.

GANSHIRT, William

Violin-maker. A 258.

GANSS, Rev. H. G.

Composer. EN 239.

GANTT, S. Grace

Educator. BP 296.

\*GANTVOORT, Arnold Johann

(1857-1937)

Dutch educator. B; G; AH 198; BP 239, 242; E 346.

GANTZBERG, J. (fl. 1888)

Violinist. HB 233.

\*GANZ, Rudolph (1877=)

Swiss pianist, conductor, teacher, composer. B; G; P; A 40; Ba 13, 20, 24; E 393; EB 311; H 554, 566; HB 250; HO 417; LA 118, 137, 189, 282, 285; O 139-40, 177, 186, 188, 229, 243, 271, 295, 314, 320; RAS 266; WP 108, 221.

GARAFFONI, Mario

Bass player. WP 204.

GARCIA, Genevieve

Dancer. HO 335.

\*GARCIA, Manuel del Popolo

Vicente (1775-1832)

Spanish singer, composer, conductor, manager. B; G; M; P; AH 235-7, 346; AM 116, 118-20; E 99; EN 282; F 101; H 203, 245; HO 29, 34; Ho 48; K 29; KB 2-3, 8, 69; KC 2-3, 7, 13, 16-7, 25-7 (incl. port.), 29, 34; KM 252; KOB 44, 295, 309, 312; LA 22-4, 221, 285, 293; MP 108; R 157, 186-93, 198-9, 203, 271, 471; UO 309. See Appendix.

\*GARCIA, Manuel Patricio

Rodriguez (1805-1906)

Spanish singer, teacher, writer. B; G; P; A 29; AH 235-7, 346; AM 116, 118; E 99; Ho 48, 113, 588; KB 3, 69; KC 3, 26; KOB 44, 295; LA 22, 221; R 190-1, 203.

GARCIA, Maria

- See under: Malibran, Mme.

\*GARDEN, Mary (1877-)

Scottish singer, manager. B; G; P; AH 246; AM 144 (port.), 152; E 367; HO 183-4, 260-1; KC 373, 381-3 (incl. port.), 385, 387, 393; KM 5, 77, 81, 96, 98-105, 112, 114-6, 123-4, 229-30, 251, 253, 321, 323-4, 326, 394-6; KOB 587, 603, 746-7 (incl. ports.), 750, 755-6 (incl. port.), 761, 801, 804, 854, 956, 958; LA 119, 144-6, 149, 154, 162, 177, 186, 289; O 238, 333; UO 57.

GARDENGHI, -- -- (fl. 1832)

Bassoonist. R 207.

GARDIE, Mrs. (fl. 1796)

Singer. SEO 93, 100, 118, 153, 177, 198, 212, 214.

GARDINER, Frances B. (=1921)

Educator. BP 262.

\*GARDINER, William (1880-1853)

English composer, editor, writer. MA; H 144; MAP 24; MH 37.

GARDNER, C.

Percussion player. HB 233.

\*GARDNER, Samuel (1892-)

Russian violinist, composer, conductor. E 400; H 530, 631; HB 159, 198, 250; LA 180, 185, 221; MaD 12; MaT 27-8; O 283, 439; RA 52; RAS 110; WP 217, 221.

\*GARIEL, Eduardo (1860-1923)

Mexican teacher, writer, supervisor. B; G; P.

GARLICH, Mary E. (fl. 1884)

Pianist. HB 250.

GARNET, Horatio (fl. 1789)

Composer. BO 155-6 (incl. music).

GARRISON, Lucy McKim

Editor. AH 53; AM 289.

GARRISON, Mabel (c. 1888-)

Singer. B; G; HB 250; HO 160; KM 287, 369, 372; KOB 52; LA 175-6; O 292, 304, 328; WP 221.

GARRISON, Silvia

Educator. BP 296.

GARTLAN, George H.

Educator. BP 264, 272, 287.

Garvin, Helen M.

Educator. BP 296.

GARWOOD, Victor (1862-)

Pianist, teacher. Ho 480, 607 (port.), 610.

GASKELL, Elwood Ernest (c. 1907-)

Singer. O 322; SH 227.

\*GASPARONI, -- -- (fl. 1855)

Italian singer. MP 172.

GASSETT, Henry (=1886)

Flutist. R 250; SH 53, 54, 70.

GASSIER, Edovard (1820-1872)

Singer. K 115; LA 31; R 318, 320, 322, 368.

GASTEL, Edgar A.

Violinist. WP 204.

GASTEL, Edith L.

Singer. WP 221.

GASTEL, Erwin

Violoncellist. WP 204.

GASTON, George (fl. 1882)

Singer. ML 126, 139.

\*GATAYES, Felix (1809-?)

French pianist, composer. B; P.

GATCOMB, L. B. (fl. 1894)  
Instrument-maker, publisher.  
A 74, 83, 228, 276.

GATES, Alice Avery  
Composer. Ba 35, 40.

GATES, Lucy (c.1889-)  
Singer. KM 372; KOB 52, 375;  
WP 221.

GATES, W. Francis (1865-)  
Writer. E 332.

GATEWOOD, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Manager. SEC 58.

GATTERDAM, L.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

GATTERFELD, E.  
Bass player. O 435-41.

GATTI, Frank Delli  
Violinist. WP 203.

\*GATTI-CASAZZA, Giulio (1869-1940)  
Italian manager. B; G; P;  
AH 243; AM 152; E 368; H 340;  
HO 63, 145, 154, 224, 400; KBS 194;  
KC 360, 405, 408 (port.), 410; KM  
3, 20-3 (incl. port.), 26-31, 36-  
7, 41-2, 50-2, 60, 72, 78, 111, 138,  
155, 169-70, 180, 193-202, 204-5,  
224-5, 233, 242, 248, 255-6, 282,  
284, 287-8, 295, 309, 326, 333, 335,  
347-9, 360-1, 364, 369, 372, 378,  
384, 399, 409, 425-7, 430-45; KOB  
516, 611, 673, 807, 887; LA 119,  
147, 153, 294.

\*GAUDENZI, Giuseppe (1880-)  
Italian singer. B; P.

GAUL, Miss -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Pianist. Ho 115.

GAUL, Alfred Robert (1837-1913)  
Composer. HB 198.

GAUL, Harvey Bartlett (1881-)

Organist, teacher, composer,  
critic. B; G; P; Ba 17; E 399;  
H 556, 642; RAS 266; U 177.

GAULT, -- -- (fl. 1778)  
Dealer. Sp 67.

GAULTIER, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Clarinetist, composer. E 54;  
SEC 144.

GAUSS, C. E. (1878-)  
Writer. SH 30.

\*GAUTHIER, Eva (1886-)  
Canadian singer. Ba 16; Go  
255-6; HB 250; WP 221.

GAXTON, William  
Singer. ML 340, 342, 347.

GAY, Mace (1855-1935)  
Publisher. A 23, 74.

\*GAY, Maria (1879-)  
Spanish singer. B; G; P;  
AH 243; KM 39; KOB 466; LA 140;  
ML 23.

GAYETTY, -- -- (fl. 1838)  
Organ-maker. A 142, 256.

GAYLORD, Julia (c.1850-1894)  
Singer. KC 67.

GAYNOR, Jessie Lovel (nee  
Smith) (1863-1921)  
Educator, composer, writer.  
B; G; P; AM 355; Ba 2, 9, 25, 40;  
BP 242, 246-7, 262; E 307; H 540;  
HC 441; HE 441.

GAZZANIGA, Marietta (fl. 1857)  
Singer. K 132; LA 47, 286; R  
318, 369; WP 10.

GEAUFREAU, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1824)  
Harpist. R 140.

GEBEL, Frida de (fl. 1880)  
Singer. KOB 163.



GEBEST, Frank (1864-)  
Pianist, organist, teacher.  
Ho 706.

\*GEBHARD, Heinrich (1878-)  
German pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; A 53; H 546; HB 250; LA 130; O 215, 221, 261, 262; RAS 266.

GEBHARDT, O. (fl. 1892)  
Trombonist. O 415-27.

GEBHARDT, W.  
Horn player. HB 233.

GEBHART, D. R.  
Conductor, educator. BP 264, 289, 291; HO 281.

GEE, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Singer. SEC 47.

GEER, E. Harold (1886-)  
Teacher, organist, composer.  
G; A 51.

GEFFERT, Edward W.  
Trombonist. O 445-7; WP 204.

\*GEHOT, Jean (1756-?)  
Belgian violinist, composer.  
G; M; F 29; H 81-4; SEC 89, 92, 110, 138, 191, 230; U 23.

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson (1882-)  
Educator, writer. G; P; A 32, 34; BP 224, 250, 252, 254, 264, 267, 272, 278; F 81.

\*GEIB, Adam (fl. 1803)  
German piano-maker. G; A 146; F 97; SEC 201; Sp 104-5.

GEIB, Fred  
Tuba player. Hu 37; WP 204.

GEIB, George (1780-?)  
Teacher, writer. G.

\*GEIB, John (fl. 1798)

German piano-maker. G; A 102, 146; BO 83; F 97; R 143; Sp 104-5.

GEIB, John Jr. (fl. 1810)  
Piano-maker. G; A 146; F 97; Sp 105.

GEIB, William (fl. 1816)  
Piano-maker. G; F 97; Sp 86, 105, 108, 148, 160-1.

\*GEIBEL, Adam (1855-1933)  
German organist, conductor, publisher, composer. B; G; P; A 37.

GEIERSBACH, Karl (fl. 1886)  
Violist. HB 233.

\*GEISTINGER, Maria Charlotte  
Cacelia (1836-1903)  
Austrian singer. B; P.

\*GEMÜNDER, August Martin  
Ludwig (1814-1895)  
German violin-maker. B; G; P; AH 332-3; E 362.

\*GEMÜNDER, Charles H.  
German violin-maker. B.

\*GEMÜNDER, George (1816-1899)  
German violin-maker. G; J; P; A 198, 228; AH 332-3; Ho 347-9 (incl. port.).

GEMÜNDER, Oscar A.  
Violin-maker. B.

GEMÜNDER, Rudolph F. (-1916)  
Violin-maker. B.

GENET, Marianne (1876-)  
Composer. Ba 15, 40.

GENEVOSI, Signora (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.

\*GENSS, Hermann (1856-?)  
German pianist, teacher, com-



poser. B; G; P.

GENTIL, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Violoncellist. R 190.

GENTILE, P.  
Clarinetist. Hu 37.

GENTLE, Alice (1888-)  
Singer. KM 118; LA 175.

GEOFFRION, Victor  
Bass player. WP 204.

GEOFFROY, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Singer. LA 99.

GEORGE, Nancy  
- See under: Oldmixon, Mrs.

GEORGI, Themy  
Singer. HO 415.

GERARD, J. W. (fl. 1844)  
Patron. K 44; R 289.

GERARDI, Antonio  
Violinist. A 207; HB 233, 250.

\*GERARDY, Jean (1877-1929)  
Belgian violoncellist. B; P;  
HB 250; O 102, 262; WP 221, 228.

GERBERICH, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Conductor. R 485.

GERE, Florence Parr  
Composer. Ba 38; H 547.

GERHARD, C. E.  
Trombonist. WP 167, 204; Ho 37.

\*GERHARDT, Elena (1883-)  
German singer. B; P; F 81;  
HB 250; LA 157, 289; O 243; WP  
221.

GERHARDT, Gustav (fl. 1890)  
Bass player. HB 233.

GERHARDT, S.

Violist. HB 233.

GERHART, I. (fl. 1818)  
Psalmist. MAP 24.

GERHAUSER, Emil  
Singer. KC 318.

\*GERICKE, Wilhelm (1845-1925)  
Austrian conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; A 213, 228; AH 4, 9,  
276, 311; AM 190; E 54 (port.),  
62, 211, 225, 260, 298; EB 58, 149,  
312; EN 304-6; HB 55, 59-62  
(incl. port.), 66-74, 76, 78, 80-  
88, 92, 94, 103-9, 115-8, 121-22,  
138, 151, 157, 165, 198, 230, 242-3;  
HO 130, 352; Ho 124, 145-6, 417,  
475; LA 84, 86, 222, 282; SH 252;  
WP 14.

"  
GERIN, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Pianist. SEC 141.

GERLACH, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Hammer-maker. Sp 328.

GERLI, Signora -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.

\*GERMAN, J. Edward (1862-1936)  
English conductor. Go 52; Hu  
93, 109; LA 143, 222; O 75, 91.  
See Appendix.

\*GEROLD, Herman (1837-?)  
German singer, teacher, pianist,  
organist, composer. Ho 316, 706-  
7; KC 222; KOB 612.

GERRISH, Charles  
Composer, organist. HO 275.

GERRISH, S. H. (fl. 1884)  
Pianist. HB 250; HO 275.

GERRISH, Sarah Jane (Mrs. Sarah  
Jane Rogers)  
Singer. HO 275.

GERRISH, Sylvia (fl. 1888)

Singer. ML 59,220.

GERRISH, William  
Composer,organist. HO 275.

GERRISH, William H. (-1924)  
Publisher,organ-maker. A  
26,252.

GERRISH-JONES, Abbie (1863-1929)  
Composer,writer,critic. Ba  
9-10,40; HO 275-80,450.

GERSHWIN, George (1898-1937)  
Composer,pianist. C 8,139,  
186-7,207 (principal works  
listed); E 400; EO 503; EBC ix,  
x,82-4 (incl. port.); Go vii,xi  
(incl. port.),16,103,120,172,  
181,190,203,218,240,255-6,257-  
8,268,275-6,294,310,323,324; H  
589 (incl. port.),595-9,631;  
HO 439; KOB 953; MaD 115; MaT  
3,20,33,34,200,205,206; ML ix,  
xi,259,260,340-5; MO 373; RA  
51; RAS 112; RH 138-9; S 46,  
122; SH 248. See Appendix.

\*GERSTER, Etelka (1856-1920)  
Hungarian singer,editor,writ-  
er,teacher. B; P; AH 221,241;  
AM 135,137,160,163; Ba 8; E  
115-16; Ho 713 (art. Rosewald);  
KBS 99; KC 79,88,90-1,109-10,  
123,140; KM 9,396; KOB 45,319,  
325,329,335,343,546; LA 64,66,  
68,74,77,287; O 248; R 444.

GERSTLE, Henry S. (1889-)  
Composer. RAS 266; U 179.

GERSTLEY, William  
Composer. WP 217.

GERTS, -- --  
Piano-maker. Sp 309.

\*GERVAIS, Treffle (1863-)  
Canadian violin-maker. A  
198,260,301.

\*GERVILLE-REACHE, Jeanne (1882-  
1915)

French singer. B; G; P; AM  
152; HB 250; KBS 56,94; KC 373,  
381,393; KM 96,107,112,114,118  
(incl. port.); KOB 746,749; LA  
142,145-6,148,151,289; WP 221.

\*GESELSCHAP, Marie (1874-)  
Dutch pianist. B; P; HB 250.

GEST, Elizabeth  
Composer,teacher,pianist.  
Ba 15-6,40.

GETZE, -- -- (fl. 1821)  
Violinist. MP 76.

GEWIRTZ, J.  
Violinist. HB 234.

GHIONI, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Singer. LA 48; R 469.

GIACCONE, -- -- (fl. 1902)  
Singer. KC 309.

GIACONIO, Guisappina  
Singer. AH 244; KC 371,380-  
1,385,399.

GIANNINI, Dusolina (-1902)  
Singer. HB 250; Ho 322; KC  
122,141-2,162; KOB 736; LA 85;  
O 385.

GIANOLI-CALETTI, Fernando  
Singer. AH 244; KC 373,381,  
399; KM 190.

GIBBONS, Dwight (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

GIBBONS, His Eminence, James  
Cardinal (1834-1921)  
Author,patron. WP 240.

\*GIBBS, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1836)  
English singer. MP 131.

GIBSON, -- --

- Teacher. W 104.
- GIBSON, Archer  
Organist. W 181,228,234.
- GIBSON, J. H. (fl. 1863)  
Piano-maker. A 124; Sp 176.
- GIBSON, Thomas (fl. 1799)  
Piano-maker. Sp 102.
- GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander  
(1869-)  
Writer, editor, educator. A  
33,57; BP 131,141,199,201,213,  
224,247,249,254,264,272.
- GIDEON, Henry (1877-)  
Organist, conductor, writer,  
composer. G; A 116; RAS 266;  
SH 219,225.
- GIDEON, Marion  
Composer. Ba 38.
- GIESE, Cora (fl. 1885)  
Singer. HB 250.
- GIESE, Friedrich K. C. (fl. 1885)  
Violoncellist. AH 282; HB  
234; K 154; R 369.
- \*GIESEKING, Walter (1895-)  
German pianist. H 560; HB 157,  
250.
- GIETZEN, A.  
Violist. A 116; HB 234.
- GIFFE, William T. (1848-?)  
Composer, supervisor. J.
- GIFFORD, Electa (fl. 1895)  
Singer. HB 250; O 71,76,81,  
130,133.
- GIGLI, Beniamino (1890-)  
Singer. LA 189,290.
- GIGLIO, Clement  
Composer. HO 429.
- GILBERT, Miss (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 145.
- GILBERT, Benjamin F. (fl. 1868)  
Composer, singer, organist.  
HO 213.
- GILBERT, Elias (fl. 1770)  
Teacher. BO 62.
- GILBERT, Henry Franklin Belnap  
(1868-1928)  
Composer, writer. B; G; P;  
A 27; AM 278,292,311,408-10  
(incl. port.),438,457; E 371;  
EO 510; Go 16; H 439,442-3,457,  
631; HB 198; HE 496-9; HO 213-  
5,433,450; Hu 99; KM 392,412;  
LA 138,152,158,165,174,188,222;  
MaD 12; MaT 26-7,29-31,117; RH  
120; SH 254,283; U 120; UO 47.
- GILBERT, Increase (fl. 1837)  
Piano-maker. A 241.
- GILBERT, James L.  
Organ-maker. A 254; HO 213.
- GILBERT, L. Wolfe  
Composer, writer. Go 105,247-  
8.
- GILBERT, Lemuel (fl. 1829)  
Piano-maker. G; A 107-10,  
240-1,288; Sp 89-91,151.
- GILBERT, Nathan Stron (1852-?)  
Organist, teacher. Ho 707.
- GILBERT, Timothy (fl. 1834)  
Piano-maker. G; A 107-10,  
151,240-1,244,248-9,288,291; Sp  
38,46,57,87,89-2,96,151,165,168,  
169,195,212,348.
- \*GILBERT, Walter Bond (1829-  
1910)  
English organist, composer,  
editor, writer. G; p.
- GILBERTE, Hallett (1875-)



Composer. B; E 401; H 543;  
HE 569; U 177.

GILCHRIST, William Wallace  
(1846-1916)

Organist, composer, conductor,  
teacher. B; G; J; P; A 56; AH  
296; AM 200, 357; Ba 29; E 240,  
378; H 321, 552, 616; HC 196-210  
(incl. music); HE 196-210 (incl.  
music); HO 425; Ho 316, 524, 541,  
550, 552; LA 148, 222; MaT 29-30;  
R 505; U 102, 105-7 (incl. music),  
111; WP 9, 11-13, 76-7, 95, 143,  
165, 191, 235, 246-7, 252.

GILDEMEESTER, P. J. (1849-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 267-8.

GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn  
Educator. BP 221.

GILES, Henry (1809-1882)  
Teacher. Ho 636.

GILES, John Frank (fl. 1869)  
Printer. A 95.

GILES, Thomas  
Conductor. HO 261.

\*GILFERT, George (fl. 1790)  
English teacher, publisher.  
G; F 28, 95-7; H 407; Sp 69,  
100-1, 362.

\*GILIBERT, Charles (1866-1910)  
French singer. B; G; P; AH  
244; AM 148, 152; E 367; HB 149,  
250; KC 299-300, 304, 308-9, 365,  
371, 373, 380, 385, 387, 403; KM 77,  
81, 96, 107, 112, 196 (port.), 198;  
KOB 355, 602, 652, 745, 752; LA 122,  
124, 288; UO 264; WP 231.

GILIBERT-LEJEUNE, -- --  
Singer. LA 140.

GILL, -- -- (fl. 1770)  
Publisher, printer. A 4, 86;  
AM 50.

\*GILLES, P. (fl. 1821)  
English violoncellist, conduc-  
tor. G; MP 57-8, 60, 63, 71, 80,  
83, 183; R 399.

GILLET, -- -- (fl. 1809)  
Publisher, printer. MAP 24.

GILLET, F.  
Oboist. HB 234.

GILLETTE, James Robert (1886-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; H 359-60; RAS 266.

GILLINGHAM, Miss A. (fl. 1826)  
Pianist, singer. BO 176; R 217.

GILLINGHAM, Miss E. (fl. 1826)  
Singer. BO 176.

\*GILLINGHAM, George (-c. 1823)  
English violinist, conductor.  
G; P; AH 268; H 79, 87, 95, 100;  
MP 39, 43, 68; SEC 54-6, 94-6, 98,  
110; SEO 88.

GILLINGHAM, Louisa (fl. 1826)  
Singer, pianist. BO 176; R 217.

\*GILLY, Dinh  
French singer. KM 141, 158,  
204, 210, 274, 284, 327, 332; KOB  
674; LA 163; UO 270; WP 221.

GILMAN, Benjamin Ives (1852-?)  
Writer. G; P; H 408-10.

GILMAN, Lawrence (1878-1939)  
Critic, composer. B; G; P;  
AH 47; AM 366, 368; EBC viii; H  
379, 387, 489, 505, 564; HB 155-6;  
KOB 899; MaT 37-9, 47, 83; S 46,  
300.

GILMAN, Wilma A.  
Educator. BP 204.

\*GILMORE, Patrick Sarfield  
(1829-1892)  
Irish bandmaster, composer.



B; G; J; P; A 17,72,169,223,  
226,267-8,270,303; AH 61,127,  
192-3,256-7 (incl. port.),285-  
6; AM 223; BO 213; E 87,157,  
163; EN 309-12; F 68-9,118; Go  
187; H 230,313-4,350,417,592;  
HC 261; HE 261; Ho 224,310-13  
(incl. port.),352; LA 49,52,  
297; MS 50-1,364; W 265.

\*GILSINN, Michael Angelo(1842-?)  
Irish organist,composer,edi-  
tor. Ho 593-4 (incl. port. &  
auto.).

GILSON, A. P. (fl. 1878)  
Printer. A 97-8.

GILSON, F. H. (fl. 1878)  
Printer. A 90,97; BP 223.

\*GILSON, Paul (1865-)  
Belgian composer,teacher. A  
52; EO 474-5 (incl. port.); HB  
198; Hu 17,49; LA 103,222; O  
86,303.

GILSON=GILBERT, Therese A.  
Singer. HO 213.

GINN, Edwin (fl. 1867)  
Publisher. A 55-8,92.

GINSBURG, A.  
Violinist. WP 204.

GINSBURG, R.  
Violinist. O 440-6.

\*GIORNI, Aurelio (1895-1938)  
Italian pianist,composer,  
writer,teacher. G; P; H 536,  
631; RA 53; RAS 114-5.

\*GIORNOVICH, Giovanni Marie  
(1745-1804)  
Italian violinist,composer.  
SEC 29,32,35,37,46,51,53,56,61,  
84,96,135,142,144,150,305,315.

\*GIORZA, Paolo (1838-1914)

Italian composer,conductor,  
teacher. B; G; P; Ho 707.

\*GIRAC, Em. (-1869)  
French teacher,writer. MA.

GIRADOL, -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Violin-maker. A 196.

GIRALDONI, Eugenio  
Singer. KOB 482.

GIRARD, H.  
Bass player. HB 234.

GIRERD, Mme. -- --  
Singer. KC 357.

GISH, A.  
Trombonist. O 351.

GITTLESON, Frank (1896-)  
Violinist,teacher. G; P; O  
271; WP 221.

GIUBILEI, -- -- (fl. 1839)  
Singer. KB 92; LA 28,35,42;  
MP 140; R 213.

GIUBILEI, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1839)  
Dancer. KB 92.

GIURATO, Angelo  
Violinist. WP 204.

GIVEN, Thelma (1898-)  
Violinist. LA 176,291; O  
320; WP 221.

GLAAN, B. (fl. 1798)  
Teacher. BO 117.

GLADE, Coe  
Singer. HO 184.

GLANTZ, Harry  
Trumpeter. WP 204.

\*GLASER, Carl Gotthalf (1784-  
1829)  
German teacher,conductor.

MH 35.

GLASER, H.

Violinist. Hu 37.

GLASER, Lulu

Singer. AH 98.

GLASS, Beaumont

Violinist. WP 204.

GLASS, Reinhard (-1910)

Bass player. O 223,415-33.

GLASSMAN, Joseph

Bass player. WP 204.

\*GLASSON, T. Bath

English teacher, organist, conductor, composer, writer. G.

\*GLAZOUNOFF, Alexander (1865-1936)

Russian composer, conductor.

H 561; HB 159,198,250; Hu 18, 21,27,56,66,68,73,82,87; LA 112,114,116,124-6,130,132,134, 137,139-40,142,144,151,156,222-3; O 220,322,352; WP 232.

GLEASON, Elizabeth

Educator. BP 288.

GLEASON, Frederick Grant (1848-1903)

Organist, composer, teacher.

B; G; J; P; AH 253,300; AM 346; Ba 6,15; E 195-7,200 (port.),233,307,331,389; EO 507; H 322-3,349,352,617; HC 348, 376-83 (incl. music &amp; port.); HE 348,376-83 (incl. music &amp; port.); HO 213,216-7,360; Ho 490,541,550,698-700 (incl. port.); LA 133,223; O 34,80,97, 121; R iv,505; U 103.

GLEASON, Grace

- See under: Hiltz, Grace.

GLEASON, Helen

Singer. HO 242; KOB 886.

GLEN, Irving Mackey (1871-)

Teacher, singer, conductor. G.

GLENICKE, T. J.

Tympanist. O 374.

GLENN, Hope (fl. 1882)

Singer. J; HB 250; Ho 225-6 (incl. port.).

GLENN, Mabelle (1881-)

Writer, educator. A 61; BP 213,264,266,272,278,279,293.

GLENN, Wilfred

Singer. O 289.

GLOERSEN-HUITFELDT, Maja

Singer. HO 406.

\*GLOSSOP, Mrs. -- (fl. 1833)

English singer. MP 127.

GLOVER, Edwin W. (1862-)

Teacher, pianist. E 346; Ho 506,598,707.

GLOVER, N. L.

Educator. BP 97.

\*GLOVER, William Howard (1819-1875)

English violinist, singer, composer. B; G, P.

\*GLUCK, Alma (nee Reba

Fiersohn) (1884-1938)

Rumanian singer, editor. B; G, P; A 33; F 81; KM 141,143-4 (incl. port.),147,160,204; KOB 9; LA 149-51,289; O 253, 271,295,383-4; W 33; WP 108,222.

GOACCOMINI, Anna

Singer. AH 244.

\*GOCKEL, August (1831-1861)

German pianist, composer. B; P; K 109; R 368.

\*GODDARD, Arabella (1836-1922)  
English pianist. B; MA; P;  
LA 66,70-1,284.

GODDARD, D. A. (fl. 1886)  
Trombonist. HB 234.

GODDARD, James  
Singer. HO 231,343.

\*GODFREY, Daniel (1831-1903)  
English conductor, composer.  
B; P.

GODING, Howard  
Pianist. HB 250.

\*GODOWSKY, Leopold (1870-1938)  
Polish pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; A 119; Ba 14,  
16; E 284; EBC ix; H 541,550;  
HB 250; HC 444; HE 444; HO 298;  
LA 100,284; O 88,92,119,124-5,  
253,262; RAS 266; WP 108,222.

GODWIN, -- -- (fl. 1876)  
Teacher, singer, manager. SEC  
25,26; SEO 44-5,62,163-7,184,  
187.

GOEBERT, A. (fl. 1893)  
Violist. O 417-9.

GOELET, Peter (fl. 1773)  
Dealer Sp 63=4.

GOELLER, -- -- (fl. 1892)  
Clarinetist. Hn 6; K 41.

GOENER, Fritz  
Teacher. Ba 22.

GOEPEL, A. (fl. 1871)  
Clarinetist. K 135.

\*GOEPFART, Christian Heinrich  
(1835-1890)  
German organist, conductor.  
G; P.

GOEPP, Philip Henry (1864-1936)

Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer, conductor. B; G; P;  
BP 210; E 326; LA vi,15,18; SH  
90,191,220; W 10,19-20,111,272;  
WP 33,76,94,104,158,164,217.

GOERINGER, W.  
Violist. Hu 37.

GOETSCHUIS, Percy (1853-)  
Teacher, theorist, writer, com-  
poser. B; G; P; A 32-4; AH  
202,312; Ba 11,17,22,25; E  
356-7; F 81-2; H 478,532,534,  
552,554,574; HC 388; HE 388,  
504; HO 280.

\*GÖTZE, Marie  
= See under: Ritter-Goetze.

\*GOETZL, Anselm (1878-1923)  
Bohemian conductor, composer,  
writer. B; P.

GOFF, Winifred  
Singer KBS 173; KC 298,340;  
KOB 665.

GOGORZA, Emilio Edoardo de  
(1874-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 249;  
KM 64,353; O 198; WP 220.

\*GOLDBECK, Robert (1839-1908)  
German pianist, teacher, con-  
ductor, composer, writer. B; G;  
J; P; Ho 550,580,653 (incl.  
port.); K 113,122,124; O 347-8;  
R 368,505; U 55,61,75-7 (incl.  
music).

GOLDBECK, William  
Teacher. Ba 10.

GOLDBERG, Isaac (1887-1938)  
Writer, composer. C viii; Go  
vi-vii,x-xi; S 63,293. See  
Appendix.

\*GOLDBLATT, Maurice Henry  
(1883=)

Russian violinist, teacher,  
composer. B; G.

GOLDE, Emil (fl. 1888)  
Tuba player. HB 234.

GOLDE, Walter (1887-)  
Composer, teacher, pianist.  
H 545; U 178.

GOLDEN, Grace (fl. 1890)  
Singer. AH 248; KC 221, 298-  
9; KOB 612; ML 65.

GOLDFUSS, Abram  
Violinist. WP 204.

GOLDMAN, B.  
Trumpeter. O 374.

GOLDMAN, Edwin Franko (1878-)  
Writer, director, composer.  
H 606.

GOLDMAN, Jack  
Singer. HO 233.

\*GOLDMARK, Carl (1830-1915)  
Hungarian violinist, composer.  
H 477; HB 199; LA 224; SH 237.  
See Appendix.

GOLDMARK, Rubin (1872-1936)  
Teacher, composer, pianist. B;  
G; P; AM 381-2; Ba 14, 25, 27; E  
210, 348, 377; EN 319, 321; H 125,  
450, 477-8, 528, 534, 567, 595, 613,  
631; HB 199; HC 278-82; HE 278-  
82, 495; LA 120, 164, 178, 225; MaD  
73; MaT 19, 24-5, 27, 33, 35, 40, 189;  
RA 54; U 176; WP 108.

GOLDSCHMIDT, G. (fl. 1889)  
Clarinetist. HB 234.

\*GOLDSCHMIDT, Otto (1829-1907)  
German pianist, conductor, com-  
poser, editor. B; 3G; P; F 66;  
K 107; R 368.

GOLDSMITH, Dorothy

Pianist. WP 222.

GOLDSTEIN, A. (fl. 1882)  
Bass player, teacher. HB 234;  
Ho 458.

GOLDSTEIN, Herman  
Violinist. HB 234.

GOLDSTEIN, Jerome  
Violinist. WP 204.

GOLDSTEIN, S. (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 234.

GOLDTHWAITE, George T.  
Educator. BP 281, 286.

GOLDTHWAITE, W. Scott  
Writer. W 166.

\*GOLSCHMANN, Vladimir (1893-)  
French conductor. EB 253,  
256-7, 313; S 287.

GOLZ, Effie Leland  
Violinist. WP 222.

\*GOMEZ, Antonio Carlos (1836-  
1896)  
Brazilian composer. B; G; P.

GOMEZ, Victor de  
Violoncellist. WP 203.

GOMPH, George (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. Sp 140.

GOODALE, Ezekiel (1780-?)  
Publisher. MAP 25; MS 185.

GOODALL, -- -- (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 194.

GOODE, Blanche  
Pianist. HB 250.

GOODELL, Abner Cheney Jr.  
(1831-1914)  
Writer. BO 33-4, 36, 44.



GOODELL, Hattie S. (1862-)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 707.

GOODMAN, -- -- (fl. 1773)  
Singer. SEO 47.

GOODRICH, Alfred John (1847-  
1920)  
Teacher, writer, composer. B;  
G; P; AH 202, 312; Ba 9; E 307,  
356, 378; HC 28-9, 130, 171, 199,  
380, 388-91 (incl. port.); HE  
28-9, 130, 171, 199, 380, 388-91  
(incl. port.); Sp 351.

GOODRICH, Ebenezer (-1841)  
Organ & piano-maker, violinist,  
teacher, clarinetist. G; M (art.  
organ building); A 135, 140  
(port.), 151-2, 289, 294; BO 269;  
Ho 326.

\*GOODRICH, Frederick William  
(1867-)  
English organist, composer,  
writer. G; P.

GOODRICH, Henry A.  
Writer. A 135, 140, 150-3, 168.

GOODRICH, John Wallace (1871-)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
writer, composer. B; G; P; AH  
15, 191, 227; AM 208, 222, 250; BP  
257; E 82, 172, 252, 267-9, 274; Go  
223; HB 250; HC 348; HE 348; HO  
131, 134, 304; LA 189; O 213; SH  
233, 237, 255, 272, 275.

GOODRICH, William Marcellus (ne  
Goodridge) (1777-1833)  
Organ-maker. G; M (art. organ  
building); A 140 (port.), 142,  
144, 146-51, 168-9, 256, 294; Ho  
326; Sp 89.

GOODSON, J. E. (fl. 1851)  
Conductor. AH 215; E 34; R  
392.

\*GOODSON, Katherine (1872-)

English pianist. B; P; A  
128; HB 250; LA 116, 118, 141,  
285; O 198, 208, 326, 328; WP 222.

GOODWIN, Nathaniel Carll (1857-  
Singer. Go 65, 91; ML 73.1919)

GOODWIN, Thomas  
Violist, writer, orchestra  
librarian. Hu 4, 6; K 25-6, 37-  
41, 49, 164-5; R 275.

GOODWIN, William Bardford  
Organ-maker. A 70, 83, 132,  
135-6, 140, 142, 145-6, 152, 154-5,  
157, 160-1, 165-6, 180, 255, 257, 279.

GOODYEAR, -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Flute-maker. Sp 196.

GOOLD, Edith  
= See under: Chapman-Goold.

\*GOOSSENS, Eugene (1893-)  
English conductor, violinist,  
composer. G; P; Ba 28; EB 46,  
60, 114, 256, 312-4 (incl. port.);  
EBC 91-3 (incl. port.); Go 267;  
HB 148, 159, 200, 250; KOB 930;  
LA 184, 225; MaD 45, 52, 103; MaT  
5, 136; S 88, 281, 287.

GORDON, Alice (fl. 1895)  
Singer. LA 108; UO 146.

GORDON, E. Taylor (1893-)  
Negro singer. HO 194.

GORDON, Hamilton S. (-1914)  
Publisher. F 102; K 179.

GORDON, Herbert  
Publisher. F 102.

\*GORDON, Jacques  
Russian violinist. O 340,  
349, 351-2, 358, 365, 369, 381, 383,  
388, 445-7.

GORDON, Jeanne  
Singer. HB 250; HO 234; KOB

868,917; LA 182.

GORDON, Kitty  
Singer. ML 292.

GORDON, Leslie  
Publisher. F 102.

GORDON, Stephen T. (-1890)  
Publisher. A 80; F 97-9,102.

GORDON, Theodore (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. HB 234.

\*GORITZ, Otto (1873-1929)  
German singer. B; G; P; AH  
243; AM 149; KB 238; KBS 199-  
200,203; KC 328,332; KM 40,44,  
140,213,253,311,332,354,358;  
KOB 246,272,772,776,807; LA 131,  
153,162; ML 144; UO 149.

GORLITZ, -- --  
Singer. KC 332.

\*GORNO, Albino (1859-1931)  
Italian pianist,teacher,com-  
poser,writer. B; G; P; E 346;  
H 460; Ho 505 (port.),506,508,  
602-3.

GORODETZKY, A.  
Violinist. WP 204.

GORODETZKY, L.  
Violinist. HB 234.

GOSDEN, J. (fl. 1842)  
Flutist. Hu 6; K 41; R 275.

GOSS, Elbridge H. (fl. 1874)  
Writer. A 184,188-90.

GOSS, Walter Solon  
Violin-maker. A 200,260.

GOSSINEC, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Composer. LA 225.

GOTTERMAN, Georg  
Composer. HB 199.

GOTTSCALK, Gaston (1847-?)  
Teacher,singer. G; Ho 179-  
81 (incl. port.),598,618.

GOTTSCALK, Louis Moreau (1829-  
1869)

Composer,pianist. B; G; J;  
MA; P; A 122; AH 57-8,309,320;  
AM 332 (incl. port.),334-5; E  
281-3 (incl. port.),290; F 67;  
Go 87; H 12,109,209-14 (incl.  
port.),345,417; HC 17,422; HE  
17,422; HO 213,217; Ho 80-1,114,  
120,150,637-9 (incl. port.),709  
(art. Kumbel); K 114; LA 25,40,  
44,284,293; MaD 13; MP 160-1; O  
282; R 368,380-1; Sp 266-7; U  
55,69; WP 9. See Appendix.

GOUERE, -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.

GOULD, Eric  
Violin-maker. A 191,204-5.

GOULD, Frederic Saltonstall  
Conductor. SH 127. (fl.1875)

GOULD, George (fl. 1870)  
Printer. A 95.

GOULD, Herbert  
Singer,conductor. HO 415; O  
300,335.

\*GOULD, John Alfred (1860-)  
English instrument-maker. A  
191,195,198,203-5,301,306.

GOULD, John E. (1820-1875)  
Publisher. F 88-9,98,102;  
MH 155.

GOULD, Nathaniel Duren (1781-  
1864)  
Teacher,editor,writer. B; G;  
J; AH 166-7,193; AM 242; BO  
113-4; BP 18; Ch 190-1 (incl.  
music); E 86; EN 274; MS 186,  
223,245,248,289; R vii,33,165,  
181-3.

- GOULD, Stephen L. (fl. 1833)  
Piano-maker. A 250.
- GOULLAUD, Louis P. (fl. 1871)  
Publisher. A 22.
- GOURLLEY, Miss (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.
- GOW, George Coleman (1860-1938)  
Teacher, writer, composer. B;  
G; P; E 355.
- GOWNELL, Miss -- -- (fl. 1827)  
Singer. UO 461.
- GRABER, William K. (fl. 1869)  
Organist, conductor. W 29.
- GRAESER, H.  
Violinist. HB 234.
- GRAEVER, Mme. J. (fl. 1857)  
Pianist. R 368.
- GRAFF, Otto Albert (1870-1917)  
Organist, conductor. B.
- GRAHAM, Bob  
Singer. ML 261.
- GRAHAM, Charles  
Composer. AH 85; AM 454.
- GRAHAM, Jack (1896-)  
Composer, pianist, organist.  
HO 213, 217-8.
- GRAHAM, Percy  
Educator. BP 282, 284.
- GRAHAM, Shirley  
Composer, teacher. Ba 38; HO  
213, 218-20.
- GRAHN, Lucille  
Singer. Ho 694.
- \*GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge  
(1882-)  
Australian composer, conductor,  
pianist. B; G; P; Ba 14; EBC  
94-6 (incl. port.); H 479, 515,  
518 (incl. port.), 631; HB 200,  
250; Hu 117, 120-1, 125; LA 161,  
167-71, 181, 226; MaD 17, 20-1;  
MaT 100, 136, 150, 165, 189; O 277,  
283, 295, 325, 328, 346; RA 55; RAS  
117-8; WP 109, 222.
- \*GRAM, Hans (fl. 1790)  
German composer, organist. AM  
236; BO 258; E 52; EN 58; GCM  
52; H 59-61 (incl. music); HoM  
176; MAP 25, 28-9; MS 116, 127,  
132, 134-6; R 83-4, 119-20.
- GRAMS, Joseph (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 244.
- GRAMM, M. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. LA 89.
- \*GRANADOS, Enrique (1867-1916)  
Spanish composer, conductor.  
EO 482-3; Hu 125; KM 350-1, 353-  
4; KOB 919-20; LA 168, 226; MaD  
9; MaT 40; WP 164, 232. See  
Appendix.
- GRANDJANY, Marcel (1891-)  
Harpist. HB 250.
- GRANGER, F. (fl. 1800)  
Composer. BO 233; SH 52.
- GRANGER, Thomas (fl. 1800)  
Clarinetist. AM 35; BO 165,  
168; E 46, 49; EN 65; H 137, 141,  
159; MS 180; R 116-7; SEC 293,  
300.
- GRANGER-DOW, Anna (fl. 1879)  
Singer. K 146.
- GRANINGER, Charles A. (1861-)  
Teacher, pianist, organist. Ho  
506, 508, 707.
- GRANT, E.  
Horn player. O 351.



GRANT, Richard W.

Educator. BP 279, 280, 282, 284-7.

\*GRANT-SCHAEFFER, George Alfred  
(1872-)

Canadian organist, teacher,  
composer. B; G; A 40; H 545;  
U 177.

GRASSE, Edwin (1884-)

Violinist, pianist, composer.  
P; G; P; E 371, 394; H 512, 631;  
HE 517; RAS 266.

\*GRASSI, Antonio de' (1880-)  
Italian violinist, teacher.  
G; AH 245.

GRASSI, Rinaldo  
Singer. KM 39.

GRASSIER, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Singer. HO 207.

GRATTAN, Mrs. (fl. 1798)  
Pianist. AM 73; H 101; SEC  
37-8, 96-8, 147, 246.

GRAU, Jacob (fl. 1865)  
Manager. KC 278; LA 52.

\*GRAU, Maurice (1849-1907)  
Austrian manager. B; G, P;  
AH 242; AM 142-3, 148-9, 168, 175,  
177-8; E 108, 120; HO 37, 141,  
KBS 100; KC 15, 58, 194, 197, 214,  
217, 224, 226, 228-31, 233-4, 236,  
253, 256, 258-9, 265, 267-9, 272-3,  
277-81, 287-8, 290 (port.), 295,  
297-9, 304, 306, 308-9, 313, 317-8,  
326-8, 330, 334, 359-60, 364-5, 372;  
KM 2-3, 15-6, 18-9, 21, 25, 42, 66,  
72, 83, 126, 135-6, 140, 175, 194, 198,  
224, 245, 270-1, 281-2, 284-5, 330,  
346, 408; KOB 509, 563, 567, 602;  
LA 50, 63, 96-7, 106, 119, 145, 294,  
O 89, 340; R 443, 471.

GRAUPNER, Catherine (Katherine  
Hillier) (=1821)

Singer. AM 35; BO 165, 168-  
70, 229-30, 256; F 38, 46; H 135-  
6; MS 47, 134, 136-7; SEC 60, 306,  
308, 314-6; SEO 159-60, 177, 190,  
214, 217; R 116, 122.

\*GRAUPNER, Johann Christian  
Gottlieb (1767-1836)

German conductor, oboist, pub-  
lisher. G; J; P; A 8-9, 11, 29;  
AH 269, 310-11; AM 82, 100, 207,  
236, 316; BO 137, 166-70, 194, 198,  
229, 256; E 30, 43, 46, 49-52, 58;  
EN 65-6, 276, 283-5, 299; F 40-1,  
45-6 (incl. port.), 49, 114-5;  
GCM 67; Go 36; H 69, 135-8, 141,  
143 (incl. port.), 151, 159, 185,  
265; Ho 55; K 29-30; LA 11-2,  
14, 281; MS 47-8, 50, 135-40, 180;  
R 116, 122; SEC 33, 60, 306, 308,  
314-6; SEO 159-61, 177, 190, 214,  
217; U 11, 26, 28, 31.

GRAUPNER, John Henry Howard  
Engraver, printer, pianist.  
F 49, 56.

GRAVES, Alpha (fl. 1852)  
Instrument-maker. A 226,  
301-4.

GRAVES, Cyrus (fl. 1852)  
Instrument-maker. A 226,  
301-4.

GRAVES, George M. (fl. 1852)  
Instrument-maker. A 226,  
301-4.

GRAVES, Samuel (fl. 1852)  
Instrument-maker. A 226,  
267-8.

GRAY, -- -- (Here are gathered  
several references where no  
identity beyond the patronymic  
could be established.) H 95;  
SEC 53, 54; SEO 136; SH 209; Sp  
93, 159, 238.

GRAY, Daniel (fl. 1840)



- Piano-maker. Sp 144.
- GRAY, George (fl. 1789)  
Manager. AM 75; SEC 99.
- GRAY, H. W. (1830-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 192-3.
- \*GRAY, Herbert Willard (1868-)  
English publisher. G; P;  
F 108-9.
- GRAY, James A. (1815-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 107, 137, 140-  
2, 144 (incl. port.), 200, 202.
- GRAY, Matthias (fl. 1890)  
Publisher. F 75.
- GRAY, Robert (fl. 1789)  
Manager. AM 75; SEC 99-100;  
MP 183.
- GRAY, William B.  
Composer. AH 85; Go 75
- GRAY, William J.  
Piano-maker. Sp 142
- \*GREATOREX, Henry Wellington  
(1813-1858)  
English organist, psalmodyist.  
J; Ch 211 (incl. music); F 59;  
MH 83; MS 256-62 (incl. port.).
- GREBE, Charles  
Violoncellist. WP 205.
- GREBNER, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Violist. Hu 6; K 41; R 275.
- GRECCO, -- --  
Teacher. HO 412.
- GRECO, -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 162.
- GREEN, Miss -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 117, 177, 214.
- GREEN, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)
- Singer. SEO 188.
- GREEN, A. (fl. 1661)  
Printer, publisher. AH 145;  
HoM 55.
- GREEN, Joseph  
Bandmaster. A 224.
- GREEN, Marion  
Singer. O 176, 214, 385.
- GREEN, William  
Singer. O 147.
- GREEN, William (fl. 1800)  
Bass violin-maker. A 105, 195,  
301; Sp 52.
- GREENBERG, Eugene  
Violinist, teacher. A 200.
- GREENBERG, William S.  
Violist. WP 205.
- GREENBERGER, J.  
Violinist. Hu 37.
- \*GREENE, -- -- (fl. 1826)  
English singer, pianist. BO  
181-3
- \*GREENE, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1826)  
English singer. BO 181-3.
- \*GREENE, Caia (1864-)  
Danish pianist. G.
- GREENE, Chester W.  
Editor. A 44.
- GREENE, Daisy  
Singer. ML 246.
- GREENE, Edith  
- See under: Noyes-Greene.
- GREENE, Edward Barry  
Teacher. SH 220.
- GREENE, Edwin

Editor. A 52.

GREENE, Esther  
Educator. BP 280,281,287.

GREENE, H. A. (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 234.

\*GREENE, Harry Plunkett (1865-  
1936)  
Irish singer, writer, teacher.  
B: P; O 43,55,57-8,92.

GREENE, Herbert Wilber (1851-?)  
Teacher, editor. G; Ho 476-  
77 (incl. port.).

GREENE, Jerome  
Singer. SH 257.

GREENE, Mrs. William Houston  
Singer. WP 222.

GREENFIELD, Alfred  
Conductor. HB 256.

GREENOP, Edward  
Bass player. Hu 16.

GREENOUGH, Lilly  
= See under: Moulton, Mrs.  
Charles.

GREENWELL, Gean  
Singer. HO 67.

GREER, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Bass player. R 190.

\*GREGOROWITSCH, Charles (1867-  
1926)  
Russian violinist. B; P;  
HB 250; LA 96,111,291; O 133;  
WP 222.

GREIMS, Fred P.  
Violoncellist. WP 205.

GREIMS, H.  
Violist. WP 205.

GREINER, Oscar  
Violin=teacher. A 206.

GREINERT, H.  
Drummer. Hu 16.

GRENVILLE, Lillian (1888-)  
Singer. B; P; AM 172; HO  
261; KM 229,235; KOB 854; LA  
154.

GRETHEN, Adolph (fl. 1882)  
Teacher, violinist. HB 234;  
Ho 530.

GREVESMUEHL, Herman  
Violinist. WP 205,222.

GREY, Frank H. (1883-)  
Composer, conductor. B; H 548.

GRIDLEY, Daniel  
Singer. HB 250.

\*GRIENAUER, Alois (fl. 1890)  
German singer. KC 187; LA 90.

GRIENAUER, C. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. O 416.

GRIFFES, Charles Tomlinson  
(1884-1920)  
Teacher, composer. G; P; AM  
442; E 387; EO 510; H 485-7,538,  
631-2; HB 148-9,200; LA 179-81,  
226; MaD 52,73; MaT 19,189,199,  
202; RH 99-100; S 88,151; U 144-  
5,162,182,236,249-68 (incl.  
music); WP 165.

GRIFFIN, David  
Singer. WP 222.

GRIFFIN, George  
Singer. HO 115.

GRIFFIS, Eliot (1893-)  
Composer. H 536; RAS 121;  
U 179.

GRIGGS, Herbert

- Educator. BP 109.
- GRIMM, Carl Hugo (1890-)  
Teacher, organist, composer.  
G; H 530-1, 643; Mat 200; RAS  
266; U 178.
- GRIMM, Carl William (1863-)  
Teacher, writer. G; P; H 531.
- GRIMSON, Bonarios  
Violinist. LA 162; WP 222.
- GRIMWOOD, Emma (1856-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 707.
- GRISELLE, Thomas  
Writer. H 536.
- GRISEZ, Georges  
Clarinetist. HB 234; WP 205,  
222.
- GRISI, Carlotta (fl. 1844)  
Singer. Ho 694.
- \*GRISI, Giulia (1811-1869)  
Italian singer. B; MA; P;  
AM 130, 166; AO 186; E 78, 109;  
F 66 (incl. port.); HB 180; Ho  
61, 418; K 74; KB 14; KC 40, 65,  
68, 70 (port.), 79, 125, 247; KM  
281; KOB 306, 309, 326, 329, 339,  
374; LA 39, 44-5, 286; MP 139  
(port.), 160, 170-1; R 313; UO 23,  
27, 72, 74.
- GRIST, Augustus  
Singer. HO 219.
- GRISWOLD, -- --  
Horn player. O 374.
- GRISWOLD, Elijah (fl. 1800)  
Compiler. MAP 21, 25; MS 156
- GRISWOLD, Gertrude (1861-1912)  
Singer. G; J; K 157; KC 160-1.
- GRISWOLD, Putnam (1875-1914)  
Singer. B; G; P; HO 146,
- 339, 348; KM 243, 265, 274, 284,  
295, 310-1.
- GRO, Josephine  
Composer. Ba 35, 40.
- GROBAN, Benjamin  
Singer. HO 415.
- \*GROBE, Charles (1839-?)  
German composer, writer. MA.
- GROEBL, M. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. LA 89.
- GROENEVELT, T. W. (fl. 1842)  
Clarinetist. Hu 6; K 41, 96-  
8, 108; R 275.
- \*GROLLE, Johan Hendrik  
Dutch Violinist, teacher. G;  
WP 205.
- GROMAN, Edward  
Bandmaster. W 34.
- \*GROMZESKI, -- -- (fl. 1894)  
Italian singer. UO 161.
- GROODY, Louise  
Dancer. ML 346.
- GROSCHALL, Sophie (fl. 1866)  
Pianist, singer. K 129; R 369.
- GROSS, Goldie  
Violoncellist O 351, 382.
- GROSS, H.  
Violinist. O 374.
- GROSS, J.  
Clarinetist. O 420-1, 427, 430-1.
- GROSS, Rudolph  
Action-maker. Sp 322-8.
- GROSSMAN, Carl  
Conductor. HO 159.
- GROSSMAN, R.

- Violoncellist. WP 205.
- GROSSMITH, George Jr. (fl. 1879)  
Singer. UO 342, 346, 349.
- \*GROSSMITH, Leslie (1870-)  
English conductor, composer,  
pianist. HO 213, 221-2.
- GROUT, Charles Henry (1854-?)  
Organist. G.
- GROVE, Maud  
Singer. WP 222.
- GROVENSTEEN, James H. (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. Sp 139-40.
- GROVER, Albert D.  
Teacher, banjoist, mandolinist,  
instrument-maker. A 192, 228, 276.
- GROVER, Harry F.  
Violist. HB 234; WP 205.
- GROVER, L. (Leonard?) O. (fl.  
1870)  
Violin-maker, manager, teacher.  
A 260, 262; R 300.
- GROVER, William O. (fl. 1884)  
Patron. A 155; AH 262; E 262.
- GROVESTEN, J. A. (fl. 1847)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197, 199, 212.
- \*GROVLEZ, Gabriel Marie (1879-)  
French pianist, composer, vio-  
linist. B; 3G; P.
- GRUBE, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Piano-maker. Sp 284.
- \*GRUENBERG, Eugene (1854-?)  
Polish violinist, teacher, com-  
poser, writer. B; G; P; E 394;  
HB 234; HE 517.
- \*GRUENBERG, Louis T. (1883-)  
Russian composer, pianist, writ-  
er. A 48; C 8, 139, 178; EBC 98-9  
(incl. port.); Go 268; H 560  
(port.), 563-4, 632; HB 159; HO  
223-6; KOB 879-85, 953; LA 189,  
227; MaT 20, 25, 27, 200, 204; MO  
373, 400-2; RA 56-7; RAS 122-3;  
RH 99; S 155, 157-8, 161; U 178.
- GRUENDLER, Herman Frederick  
(1850-?)  
Composer, organist. HO 226-7.
- \*GRÜNFELD, Alfred (1852-1923)  
Bohemian pianist, composer.  
B; P; HB 251.
- GRÜNING, Wilhelm (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 261.
- GRUNBERG, Maurice  
Violinist. HB 234; SH 217.
- GRUNDY, Clara Louise (1868-)  
Organist, pianist, teacher.  
Ho 707.
- GRUNER, William  
Bassoonist. WP 205.
- GRUNN, John Homer (1880-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B;  
AM 401; RAS 266; U 177.
- GRUNZWEIG, Frederick (fl. 1755)  
Player. SEC 14.
- GRUPPE, Paulo Mesdag (1891-)  
Violoncellist. B; P; O 227.
- GRUSS, Francis (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161.
- GUADIGNINI, -- -- (fl. 1894)  
Singer. KC 100.
- \*GUALDO, Giovanni (=1771)  
Italian composer, teacher. G;  
AM 70; MP 32; SEC 66, 70-4, 77;  
SHL 47, 52-5, 58.
- GUALDO, John (fl. 1769)  
Composer. WP 5, 7.



GUARD, William J. (1862-1932)  
Writer. KM 70.

GUARDABASSI, Mario  
Singer. AM 172; KM 235.

GUCKENBERGER, Benjamin (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 506.

GUCKENBERGER, Mrs. M. G. (fl.  
Teacher. Ho 506. 1889)

\*GUDEHUS, Heinrich (1845-1909)  
German singer. B; 3G; P;  
KC 198; KM 408; KOB 272.

GUENIN, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Pianist. SEC 31, 138-9, 142,  
146, 147, 149-50, 154.

GUENZEL, F. Hermann (fl. 1886)  
Bassoonist. HB 234.

GUERRA, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Singer. LA 49.

\*GUETARY, -- -- (fl. 1894)  
Italian singer. ML 400; UO  
161.

GUETTER, A. (fl. 1891)  
Bassoonist. HB 234.

GUETTER, J. Walter  
Bassoonist. O 439-41, 443-5;  
WP 167, 205, 222, 230.

GUGER, Adolph (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

GUGGENHEIM, John Simon (-1922)  
Patron. C 110, 163; H 528, 532,  
534, 537, 573, 620; HO 303, 369.

\*GUIDI, -- -- (fl. 1852)  
Italian singer. R 312.

\*GUILBERT, Yvette (1867-)  
French singer, teacher. HC  
129; HE 129; LA 109, 288. See  
Appendix.

GUILD, Benjamin (-1792)  
Dealer. F 35, 42, 84.

GUILD, George M. (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. A 242, 245, 289;  
Sp 173-5.

GUILD, Jacob (fl. 1815)  
Patron. BO 196; E 31; R 128.

GUILFORD, Nannette (1905-)  
Singer. KOB 941.

GUILLAUD, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Clarinetist. R 207.

\*GUILLE, -- --  
French singer. KBS 156; KC  
160, 224; KM 363; KOB 612; UO  
171.

\*GUILMANT, Felix Alexandre  
(1837-1911)  
French organist, composer. B;  
G; P; E 268, 272, 274; HB 200;  
HC 358, 412; HE 358, 412; LA 75,  
79, 227; O 56, 96-8, 102.

GUION, David Wendel Fentress  
(1895-)  
Composer, teacher, writer. H  
455-6; MaD 17; MaT 165; RA 58;  
RAS 124-5.

GUION, Edward (fl. 1856)  
Pianist. R 368.

GUIRAUD, Ernest (1837-1892)  
Composer, conductor, teacher,  
writer. B; G; P; Hu 59; LA  
121, 137, 227.

GULAGER, Mrs. Philipp D. (fl.  
1871)  
Singer. K 136, 139; R 369.

GULESIAN, Grace Warner (Mrs. M.  
H.)  
Composer, pianist. A 93; Ba  
35, 40.

GULICK, Anne  
Pianist. HB 251.

\*GULLI, Luigi (1859-1918)  
Italian pianist, teacher.  
B; G; P.

GUMPRECHT, Armand J. (1866=)  
Organist, conductor, composer.  
B; P.

GUMPRICHT, A. (fl. 1881)  
Horn player. HB 234.

GUNCKEL, Lillian Woodward (fl.  
Teacher. Ho 480. 1889)

GUNDERSON, R.  
Violinist. HB 234.

\*GUNG'L, Joseph (1810-1889)  
Hungarian oboist, composer,  
conductor. B; M; P; AH 271=2;  
AM 244; E 71; H 185; LA 21, 34,  
297; O 304; R 335=7, 407.

GUNN, Glenn Dillard (1874=)  
Teacher, pianist, critic, con-  
ductor, editor, writer. B; G; P;  
HO 41, 53, 413; LA 165, 167, 282;  
O 261, 270, 277.

GUNTHER, A.  
Trombonist. O 435-47.

GUNTHER, Edwin L.  
Publisher. F 108.

GUNTHER, Emil A.  
Publisher. F 108.

GURIN, == == (fl. 1893)  
Singer. LA 106.

GURNEY, Henry (1873=)  
Singer. WP 222.

GURNEY, John Edward (1906=)  
Singer. SH 218.

GUROWITSCH, Sara (1892=)

Violoncellist. B; P.

GUSIKOFF, B.  
Violoncellist. WP 205.

GUSIKOFF, Isadore  
Violoncellist. WP 205.

\*GUSIKOV, Michel (1894=)  
Russian violinist, composer.  
LA 184, 291; RAS 266.

GUSSEN, William H.  
Violinist. WP 205.

GUSTAFSON, William (1887-1931)  
Singer. HO 398; KOB 950;  
LA 188.

GUTJAR, Fraulein (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 132.

GUTTENBERGER, G. (fl. 1894)  
Violinist. O 418-20.

\*GUTTMAN=RICE, Melanie (1873=)  
Austrian teacher. G.

\*GUTWALDT, James Alois (fl. 1811)  
German violin-maker. Sp 106=  
7, 152, 186.

GUTZMER, Maude Fender  
Conductor. HO 200.

GUYON, Emile (fl. 1857)  
Teacher, pianist. HC 322; HE  
322; K 114, 140.

GUYON, William H.  
Flutist. WP 205.

GWINNER, Fannie Louise (Mrs.  
R. G. Cole)  
Pianist, editor. B.

- HAASE, C. (fl. 1849)  
Trumpeter, composer. K 103,  
107; R 368.
- HABELMANN, Theodore (fl. 1890)  
Singer. KC 206.
- HABENICHT, W.  
Violinist. HB 234.
- HACKEBARTH, A. (fl. 1882)  
Horn player. HB 234; K 173.
- HACKETT, Arthur (1884-)  
Singer. HB 251; HO 401; LA  
183; WP 222.
- HACKETT, Charles (1889-)  
Singer. HO 109, 184; KOB 41  
(port.); LA 178, 290.
- HACKETT, James H. (fl. 1854)  
Manager. AM 126, 130; KC 50,  
68; KM 281.
- HACKETT, Karleton Spalding  
(1867-1935)  
Singer, teacher, writer. G; P;  
AM 169; HO 188, 390; O 55, 268, 285.
- HACKETT, Theobald (fl. 1738)  
Dancing teacher. SHL 14.
- \*HACKH, Otto Christoph (1852-  
1917)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P.
- HADLEY, Arthur  
Violoncellist, composer. A  
116; HB 234; HO 429.
- HADLEY, Henry Kimball (1871-  
1937)  
Composer, conductor. B; G; P;  
A 39, 40, 48, 50, 58, 93; AH 15, 281,  
283, 296, 341; AM 199, 204, 368  
(port.), 375-7, 398, 462; E 70, 172,  
191-3 (incl. port.), 371, 375-6,  
380; EB 315; EBC 101-3 (incl.  
port.); EN 317; EO 486-90 (incl.  
port.); Go 16, 223, 299; H 458,  
466 (port.), 474-6, 632; HB 159,  
201, 251; HC 241-7 (incl. port.),  
HE 241-7 (incl. port.), 454-7  
(incl. music); HO 47, 228-37  
(incl. port., music & auto.),  
420, 437; Hu 19, 21, 27-8, 62, 75,  
82, 93, 109, 125; KM 395; KOB 868-  
70; LA 113, 118, 125-6, 145, 148,  
150, 155-6, 164, 172, 175, 182, 190,  
227, 282; MaD 73; MaT 19, 25, 40,  
44, 117, 167, 190, 200-2; ML 257;  
MO 396-7; MOG 511-2; O 224, 227,  
247, 304; RA 59; RAS 126-7; U  
141, 157-9 (incl. music.); UO  
135-8; WP 95, 108, 163, 217. See  
Appendix.
- HADLEY, Samuel H. (-1915)  
Teacher, composer, organist.  
A 58; BP 134, 165; Ho 228.
- HAECK, Theodore  
Teacher. Ba 26.
- HAESCHE, William Edwin (1867-  
1929)  
Violinist, conductor, composer,  
teacher. B; G; P; E 392; H  
508; HE 500-2.
- HAFERBURG, Carl  
Violinist. O 428-30; WP 205.
- HAFERBURG, L. M.  
Violist. WP 205.
- HAGAN, Helen Eugenia (1895-)  
Organist, pianist, composer. G.
- HAGAR, Emily Stokes  
Singer. W 168; WP 222.
- \*HAGEMANN, Richard (1882-)  
Dutch conductor, pianist, com-  
poser. G; P; EB 315; H 545;  
HO 228, 237-40, 274, 440; RAS 127;  
U 141, 159-60.
- HAGEN, Edmund van (1850-1907)  
Writer. O 200.



\*HAGEN, Theodore (1823-1871)  
German writer, editor. B; G;  
J; MA; Sp 346.

HAGENOW, August  
Violinist, teacher. A 200.

HAGER, Mina  
Singer. O 348.

HAGUE, Eleanor (1875-)  
Editor. AM 312-3.

HAHL, Emil  
Violist. WP 112, 205.

HAHN, August  
Composer. HB 201.

HAHN, C. (fl. 1853)  
Violinist. K 109.

HAHN, Carl (1874-1929)  
Violoncellist, conductor. G; P.

HAHN, Emil (1854-?)  
Organist, composer. Ho 707.

HAHN, Frederick E. (1869-)  
Violinist. H 551; HB 234.

HAHN, Jacob H. (1847-1902)  
Organist, teacher, manager. G;  
P; Ho 532-3 (incl. port. &  
auto.), 552.

\*HAHN, Reynaldo (1875-)  
Venezuelan composer, editor.  
B; G; P; EO 417-8; SO 261.

HAHN, Theodore (fl. 1889)  
Flutist, teacher. Ho 506.

HAHNEL, Eugene  
Educator. BP 197, 264.

HAHR, F. (fl. 1889)  
Composer. Ho 552.

\*HAILE, Eugen (1873-1933)  
German violinist, composer, con-

ductor. B; G; P; HO 429.

HAIN, F. (fl. 1891)  
Horn player HB 234.

\*HAINES, Francis W. (1822-1887)  
English piano-maker. G; A  
117; Sp 183-5, 204-10.

HAINES, LeRoy  
Trombonist. Hu 37.

\*HAINES, Napoleon J. (1824-1900)  
English piano-maker. G; P;  
Sp 183-5, 204-10 (incl. port.).

HAINES, Napoleon J., Jr. (fl.  
1890)  
Piano-maker. A 117; Sp 210.

HAINES, William (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 117; Sp 210.

HALAC, A. J.  
Clarinetist. O 374.

HALDEMANN, H. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist HB 234.

HALE, Edward Danforth (1859-)  
Teacher. G; Ho 458.

HALE, Frank W. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. HC 358; HE 358; Ho  
458.

HALE, Horatio  
Writer E 129.

HALE, Philip (1854-1934)  
Organist, writer, editor. B; G;  
P; A 25, 33, 81, 83; AH 305; AM  
219, 390; Ba 6; E 274, 324-6; EBC  
viii; F 73; Go 56-9; H 326, 342-  
3; HB 80, 131, 161-2; HC 186, 288-  
91, 439; HE 288-91, 439; HO 121-2;  
KBS 17, 69, 112, 114, 126; KC 82;  
KOB 636, 729; LA vi; SH 195, 229;  
SHL 190; U 271; WP 40-1.

HALE, Mrs. Philip



- = See under: Baumgras, Irene. G; SH 217, 238, 241.
- HALE, Richard (1892=)  
Singer. HO 401.
- HALEY, George T.  
Manager. WP 160.
- \*HALFFTER, Ernesto (1905=)  
Spanish composer, conductor. HB 201.
- \*HALIR, Karl (1859=1909)  
Bohemian violinist, organizer, teacher. B; HB 251; LA 96, 111, 291; O 92, 245.
- HALL, Mrs. -- --  
Teacher. Ho 198.
- HALL, Miss A. (fl. 1870)  
Singer. K 144; R 301.
- HALL, Beatrice May  
Composer. Ba 38; E 398.
- HALL, Bettina  
Singer. ML 328.
- HALL, David C. (1822=1900)  
Bandmaster, instrument-maker. A 223=5, 266, 268, 270.
- HALL, F. Jeannette  
Teacher, organist. Ho 566.
- HALL, Glenn (fl. 1899)  
Singer. KM 160, 164, 210; O 116, 140, 176; UO 271.
- HALL, James (fl. 1789)  
Oboist. W 17.
- HALL, James F. (1793=1868)  
Piano-maker, publisher. Sp 154.
- HALL, Jay Rollin (1860=)  
Teacher, organist. G.
- HALL, Leland (1883=)  
Teacher, writer, editor, pianist. G; SH 217, 238, 241.
- HALL, Marguerite (fl. 1890)  
Singer. HB 251; O 37, 81, 148; W 68, 75, 78, 87=8; WP 222.
- \*HALL, Marie (Mary Paulina) (1884=)  
English violinist. B; P; HB 251; WP 222.
- HALL, Marshall  
Dancer. KM 409.
- HALL, Pauline (fl. 1886)  
Singer. ML 116, 128, 234.
- HALL, R. B.  
Composer. A 74=5.
- HALL, Raymond J.  
Violoncellist. WP 205.
- HALL, Mrs. Richard J.  
Saxophonist. LA 124, 128, 131, 139, 144, 152, 154, 158.
- HALL, Rudolph (fl. 1870)  
Bandmaster. A 224, 303.
- HALL, Theodore (fl. 1821)  
Organ-maker. R 142.
- HALL, Walter  
Curator. A 291, 304.
- \*HALL, Walter Henry (1862=1935)  
English organist, conductor, teacher, composer, writer. B; G; P; E 274; H 358.
- HALL, William (1796=1884)  
Publisher. J; A 30; F 72, 74, 98, 99.
- \*HALL, William John (1867=1931)  
English singer, teacher, conductor, organist, composer. G; P.
- HALLAM, Miss -- -- (fl. 1765)  
Singer. SEC 16, 72, 168, 170=1,

173,179; SEO 37=8,46=7; SHL 21, 53.

HALLAM, Henry (fl. 1867)  
Singer. ML xi,56,59,65,220.

\*HALLAM, Lewis (~1755)  
English manager,singer,conductor. G; AM 109; Go 35; H 23,27-9; KC 5; LA 5,9,10; MP 27=30,32; SEO 19=30,37,41=2,46=7,57,60,64=7,70,73=6,81=2,85=7,89,92=3,97,99,102=3,107,110=11,134,144,154,185,194; SHL 19=21,24,27.

\*HALLAM, Lewis Jr. (1741-1808)  
English singer,manager. G; H 28; MP 30,32; SEC 215; SEO 22,23,29=30,92=3,99,108; SHL 4,41,49=50.

\*HALLAM, William (fl. 1752)  
English manager. KC 5; SEC 163; SEO 19; SHL 19.

\*HALLE, Marie Francisca  
(Wilhelmina) (1839-1911)  
Bohemian violinist. HB 251; LA 115; O 110,112=3.

HALLE, Richard L.  
Editor. A 34.

HALLET, Benjamin Franklin (fl. 1847)  
Piano-maker. A 127,241=2,245=6,250,285,289; AH 324; Ho 313; Sp 170,212.

HALLET, Mal  
Conductor. A 233.

HALLET, Russell (fl. 1835)  
Piano-maker. A 243; Sp 165-8.

HALLGARTEN, Julius (fl. 1879)  
Patron. Hu 45; K 170; R 367.

HALLIBURTON, Richard (fl. 1738)  
Organ-maker. A 142.

HALLIDAY, Joseph (fl. 1810)  
Bandmaster. A 222,302.

HALLIDAY, Robert  
Singer. ML 337.

HALLS, Carl B.  
Singer. HO 406.

HALSTEAD, R. F. (fl. 1857)  
Composer. U 36.

HALTENORTH, Erich  
Violinist. WP 205.

HALTER, August  
Teacher. Ba 10.

HALTON, Marie (fl. 1890)  
Singer. ML 65.

HALVERSON, -- --  
Composer. LA 176.

\*HALVORSEN, Johan (1864-1935)  
Norwegian composer,conductor,violinist. O 91,327,338.

\*HAM, Albert (1858-?)  
English organist,composer,conductor,teacher,writer. G; P.

HAMANN, August  
Teacher. E 325.

\*HAMBOURG, Boris (1884-)  
Russian violoncellist,teacher,composer,editor. B; G; P; O 227.

\*HAMBOURG, Jan (1882-)  
Russian violinist,teacher. B; G; P.

\*HAMBOURG, Mark (1879-)  
Russian pianist,composer. B; G; P; HB 251; LA 116,285; O 119,140; WP 222.

\*HAMBOURG, Michael (1856-1916)  
Russian pianist,teacher. B; G; P.

HAMBURG, G.  
Flutist. O 444-5, 447.

HAMELIN, A.  
Clarinetist. HB 234.

HAMELIN, G.  
Clarinetist. HB 234.

HAMER, Charles F.  
Violoncellist. WP 205.

HAMER, George Frederick (1862-)  
Organist, pianist, teacher, composer, writer. Ho 707.

HAMER, Sidney  
Violoncellist. WP 204.

\*HAMERIK, (né Hammerich) Asger  
(1843=1923)  
Danish composer, teacher. G;  
B; J; P; AM 247; E 224; HC 444;  
HE 444; HO 91; Ho 81, 146, 660, LA  
51, 82, 228, 281; R 484, 505

HAMILL, Charles D. (-1905)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 9, 17, 27, 55,  
57, 60-2, 64, 68, 70, 73, 81-3, 85, 89,  
93, 98, 100-1, 104-5, 109-11, 115-6,  
118, 122, 124, 126, 132, 136, 138, 141,  
144, 151, 157, 162-4 (incl. port ),  
166-7.

HAMILL, Samuel S. (fl. 1878)  
Organ-maker. A 154, 255.

HAMILTON, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer, manager. SEO 168, 188,  
192-4.

HAMILTON, -- --  
Writer. F 81.

HAMILTON, Mrs. (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 87, 102-3.

HAMILTON, Anna Heuermann  
Composer, teacher, writer. Ba  
6-7, 40.

HAMILTON, Clarence Grant (1865=  
1935)

Organist, teacher, writer, editor,  
composer. B; G; P; A 32-  
4; E 400.

HAMILTON, Edward (fl. 1858)  
Patron. AH 188; AM 222; BP  
32.

HAMILTON, James  
Singer. O 348.

HAMILTON, Marie  
Singer. KM 298.

HAMILTON, Rachel  
Singer. WP 222.

HAMILTON, V.  
Violinist. HB 234.

HAMILTON, William (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 163; W 41.

HAMLIN, Elizabeth C. (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 251.

HAMLIN, Emmons (-1881)  
Inventor. B (art. Mason &  
Hamlin); G; P (art. Mason &  
Hamlin); A 36-7; AH 326-7.

HAMLIN, George John (1869-1923)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 251; HO  
94; LA 142, 167; O 81, 88, 92, 96,  
98, 100-2, 110, 112, 123, 125, 146,  
148, 152, 177, 204, 206-7, 214, 226-  
7, 235-6, 238. See Appendix.

HAMLIN, Henry (fl. 1854)  
Organ & piano-maker. A 126-8,  
136-9, 151, 250, 252-3, 292, 295-6;  
Sp 85, 308.

HAMM, Carl (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

HAMM, G.  
Violinist. Hu 15.

\*HAMMER, Heinrich Albert Eduard  
(1862-)  
German conductor, composer. B;  
G; P.

HAMMER, Marie von  
Composer. Ba 38,42.

HAMMERICH, -- --  
- See under: Hamerik, Asger.

HAMMERSTEIN, Arthur  
Manager. KM 76,80,86,88.

\*HAMMERSTEIN, Oscar (1847-1919)  
German manager. B; G; P; AH  
243-5,251; AM 142,144,151-4,166,  
169,171,179; E 368; HO 73; KBS  
56,101,191,227; KC vi,15,38-9,  
47,102,194,220-1,253,329,363-403  
(incl. port.); KM 3,19,21,28,69,  
77,79-93,94-106,110-15,118,123,  
129-30,132,135-7,155,170,173,  
196,198,224-6,233,269,280,284,  
324,330-1,350,372,394,421-4; KOB  
602,612,712; LA 119,140,147,152,  
294-5; ML 290,318,327; WP 28.

HAMMOND, Ben Tabor (1846-?)  
Singer, teacher. Ho 707.

HAMMOND, Jack  
Cornetist. A 220.

HAMMOND, John Hays, Jr.  
Electric organ-maker. A 130,  
154; H 534; WP 159.

\*HAMMOND, Richard (1896-)  
English composer, writer. H  
534; RA 60; RAS 123; S 152,250;  
U 179.

HAMMOND, William Churchill  
(1860-)  
Organist, teacher. G; P.

HAMPE, Carl (fl. 1886)  
Trombonist. HB 234.

HANBURY, Vahrah

Singer. WP 222.

HANBY, Benjamin R. (1833-1867)  
Composer. AM 318; MS 329-30.

HANCHETT, Henry Granger (1853-  
1918)

Pianist, teacher, organist,  
writer, composer. B; G; J; P;  
E 292; Ho 707.

HANCOCK, Thomas (fl. 1750)  
Manager. H 18; SEC 253.

HANCOCK, W.  
Violinist. O 445,447.

HAND, A.  
Violinist. O 437-47.

HAND, Elsie Stewart  
Pianist. WP 222.

HANDKE, Paul  
Trumpeter, orchestra librarian.  
O 351,374,427-35,440-47; WP 205.

HANDLEY, John  
Singer. HO 335.

HANER, -- --  
Teacher. Ho 598.

\*HANFSTÄNGEL, Marie  
- See under: Schroeder-  
Hanfstängel.

HANGAARD, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 251.

HANNAH, Jane  
- See under: Osborn-Hannah.

HANNEMAN, D. (fl. 1888)  
Violinist. HB 234.

HANNUM, Lewis (-1884)  
Violin-maker. Ho 707.

HANSCOM, E. W. (1848-?)  
Teacher, composer, writer. Ba



34; HC 275; HE 275.

HANSEN, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Player. K 42.

\*HANSEN, Cecilia (1898-)  
Russian violinist. HB 251; O  
370,388.

HANSEN, E.  
Violinist. HB 234.

HANSEN, Edward R. (fl. 1825)  
Conductor. MP 56,183.

HANSEN, Harold  
Singer. WP 222.

HANSEN, J. (fl. 1892)  
Orchestra librarian. O 416,  
419-26.

\*HANSING, Siegfried (1842-1913)  
German piano-maker. P; Sp  
274-5.

HANSON, Howard Harold (1896-)  
Composer, educator, writer. G,  
A 48; BP 271; C 9,85-92,97-100,  
207 (principal works listed);  
EB 316; EBC 104-6 (incl. port.);  
H 523-5,567,574,614,632; HB 159,  
201,251; HO 103,239-44,358; KOB  
886-93; MaD 72-5; MaT xiv,17-22,  
24-5,27-8,33,40,44,48,102,114-9,  
125-7,166,168,188,190,201-4, MO  
373,411-4; RA 61-2; RAS 129-30;  
S 88,161.

HANSON, William F. (1887-)  
Composer, writer. HO 245-9.

HANSOTTE, L.  
Trombonist. HB 234

HARBARDT, F. (fl. 1849)  
Player. R 291.

\*HARCOURT, Eugene d' (1859-1918)  
French composer, writer. B;  
P; HB 201; LA 229.

\*HARDELOT, Guy d' (Mrs. W. I.  
Rhodes) (1858-1936)  
French composer. B; P.

HARDEN, -- --  
Singer. KC 332; KOB 272.

HARDING, Miss (fl. 1800)  
Singer. SEO 100,108.

HARDINGE, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEC 56.

\*HARDMAN, Hugh (fl. 1845)  
English piano-maker. A 130;  
Sp 197,301-2.

HARDMAN, John (1843-1889)  
Piano-maker. Sp 301-2.

HARDY, Daniel (fl. 1808)  
Compiler, psalmodist. MAP 25.

HARE, Maude Cuney (1874-1936)  
Negro composer, writer. A 50.

HARGREAVES, Charles  
Singer. KBS 238; KM 248.

HARICLEE-DARCLEE, Mme. (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270.

\*HARKER, F. Flaxington (1876-  
1936)  
Scottish organist, conductor.  
B; G; H 556.

HARKINS, Thomas E. (1837-?)  
Manager, singer, conductor.  
Ho 707.

\*HARLING, W. Franke (1887-)  
English composer, organist,  
pianist. E 384; EO 504-5; H  
502; HE 475,571; HO 250-6 (incl.  
port.); U 178.

HARLOW, A. F. (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 251.

\*HARMAN, Catherine Marie (=1773)

English singer. G; SEC 173;  
SEO 29,37,47; SHL 24,49.

\*HARMATI, Sandor (1892-1936)  
Hungarian violinist, conductor.  
G; A 48; EB 316; EBC 106=7  
(incl. port.); MaT 29; RA 63.

HARMON, Joel, Jr. (1773-1833)  
Psalmist. AH 163; Ch 184  
(incl. music); MAP 25; MS 163-4.

HARMS, T. B.  
Publisher. F 113; Go 108,119-  
20,309,314.

HARNED, Albert W. (1883-1937)  
Conductor. HB 255.

HARPER, John (fl. 1802)  
Piano-maker. Sp 127,197.

HARRALSON, Kate Lee  
Educator. BP 291.

HARRIGAN, Edward (1845-1911)  
Singer, manager. F 110; Go 56,  
58-9,66-83 (incl. port.),106,  
110,151,238.

HARRINGTON, -- --  
Piano-maker. A 130; Sp 303.

HARRINGTON, Calvin S. (1826-1886)  
Psalmist. MH 75.

HARRINGTON, George (George W.  
Christy) (-1868)  
Singer, manager. AH 67=8.

HARRINGTON, Karl Pomeroy (1861-)  
Psalmist. MH 75,209

HARRINGTON, N. Estelle (fl.1896)  
Singer. O 90,92,95,102.

HARRINGTON, Sue Aline (fl.1896)  
Singer. O 88,90,92.

HARRIS, Miss -- --  
Manager. WP 250.

HARRIS, Arthur  
Composer. A 18.

HARRIS, Charles Kassell (1865-  
1930)  
Composer, publisher. AH 84=5,  
343; AM 454; Go 90=5,105,108-9,  
129,133,138,140,166,169,171,  
175=7,224=5,228,230,243,251,  
256,298; H 581=2. See Appendix.

\*HARRIS, Charles L. M. (1863-)  
English organist, conductor,  
teacher. G.

HARRIS, Charles T. (fl. 1888)  
Organ-maker. A 165=6,256=7,  
293.

HARRIS, Cuthbert (1870-)  
Writer. A 38.

HARRIS, George Jr. (1884-)  
Singer, teacher, composer. G;  
HB 251; O 253,260.

HARRIS, Hubbard William (-1915)  
Writer, teacher. O 104,200.

HARRIS, J. Floyd (1866-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 707.

HARRIS, J. H. (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 35.

HARRIS, Joel Chandler (1848-  
1908)  
Author=writer. H 102,442.

HARRIS, John H. (fl. 1769)  
Spinnet-maker. A 104; AH 265;  
BO 88,134; E 42=3; LA 10,12,292.

HARRIS, Laura Drake  
Teacher. HO 182.

HARRIS, Lydia S. (1861-)  
Pianist. Ho 117.

HARRIS, Roy (1898-)  
Composer. C 4,64=69 (incl.

music), 139, 179, 208 (prin. works listed); EBC 107-9 (incl. port.); H 572-3 (port.); MaT 117; RA 64; RAS 131-3; RH 32, 34, 117-25, 151; SH 259.

HARRIS, William Victor (1869-)  
Organist, conductor, composer.  
B; G; AH 299; AM 355; E 256,  
371; HC 336-40 (incl. music.);  
HE 336-40 (incl. music), 568; U  
140; WP 108.

HARRIS, Zudie  
Pianist. O 176.

HARRISON, Miss (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEO 142, 177.

\*HARRISON, Beatrice (1892-)  
English violoncellist. B; P;  
HB 251; O 262.

HARRISON, F. Lafayette (fl.  
Manager. R 299-300. 1867)

HARRISON, Frank  
Singer. HO 255.

\*HARRISON, G. Donald  
English organ-maker. A 179.

HARRISON, Mabel  
Singer. KM 345.

\*HARRISON, May (1891-)  
English violinist. B; P.

HARRISON, Philip (fl. 1762)  
Musician. Sp 70.

HARRISON, Theodore  
Singer. O 322, 335; WP 222.

\*HARRISON, Thomas (fl. 1763)  
English organist. G; SEC  
169; SEO 24, 32.

\*HARRISON, William (1813-1868)  
English manager, singer. AH  
252; E 109; HO 86; LA 45; R 317-

8; UO 209, 451.

HARRISON-SEQUIN, Zelda (fl.  
Singer. R 301. 1870)

\*HARRISS, Charles Albert Edwin  
(1862-1929)  
English organist, conductor,  
composer. G; P.

HARROD, James  
Singer. HO 177.

HARROLD, Orville (1878-1933)  
Singer. Go 192; HO 234; KOB  
868; LA 182; ML 290.

HART, -- -- (fl. 1811)  
Publisher. F 88; MP 80-1.

HART, Edward (fl. 1840)  
Singer, manager. F 110.

\*HART, James (1647-1718)  
English psalmist, singer,  
composer. HoM 250.

HARTDEGEN, Adolph (fl. 1884)  
Teacher, violoncellist. Ho  
320, 472; Hu 15; K 173.

HARTL, J.  
Trumpeter. O 436-8.

HARTLEY, Laeta  
Pianist. HB 251.

HARTLEY, Thomas (fl. 1773)  
Violinist, manager. AM 58; BO  
87-8; SEC 21, 256, 260.

HARTMAN, H.  
Bass player. WP 205.

HARTMAN, L. F. (fl. 1874)  
Instrument-maker. A 226, 267.

\*HARTMANN, Arthur Martinus  
(1881-)  
Hungarian violinist, teacher,  
composer, editor. B; G; P; AH

309,333; E 400; HE 517-8; WP 222.

\*HARTMANN, Emil (1836-1898)  
Danish pianist, organist, conductor. HB 201; R 369.

HARTMANN, Ernst (fl. 1862)  
Pianist. K 122.

HARTMANN, F. H.  
Trombonist. WP 205.

HARTMANN, H. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 234.

HARTMANN, Herman (1859-?)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 458, 707.

HARTMANN, L. C.  
Bass player. O 351.

\*HARTMANN, Pater (ne Paul von  
Ander Lan-Hochbrunn)  
(1863-1914)  
German organist, composer, conductor. B; P; LA 106, 142, 229.

HARTS, Harry Lawson (1869-)  
Editor. A 37.

HARTT, Julius  
Writer, teacher. HO 369; W 92-3, 120-1, 159.

HARTWELL, Edward (fl. 1815)  
Psalmody. MAP 25.

\*HARTY, Sir Herbert Hamilton  
(1879-)  
Irish conductor. EB 46, 317.

HARTYE, Henry (fl. 1826)  
Piano-maker. Sp 128-9, 130, 133.

HARTZELL, Alfred  
Conductor. O 240.

HARVARD, Sue (c. 1895-)  
Singer. WP 222.

HARVEY, Fred (fl. 1880)  
Singer. Ho 315.

HARWILL, S. H.  
Composer. HO 256, 431.

HASCALL, Mrs. W. (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 251.

HASE, Albert  
Bass player. O 430-2; WP 205.

HASKELL, Alfred R. (1875-)  
Violin-maker. A 260.

HASKELL, Jessica (Mrs. Edward  
Fuller)  
Singer. O 348.

HASKELL, M. A. (fl. 1899)  
Writer. AM 299.

HASLUND, Fredrik K.  
Singer. HO 405.

HASSARD, John Rose Green (1836-  
Writer. B; G; P; KC 49. 1888)

\*HASSELMANS, Louis (1878-)  
French conductor. EB 317; HO 434; KOB 914; LA 178, 182.

HASTINGS, A. H. (1834-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 303-4.

HASTINGS, Francis H. (=1916)  
Organ-maker. P (art. Hook);  
A 141, 143-4, 155, 160, 168-75, 255,  
257; AH 329-30; Ho 237, 312, 314,  
326, 522.

HASTINGS, Frank Seymour  
Composer. E 401; HC 344;  
HE 344.

HASTINGS, Thomas (1787-1872)  
Compiler, composer, writer, editor, teacher. B; G; J; MA; P;  
AH 166-7, 193; BP 14, 18, 29, 30;  
Ch 189-90 (incl. music); E 86;  
EN 274; F 59; GCM 72, 123; H 148-



50,155; Ho 34-5,43; MAP 26-7;  
MH 35,125,183,211; MS 177-8,194-  
9,217,226,242,276-7; R 165-73,  
177,182-3,232-3.

HASTREITER, Helene (1858-?)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 251; Ho  
168,181-3 (incl. port. & auto.),  
317; K 156; KC 67; KM 145; KOB 9.

HATCH, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Publisher. A 42,82; AH 202,  
343.

HATCH, Edith  
Composer. Ba 38.

HATCH, Mabel Lee  
Composer. Ba 35,40.

HATFIELD, Gordon  
Composer. U 179.

HATTON, Anne Julia (fl. 1794)  
Composer, playwright. H 90;  
SEO 97.

\*HATTON, John Liptrott (1809-  
1886)  
English pianist, composer. B;  
P; R 335; U 29,31.

HATTSTADT, John James (1851-  
1931)  
Teacher. B; G; P; AH 197;  
AM 255; Ho 490-2 (incl. port. &  
auto.); LA 88.

HAUBENREISSER, Otto  
Violinist. WP 205.

HAUBIEL, Charles (1894-)  
Composer, lecturer. H 566; RA  
65; RAS 134-5.

HAUK, Minnie (1852-1929)  
Singer. G; J; P; AM 135,139;  
E 115; Ho 152,186-8 (incl. port).  
318; K 146; KC 67,79,140-2,156,  
198,205,222,339; KOB 575,586,  
602,612,736; LA 54-5,74,85,286;

R 369,444.

HAUSE, Carl  
Teacher. Ho 634.

\*HAUSEGGER, Siegmund von (1872-)  
Austrian composer, conductor.  
HB 201; Hu 19,62; LA 125,229;  
MaT 40-1; WP 232.

HAUSEN, M. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. O 416.

HAUSER, Carl (fl. 1887)  
Violinist. Ho 396; Hu 15;  
K 173.

\*HAUSER, Miska (ne Michael)  
(1822-1887)  
Hungarian violinist, composer.  
B; P; LA 40,42,290; MP 174.

HAUSER, Odell  
Writer. W 153.

HAUSKNECHT, Jean (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 234; Hu 16.

HAVENS, Charles Arthur (1842-?)  
Composer, organist, teacher.  
HE 561; Ho 707.

HAVENS, Raymond (1891-)  
Pianist, teacher. HB 251.

HAVERFINGER, -- --  
Piano-maker. A 127.

HAVERLEY, -- --  
Singer. AH 68; Go 47-52,85.

HAVESKERKE, Andrew von (1854-?)  
Bandmaster, composer, teacher.  
Ho 708.

\*HAWKINS, John Isaac (fl. 1799)  
English piano-maker, inventor.  
G; A 102-3; AH 316; Sp 80-3,  
111-2,129.

HAWKINS, Laura

- Pianist. HB 251.
- HAWKINS, Micah (1777=1825)  
Composer. HO 29.
- HAWKINS, William (fl. 1820)  
Patron. MP 59, 184; WP 8.
- HAWLEY, Charles Beach (1858=  
1915)  
Singer, organist, composer,  
teacher. B; G; AH 299; AM 355;  
E 233; H 352; HC 323-30 (incl.  
music); HE 323-30 (incl. music);  
Ho 476.
- HAWLEY, Edward  
Singer. ML 321.
- HAWTHORNE, Alice  
Composer. AH 83; Go 58.
- HAY, Clarence  
Singer. HB 251.
- HAY, Mary  
Singer. ML 326.
- HAYDEN, Ethyl  
Singer. HB 251
- HAYDEN, Philip Cady (1854=  
1925)  
Educator, editor. G; AH 202;  
BP 145, 146, 148, 161, 223, 237, 241,  
243, 245, 246, 249, 266, 267, 278.
- \*HAYE, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1792)  
French singer. AH 266, SEC  
189, 228-9.
- \*HAYES, Catherine (1825=1861)  
Irish singer. M; E 328; Ho  
380; KOB 516; LA 42, 286.
- HAYES, Ella M.  
Educator. BP 291.
- HAYES, Roland (1887-)  
Negro singer. HB 251.
- HAYMAN, Sadie  
Pianist. Ho 480.
- HAYNE, E.  
Violinist. HB 234.
- HAYNES, George W. (fl. 1887)  
Flute-maker. A 192, 215.
- HAYNES, John C. (1830=1907)  
Publisher, dealer. G; A 29=  
30, 215, 228, 234, 265-6, 271, 274,  
276, 301, 305; AH 340; F 55, 76-7  
(incl. port.), 80, 85; Ho 356-8  
(incl. port. & auto.).
- HAYNES, William S. (fl. 1897)  
Flute-maker. A 192, 215-8, 266.
- HAYNES, William S., Jr.  
Instrument-maker. A 218.
- HAYS, William Shakespeare (1837=  
1907)  
Composer, writer. B; G; J; P;  
AH 82; Ho 101 (port.), 102.
- HAYT, Charles (fl. 1815)  
Organ-maker. BO 270.
- HAYT, Elna (fl. 1815)  
Organ-maker. M (art. organ  
building); BO 270.
- \*HAYTER, Aaron Upjohn (1799=  
1873)  
English organist. G; J; MA;  
P; Ch 197-8 (incl. music); EN  
280; Ho 57, 270; R 392.
- HAYTER, G. F. (fl. 1850)  
Pianist. LA 41; R 392.
- HAYTS, -- -- (fl. 1807)  
Organ-maker. Ho 326.
- HAYWARD, -- -- (fl. 1857)  
Violist. SH 73.
- HAYWOOD, Alfred Joseph (1860=)  
Pianist, organist, teacher.

Ho 708.

HAYWOOD, W. (fl. 1837)  
Editor. A 78.

HAZLETON, Frederick (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. G; AH 324; Sp  
202-4.

HAZLETON, Halsey  
Piano-maker. AH 324.

HAZLETON, Henry (1816-?)  
Piano-maker. G; AH 324; Sp  
108, 141, 143, 157, 162, 178, 188, 197,  
200-4 (incl. port.).

HAZLETON, John (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. G; Sp 202-4.

HAZLETON, Samuel (fl. 1881)  
Piano-maker. Sp 204.

HEACOX, Arthur E. (1867-)  
Editor, writer. A 32, 38.

HEAD, Medora (fl. 1891)  
Singer. O 37.

HEALD, Paul (fl. 1825)  
Bugler. A 302

\*HEALY, Patrick Joseph (1840-  
1905)  
Irish manufacturer, dealer. B;  
(art. Lyon & Healy); A 15, 30;  
AH 328; F 71 (incl. port.), 85;  
Ho 339-40 (incl. port. & auto.),  
688; O 14, 152.

HEARD, -- -- (fl. 1782)  
Singer. SEO 58, 61, 189.

HEARN, Lafcadio  
Negro writer. AM 299, 306;  
Go 270.

HEATH, D C (fl. 1885)  
Publisher. A 65.

HEATH, Wilbur F. (1843-1915)

Bandmaster, supervisor, writer,  
composer. G; J; Ho 541, 548,  
549-52, 559-60 (incl. port. &  
auto.).

\*HEATON, Walter (1871-)  
English pianist, organist,  
teacher, writer. W 167.

HEBERLEIN, H. (fl. 1899)  
Violoncellist. HB 234.

HEBS, W.  
Trumpeter. O 439-44.

\*HECKER, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
German violinist. SEO 72.

HECKER, C.  
Violinist. O 437-42.

HECKER, Guido (fl. 1890)  
Editor. Sp 355.

HECKMANN, L. (fl. 1877)  
Pianist, teacher. HO 427.

HECKSCHER, Celeste du Longpre  
(1860-)  
Composer. G; P; AM 405; Ba  
3, 40; HO 256-8, 450; WP 95.

HEDDEN, Warren Rosecrans (1861-  
1930)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. G; P.

HEDDERLY, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Player. SEC 102.

HEDGES, A.  
Bass player. O 351.

HEELY, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEO 176, 188.

\*HEERMANN, Hugo (1844-1935)  
German violinist, teacher, edi-  
tor. B; P; AH 283, 333; AM 205;  
HB 251; LA 118, 129, 291; O 139-  
40, 177, 185, 188; WP 222.

HEERS, -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Piano-maker. Sp 195-6.

\*LEGEDUS, Ferencz (1881-)  
Hungarian violinist, conductor.  
B; P.

EGELUND, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Bass player, violoncellist.  
AM 202; K 42; R 275, 290.

\*HEGNER, Anton (1861-1915)  
Danish violoncellist, teacher,  
composer. B; P.

HECT, Beatrice  
Singer. HO 224.

HEIDELBERG, C. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16; K 173.

\*HEIFETZ, Jascha (1901-)  
Russian violinist. G; P; C  
129; EB 87; HB 157, 251; LA 171,  
291; MaT 82; O 303-4, 328, 351;  
RAS 11; SH 259; W 190; WP 222

HEIFETZ, Vladimir  
Composer. H 602.

HEILAND, F. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. O 415-16.

HEILBRONN, Mme. (fl. 1885)  
Singer. UO 179.

HEILMAN, William Clifford (1877-)  
Teacher, composer, singer. H  
511, 632; MaT 190; RAS 267; SH  
166, 172 (port.), 175, 214, 228, 238-  
9, 246, 257.

HEILNER, Irwin (1908-)  
Composer. C 11, RAS 267.

HEIM, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Conductor. SEC 120.

HEIM, Gustav F  
Trumpeter. HB 234; WP 205.

HEIM, Leonie Groessler (fl. 1879)  
Pianist. K 147; R 369.

HEIMBERGER, -- --  
Teacher. HC 387; HE 387.

HEIMENDAIL, -- -- (1858-1910)  
Composer. Ho 220.

HEIMLICHER, Marie (fl. 1882)  
Pianist. HB 251.

\*HEIN, Karl (1864-)  
German violoncellist, teacher,  
writer. B; G; P; AH 198; HO 80.

HEIN, Silvio (1879-1928)  
Composer. AM 463; Go 312.

HEINDL, Alexander (fl. 1881)  
Violoncellist. HB 235.

HEINDL, 2nd, Alexander  
Violoncellist. HB 235; Hu 37.

HEINDL, E. M. (fl. 1881)  
Flutist. HB 235, 251.

HEINDL, Elsa  
Singer. HB 251.

HEINDL, Henry (fl. 1881)  
Teacher, violinist. HB 235,  
251; HC 244; HE 244; HO 228.

HEINDL, J.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37.

HEINE, A.  
Violinist. WP 205.

\*HEINECKE, Paul (1885-)  
German publisher. G.

HEINEFETTER, -- -- (fl. 1871)  
Composer. K 137.

HEINEMANN, Alexander  
Singer. WP 222.

\*HEINEMEYER, Ernest Wilhelm



- (1827-1869)  
German composer, flutist. K 106.
- HEINICKEL, A. (fl. 1896)  
Violoncellist. O 419-22, 424-7, 431-47.
- \*HEINRICH, Anton Philipp (1781-1861)  
Bohemian composer, violinist.  
B; G; M; P; H 232-45, 257, 261, 438; Hu 3; K 34, 45; MS 185-90.
- \*HEINRICH, Julia (-1919)  
German singer. G; HB 251.
- \*HEINRICH, Max (1853-1916)  
German singer, teacher, composer, editor. B; G; P; A 50; HB 251; Ho 310, 316, 320, 437; KC 174; MP 76; O 21, 71, 78; U 34; WP 76, 246.
- HEINRICH, Wilhelm (fl. 1892)  
Singer. HB 251
- HEINRICHS, Gustas (fl. 1893)  
Singer. LA 104.
- HEINROTH, Charles (1874-)  
Organist, teacher, conductor  
B; G; P; WP 218.
- \*HEINTZMANN, Theodore A (1817-1899)  
German piano-maker. G
- \*HEKKING, Anton (1856-)  
Dutch violoncellist. B; P;  
H 574; HB 235, 251; LA 99; WP 222.
- \*HELD, Ernest Carl Eberhardt (1823-1913)  
German teacher, composer, writer.  
G.
- \*HELENE, Signor (fl. 1819)  
Italian player. BO 173-4.
- HELFENRITTER, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. Hu 6; K 41; R 275.
- HELPER, Walter (1896-)  
Composer. RA 66; RAS 137; SH 215, 286.
- HELIANE, Christine  
Singer. KM 149, 158.
- HELLEBERG, A. (fl. 1891)  
Bass tuba player. O 415-8.
- HELLEBERG, John  
Bass player. HB 235; WP 205.
- HELLER, Herman  
Violinist, conductor. Go 287, 299; WP 205.
- HELLER, James Gutheim (1892-)  
Composer. H 531; RA 66; RAS 138.
- HELLER, Mira (fl. 1894)  
Singer. KC 241
- HELLER, Robert (fl. 1854)  
Pianist. LA 44
- HELLMAN, L.  
Violinist. Hu 37.
- HELLWIG, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Violinist, trombonist. Hu 6; K 41; R 275.
- HELLYER, Mrs (formerly Mrs. Gottlieb Graupner) (-1821)  
Singer. MS 137; SEC 300; SEO 142-3, 175-6.
- HELM, R. (fl. 1891)  
Bass player. O 415-6.
- HELMICK, F. W. (fl. 1877)  
Publisher. F 75, 129.
- HELMS, Charles (fl. 1891)  
Trombonist. O 415.
- HELMS, Otto (fl. 1889)  
Flutist, teacher. Ho 490; O 417-8.

\*HEMARD, Mme. d' (fl. 1798)  
French harpist. G; SEC 50,  
54, 58-9, 62-3, 147.

\*HEMARD, Marianne d' (1792-?)  
French pianist. SEC 54-5, 58-  
9, 63.

HEMMANN, C. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. Hu 15; K 173.

HEMMANN, F. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

HEMMANN, Hugo (fl. 1882)  
Oboist. HB 235.

\*HEMPEL, Frieda (1885-)  
German singer. B; G; P; AM  
155; HB 251; KBS 200; KM 310  
(port.), 311, 332, 345, 362, 364; KOF  
9 (port.), 23, 45, 246, 355, 427, 475  
504, 807; LA 160, 162; ML 144; O  
293, 387.

HEMSEN, Lita  
Singer. HO 406.

HENDERSHOT, J. C. (1847-?)  
Violin-maker. AH 334; Ho 348,  
350-1 (incl. port.).

HENDERSON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 175, 192.

HENDERSON, Charles E.  
Pianist, inventor, composer.  
SH 183, 242.

HENDERSON, Fletcher  
Negro conductor. A 233.

HENDERSON, Mary H. (fl. 1860)  
Teacher. BP 70

HENDERSON, William James (1855-  
1937)  
Critic, editor, teacher. B; G;  
P; AH 201; AM 395; Ba 17; BP  
210; E 235, 321-2, 324; H 247, 258;  
HB 148; HC 185; HE 185; HO 435;

Ho 474; KC 235; KM 62-4, 288-93  
(incl. port.), 353, 412; KOB 563,  
681, 835, 841-2, 858-60; MOG 513-  
5; S 159; SH 229; W xiv, 55, 58-  
62, 69, 71-3, 93, 115-8, 125-8, 194-  
5, 274-5; WP 32, 110, 147.

HENDRICKS, Francis  
Composer. AM 442; E 400; HE  
560; U 179.

HENIOT, Hans Levy (1903-)  
Composer. MaT 200, 203;  
RA 67.

HENIUS, Joseph (-1912)  
Composer. AM 393.

\*HENKELMAN, Peter  
Dutch oboist. WP 205, 231.

HENKLE, R.  
Violinist. HB 235.

HENKLER, Mrs. M. (fl. 1889)  
Singer. HB 251.

HENNE, Antonia (fl. 1874)  
Singer. K 140, 148, 152.

HENNEBERG, Otto  
Horn player. WP 205, 222.

\*HENNIG, Rudolph (1845-1904)  
German violoncellist. G; Ho  
524, 708; WP 205, 222.

HENNING, C. H. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

\*HENNING, M. O. (fl. 1882)  
German engraver. A 88, 91-2.

HENNING, Oscar C.  
Engraver. A 88.

HENNINGES, Dora (1860-)  
Singer, teacher. J; Ho 164,  
318, 664, 708.

\*HENNINGES, Reinhold E. (1836-?)

German teacher, composer, conductor. Ho 566, 598, 708.

HENNINGS, William (1866-)  
Teacher, pianist, singer. Ho 708

HENRI, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Clarinetist. SEC 141, 322;  
SEO 88.

HENRY, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Clarinetist. SEC 34, 95-6, 214,  
218, 242-4.

HENRY, Mrs.  
- See under: Storer, Maria.

HENRY, Dayton W.  
Violinist. WP 205.

HENRY, Harold (1884-)  
Pianist, composer. B; G; P;  
O 298, 304; U 173.

HENRY, Hugh Thomas (1862-)  
Teacher, writer. G; P.

\*HENRY, John (-1795)  
English singer, manager. G;  
SEO 47, 60, 64, 66, 69-71, 73-6, 81,  
84-5, 89, 97, 100-1, 107, 134, 185, 194

HENRY, Tom  
Cornetist. A 220.

HENSCH, Helen  
Singer. HB 252.

\*HENSCH, Isidor Georg (1850-  
1934)  
Polish singer, conductor, com-  
poser, writer. B; G; J; P; A  
121-2, 248; AH 276, 320; AM 189-  
90, 211; E 51 (port.), 60-1, 308;  
EB 58, 318; EBC 110-12 (incl.  
port.); EN 302-3; HB vi, 21-5, 27-  
40, 43-5, 47-50, 54-5, 57, 59-60  
(incl. port.), 68, 72, 82, 84-5, 104-  
5, 117, 165-7, 180, 202, 230, 242, 251-  
2; Ho 220, 416-17; K 149; LA 76,  
78, 80, 103, 110, 127, 230, 282, 287;

O 17; R 395; W 222. See Ap-  
pendix.

HENSCH, Lillian June  
- See under: Bailey, Lillian  
June.

\*HENSEL, Heinrich (1874-1935)  
German singer. B; P; AM 155.

HENSEL, Octavia (Mrs. G. A.  
Fonda) (1837-1897)  
Writer. B; G; P; H 211-12.

HENSLER, Elise (1836-1929)  
Singer. KC 67; MP 160, 170-1,  
173; R 318; U 100; WP 9.

HENSON, Ethel M.  
Educator. BP 295.

HENSON, Medora (fl. 1885)  
Singer. HB 252; O 47.

HENZEN, Charles  
Violinist. Ho 290.

HERBERT, Dorothy  
Composer. Ba 38.

HERBERT, Evelyn  
Singer. HO 155; KOB 865; ML  
335, 337.

HERBERT, Joseph (fl. 1894)  
Singer. ML 280, 304.

\*HERBERT, Therese  
- See under: Foerster, Therese

\*HERBERT, Victor (1859-1924)  
Irish composer, violoncellist,  
conductor. B; G; P; AH 88, 95-  
7, 190, 280; AM 154-5, 184, 197, 199,  
222, 256, 447-8, 458 (port.), 460;  
Ba 2; E 56, 67, 69, 208, 238, 370,  
380; EN 324; EO 494-5 (incl.  
port.), 508; Go 17, 78, 83, 124, 178-  
96, 222-4, 255, 257, 302, 312; H 340,  
585-6 (port.), 588-9, 595, 597, 600,  
604, 632; HC 444; HE 444, 463-5

(incl. port.), 475; HO 14, 44, 46, 50, 259-66 (incl. port.), 372, 388; Hu 15, 17, 20-1, 34, 50, 65-6, 69-70, 72, 88, 109, 126; K 173; KC 139, 282, 372, 376, 416; KM 111, 170, 196-7, 226-33, 291, 309, 318-20; KOB 854-7; LA 91, 101, 106, 115, 123, 125, 128, 131, 137, 154, 163, 230, 282; MaT 3, 202; ML viii-ix, 257-9, 274-95, 314; MO 373-8, 416-7, 473-8; MOC 475-80; O 23, 29, 228, 238, 255, 311, 316, 320; WP 217. See Appendix.

\*HERBST, Gottfried (1887-)  
German violinist, conductor,  
teacher. G.

HERDIEN, Mabel Sharp  
Singer. O 176, 214, 217, 226-7,  
253, 386.

HERFORD, Philip (fl. 1882)  
Conductor. A 121.

HERFURT, Philip (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15.

HERING, John Norris (1886-)  
Organist, composer, critic.  
G; P.

HERITAGE, Richard Abraham  
(1852-1929)  
Teacher, singer, conductor. G;  
Ho 617-8 (incl. port. & auto.),  
620.

\*HERMAN, Reinhold Ludwig (1849-  
1919)  
German singer, pianist, composer,  
conductor. B; G; P; KBS 43.

HERMANN, Bernard (1911-)  
Composer. C 10-11; RAS 138-9.

HERMANN, C. B. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

HERMANNNS, G. (fl. 1863)  
Singer. R 369.

HERMANNNS, Joseph (fl. 1864)  
Singer. K 125.

HERMANOY, Alice d'  
Singer. HO 184, 187.

\*HERNER, Julius (1866-)  
German violoncellist. B;  
O 425-6.

HERRESHOFF, Constance Mills  
Composer. Ba 35, 40; U 180.

HERRICK, Hiram (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. Sp 180.

\*HERRMANN, Eduard (1850-1937)  
German violinist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P.

HERSCHMANN, Arthur  
Singer. W 124, 132.

HERSEY, Lynn E. (1863-)  
Violinist, violist, teacher.  
Ho 708.

HERSHEY, Sara (Mrs. Clarence  
Eddy) (fl. 1879)  
Patron. Ho 246; E 195, 275.

HERSIE, Rose (fl. 1870)  
Singer. R 301.

HERTER, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Action-maker. Sp 312, 323.

\*HERTZ, Alfred (1872-)  
German conductor. B; G; P;  
AH 243; AM 148-9, 153; E 70, 120,  
256; EB 318-9; H 593; HO 146,  
348-9; KBS 203; KC 318, 322  
(port.), 332, 343-44, 408; KM 29,  
39, 44, 79, 141, 213, 253, 265, 273-4,  
288, 311, 336, 345-8, 377; LA 128,  
131, 141, 161-2, 167-8, 282; MaT 6;  
UO 149; WP 109.

HERWIG, F. (fl. 1849)  
Violinist. AM 238; Hu 15; K  
168-9, 173; R 332.



\*HERZ, Henri (ne Heinrich)  
(1806-1888)

Austrian pianist, teacher,  
piano-maker, composer, writer. B;  
M; P; H 162, 208; Hu 11; K 51,  
174; LA 38, 284; MP 155, 161; R  
336; Sp 266.

HERZ, Ralph C.

Singer. ML 314.

HERZOG, C. (fl. 1842)

Violinist. Hu 6; K 41; R 275.

\*HERZOG, Sigmond (1868-1932)

Hungarian pianist, teacher,  
editor. G.

HESS, C. D. (fl. 1875)

Teacher. Ho 200, 386.

\*HESS, Frederick (1863-)

German violoncellist. Ho 302-  
3 (incl. port. & auto.); O 415-  
18.

\*HESS, Ludwig (1877-)

German singer, composer. B; P.

HESS, Max

Horn player. HB 235.

\*HESS, Myra (1890-)

English pianist. HB 252; SH  
23; WP 222.

\*HESS, Willy (1859-1939)

German violinist, teacher. B;  
G; P; AM 204; HB 117, 235, 252.

HESELBACH, Otto (fl. 1892)

Oboist. O 345, 417-41, 443-5,  
447.

\*HESELBERG, Edouard Gregory  
(1870-)

Russian teacher, composer,  
writer. B; G.

\*HESELIUS, Gustavus (fl. 1742)

Swedish organ-maker, instrument

maker. G; A 104; SHL 15; Sp  
47-8.

HESSER, Ernest G. (1883-)

Educator. BP 264.

HETLICH, Elizabeth (fl. 1888)

Singer, teacher. Ho 317, 708.

HEUCKEROTH, Charles (fl. 1847)

Violinist. K 101.

HEUHN, Julius

Singer. HO 67.

HEWES, George (fl. 1840)

Piano-maker. Sp 171-2.

HEWETT, Morris

Violinist, teacher. A 210.

HEWILL, -- -- (fl. 1784)

Teacher. SEC 318.

HEWITT, Eliza (fl. 1820)

Teacher. H 182.

HEWITT, George Washington

Composer, publisher. H 181.

HEWITT, Hobart Doane (1851-1932)

Publisher. H 181.

HEWITT, Horatio Dawes (-1894)

Composer, critic. H 180-1.

HEWITT, Horatio Nelson

Publisher. H 181.

\*HEWITT, James (1770-1827)

English violinist, composer,  
publisher. G; P; AH 217, 284;  
AM 66, 111-12; E 54, 80, 96; F 29-  
30, 46, 96-7; H 81-5 (incl. port.),  
87-91, 97, 99-100, 113-4, 135, 137,  
159, 174-81; HO 24, 28; Ho 45; MAP  
27; MS 139; R 150; SEC 118, 191-  
4, 196, 197-8, 200, 205, 214, 219, 223,  
233-4, 236-7, 240, 246-7, 322-3; SEO  
87-8, 95-8 (incl. port.), 107, 215;  
SHL 102-3; Sp 101; U 11, 23-7

(incl. music.), 36.

HEWITT, James Lang (1807-1853)  
Publisher. F 30,96-7,116; H  
87,174,179,181.

HEWITT, John Hill (1801-1890)  
Composer, teacher, editor. H  
81,171-2 (incl. port.), 174-81;  
MS 188.

HEWITT, Sophia Henriette (Mrs.  
Louis Ostinelli) (-1846)  
Organist, singer. G; BO 180-  
1; EN 280; H 137,181-2.

HEWS, George (1806-1873)  
Singer, teacher, organist, piano-  
maker. G; A 245-6,289; Ho 57;  
MH 91; SH 122.

HEYDLER, Charles (1861-)  
Violoncellist, teacher. G;  
Ho 534-5 (incl. port.).

HEYER, J.  
Horn player. Hu 37.

HEYL, Ruby  
Singer. KM 298.

HEYMAN, Henry (1855-?)  
Violinist, teacher, composer.  
G; P.

HEYMAN, Katherine Ruth Willoughby  
(fl 1899)  
Pianist, composer. G; P; AM  
406; Ba 35,40; HB 252; RAS 267;  
U 180.

HEYNEN, A.  
Bass player. WP 205.

HEYSEY, E. H. (fl 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

HIDLEY, J. H. (fl. 1856)  
Dealer. Sp 238.

HIER, Ethel Glenn (1889-)

Composer, pianist, teacher. Be  
20,40; H 537; RAS 267.

HIGGINS, Charles F. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 235.

HIGGINS, H. M. (fl. 1860)  
Publisher, dealer. F 132;  
Ho 688.

HIGGINSON, Henry Lee (1834-1919)  
Patron. B; G; P; AH 4,276,  
311; AM 172 (port.), 190; E 40  
(port.), 60-1,68; EB 58,149,153-  
4; EN 295,301; HB front.  
(port.), v-vi, 7-14, 16-31, 36, 39-  
43, 45, 50-2, 59-67, 72, 74, 79, 83-90,  
95-7, 99, 101, 104-7, 111-6, 119-20,  
123, 126-8, 130-40, 145, 158, 164,  
169-70, 175-82; Ho 413, 416-7; KM  
390; LA 65,78; MaT 5; O 26,54;  
R 483-4; SH 56,221,232 (incl.  
port.), 271,280; W 222,229,267;  
WP 13,171-2. See Appendix.

HILD, Carl  
Teacher. HO 163.

HILDEBRANDT, Charles (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415.

HILDRETH, R. E.  
Arranger, composer. A 75-6.

HILER, Ernest Osgood  
Composer. HC 375; HE 375.

HILKE, Katherin  
Singer. W 50,63.

HILL, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
Piano-maker. A 253,289; Sp  
306.

HILL, Edward Burlingame (1872-)  
Teacher, composer, writer. B;  
G; P; AM 388-90; C 9; E 371,  
393,403; EBC 112-3 (incl. port.);  
EN 332; EO 511; H 497; HB 149,  
167-8,202-3; HE 526-7; HO 385;  
LA 173,184,188,230; MaD 6,73;

MaT 19,26-7,159,167,190,204; O 193; SH xii,22,166,172 (port.), 175-7,202,214,223,232,260 (port.),283,285; WP 167.

HILL, James (fl. 1835)  
Tuba player. A 222.

HILL, Junius Welch (1840-?)  
Organist,teacher,composer,  
editor. B; G; P; E 297,355; H 345; HO 129; Ho 108.

HILL, Miss M. Wood (1883-)  
Composer. Ba 16,40.

HILL, Mildred J.  
Composer. Ba 35,40.

HILL, Ureli Corelli Uriah  
(1802-1875)  
Conductor,violinist. B; G;  
J; AH 219,273,282,311; AM 96,  
181,183,202; E 50,54,74,85; EB  
52; EN 299; H 159-60,163,166,  
167,168; Ho 58,412-13; Hu 3-6,  
8; K 31,33-6,38-9,41,44-5,50,54-  
6,59,67,95-6,98-100,164-9; LA  
29,32,383; R 190,218,224-5,229,  
233,273-5,290,355,367.

\*HILLE, Gustav (1851-?)  
German violinist,teacher,com-  
poser. B; G; P; Ho 524,552.

HILLEGAS, Michael (1729-1804)  
Dealer. F 23-4; SHL 23; WP 6.

HILLER, -- -- (fl. 1699)  
Instrument-maker. E 41.

HILLIGES, R. (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 417-20.

HILLIER, Katherine  
- See under: Graupner,  
Catherine.

HILSBURG, Ignace  
Pianist. HB 252.

HILTABIDEL, Lulu (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.

HILTZ, Grace (Mrs. F. G.  
Gleason) (1854-?)  
Singer,teacher. G; J; Ho  
164,220,229 (port.),490,562,  
664.

HIMMELSBACH, John F. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 524,708.

HIMMER, Hans  
Violoncellist. WP 205.

HINCKLEY, Allen Carter (1877-)  
Teacher,conductor,singer. B;  
G; P; AH 243; AM 177; KC 68,  
409; KM 30,44,140,274; O 385;  
WP 222.

HINCKS, Mrs. Pemberton(fl.1891)  
Singer. KC 221; KOB 612.

HINKLE, Florence  
Singer. AM 413; HB 252; LA  
183; O 226,235-7,239,243,259,  
384,386; W 160; WP 102,104,107,  
222.

HINKLEY, Miss -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Singer. R 350.

HINKLEY, Isabella (fl. 1861)  
Singer. LA 29,50,286; U 100.

HINNERS, -- --  
Organ-maker. AH 331.

HINNERS, Howard E.  
Teacher. SH 219.

\*HINRICHS, Gustav (1850-?)  
German teacher,conductor,  
manager,composer. G; P; H 321,  
396; KBS 115,156; KC 163,165,  
222; KM 363; KOB 612,618,628;  
LA 101.

HINRICHS, Hilda  
Violoncellist. O 381.

HINSHAW, William Wade (1867-)  
Teacher, conductor, singer. B;  
G; P; HO 46-7, 63, 115, 146, 232,  
248-9, 380, 442; KDS 203; KM 194,  
233, 265, 284, 295, 373; KOB 776;  
LA 175; O 176; UO 149.

HINTON, Arthur (1869-)  
English composer. HB 203; Hu  
28, 110; LA 142, 162, 230; WP 109.

HINTZ, -- -- (fl. 1875)  
Piano-maker. Sp 275-6.

H.PWORTH, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEC 299; SEO 142,  
176, 178.

HIRSCH, F. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. LA 89.

HIRST, -- --  
Composer. R 94.

\*HISKEY, Joseph (fl. 1820)  
German piano-maker. G; AH  
20; Sp 127-9, 194, 300.

HISSEM-DEMOSS, Mary (1871-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 252.

HITCHCOCK, Raymond (1871-1923)  
Singer. ML 73, 261, 310.

HIXON, H. N.  
Dealer. A 289, 298, 301.

HLADKY, F. (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 417-33, 439.

HLAVAC, V. T. (fl. 1893)  
Conductor. LA 104; O 51.

HODADLY, E. S. (fl. 1878)  
Writer, composer. Ho 642.

HODAR, -- -- (fl. 1773)  
Manager. SEC 173, 248.

HOBSON, E. W.  
Conductor. O 186.

HOBSON, May  
Singer. ML 245.

HOCH, A. (fl. 1871)  
Violinist, cornetist. Ho 352;  
Hu 15-6; K 135, 169-73; R iv.

HOCHSTADTER, I. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 495.

HOCHSTUHL, -- -- (fl. 1881)  
Organ-maker. A 253.

HODGE, Harold  
Singer. HO 335.

HODGE, William (fl. 1894)  
Singer. ML 261.

HODGES, Annie Louise (1856-?)  
Singer. G.

\*HODGES, Edward (1796-1867)  
English organist. B; G; MA;  
P; Ch 195-6 (incl. music); Ho  
263, 272; Hu 12; K 41, 47, 174; U  
36. See Appendix.

\*HODGES, Faustina Hasse (~1896)  
English organist, composer.  
B; G; P; Ba 35, 40.

\*HODGES, John Sebastian Bach  
(1830-1915)  
English organist, composer.  
B; G; P; MS 138.

HODGKINSON, Francis (fl. 1793)  
Director, manager. AM 111; Ho  
45; R 150.

\*HODGKINSON, John (ne Meadow-  
Craft) (1767-1805)  
English singer. G; AM 74, 85,  
90-1; BO 164; F 30, 38; SEC 89,  
139-40, 196; SEO 85 (incl. port.),  
57, 89, 92, 97, 99, 102-3, 108, 110-11,  
144-8, 152-6, 177; U 8.

\*HODGKINSON, Mrs. John (nee  
Arabella Brett) (=1803)



English singer. G; AM 67,74, 111; E 54,96; F 30; H 83-4; HO 34; R 151-2; SEC 88-90,138,192-4; SEO 86 (incl. port.), 92,100, 102-3,108; U 8,16.

HODGON, William A.

Educator. BP 79,80 (incl. port.).

HOFFMAN, Cecilia

Singer. HO 177.

HOFFMAN, Ernst H.

Violinist,conductor. SH 96, 218.

\*HOFFMAN, Richard (no Andrews)  
(1831-1909)

English pianist,composer,teacher. B; G; J; P; A 25,122; AM 283; AM 204,334; E 287,290-1; H 212,214,282,305; Ho 115,150,708; Hu 12; K 101,103,110,113,117-8, 121-2,124-5,127-8,130,132,135, 137-8,145,147,154,174; LA 34,50, 284; R 368,376,379,406,505; U 30,55,70. See Appendix.

HOFFMANN, -- -- Jr. (fl. 1769)

Clarinetist. SEC 73; SHL 53.

\*HOFFMANN, August William(1866-)

German pianist,teacher,violon-  
cellist,composer. Ho 708; O 443-4.

HOFFMANN, C. (fl. 1891)

Violist. O 415.

HOFFMANN, E.

Violinist. HB 235.

HOFFMANN, Jacques (fl. 1890)

Violinist. HB 235,252; SH 218.

\*HOFFMANN, Philip (1822-?)

German pianist,teacher. Ho 708.

HOFFMEESTER, T.

Clarinetist. O 434.

\*HOFFMANN, Josef Casimir(pseud.  
Dvorsky, Michael)(1876-)

Polish pianist,composer,tea-  
cher,writer. B; G; P; EB 87;  
H 533; HB 252; LA 66,69,72,79,  
90,143,145,170,180,217,231,284;  
MaD 128; MaT 70,82,132,172; O  
94,99-100,102,198,264,271,295,  
304,351,365; RAS 267; W 33.

HOGG, -- -- (fl. 1797)

Singer,manager. SEC 214;  
SEO 152,214.

HOGG, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)

Singer. SEC 214; SEO 108.

HONGATT, C. H.

Singer. HO 288.

HOHN, Arlowyn

Singer. HO 335.

\*HOHNSTOCK, Adelaide (-1856)

German pianist,teacher. G;  
P; R 335.

\*HOHNSTOCK, Carl (1828-1889)

German pianist,teacher,vio-  
linist,composer. B; G; J; P;  
AM 238; Ho 300; LA 52,231; R  
332,335.

HOLBERG, Margaret

Composer. Ba 38.

HOLBROOK, Edwin L.

Organ-maker. A 255.

HOLBROOK, George Handel(fl.1830)

Organ-maker,bell-maker. A  
255,298.

HOLBROOK, Josephine (fl. 1889)

Harpist,teacher. Ho 506.

HOLBROOK, Josiah (fl. 1813)

Psalmist. MAP 27,42.

\*HOLBROOKE, Joseph (1878-)

English composer,pianist,con-

ductor. HB 203; LA 160,231.  
See Appendix.

HOLDEN, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Piano-maker. Sp 212.

HOLDEN, Albert James (1841-1916)  
Organist, composer, compiler. G.

HOLDEN, Luther L. (fl. 1880)  
Editor. A 82.

HOLDEN, Oliver (1765-1844)  
Teacher, composer, compiler.  
B; G; J; A 293; AM 52-3, 236,  
332; BO 232-3, 251-3; BP 12, 16,  
17; Ch 178-9 (incl. music); E  
19-20; EN 76, 273; F 14-5 (incl.  
port.), 58; GCM 51-2, 61-2, 190;  
H 57-60 (music); Ho 29; HoM v,  
174-6; LA 11; MAP 25, 27-8, 42; MH  
47, 82; MS 116, 124-33, 134, 145,  
231; R 70, 83, 90; SEC 310

HOLDER, -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Piano-maker. Sp 228.

HOLLAWAY, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Violist. R 190.

HOLLAWAY, -- -- Jr. (fl. 1825)  
Violinist. R 190.

\*HOLLINS, Alfred (1865-)  
English pianist, organist. B;  
G; P. See Appendix.

\*HOLLMANN, Joseph (1852-1927)  
Dutch violoncellist, composer  
B; P.

HOLMAN, Miss -- -- (fl. 1821)  
Singer. KOB 309.

HOLMAN, Mrs. -- -- (. 1897)  
Singer. KB 3; KOB 23; R  
156-7.

HOLMAN-BLACK Charles  
Singer. G

HOLMBERG, Bernard  
Instrument-maker. A 195, 202.

\*HOLMBERG, Gustaf Fredrik (1872-)  
Swedish Violinist teacher. G.

\*HOLMES, Edward (1797-1859)  
English editor, critic, organ-  
ist. B; G; P.

HOLMES, George Ellsworth (-1898)  
Singer. O 37-41, 43-4, 46-7,  
55-7, 90, 96, 102.

\*HOLMES, Henry (1839-1905)  
English violinist, composer,  
teacher. B; G; P.

HOLMES, Malcolm  
Conductor. SH 40 (port.), 108.

\*HOLMQUIST, Gustav (1872-1923)  
Swedish singer, teacher. O  
195, 260, 386.

HOLMSTROM, -- -- (fl. 1873)  
Piano-maker. Sp 275.

\*HOLST, Eduard (1843-1899)  
Danish composer. B; G.

\*HOLST, Gustav Theodore (1874-  
1934)  
English composer. EBC ix, 117-  
9 (incl. port.); HB 148, 203;  
KOB 928-36; LA 186, 231; MaD 14,  
16, 52; MaT 136, 177; MO 370; O  
336; S 88; SH 133, 137, 263, 277-  
8, 290-2 (music); SO 385. See  
Appendix.

HOLST, Marie Seuel (1877-)  
Composer, teacher, organist.  
Ba 20-1.40.

HOLT, Benjamin (1774-1861)  
Compiler, founder, conductor.  
G; BO 196; E 31; GCM 72, 190; Hc  
57; MAP 28; MS 167-71; R 128.

HOLT, Henry (fl. 1740)

- Dancing master. SEC 14.
- HOLT, Hosea Edson (1836-1898)  
Teacher, organist, compiler. A 59, 61, 63-4; AH 28, 200; BP 116, 123, 132, 134, 223, 233; E 349, 351; Ho 549.
- HOLWAY, Chester B. (fl. 1887)  
Instrument-maker. A 266, 279.
- \*HOLY, Alfred (1866-)  
Portuguese harpist, composer. B; G; P; HB 235, 252.
- HOLYOKE, Samuel Adams (1762-1820)  
Teacher, conductor, composer, editor. B; G; J; M; AH 293; AM 52-3, 236; BO 111, 118, 227-8, 250, 253-4; Ch 179-80 (incl. music); E 22; EN 75; GCM 51-2, 62-3, 161; H 59-60; HoM 175-7; MAP 25, 28-9, 32; MS 85, 114-20 (incl. auto.), 127, **132**, 135, 145; R 71-2, 83; SEC 310, 321.
- HOMER, Levi Parsons (fl. 1856)  
Teacher. SH 160.
- HOMER, Louise Dilworth (nee Beatty) (c. 1871-)  
Singer. B; G; P; AH 243; AM 144 (port.), 148-9, 354; Ba 11; E 115 (port.), 310; H 543; HB 252; HO 131, 348; KB 288; KBS 173, 203, 219; KC 67, 296, 298 (port.), 299, 313, 328, 332, 340; KM 40, 64, 140, 144, 147, 149, 164, 204, 213, 262 (port.), 265, 274, 284, 296; KOB 8-9 (incl. port.), 14, 140, 246, 272, 402, 427, 475, 482, 511, 665, 776, 842; LA 97, 118, **120**, **122**, 126, 149-50, 152, 161, 288; O 149, 170, 177, 180, 188, 219, 271, 291, 295, 338; UO 149; W 33; WP 151, 222. See Appendix.
- HOMER, Sidney (1864-)  
Composer, teacher. B; G; P; AM 435-6; E 401; H **328**, 543; HC 375; HE 375, 563; RAS 267; U 112, 120, 126, 131-2 (incl. music). See Appendix.
- HOMMEYER, Charles W.  
Publisher, dealer. A 38, 69, 233.
- HOMMANN, -- -- Sr. (fl. 1820)  
Violoncellist. MP 76, 107.
- HONAUER, Leonzi (fl. 1760)  
Teacher, composer, violinist. SEC 23.
- HONE, Philip (fl. 1833)  
Writer. KC 21, 23.
- HONORE, Lockwood (fl. 1888)  
Singer. SH 128-9.
- HOOD, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.
- HOOD, Eusebius Godfrey (1866-)  
Supervisor, conductor. B; AM 226.
- HOOD, George (1807-1882)  
Composer, compiler. BO 17-9, 30, 40, 42; Ch 202; GCM 35, 39; MS 245-6; R 28, 30-1, 44-5; SHL vii, 148-9.
- HOOD, Helen (1863-)  
Composer. B; G; P; Ba 2, 4-5, 40; E 306; HC 441; HE 441; U 140.
- HOOD, Horace R.  
Singer. HO 292; WP 222.
- HOOD, Jacob (fl. 1835)  
Teacher. BO 109; MS 246.
- HOOD, Marguerite V.  
Educator. BP 221.
- HOOK, Elias (1805-1881)  
Organ-maker. G; J; M (art. organ building); P; A 140-4 (port.), 155, 157, 160, 168-72, 174-5, 255, 257, 294-6; AH 329-30; BO



66,250,270-1,273; Ho 237-8,312, 314,326,334-5,343 (incl. port.), 522.

HOOK, George G. (1807-1880)  
Organ-maker. G; J; M (art. Organ building); P; A 140,142, 157,168-75,294-6; AH 330; BO 270; Ho 326.

HOOKE, Edward William (1794-  
Writer. GCM 158. 1875)

HOOPER, Henry N. (fl. 1830)  
Bell-maker. A 187-8,298-300.

HOPE, Robert  
Singer. ML 330.

HOPE, William Howe  
Writer. A 198.

\*HOPE-JONES, Robert (1859-1914)  
English organ-maker. B; G; P.

\*HOPEKIRK, Helen (1856-?)  
Scottish pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; AM 405; Ba 2, 5; E 303 (port.), 307-8, 397; HB 203, 252; HE 518; HO 304; LA 81, 133, 231, 284; U 139.

HOPKINS, Edward Jerome (1836-  
1898)  
Organist, composer, lecturer. B; G; J; P; H 616; HO 267; R 505.

HOPKINS, Harry Patterson (1873-)  
Organist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; HC 349; HE 349.

\*HOPKINS, Rev. John Henry (1792-  
1868)  
Irish psalmist. Ch 193-4 (incl. music); H 4, 6.

HOPKINS, Louisa M.  
Pianist. HB 252.

\*HOPKINSON, Dr -- --

Scottish harpsichord-maker.  
Sp 29.

HOPKINSON, B. Merrill (fl. 1889)  
Singer. HB 252; WP 240.

HOPKINSON, Francis (1737-1791)  
Composer, writer, harpsichordist, inventor. B; G; P; AH 112, 177-8, 208, 260; AM 46-8, 69, 71, 74, 202, 234; E 11-2; F 24, 27; H viii, xxi, 34, 36-42, 97, 124, 360, 608; HO 23; LA 4, 7, 9-12, 293; MP 19, 64; MS 129; SEC 66, 68-70, 73, 77-9, 104, 106, 109, 127, 136; SEO 28, 164; SH 28-9; SHL (front. port.), 3, 8, 78-80 (music), 107, 111, 179, 199-206; U 1-6 (incl. music.), 10, 112, 182; WP 5, 43.  
See Appendix.

HOPKINSON, Joseph (1770-1842)  
Composer. AH 110; AM 324; EN (port.), opp. 158, 162, 166; H 111, 124-6; KC 6. See Appendix.

\*HOPPE, Herr (fl. 1885)  
German singer. KC 159.

HOPPER, Edna Wallace (1874-)  
Singer. AH 98; ML 246.

HOPPER, William de Wolf (1858-  
1935)  
Singer, comedian, producer. AH 94, 98; HC 126; HE 126; LA 84; ML 124, 135, 137, 214, 234, 258, 266, 272, 298

HORADESKY, Eva  
Singer. O 356.

\*HORN, Charles Edward (1786-  
1849)  
English singer, composer, teacher, publisher, conductor. B; G; P; A 12, AH 215; E 34, 101; F 101; H 3.5, 162, 164-8 (incl. port.); HO 31; Ho 50-1; K 33, 38, 46, 52, 59, 62, 95; LA 24, 29; MP 126; R 200-1, 203, 224, 355, 368,



374,391-2; U 30.

HORN, Mrs. Charles Edwards (fl.  
1847)  
Patron. H 164 (port.), 168,  
171; K 62, 101-2; R 224.

HORNBERGER, H. J.  
Violinist. WP 205.

\*HORNBOSTEL, Erich M. von (1877-  
1935)  
Austrian psychologist, ethno-  
logist. B; 3G; P.

HORNCastle, -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.

HORNE, -- -- (fl. 1759)  
Singer. SEO 29; SHL 24.

\*HORNER, Anton  
Bohemian violinist. WP 75,  
112, 167, 205, 222, 229.

\*HORNER, Ralph Joseph (1848-?)  
English conductor, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; WP 112, 205, 222.

HORNUNG, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Bass player. K 48; R 190.

\*HOROWITZ, Vladimir (1904-)  
Russian pianist. HB 157, 252.

\*HORSLEY, Charles Edward (1822-  
1876)  
English organist, composer,  
critic, conductor. B; G; P; E 75.

HORSMAN, Edward (1873-1918)  
Composer. H 539; Hu 117.

HORST, Charles (fl. 1889)  
Violinist, teacher. HO 506.

HORTON, Russel  
Singer. HO 333.

HORVATH, Cecile (nee Ayres)  
Pianist. G; P; WP 219. (1889-)

HORVATH, Zoltan de (1886-)  
Pianist, teacher. G; P.

\*HOSCHNA, Karl (1875-1911)  
Bohemian composer. Go 124;  
ML 259, 314-5.

HOSEA, Robert  
Teacher, singer. Ba 26; HB  
252.

HOSFORD, Harley (fl. 1810)  
Piano-maker. Sp 138.

HOSMER, Lucius (1870-1935)  
Composer. B; P; E 384.

HOSS, W.  
Horn player. O 440-1, 446.

HOTZ, Henry  
Singer. WP 222.

HOTZ, Mae  
Singer. WP 222.

HOUDEK, J.  
Bass player. O 438-47.

HOUGH, George (fl. 1808)  
Psalmist. MAP 29.

HOUGHTON, A. K.  
Singer. HO 75.

HOUGHTON, C. C. (fl. 1880)  
String-maker. A 265.

HOUGHTON, Evangeline Florence  
Singer. P. (1873-)

HOUSCHKEL, Max (fl. 1880)  
Printer. A 91.

HOUSE, Judson (1894-)  
Singer. HO 253.

\*HOUSELEY, Henry (1851-1925)  
English organist, conductor,  
composer. G; P; HO 268-9.

HOUSER, -- --  
Composer. U 30.

HOUSMAN, Rosalie (1889-)  
Composer. Ba 38; RAS 267; U  
180.

HOWARD, Albert A.  
Teacher, writer. SH 207.

HOWARD, Francis E. (fl. 1896)  
Teacher. A 68; BP 126, 131,  
138, 224, 240.

\*HOWARD, Frank (1823-?)  
English organist, composer.  
Ho 708.

HOWARD, Frank (Delos Gardner  
Spalding) (1833-?)  
Composer. J.

HOWARD, George Henry (1843-1917)  
Teacher. B; G; HO 214.

\*HOWARD, James (fl. 1836)  
English singer. MP 131.

HOWARD, John Tasker (1890-)  
Writer, composer. A 9, 27; C  
vii; MaT 188; ML vii, xii; RAS  
267.

\*HOWARD, Kathleen  
Canadian singer. B; G; P;  
HB 252; HO 88, 105, 349; KM 177,  
398, 412; KOB 762, 765, 851, 853; LA  
172, 175, 179, 182, 188; ML 84. See  
Appendix.

HOWARD, Mary M.  
Writer. W 76.

HOWE, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Action-maker. Sp 327.

HOWE, Edward F.  
Dealer. A 227, 261, 273.

HOWE, Elias (1820-1895)  
Violin-maker. G; A 15, 22, 197,

200, 205, 208, 234-5, 258-61, 263,  
272.

HOWE, Elias, Jr. (1860-1931)  
Compiler, dealer, publisher.  
G; A 7, 12-4, 197, 227, 234-5, 272.

HOWE, George (fl. 1871)  
Teacher. A 189; Ho 610.

HOWE, James Hamilton (1856-?)  
Composer, organist, teacher.  
E 230; Ho 625 (port. & auto.),  
702; LA 169, 231.

HOWE, Julia Ward (1819-1910)  
Writer, composer. AH 118-9;  
AM 309; EN 256-8; H 266 (port.),  
269; MaT 117.

HOWE, Leland (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 524.

HOWE, Mark Anthony de Wolfe  
(1864-)  
Writer. SH 222, 231, 275  
(auto.); W 92, 222.

HOWE, Mary (Mrs. Walter Bruce  
Howe) (1882-)  
Composer, pianist. Ba 28-9,  
40; H 536; HB 252; RAS 143-4.

HOWE, Rev. Solomon (1750-1835)  
Psalmist. MAP 30; MS 79-81.

HOWE, Walter  
Composer. A 40; RAS 267.

HOWE, William H. (fl. 1898)  
Dealer, writer. A 15, 195-7,  
234, 263.

HOWELL, Lottice  
Singer. HO 255.

\*HOWELLS, Herbert (1892-)  
English composer, conductor.  
EBC 120-2 (incl. port.).

HOWES, Maude M.

- Educator. BP 287.
- HOWLAND, C. A. (fl. 1893)  
Organist. E 274.
- HOWLAND, Elizabeth K.  
Pianist. HB 252.
- HOWLAND, William Legrand (1871-)  
Singer, teacher, composer. G;  
AM 395-6; HO 269-70.
- HOWSON, Miss E. (fl. 1879)  
Singer. UO 342.
- HOWSON, John (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 58, 201.
- HOYA, Amadeo von der (1874-1922)  
Violinist, writer. P.
- HOYER, Hermann (fl. 1887)  
Violist. HB 235.
- HOYOS, Rodolfo  
Singer. HO 333.
- HOYT, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Piano-maker. Sp 56.
- HOYT, Phyllis Fergus  
Composer. Ba 20.
- \*HRDLICZKA, Gertrud  
Austrian conductor. EB 278.
- HRUDKA, G.  
Bass player. O 351.
- HRYCH, C.  
Violinist. O 351, 374.
- \*HUBAY, Jeno (1858-1937)  
Hungarian violinist, composer,  
conductor. LA 173, 231.
- HUBBARD, Eliot (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 252.
- HUBBARD, John (fl. 1750-1810)  
Teacher, compiler. G; AH 162-  
3; GCM 57, 64-5; H 56; MAP 30;  
MS 74, 109-10; R 94-6.
- HUBBEL, Raymond  
Composer. AM 463.
- HUBBELL, Ida (fl. 1877)  
Singer. K 144, 149; R 369.
- HUBER, Christian (fl. 1880)  
Engraver. A 91.
- HUBER, Ernest  
Bass player. HB 235; WP 205.
- \*HUBERDEAU, Gustave (c. 1878-)  
French singer. B; G; P; HO  
155, 261; KM 115, 118, 124, 126, 229,  
235, 251, 305, 326, 395; KOB 756,  
761, 854, 865; LA 178, 182.
- \*HUBERMANN, Bronislaw (1882-)  
Polish violinist, writer. B;  
P; HB 252; O 89, 92; WP 222.
- HUDDY, Frederick  
Singer. HO 135.
- HUDGSON, -- -- (fl. 1769)  
Singer. SEC 173.
- HUDSON, Edward (fl. 1820)  
Patron. MP 59, 184; WP 8.
- HUDSON, M. Etta  
Educator. BP 278.
- HUDSON-ALEXANDER, Caroline  
Singer. W 131; WP 222.
- HUEFFEL, Bishop (fl. 1820)  
Violoncellist, pianist. W 27.
- HUERTER, Charles (1885-)  
Composer, teacher. A 37; E  
401; H 554; U 178.
- HUFF, A. C.  
Dealer. W 243, 251-2 (incl.  
port.).

HUGHES, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Ophicleide player. R 346.

HUGHES, Miss -- -- (fl. 1831)  
Singer. LA 25,285.

HUGHES, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEO 143,159,177.

HUGHES, Adella Prentiss  
Manager. O 219.

HUGHES, Austin  
Singer. HO 146; KM 295.

HUGHES, Bertha D.  
Educator. BP 288.

HUGHES, Edwin (1884-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer,  
writer, editor. G; P; Ba 14.

HUGHES, Estelle  
Singer. WP 222.

HUGHES, George (fl. 1844)  
Teacher. Ho 270.

HUGHES, Miss M.  
Violoncellist. O 351.

HUGHES, Royal Delaney  
Teacher, writer. SH 220,228.

HUGHES, Rupert (1872-)  
Composer, writer. B; G; P; AH  
306; AM 337,383,434; E 327,372,  
401; Go 144-5,150; H 317,355,  
544,557; HE 561-2; RAS 267; U 54.

HUGO, John Adam (1873-)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
E 382; EO 507; H 511; HO 88,267,  
270-4; KOB 851-3; LA 179,232;  
RAS 267.

HUGUET, Giuseppina (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270.

\*HUHN, Bruno Siegfieild (1871-)  
English pianist, organist, com-

poser. B; P; A 37,40; AM 355;  
H 546; RAS 267.

\*HUHN, Charlotte (1865-)  
German singer. B; P; KC 188.

HUILLIER, Mme. I' -- --  
Singer. KM 44,51,56.

HULBURT, -- -- (fl. 1840)  
Varnish maker. Sp 339.

HULETT, John Hamilton (fl. 1786)  
Manager, dancer. LA 10,295;  
SEC 175,194,201,236.

HULETT, William C. (-1785)  
Manager, violinist, dancer, con-  
ductor, singer. AM 64; H 28-9;  
SEC 76,163,165-6,170-1,201; SEO  
22-4; SHL 21; Sp 62,63,362.

HULL, Addie Adams (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.

HULL, Alexander (1887-)  
Composer. AM 440-1; E 371,  
384; EN 318; EO 508; HE 475,524-  
5; RAS 267.

HULL, Anne  
Pianist. Ba 28.

HULL, Asa (fl. 1869)  
Psalmist. MH 113.

HULL, Julia C. (c. 1840-?)  
Singer, teacher. Ho 708.

HULLINGER, William E.  
Flutist. A 218.

\*HULSKAMP, Gustav Heinrich  
German piano-maker. G; Sp  
145-6.

HUMAN, Miss (fl. 1878)  
Singer. LA 74.

HUMAN, Theodore (fl. 1882)  
Violinist. HB 235; O 415.



HUMBERT, J. S. (fl. 1860)  
Piano-maker. A 247.

HUME, Miss -- --  
Singer. KM 107.

HUMISTON, William Henry (1869-  
1923)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
writer, composer. B; G; P; AM  
311,430-1; Ba 17; E 395; H 394;  
Hu 37,100,126; LA 139,178,232;  
W 101-2.

\*HUMPERDINCK, Engelbert (1854-  
1921)  
German composer, teacher. B;  
P; AM 154,199; AO 204,215; Ba  
13; EO 351,359-61,397-8; H 440,  
451,485,541; HB 203; HO 91,167,  
309,338; Hu 20,53,56,59,110,126;  
KB 327-45 (incl. port., music &  
auto.); KBS 201-8; KC 265,336,  
418; KM 139,178,196-7,206,213-5,  
251-2,347; KOB 769,776-9,807; LA  
108,111,143,153,232; MaD 67; ML  
93,141-3; MO 76-80; MOG 127-8,  
141-3,425-37; O 76,229,240; SO  
310,316-9; UO 146-51; WP 235.  
See Appendix.

HUMPHREY, Charles (fl. 1899)  
Singer. O 122.

HUMPIREY, J. H.  
Educator. BP 238.

HUMPHREYS, -- -- (fl. 1773)  
Manager. SEC 21,171,263.

HUMPHREYS, Miss G. (fl. 1876)  
Organizer. Ho 546.

\*HUMPHREYS, John Stewart (1856-?)  
English organist. H 506.

HUNEKER, James Gibbons (1860-  
1921)  
Critic, pianist, teacher, editor.  
B; G; P; A 32; AH 201,307; E  
320-1,337; Go 192,223; H 477; HB

142; HC 39,52,54,281-2; HE 39,  
52,54,281-2; HO 396. See Ap-  
pendix.

HUNGERFORD, Esta  
Educator. BP 262.

HUNSICKER, Flora Smith  
Teacher. Ba 13.

HUNSICKER, Helen  
Singer. W 111,113.

HUNT, Mrs. A.  
Violinist. O 351.

HUNT, C. B. (fl. 1875)  
Organ-maker. A 252.

HUNT, Florence Milford  
Singer. W 103,106.

HUNT, G. W. (1854-1940)  
Organist, pianist, teacher, com-  
poser Ho 708.

HUNT, Helen Allen  
Singer. HB 252; LA 130.

HUNT, Ida Brooks  
Singer. ML 289.

HUNTER, Elsa Alves  
Singer. WP 223.

HUNTING, Jonathan (1771-1838)  
Teacher, compiler. AH 162; MAP  
30,128; MS 148-9; R 128.

HUNTING, Nathaniel (fl. 1721)  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 76.

HUNTINGTON, Agnes B. (fl. 1883)  
Singer. HB 252; Ho 235  
(port.); K 152-3.

HUNTLEY, Miss -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. H 93-5; SEC 42,47-8,  
140.

\*HUPFELD, Charles P. (fl. 1816)

German violinist, violist, conductor. G; E 77; H 101, 159; Ho 300; MP 12, 43, 49-51, 57-60, 63, 71, 73, 80, 83, 85, 107, 154; R 399; SEC 56-7, 98, 102; WP 9.

HURLBUT, Byron S. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. SH 129, 204, 257.

HURLIN, Arthur M. (-1906)  
Teacher. SH 176, 219.

HURTZIG, Emil (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 275.

HUSBAND, Jenkins John (c. 1753-1809)  
Teacher. MAP 10, 30-1; MS 31.

HUSLIK, C.  
Violist. O 351.

\*HUSS, George John (1828-1904)  
German organist, teacher, composer. B; G; E 193.

HUSS, Henry Holden (1862-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; A 46; AH 298; AM 348-9; Ba 6; E 67, 198-9, 215, 252, 377; H 493, 566, 633, 642; HB 204, 252; HC 291-8 (incl. port.), 351; HE 291-8 (incl. port.), 251, 493-4; Ho 552; Hu 18, 34, 56, 61; LA 89, 107, 114, 138, 232; MaD 4; MaT 190; R 505; RA 68; RAS 144; U 112, 120, 126, 128, 130-1 (incl. music).

HUSTER, A.  
Violinist. WP 206.

\*HUTCHESON, Ernest (1871-)  
Austrian pianist, teacher, composer, writer. B; G; P; Ba 28, 33; E 393; H 510, 533; HB 252; LA 157; MaT 106, 204; O 225, 227, 283; RAS 267; WP 104, 107, 223.

HUTCHINGS, George S. (1835-1913)  
Organ-maker. G; J; A 142, 148, 155-6, 158, 160-5, 175, 181, 256-7,

296; AH 330.

HUTCHINS, Rev. Charles L. (1838-)  
Publisher. A 68; Ho 320, 1919)

HUTCHINS, Herbert (fl. 1889)  
Cornetist, teacher. Ho 352, 480.

HUTCHINSON, Abby (1829-1892)  
Singer. J; A 292. See Appendix.

HUTCHINSON, Asa (1823-1884)  
Singer. J; A 292. See Appendix.

HUTCHINSON, John Wallace (1821-1908)  
Singer. J; A 292; H 276.  
See Appendix.

HUTCHINSON, Judson (fl. 1865)  
Singer. J; A 292. See Appendix.

HUTET, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Violinist. R 207.

HUTINET, L.  
Trombonist. WP 206.

HUTTER, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Dealer. SEC 156.

HUTTL, Adolph G. (fl. 1860)  
Instrument-maker. A 212, 266, 301.

HUXLEY, Roland  
Violinist. WP 206.

HYATT, Nathaniel Irving (1865-)  
Composer. HE 523.

HYDE, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1782)  
Singer. AM 38; SEC 85, 184.

HYDE, Arthur Sewall (1875-1925)  
Organist, conductor. G; SH 93, 148, 166, 216.

HYDE, Clarence M. (fl. 1892)  
Patron. E 55; K 179.

HYDE, E. Francis (fl. 1888)  
Patron. E 55; Hu 16; K 5,80,  
171-2,179.

HYDE, F. S.  
Composer. HO 274.

HYDE, Herbert E.  
Conductor,organist. O 300,  
311,320,323,328,335,350,373.

HYDE, Ora  
Singer. HO 401.

HYDE, P. M.  
Bass player. O 374.

HYLAND, Clinton A. (fl. 1899)  
Singer. HB 252.

\*HYLLESTED, August (1858=?)  
Swedish pianist,teacher,com-  
poser. B; G; P; E 292; HC  
444; HE 444,502; Ho 132-34  
(incl. port.),480.

HYNA, H.  
Violinist. O 351,374.

IASCONE, Domenico  
Flutist. A 217.

IBOS, -- -- (fl. 1897)  
Singer. KC 281; LA 113.

ICKLER, John H. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

IDE, Chester Edward (1878-)  
Composer, teacher, editor. G;  
P; AM 400; E 395; HE 572; RAS  
267.

IHNE, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252.

IKLER, J. (fl. 1892)  
Piccoloist. Hu 16.

ILTIS, Leon  
Composer. H 554.

\*IMBART DE LA TOUR, Georges Jean  
Baptiste (1865-)  
French singer. B; P.

IMIG, Anna S.  
Singer. O 322.

INCE, Miss (fl. 1845)  
Singer. HO 206; LA 31.

INCH, Herbert Reynolds (1904-)  
Composer. C 89-90, 99; H 536;  
MaT 117; RA 68; RAS 145.

\*INCLEDON, Charles Benjamin  
(1763-1826)  
English singer. E 33, 99; LA  
18, 285; R 130, 154-5, 202; U 7-8.

\*INDY, Paul Marie Theodore  
Vincent d' (1851-1931)  
French composer, conductor, tea-  
cher. B; 30; P; A 32, 34; AH  
281; AM 192, 212, 429; AO 216; Ba  
5; EB 48, 107, 186; EBC 1x, 123-5  
(incl. port.); EO 343-5, 351; HB  
117, 158, 194, 249; HO 420; Hu 124;  
KM 324; LA 93, 114, 121-2, 125-6,

128, 130-1, 134, 138, 142, 169, 180,  
232-3; MaD 5-6, 16, 44, 47, 53, 70,  
134-45, 154, 156-7, 179; MaT 38,  
40, 156-7, 176-7; O 139, 343-4, 351;  
RH 55-6; SH 237, 250, 254, 258, 283;  
SO 256, 259-60; WP 84, 166, 217,  
232. See Appendix.

INGALLS, Jeremiah (1764-1828)  
Psalmist. J; AH 162; Ch  
177-8 (incl. music); MAP 30; MS  
121-4 (incl. music).

INGALLS, Willard E.  
Editor. A 84.

INGERSOLL, Agnes  
Player. Ho 291.

INGHAM, Travis  
Writer. A 234.

INGLE, John G.  
Violinist. WP 206.

\*INGLEHEIMER, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
German violinist. R 335.

\*INGRAM, Frances (1888-)  
English singer. D; G; P;  
KOB 917; O 316.

\*INGRAM, George Daniel (1885-)  
English composer, conductor,  
pianist, organist, educator. Hu  
100, 110.

INGRAM, J.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

INMAN, Mme. F. (fl. 1859)  
Singer. K 117-8.

INNES, -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Cornetist. Ho 352.

INNES, Frederick N. (fl. 1899)  
Bandmaster. AH 286; WP 16.

INSKEEP, Alice C.  
Educator. BP 254.



\*INTEN, Ferdinand von(1848-1913)  
German pianist,teacher. B;  
G; P; R 379,386.

INVERARITY, Miss  
- See under: Martyn, Mrs.

IPPOLITO, Carmela  
Violinist. HB 252.

IRELAND, Mary E.  
Educator. BP 296.

IRWIN, Charles D. (fl. 1897)  
Organist. O 96.

IRWIN, May (fl. 1896)  
Singer. Go 103,125,150,210,  
297; H 501.

ISAACS, Lewis M.  
Composer. AM 442; RAS 267.

ISAACSON, Charles D.(1891-1936)  
Writer. W 163.

\*ISERLIES, Julius (1888-)  
Russian pianist. P.

ISHAM, John W (fl. 1890)  
Producer Go 153.

ITTE, F.  
Violinist. O 424-447.

\*ITURBI, Jose (1895-)  
Spanish pianist,conductor,  
harpsichordist. EB 273-4 (incl.  
port.),278,320; HB 252.

\*IVANOFF, Nicholas (1809-1880)  
Russian singer. KC 247.

IVERS, William H. (fl. 1872)  
Piano-maker. A 125-6,290;  
Sp 305.

IVES, Rev. Benoni I. (1822-1912)  
Psalmist. GCM 66; MS 321;  
R 182.

IVES, Charles Edward (1874-)  
Composer,organist. A 48; C  
3,11,128-145 (incl music),178,  
190,208-9 (principal works  
listed); EBC 128-30 (incl.  
port.); Go 16; H 576-8,633; RA  
69; RAS 146-7.

IVES, Elam Jr. (1802-1864)  
Teacher,compiler. BP 37,56;  
MS 134,247-8; U 35.

IVOGUN, Maria (1891-)  
Singer. O 351,365; WP 223.

\*JACCHIA, Agide (1875-1932)  
Italian conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; AM 157; HB 165; HO 413.

JACCHIA, Ester Ferrabini  
Singer. HB 252.

JACKMAN, John  
Teacher. Ho 634.

JACKSON, -- -- (Here are gathered several references where no identity beyond the patronymic could be established.) SEC 168; SH xii, 42.

JACKSON, C.  
Horn player. O 351.

JACKSON, Ethel  
Singer. ML 149.

\*JACKSON, George K. (1745-1823)  
English teacher, writer, publisher, organist, conductor. G; A 149; AH 214, 217; AM 236-7; BO 167, 173, 229-30; E 30, 39, 312; EN 285-6; H 139, 144; Ho 36, 56; MAP 30; MS 46-51, 212; R 122-3, 126-7.

JACKSON, Joseph (fl. 1753)  
Composer. MS 50.

JACKSON, Leonora (1879-)  
Violinist. B; G; P; E 309, HB 252; O 117, 119.

JACKSON, Lorna Doone  
Singer. HO 109.

JACKSON, Samuel P. (1818-1885)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; J; P; MP 135.

JACOB, R.  
Violinist. HB 235.

JACOBI, Frederick (1891-)  
Composer, teacher. A 48; C 8; E 394; EBC 130-1 (incl. port.); H 450-1, 633; HB 204; K 103; LA

172, 233; Mat 27-30, 117; RA 70; RAS 148-9; RH 99; S 153, 161; U 141, 145.

\*JACOBI, John Owen (fl. 1736)  
English organist. G; AH 259.

JACOBINOFF, Sascha  
Violinist. WP 128, 223.

\*JACOBOWSKI, Edward  
Polish composer. ML 184, 233-5; MO 471-2.

JACOBS, Kate (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 532.

JACOBS, Walter (fl. 1894)  
Publisher, teacher, guitarist.  
A 24, 27, 73-6, 83-5, 97, 192, 276; Go 137.

JACOBS, William H. (fl. 1859)  
Singer. HO 384.

JACOBSEN, A.  
Violoncellist. O 351.

JACOBSEN, Mathilde L.  
Singer. HO 406.

JACOBSEN, Norman  
Organ-maker. A 168.

JACOBSEN, O. F. (fl. 1860)  
Organist, teacher. HC 322; HE 322.

\*JACOBSON, Simon E. (1839-1902)  
Russian violinist, teacher.  
B; G; J; P; HO 380; Ho 144, 287-8 (incl. port. & auto.), 290, 350, 480, 541; R 414.

JACOBSON, Alvin  
Violoncellist. O 338.

\*JACOBY, Charles (fl. 1842)  
German bass player. Hu 6; K 32, 41, 104, 167; R 275.

JACOBY, H. J. (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 495.

JACOBY, Josephine (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HB 252; KC 328, 342,  
344, 357; O 102.

JACQUET, Leon (=1898)  
Flutist. HB 107, 235.

\*JADLOWKER, Herman (1879-)  
Russian singer. B; P; AM  
155; KBS 203, 238; KM 141, 213,  
248, 253, 284; KOB 776; LA 153,  
156; UO 149, 469.

JAEGER, A.  
Bass player. HB 235.

JAEGER, William  
Trumpeter. WP 206.

\*JAELL, Alfred (1832-1882)  
Austrian pianist, composer.  
B; M; P; E 260; H 220; Ho 475;  
LA 40, 43, 284; MP 167; R 341.

JAENICKE, B.  
Horn player. HB 235.

\*JÄRNEFELT, Armas (1869-)  
Finnish composer LA 127, 162,  
233; O 338.

JAGEL, Frederick (1897-)  
Singer. Ba 33, KOB 893

JAHN, Edmund A.  
Singer. W 103

JAHN, Marie (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 252; KC 198, 206,  
O 29

JAKOB, Joseph A.  
Horn player. WP 206.

JAMES, A. C. (fl. 1873)  
Piano-maker. Sp 140, 143, 144,  
275.

JAMES, Arthur Curtiss  
Patron. A 180; Hu 38.

JAMES, Bernice  
- See under: Pasquali,  
Bernice.

JAMES, Dorothy (1901-)  
Composer, teacher. Ba 38; RA  
72; RAS 150.

JAMES, Mary D. (1810-?)  
Psalmist. MS 323-4.

JAMES, Mary Greely (fl. 1893)  
Teacher, pianist. SH 98.

JAMES, Philip (1890-)  
Organist, conductor, composer,  
teacher. G; P; A 48, 102-4, 281;  
AM 359; E 396; EB 320; H 529-30,  
633; RA 71; RAS 151-2; U 178.

JAMESON, Robert  
Violoncellist. SH 107.

JAMESON, William H. (fl. 1845)  
Piano-maker. A 241.

\*JAMET, Pierre (fl. 1872)  
French singer, harpist, teacher.  
KOB 585.

JANACOPULOS, Vera  
Singer. HB 252

JANES, Walter (1779-1827)  
Psalmist. Ch 185 (incl.  
music); MAP 30; MS 83, 150.

JANIS, Elsie  
Singer. ML 245-6.

JANKEL, Rudolf  
Composer, writer. A 52.

JANNOTTA, A. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.

JANON, L. de (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. Hu 6; K 41-2.

- JANOVSKY, E.  
Bassoonist. O 442.
- JANSEN, Marie  
Singer. ML 234-5.
- \*JANSIONS, Paul (1834-1870)  
French writer. B; P.
- JANSON, Agnes  
Singer. HB 252.
- JANSSEN, Werner (1899-)  
Composer, conductor. C 8; EB 270-3 (incl. port.), 320-1; EBC 133-4 (incl. port.); H 536, 633; MaT 117, 202; RA 72; RAS 153.
- \*JANUSCHOWSKY, Georgine von (c. 1859-1914)  
Austrian singer. B; G; P; HB 252; KC 221; KOB 612; ML 69; O 88, 92.
- JAKUES, Edward I. (fl. 1850)  
Publisher. F 96, 101.
- JAKUES, James M. (fl. 1839)  
Publisher. F 101.
- JAKUES, John D. (fl. 1839)  
Publisher. F 101.
- JAKUES, Rosa (fl. 1853)  
Singer. K 109; R 312.
- JARDINE, Edward (fl. 1833)  
Organ-maker. Sp 158-9.
- \*JARDINE, George (1801-?)  
English piano-maker. G; J; P; Sp 159, 184.
- \*JARDINE, John (fl. 1833)  
English piano-maker. G; Sp 41, 95, 158-9, 161, 180, 184 (incl. port.).
- \*JARECKI, Tadeusz (1869-)  
Polish composer. C 10; H 579, 633; RA 73.
- JARNOVIC, G. M.  
- See under: Giornovich.
- JARROW, Sol E.  
Violist. WP 206.
- JARVIS, Dr. Charles (fl. 1786)  
Patron. BO 93.
- JARVIS, Charles H. (1837-1895)  
Pianist, teacher. B; G; J; P; K 132; MP 185; R 402.
- \*JARVIS, Charles J. (fl. 1835)  
English pianist, teacher. G; HO 425; MP 124; R 369; U 29, 36; WP 9.
- JASIEVITCH, Leon (fl. 1869)  
Conductor. LA 57.
- \*JEAN, Daisy  
Belgian violoncellist. LA 186, 292.
- JEFFERS, John (1860-1939)  
Composer, teacher, editor. Ho 573, 635.
- JEFFERSON, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. E 54; SEC 210, 213, 215, 223, 242-5; SEC 92-3, 99, 108.
- \*JEHIN-PRUME, Francois (1839-1899)  
Belgian violinist, teacher, organizer, composer. B; G; P; K 128; R 369.
- \*JENKINS, David (1849-?)  
Welsh composer, conductor, teacher. B; P.
- JENKS, Abraham S. (=1895)  
Psalmist. MS 315, 332-4; R 73, 511 (incl. music)
- JENKS, Francis H. (fl. 1880)  
Editor. A 82; R iv.
- JENKS, Stephen (1772-1856)



Psalmist, instrument-maker.  
J: AH 162; Ch 182-3 (incl. music); MAP 24, 31; MS 83, 105 (incl. music) 150, 154-7.

JENNEWAIN, L. (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 235.

JENNEY, -- --  
Organ-maker. A 146.

JENNING, H. (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 417.

JENNINGS, Charles B.  
Educator. BP 166.

JENNINGS, George B.  
Publisher. F 131.

JENNISEN, P. (fl. 1895)  
Violoncellist. O 419.

JEPSON, Harry Benjamin (1870-)  
Educator, organist, conductor,  
composer, editor. B; G; P; BP  
91, 98, 110, 132.

JEPSON, Helen (1906-)  
Singer. KOB 893.

\*JERAL, Wilhelm (1861-)  
Czech composer, violoncellist.  
LA 174, 233.

\*JERITZA, Marie (1887-)  
Czech singer. Ba 18; KOB 664  
(incl. port.), 936, 945; LA 190,  
290; ML 114. See Appendix.

JEROME, -- -- (fl. 1857)  
Composer. U 36.

JERVIS, Perlee V. (1858-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 709.

JETER, Jeremiah Bell (fl. 1891)  
Writer. MS 346.

JEWELL, Althes Grant  
Composer. Ba 35, 41.

JEWELL, Lucina (1874-)  
Composer, teacher. Ba 11, 41.

JEWETT, -- -- (fl. 1855)  
Piano-maker, organ-maker. A  
129, 256.

JISKRA, Mrs. M.  
Harpist. O 441-7.

JISKRA, Vaclav  
Bass player. O 211-2, 221, 371,  
432-47.

JISKRA, Mme. Violet  
Bass player. O 216.

\*JOACHIM, Amalie (1839-1899)  
Austrian singer. HB 252; O  
35.

JOCELYN, Nathaniel (1796-1881)  
Publisher. MS 64, 90.

JOCELYN, Simeon (1746-1823)  
Psalmist, publisher. GCM  
51-2; HoM 175-6; MAP 31-2; MS  
64-5; R 73; SEC 310; SHL 178-9,  
187-8.

JOCHER, Lewis C.  
Bass player. WP 206.

\*JÖRN, Karl (1876-)  
Russian singer. B; G; P; AM  
153; KRS 200; KM 39, 56, 311; LA  
147, 148, 162, 289.

JOHANNSEN, Bertha (fl. 1860)  
Singer. AM 131, 134, 167; E  
109; K 119; LA 46; R 318, 351, 368.

JOHN, T. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. Hu 15.

JOHNS, Clayton (1857-1932)  
Pianist, teacher, composer,  
writer. B; G; P; A 46; AH 300;  
AM 353; E 247-8, 251 (incl.  
port.), 285; H 320, 550; HB 204;  
LC 368-71; PE 368-71, 551-3 (incl.

music.); SH 216,232. See Appendix.

JOHNS, Louis Edgar (1886-)  
Writer, composer. H 546; RAS 267.

JOHNSON, A. N. (c. 1825-?)  
Editor, teacher. J; A 79; BP 55; MS 294.

JOHNSON, Mrs. Chapman (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 506.

JOHNSON, E. H. (fl. 1883)  
Psalmist. MS 345.

Johnson, Edward (1884-)  
Singer, manager. HO 160,242, 398,402-3; KOB 754 (port.),836, 870,873,875,878,886; LA 108; O 186,197,328,338; W 78.

JOHNSON, Emma L. (fl. 1876)  
Organizer. Ho 546.

JOHNSON, Francis (fl. 1815)  
Negro bandmaster, trumpeter, composer. MP 44-5.

JOHNSON, Frederick Lincoln  
Violin-maker. A 211.

\*JOHNSON, Gustavus (1856-?)  
English composer. Ho 709.

JOHNSON, H.  
Bassoonist. O 374,438-45,447.

JOHNSON, Herbert (1857-1904)  
Composer, singer. E 401; HB 252.

JOHNSON, Horace (1893-)  
Composer. H 545-6; RAS 154; U 180.

JOHNSON, Hunter (1906-)  
Composer. RAS 155.

JOHNSON, Ichabod (fl. 1800)  
Violinist, teacher, conductor.

GCM 73.

JOHNSON, J. A.  
Teacher. BP 55; U 36.

JOHNSON, J. L.  
Singer. Ho 562.

JOHNSON, John Rosamond (1873-)  
Negro composer, director. H 455; Go 49,157; RAS 267.

JOHNSON, Mrs. O. K. (fl. 1872)  
Singer. O 15.

\*JOHNSON, Samuel (fl. 1842)  
English patron, violinist. AM 202; K 5,40,41,50,165,167,169, 170,173; O 10; R 135,275,289.

JOHNSON, W. H. (fl. 1880)  
Organ-maker. A 252.

JOHNSON, William A. (fl. 1845)  
Organ-maker. Ho 237,334-5, 343 (port.).

JOHNSON, William Spencer (1883-)  
Composer. E 401; HE 567-8.

JOHNSON-GRAEVER, Madeleine (fl. 1858)  
Pianist. K 115,117,119.

JOHNSTON, -- -- (fl. 1830)  
Psalmist, teacher. R 182.

JOHNSTON, Edith (fl. 1895)  
Singer. UO 146.

JOHNSTON, Lois H.  
Singer. O 322.

JOHNSTON, R. E.  
Manager. O 233.

JOHNSTON, Thomas (-1768)  
Organ-maker, engraver, publisher. G; M (art. Organ building); A 87,141-3,148,295; AM 260; BO 50,65-6,68,251; E 43; Ho 326; MAP 32; MS 23,26; R 34; SHL 170.

\*JOHNSTONE, Arthur Edward(1860-)  
English teacher,writer,composer. G; P; A 46,67; BP 258; E 147; RAS 267.

JOHNSTONE, Gordon  
Composer. H 539.

JOHNSTONE, Justine  
Singer. KM 118; ML 324.

JOHNSTONE-BISHOP, Genevra(1864-)  
Singer,teacher. G; O 32,35.

JOLSON, Al (1886-)  
Singer. Co 55,204,258; H 596.

JOMELLI, Jeanne  
Singer. HB 252; KC 373,380;  
LA 136,289.

JONAS, -- -- (fl. 1703)  
Organist. F 10.

\*JONAS, Alberto (1868-)  
Spanish pianist,teacher,composer,writer. B; G; P; A 49;  
AH 199; Ba 31; HB 252; LA 95,  
105,284.

JONAS, Ernst (fl. 1882)  
Violoncellist. HB 235.

JONES, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEC 298-300; SEO 141-  
2,159,173,175,177-8,184.

JONES, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. BO 166; R 117; SEO  
142,159,175.

JONES, Abbie  
- See under: Garrish-Jones.

JONES, Abner (fl. 1835)  
Psalmist,teacher. MS 264-5.

JONES, Alice  
Educator. BP 278,294.

JONES, Darius E. (1815-1881)

Teacher,psalmist. AH 242;  
MS 264-8,272.

JONES, F. O.  
Editor. G; P.

JONES, Griffith J.  
Conductor. BP 274.

JONES, John (fl. 1831)  
Singer. R 229.

JONES, John (1728-1796)  
Manager. AM 65; KC 10; SEC  
166.

JONES, Mrs. L. A. (fl. 1850)  
Singer. K 105.

JONES, O.  
Trumpeter. HB 235.

\*JONES, Robert Hope (-1914)  
English organ-maker. A 245-5.

\*JONES, Sidney (1869-1914)  
English composer,conductor.  
ML 185,250-3.

JONES, Vincent L.  
Writer. SH 228.

JORDAN, Clarence  
Violinist. WP 206.

JORDAN, E. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. Hu 16.

JORDAN, Eben Dyer (1857-1916)  
Patron. B; G; A 163; AH 195;  
AM 172,249; E 341,368; KM 21-2;  
SH 224,261,280.

JORDAN, John Woolf (1840-1921)  
Writer. Sp 76.

JORDAN, Jules (1850-1927)  
Singer,teacher,conductor,composer. B; G; P; E 255,382; EO  
502; HB 252; HC 274-5; HE 274-5;  
HO 280-1; LA 79; U 103,107-9

(incl. music), 111. See Appendix.

JORDAN, Julian (fl. 1884)  
Composer. Go 113.

JORDAN, Julius  
Teacher. Ho 220.

\*JORDAN, Mary (1879-)  
Welsh singer. B; G; P; HB  
253; KM 177.

JORDAN, S.  
Bassoonist. O 374.

\*JOSEFFY, Raphael (1852-1915)  
Hungarian pianist, teacher,  
editor. B; G; J; P; A 122; AM  
198; AM 256; Ba 25; E 210, 287,  
289-90 (incl. port.), 347; HB  
253; HC 71, 278, 306, 444; HE 71,  
278, 306, 444; HO 321, 360; Ho 115,  
125-6 (incl. port. & auto.), 444,  
532; Hu 12, 36; K 148-50, 152-3,  
155, 157-9, 161, 174; KC 194; LA  
66, 75, 79, 284; O 22-3, 32, 37, 65-6,  
71; R 369, 377; WP 223.

JOSELYN, Henry (-1931)  
Composer. WP 167.

JOSEPH, G. A. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 495.

\*JOSTEN, Werner (1888-)  
German composer, conductor,  
teacher. A 48, 50; EBC 135-6  
(incl. port.); H 532-3; HB 159,  
204; MaT 27-8, 117; RA 74; RAS  
156-7; U 181.

JOURDAN, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Singer. R 470.

\*JOURNET, Hippolyte Jules Marcel  
(1869-1933)  
French singer. B; P; AM 148-  
9; KC 296, 300, 304, 308-9, 328, 332,  
344, 357; KM 284; KOB 272, 477,  
620, 752, 761; LA 122, 131, 177, 288.

JOYCE, Clara Yocum  
Singer. WP 223.

JOYCE, Florence Buckingham  
Composer. Ba 35, 41.

JOYCE, Laura (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 58, 201.

\*JUCH, Emma Antonia Joanna  
(1863-)  
Austrian singer. B; G; P;  
AM 142, 159; HB 253; HO 39, 87,  
372; Ho 227-30 (incl. port.),  
316-7, 320; K 156, 159; KC 67, 163,  
194, 222; KM 145; KOB 9; O 18, 21.

JUDD, George E.  
Manager. HB 139.

JUDELS, -- --  
Singer. KC 309.

JUDKINS, W. A. (fl. 1887)  
Zither-maker. A 279.

JUDSON, Arthur (1881-)  
Manager, violinist, conductor.  
W-100-1; WP 103, 160.

\*JUHAN (Joan), Alexander (fl. 1783)  
French violinist. G; AM 72;  
H 76, 108-9; MP 37; SEC 80, 82-3,  
92, 111-12, 128-31, 259; SHL 57;  
WP 7.

\*JUHAN (Joan), James (fl. 1768)  
French teacher, violin-maker,  
bow-maker, singer. G; AM 59; H  
68, 108; SEC 123, 127, 264-5; SEO  
134; SH 302; SHL 57.

JULIAN, James (fl. 1785)  
Piano-maker, inventor. AH 316;  
Sp 77.

\*JULIEN, Paul (1841-1866)  
French Violinist. B; P; Hu  
12; K 174; LA 297; MP 166; R  
368.



JUILLARD, Augustus D. (1840-  
Patron. MaT 187. 1919)

JUILLIARD, Frederick A.  
Patron. H 620; HO 224; SH  
224.

\*JULLIEN, Louis Antoine (1812-  
1860)  
French conductor, composer. P;  
AH 272; E 71-2, 113; EB 80-3, 280;  
H 225-8, 230-1, 253, 259, 294-5, 297;  
HO 84, 209; Ho 63, 65, 80; LA 33,  
44; R 346-8

JUNCA, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Singer. R 321-2.

\*JUNG, Father J. B. (1848-?)  
Swiss conductor. G; Ho 281-  
2 (incl. port. & auto.).

JUNGSEF, A. von  
Conductor. R 407.

JUNKELMANN, G. F.  
Educator. BP 99.

JUNKER, August. (fl. 1891)  
Violist. O 37, 71, 95, 416-20.

\*JUNKERMANN, Gustav F. (1830-?)  
German teacher, player. Ho  
317, 709.

JUSTIN, -- -- (fl. 1881)  
Dancing teacher. Ho 624.

KAEHLER, Ernest  
Violinist. WP 206.

KAESTL, M. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. HB 235.

\*KAHN, Otto Hermann (1867-1934)  
German patron. G; P; AM 155,  
157, 172 (incl. port.); KM 22, 26,  
30, 33, 43, 80, 86, 169, 171, 174, 176  
(incl. port.), 179, 196, 226, 289;  
SH 224, 280; WP 128, 131.

KAILIN, L.  
Violinist. O 374.

KAISER, Mark (1855-?)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 709.

KALAS, J. (fl. 1893)  
Violoncellist. O 417, 420-34.

\*KALISCH, Paul (1855-?)  
German singer. B; P; HB 253;  
Ho 317; KC 188, 215, 219.

KALKBRENNER, G. (fl. 1793)  
Manager. SEC 48.

KALKHOF, A. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 37; K 173.

KALTENBORN, Franz (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. HC 19, 279, 295; HE  
19, 279, 295; Hu 15; K 173.

KAMMEL, Anton (1740-1788)  
Player. SEC 81, 83-4, 133, 137,  
153, 184, 202.

KAMMERER, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Player. K 42.

KAMMERER, Robert C.  
Piano-maker. Sp 236.

KANDLER, F.  
Tympanist. HB 235.

KANE, John K. (fl. 1820)  
Patron. E 77; MP 57-9, 149.

173-4; WP 8.

KAPLAN, Maurice  
Violist. WP 206.

KAPPES, J. Henry (1824-1915)  
Teacher. O 274.

\*KAREKJARTO, Duci  
Jugo-Slavian violinist. LA  
184, 291.

\*KARL, Tom (1846-1916)  
Irish singer, teacher. B; G;  
J; P; AH 94; AM 177; Ho 233,  
235 (incl. port.); R 443.

KARLE, Theodore  
Singer. O 289, 302.

\*KARPAT, Ludwig (1866-1936)  
Hungarian singer, writer. B; R

KARR, -- -- (fl. 1867)  
Piano-maker. Sp 248.

\*KASCHMANN, Giuseppe (1850-  
1925)  
Italian singer. KC 90, 96,  
266, 270; LA 82; R 448.

KASCHOSKA, Felicia (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HB 253; KC 187; KM  
39.

KASE, V  
Trumpeter. O 351.

KASPER-LAWSON, Franceska  
Singer. WP 223.

KASSMAN, N.  
Violinist. HB 235.

\*KASTNER, Alfred (1870-)  
Austrian harpist, composer.  
B; P; WP 144, 206, 223.

KATSCH, F. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. O 413.

- KATSCH, Theodore  
Violinist. O 415-22.
- KATZ, T.  
Percussion player. O 446.
- KATZNELSON, J.  
Violinist. O 374.
- KAUFFMAN, Alfred  
Singer. KM 177,184.
- KAUFMAN, Lottie (fl. 1889)  
Singer. Ho 495.
- KAUFMAN, Mary Ann  
Singer. O 386.
- KAUFMANN, Carl  
Singer. KC 160.
- KAUFMANN, Maurice (1876-)  
Violinist, teacher. G; P.
- \*KAUN, Hugo (1863-1932)  
German composer, teacher, conductor. B; G; P; Ba 14,18,20,30; HB 204; HO 312,394,421; LA 113,115,129,234; O 94,207,278
- KAUTZENBACH, A.  
Violoncellist. HB 235.
- KAUTZENBACH, W.  
Violist. HB 235.
- \*KAYZER, Samuel (1853-1939)  
Russian teacher. Ho 486,490.
- KEARNEY, A.  
Trumpeter. HB 235.
- KEARNEY, Joseph E.  
Violist. WP 206.
- KEARSING, George F. (fl. 1802)  
Piano-maker. Sp 106.
- KEARSING, H. O. (fl. 1802)  
Piano-maker. Sp 106.
- KEARSING, John (fl. 1802)  
Piano-maker. Sp 106.
- KEARSING, T. (fl. 1802)  
Piano-maker. Sp 106.
- KEARSING, W. F. (fl. 1802)  
Piano-maker. Sp 106.
- KEATING, -- -- (fl. 1784)  
Singer. SEO 61.
- KEATING, Henry S.  
Writer. MAP 32.
- KEDY, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 168.
- KEELER, Ralph (fl. 1835)  
Singer. AH 66.
- KEENE, Abdon W. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 458.
- KEENE, M. (fl. 1824)  
Singer. R 140.
- \*KEFER, Paul (1875-)  
French violoncellist, teacher. B; G; P.
- KEFFER, Edward Iungerich  
Patron. E 68; WP 16-7,20,22,25,32,42,62,64,75,81-2,139,157,178,180-3,191,246-7,251.
- KEGRIZI, Michael  
Conductor. LA 147.
- KEIDEL, Charles  
Piano-maker. Sp 132,298.
- KEIDEL, Herman F. (-1889)  
Dealer. Sp 298.
- KEITH, Charles H. (fl. 1833)  
Dealer, publisher. A 11-2,31; F 74,115.
- KEITH, James (fl. 1774)  
Dealer. BO 64.

\*KELBE, Theodore (1862-)  
German violinist, conductor,  
teacher. B; G; P.

KELLER, -- --  
Piano-maker. Sp 307.

KELLER, Edith M.  
Educator. BP 221, 294.

KELLER, J.  
Violist. O 95, 421.

KELLER, Josef  
Violoncellist. HB 235, 253.

KELLER, Joseph A.  
Teacher. BO 109, 238.

\*KELLER, Matthias (1813-1875)  
German bandmaster, violinist,  
composer. G; J; Ch 204-7 (incl.  
music); E 163; EN 309, 311-12; H  
313; MS 362-6.

KELLER, Oscar  
Clarinetist. WP 206.

KELLER, Walter (1873-)  
Teacher, organist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; E 384; HO  
217.

KELLEY, Edgar Stillman (1857-)  
Composer, teacher, organist,  
writer, conductor. B; G; P; A  
25, 27, 34, 46, 48, 93; AM 368-73,  
462; E 235; EN 27, 57, 76, 140, 272;  
F 81; H 439, 537; HB 204; HE 27,  
57, 76, 140, 272, 485-8, 549; MaD 4;  
O 255; RA 75; RAS 157; U 139.

KELLOGG, Clara Louise (1842-1916)  
Singer. B; G; J; MA; P; AM  
134, 159, 167; E 114, 122, 309; HO  
37-9, 46; Ho 64, 172-4 (incl.  
port.), 194, 230-1, 309, 470; K 124,  
133, 135; KB 119; KC 54, 67, 79,  
278; KOB 98, 367, 546, 562; LA 39,  
50, 52, 63, 142, 286; O 282; R 350,  
369, 443; UO 72, 365, 405. See

Appendix.

KELLOGG, Edna  
Singer. KOB 917.

KELLOGG, Emily Stuart  
Singer. WP 77, 223.

KELLOGG, Fanny  
Singer. HB 253; Ho 171, 309;  
O 17.

\*KELLY, Miss (fl. 1824)  
Irish singer. LA 17; R 157.

KELLY, Felix Joseph (1876-)  
Organist, teacher, composer. B.

KELLY, Thomas James (1870-)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
critic. G; Ba 24.

KELSEY, Mrs. C. B.  
Educator. BP 242.

KELSO, Hugh Alexander, Jr. (1862-)  
Pianist, teacher, writer, editor,  
composer. G; P; Ho 490, 573,  
594, 596.

KELTERBORN, Louis (1891-1933)  
Composer. P; E 392.

KEMLITZ, Frau (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 132.

KEMLITZ, Otto (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KB 252; KC 120, 127,  
146, 159, 167, 174, 182; KOB 227,  
246; LA 85.

KEMP, Robert (Father Kemp)  
(1820-1897)  
Manager. B; G; F. See Ap-  
pendix.

KEMPF, Paul  
Editor. A 82; F 74.

KEMPTON, Jenny (fl. 1864)  
Singer. HO 210.



- KENDALL, Edward (1806-1861)  
Bandmaster. A 222,226.
- KENDALL, James K. (fl. 1817)  
Ophicleide player. A 223.
- KENDALL, William (fl. 1799)  
Musician. SEC 302.
- KENDEL, John C.  
Educator. PP 293.
- KENDRIC, Frank Estes  
Violinist, teacher, conductor.  
SH 217,225.
- KENFIELD, L. S.  
Trombonist. HB 235.
- \*KENNA, J. (fl. 1792)  
English singer. G; SEC 136-  
7; SEO 87,109-10,141,168-9,184,  
187,202.
- KENNEDY, Miss -- --  
Singer. KOB 917.
- \*KENNEDY, Daisy (Mrs. Benno  
Moiseiwitsch) (1893-)  
Australian violinist. LA 185,  
291.
- KENNETT, William Warren (1862-)  
Teacher, pianist, organist. HO  
506,709.
- KENNY, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 177,214.
- KENNY, William (fl. 1802)  
Teacher. BO 111.
- KENT, Easton  
Singer. HO 329.
- KENT, Emanuel  
Psalmist. MAP 32
- \*KERKER, Gustave Adolph (1859-  
1923)  
German composer, conductor. HC  
444; HE 444; KC 221; KOB 612;  
ML 258,270-1.
- KERKSIEG, Evich (fl. 1848)  
Publisher. F 103.
- KERN, Jerome David (1885-)  
Composer. B; Go 119,203,  
255-8,284,310; H 605; ML ix,  
259,324-31; MO 373,417; SH 182.
- \*KERN, Karl Wilhelm (1874-)  
German teacher, composer, edi-  
tor. B; H 554.
- KERNOCHAN, Marshall Rutgers  
Composer. B; G; AM 437.(1880-)
- KERNS, Grace  
Singer. W 103,105,124,131;  
WP 223.
- KERR, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Bass player. SH 81.
- KERR, Elizabeth  
Singer. HO 187.
- KERRISON, Davenport  
Conductor. HO 282.
- KESSLER, C. S.  
Bassoonist. O 351,374.
- KESTER, Louis (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.
- KETTERER, Ella (1889-)  
Composer. Ba 21,41.
- KETZ, E. (fl. 1895)  
Horn player. O 419.
- KEY, Francis Scott (1780-1843)  
Author. J; AH 113-5; AM 325-  
6; E 150,154,156 (port.); EN  
(port. frontis),192-202,204-6,  
242; LA 18. See Appendix.
- KEY, James Barton (fl. 1884)  
Manager. AM 139; KC 121,141.

KEYES, Margaret

Singer. HB 253; KM 305; O 292,  
384; WP 102, 104, 223.

KEYSER, George William  
Violist. WP 206.

\*KEYSER, William (fl. 1843)  
Dutch violinist, conductor.  
R 245.

KIDD, -- -- (fl. 1785)  
Singer. SEO 184=5.

KIDDER, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Printer. A 94.

KIDDER, Andrew B. (fl. 1850)  
Printer. A 78, 94.

KIEFER, X. (fl. 1857)  
Clarinetist. K 111, 114-5; R  
368.

KIESERLING, Richard Jr. (fl. 1895)  
Composer. HC 270=1; HE 270=1.

\*KIHL, Viggo Richard (1882=)  
Danish pianist, teacher. G.

KIHLMAN, Carl  
Violinist. WP 206.

\*KILENYI, Edward (1884=)  
Hungarian writer, editor, com-  
poser. G; P; AM 312.

KILESKE-BRADBURY, Evta  
Singer. HB 253; LA 142.

KILGOUR, -- -- (fl. 1783)  
Singer. SEC 59.

KIMBALL, E. N. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 245; Sp 170.

KIMBALL, Henry D. (-1920)  
Organ-maker. A 181.

KIMBALL, Josiah (1761=1826)  
Composer, teacher. B; J; LA 11.

KIMBALL, Orin A. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 244.

KIMBALL, Willard (1854=?)  
Organist, conductor, teacher. G.

KIMBALL, William Wallace (1828-  
1904)  
Dealer, organ & piano-maker.  
G; P; Sp 309.

KIMBERLY, Mary E.  
Educator. BP 278.

KINCAID, William Morris  
Flutist. WP 167, 206, 223, 229.

KIND, -- --  
Piano-maker. Sp 284.

\*KINDER, Ralph (1876=)  
English organist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P.

\*KINDLER, Hans (1893=)  
Dutch violoncellist, conductor.  
G; EB 321; WP 128, 206, 223, 228.

KING, Miss -- --  
Teacher. A 295.

KING, Mrs. (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 92, 154.

KING, Albert L. (fl. 1886)  
Singer. Ho 437.

KING, Frank H.  
Manager. AH 309.

KING, G. (fl. 1829)  
Piano-maker. Sp 139.

KING, Luther (1906=)  
Negro singer. HO 219.

\*KING, Oliver A. (1855=1923)  
English pianist, composer. B.

\*KING, William A. (fl. 1843)  
English organist. K 42; R 305.

305; U 35-6.

KINGLEY, G. (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 193.

KINGLEY, George (1811-1884)  
Editor, psalmodist, teacher. AM  
244; BP 70; Ch 203-4 (incl. mu-  
sic); MH 143, 189; MS 242.

\*KINGSTON, Morgan (1881-1936)  
English singer. HO 272; KM  
177; KOB 852; LA 179.

\*KINKEL, Charles (1832-?)  
German composer, teacher. J.

KINKELDEY, Otto (1878-)  
Organist, librarian, musicolo-  
gist. B; G; P.

KINNEAR, William B.  
Educator. BP 241, 267.

KINSCHELLA, Hazel Gertrude  
Educator, pianist, composer,  
writer. Ba 25, 41; BP 204.

KINSEY, J. F. (1852-?)  
Editor, publisher, composer. Ho  
407 (port.), 709.

KIRCHHOEFER, -- -- (fl. 1837)  
Player. R 237, 289.

KIRCHHOFF, Walter (1879-)  
Singer. KOB 950.

\*KIRCHNER, -- --  
Oboist. W 184.

KIRCHNER, A. (fl. 1891)  
Bassoonist. EB 235; O 415.

KIRCHNER, P.  
Oboist. Hu 37.

KIRK-SMITH, K.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37.

KIRKBRIDE, Mrs. Thomas S. Jr.

Pianist. WP 53, 241.

\*KIRKBY-LUNN, Louise (1873-1930)  
English singer. B; P; AH  
249; EB 253; KC 329; LA 128, 288;  
O 140, 174, 177.

KIRKPATRICK, Howard (1873-)  
Composer, teacher, singer. HO  
283-4.

KIRSCH, Miss G.  
Violoncellist. O 351.

KISSENBERTH, G. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16; K 173.

KITTI, A.  
Flutist. O 446-7.

\*KLAFSKY, Katharina (Mme. Lohse-  
Klafsky) (1855-1896)  
Hungarian singer. B; P; AM  
145, 147; HO 285; KC 260-1, 272.

KLAMMSTEINER, C. (fl. 1897)  
Violoncellist. O 421, 427-47.

KLAUS, -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 159.

KLAUS, J. B.  
Composer. A 18.

KLAUSER, Julius (1854-1907)  
Teacher, writer. B; G; P.

\*KLAUSER, Karl (1823-1905)  
Russian teacher, editor, arrang-  
er. B; G; P; A 25; E 355; H  
293.

KLEBER, Henry (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. E 135; Sp 194.

\*KLEE, Eugene (1869-1929)  
German organist, conductor.  
B; G; P.

\*KLEIBER, Erich (1890-)  
Austrian conductor. EB 242,

253,264,291,320-1 (incl. port.);  
S 268,287.

\*KLEIN, Bruno Oscar (1858-1911)  
German pianist, teacher, organ-  
ist, composer. B; G; P; E 239-  
40; H 507; HC 444; HE 444; HO  
284-5,321; Ho 552; Hu 21,66; LA  
130,235; R 505; U 139.

\*KLEIN, Hermann (1856-1934)  
English critic, teacher. G;  
P. See Appendix.

KLEIN, Ida (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 146; O 33,37.

KLEIN, Karl (1884-)  
Violinist, editor. B; G; P;  
WP 93,223.

\*KLEIN, Manuel (1876-1919)  
English Conductor, composer.  
P; AM 463.

KLEIN, Max (fl. 1898)  
Violinist. HB 235.

KLEMEN, -- --  
Publisher. SHL 102.

KLEMM, J. G. (fl. 1818)  
Dealer. A 107,234; F 88; H  
184; Sp 85,123; WP 246.

\*KLEMM, Johann Gottlob (1690-  
1762)  
German organ-maker. G; AE  
155,256-7,261; F 11; SEC 169;  
W 7.

KLEMM, Louis (fl. 1891)  
Bass player. O 415-34.

\*KLEMPERER, Otto (1885-)  
German conductor. EB 73,242,  
253,258-63,268,270,276,291-2  
(incl. port.); S 262,281,287.

KLENAU, -- --  
Composer. Mat 40-1.

\*KLENGEL, Julius (1859-1933)  
German composer, violoncellist,  
teacher. G; P; HB 204.

\*KLENGEL, Paul K. (1854-1935)  
German conductor, teacher,  
pianist, violinist. B; G; P.

KLIACHKO, Samuel  
Violoncellist. WP 206.

KLINCK, Mel (1866-)  
Cornetist, bandmaster. Ho 709.

KLINE, Olive  
Singer. HB 253.

KLINK, Gabrielle  
Singer. HO 261; KM 229.

KLIX, -- -- (fl. 1864)  
Piano-maker. Sp 244-5.

KLOBERG, Clara  
Violinist. HB 253.

KLCEPPEL, Louis (fl. 1885)  
Trumpeter, conductor. HB 235,  
255.

KLUGE, M.  
Violist. HB 235.

KLUGESCHEID, R. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.

KLUPP, Karl  
Horn player. WP 206.

KNABE, Ernest (1837-1894)  
Piano-maker. B; G; J; P; AF  
325; LA 27; Sp 132.

KNABE, William Jr. (1841-1889)  
Piano-maker. B; G; J; P;  
Sp 132.

\*KNABE, William Sr. (1797-1864)  
German piano-maker. B; G; J;  
P; AF 320; LA 292; SH 34; Sp  
130.



\*KNAEBEL, S. (fl. 1854)  
German violinist, composer. Hu  
6; K 41,49,110.

KNAPP, Mrs. Joseph F.  
Composer. Ba 35,41.

KNAUSS, Charles E.  
Pianist. WP 223.

KNAUSS, R.  
Flutist. O 443-5.

KNECHT, Josef (fl. 1887)  
Violist. HB 236.

KNEER, J. (fl. 1887)  
Violinist. HB 236.

\*KNEISEL, Franz (1865-1926)  
German violinist, teacher, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; AH 6,13,190,  
220-1 (incl. port.), 282-3; AM  
204,222,338,381; E 70,85,89  
(port.), 189,199,202,213,302; EN  
305; HB 64,71,84,93,117,121,236,  
253; HC 263,286,432; HE 263,286,  
432,499; HO 37,125; Ho 417; LA  
85,94,99,112,137,298; O 230,246,  
254,315,320; WP 12,83,109.

\*KNIGHT, Mrs. -- -- (neo Povey)  
(fl. 1830)  
English singer. R 203,216;  
U 8.

KNIGHT, G. H.  
Composer. Hu 93.

KNIGHT, Howard W. (1858-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 709.

\*KNIGHT, Joseph Phillip (1812-  
English composer. U 31. 1887)

KNIGHT, W.  
Flutist. HB 236.

\*KNOCH, Ernst (1875-)  
German conductor. B; G; P; AM  
157; EB 322-3.

KNODLE, Walter St. Clare  
Composer. HO 285.

KNOEFEL, H. (1860-1890)  
Publisher. F 75.

\*KNOETCHEL, John Ernest (-1769)  
German organist. G; BO 63-  
4; SEC 317.

KNOLL, E. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. O 415-20.

KNOOP, H. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. Hu 16.

KNORR, Charles A. (fl. 1892)  
Singer. Ho 164,664; O 41,42-  
4,56-7.

KNORR, F. H.  
Bass player. WP 206.

\*KNOTE, Heinrich (1870-)  
German singer. B; P.

KNOWLES, Mrs. H. T. (fl. 1883)  
Singer. HB 253.

KNOWLES, Rev. J. H. (fl. 1867)  
Pianist, singer. AH 170; Ho  
265-9 (incl. port.).

KNOWLES, Lillian  
Singer. HO 91.

KNOWLTON, E. Bruce (1875-)  
Composer, teacher, conductor.  
HO 286-9,440.

KNOWLTON, Fanny Snow (1859-1926)  
Composer. Ba 7,41; E 398; HE  
572.

KNOX, Henry (fl. 1769)  
Dealer. F 34.

KNUDSON, C.  
Violinist. HB 236.

KNÜPFER, Walter

Teacher, pianist. HO 414.

KOBBE, Gustave (1857-1918)

Writer, editor. B; G; P; AH  
201, 304; E 315, 319; KC viii; KOB  
front. (port.).

\*KOCH, Casper P. (1872=)

German organist, composer,  
editor. B; P; Hu 17.

\*KOCH, Friedrich E. (1862-1927)

German composer, violoncellist.  
K 163.

KOCH, Henry

Horn player. WP 206.

KOCH, Raymond

Singer. HO 415.

KOCH, Walter

Singer. KM 39.

\*KOCHANOSKI, Paul (1887-1934)

Polish violinist. HB 253; LA  
187, 291; O 351; WP 223.

\*KOCIAN, Jaroslav (1884=)

Bohemian violinist, composer.  
B; P; LA 118, 127, 291; O 224, 227.

\*KODALY, Zoltan (1882=)

Hungarian composer, conductor,  
singer, violinist. HB 159, 204

\*KOECHLIN, Charles E. (1867=)

French composer. HB 205.

KOEGEL, Josef (fl. 1885)

Singer. KC 120, 127, 130, 132;  
KOB 107, 163; R 450.

KOEHLER, A.

Trumpeter. WP 206.

\*KOEK, Hendrick M. (fl. 1727)

Dutch organist. F 10.

\*KOELLING, Adolph (1840-?)

German teacher. G; HC 444; HE

444; Ho 480, 598, 665-6 (incl.  
port. & auto.), 668.

KOELLING, Helen

Singer. KC 373, 385; KM 107.

\*KOELLING, Karl W. P. (1831-1914)

German composer, teacher. B;  
G; Ho 618

\*KOEMMENICH, Louis (1866-1922)

German conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; AM 212; LA 160, 176; U  
181; W 107.

\*KOENEN, Tilly (fl. 1880)

Dutch singer. B; P; HB 253;  
LA 149, 289; O 219; WP 223.

KOENIG, -- -- (fl. 1853)

Cornetist. R 346.

KOENIG, H.

Violinist. WP 206.

KOENKE, -- -- (fl. 1873)

Organ-maker. Ho 313.

KOENNICKE, Fritz (1876=)

Composer. P.

KOERNER, C. (fl. 1893)

Violinist. O 417, 446-7.

KOERT, Jan

Violinist. WP 75, 206.

KOERT-KRONOLD, Mme. -- -- (fl.

Singer. KBS 156. 1892)

\*KOESSLER, Hans (1853-1926)

German composer. LA 126, 235.

\*KOFER, Leo (1837-1908)

Swiss organist, teacher, writer.  
B; G; P.

\*KOGEL, Gustav Friedrich (1849-

1921)

German conductor, editor, com-  
poser. B; P; AH 274; AM 184;

E 56; Hu 20,65,67; LA 131.

KOHLER, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 248; Sp 303.

KOHLER, Franz (1877-1918)  
Violinist, teacher, conductor.  
B; G.

KOHLERT, J. (fl. 1885)  
Flutist. HB 236.

KOHNLE, Augusta  
Singer. WP 223.

KOHON, Benjamin  
Bassoonist. WP 206, 223.

\*KOLAR, Victor (1888-)  
Hungarian violinist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; EB 323; H  
513; LA 154, 157, 235; MaT 35, 202-  
3.

KOLDERUP, Thomas H.  
Singer. HO 405.

KOLLMER, W. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.

KOLSTER, August (fl. 1883)  
Violinist. HB 236.

KONRAD, William (1869-)  
Violinist, teacher, composer.  
Ho 709; O 429-47.

\*KONTSKI, Antoine de (1817-1899)  
Polish pianist, composer. B; P.

KOOBYAR, Lutar  
Singer. HO 333-5.

KOONTZ, C. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

KOPP, E.  
Violinist, percussion, player.  
O 442-7.

KOPP, Rudolph

Arranger. A 63.

KOPPITZ, Charles (-1873)  
Publisher, conductor. A 12; F  
120.

KOPFMEYER, Fraulein  
- See under: Staudigl, Gisela.

KOPTA, Wenzel (fl. 1867)  
Violinist. Ho 524; K 129; R  
369.

KORB, Arthur  
Violinist. O 435-6; SH 227;  
WP 206.

\*KORBAY, Francis Alexander  
(1846-1916)  
Hungarian singer, pianist, tea-  
cher, composer. B; G; P; HB 205.

\*KORN, Clara Anna (1866-)  
German teacher, composer, writer.  
G; P; AM 405; Ba 7, 41; E 397;  
HC 441; HE 441.

\*KORNAUTH, Egon (1891-)  
German composer, pianist. P.

\*KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang  
(1897-)  
Bohemian composer, conductor.  
HB 205; Hu 28, 93, 110; LA 164,  
190, 235. See Appendix.

KOROLEWICZ, Jeanne  
Singer. AM 172.

KORTH, Max (fl. 1881)  
Violoncellist. HB 236.

KORTHEWER, Hermann O. C.  
Teacher, pianist. Ba 15; HC  
299; HE 299.

\*KORTSCHALK, Hugo (1884-)  
Austrian violinist. O 227, 235,  
239, 243, 254-5, 262, 271, 431, 434-5,  
437.

KOSCHASKA, Miss (fl. 1888)  
Singer. LA 90.

\*KOSHETZ, Nina (1894-)  
Russian singer. HE 253, WP  
223.

KOSLOFF, N.  
Violoncellist. O 374.

KOSMAN, Elkan  
Violinist. WP 206, 223.

KOTH, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Action-maker. Sp 312.

\*KOTZSCHMAR, Hermann (1829=1909)  
German organist, teacher, con-  
ductor, composer. B; G; P; A  
254; Ea 34; E 165; H 317; HC  
150; HE 150; Ho 675; R 396.

\*KOUSSEVITSKY, Sergei Alexandro-  
vitch (1874-)  
Russian bass player, conductor,  
composer. B; P; EB 46, 59, 92,  
104, 227=40 (incl. port.), 270, 278,  
288; EBC vii; HB 140, 152=9 (incl.  
port.), 160=1, 163=5, 170=1 (incl.  
port.), 175, 182, 230, 244; MaD 67,  
69, 107; MaT 43; S 268; SH 108,  
136, 259=60 (incl. port.), 263,  
275. See Appendix.

\*KOUTZEN, Boris (1901-)  
Russian composer, violinist.  
RA 76; RAS 159; WP 206.

KOVARIK, J. J.  
Violist. Hu 37.

KRAFFT, F. W. (fl. 1888)  
Violinist. HB 236; Hu 37.

KRAFT, Edwin Arthur (1883-)  
Organist. G; P; HO 49; O  
335, 369.

KRAFT, William Jacob (1872-)  
Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer. G; P; E 396.

KRAKAUER, Daniel (fl. 1878)  
Pianist. AH 324; Sp 284=5.

KRAKAUER, David (fl. 1878)  
Piano-maker. A 130; Sp 284=5.

KRAKAUER, Julius (fl. 1878)  
Piano-maker. AH 324.

\*KRAKAUER, Simon (fl. 1853)  
German piano-maker, music tea-  
cher. AH 324; Sp 285.

KRAMER, Arthur Walter (1890-)  
Composer, writer, editor. B;  
G; P; AM 441=2; E 371, 396; EBC  
147=8 (incl. port.); H 539; Hu  
29, 118; RA 77; RAS 160; S 158;  
U 182, 213, 224=35 (incl. music).

KRAMER, John Matthias (fl. 1755)  
Teacher, dealer. WP 6.

KRAMER, Leon  
Singer. HO 93.

\*KRAMER, Leopold (fl. 1898)  
Bohemian violinist. O 95, 102,  
112, 119, 123, 125, 133, 140, 148=9,  
153, 156, 170, 177, 187=8, 198, 208,  
210, 421=33

KRAMER-WIEDL, Frau (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KBS 85; KC 146, 157;  
UO 126.

\*KRANICH, H. (fl. 1864)  
German piano-maker. AH 324;  
Sp 250.

KRANZ, G. Fred  
Publisher. F 94

KRASA, Hans (1899=)  
Composer. HB 205.

KRASSELT, F. W.  
Violoncellist. HB 236.

KRASSELT, Rudolf  
Violoncellist. HB 253.



KRAUS, Adrienne (nee Osborne)  
(1873-)

Singer. B; G; P; HC 361; HE 361.

\*KRAUS, Ernst (1863-)

German singer. B; P; KC 264, 328.

KRAUS, H.

Violinist. Hu 15.

KRAUS, P.

Organ-maker. A 252.

KRAUSS, Alexander

Violinist. O 216, 273, 330, 335, 368, 415-48.

\*KRAUSS, Arnold (1866-)

Rumanian violinist, teacher. G.

KRAUSS, Auguste

- See under: Seidl-Krauss.

\*KRAUSS, Clemens (1893-)

German conductor. EB 51, 160, 253-4 (incl. port.), 323. See Appendix.

KRAUSS, O. H. (fl. 1894)

Violist. HB 236.

KRAUSS, Philip (fl. 1892)

Violist. O 415-6.

KRAUSSE, J.

Bass player. Hu 37; O 427-8.

\*KREBS, Mary (Frau Brenning)  
(1851-1890)

German pianist, teacher. B; P; Ho 115; K 135-6; LA 58-9, 284; R 369.

KREBS, Theodore Luther (1860-)

Teacher, conductor, composer. Ho 709.

KREGIZI, M.

Conductor. LA 282.

KREMBIEL, Henry Edward (1854-  
1923)

Critic, editor. B; G; P; AH 201, 304; AM 104, 128, 146, 282-5, 287-9, 291-4, 301, 303, 306, 443, 457; E 123, 126, 315, 319-21 (incl. port.); EB 59, 280; EN 271; HC 273, 361; HE 273, 361; HO 48, 56, 145; Ho 146, 364-6 (incl. port. & auto.); Hu 1, 12; KC 282; KM 1, 4, front. (port.), 9, 45, 62, 64, 84, 92, 115, 176, 214, 375; KOB 563, 617; LA vi, 89; MaD 231; O 237, 333; R 298-9; SH 92; SHL vii, 190; W 16, 53, 55-8, 62-3, 71-2; WP 32, 147.

KREIDER, Noble

Composer. AM 419-20; E 400; HE 527-9.

KREIDLER, Louis

Singer. HO 45, 146; KBS 220; KM 177, 295-6; O 316.

KREIN, -- --

Composer. MaT 40.

\*KREINER, Edward (1890-)

Polish violist. G.

KREININ, B.

Violinist. HB 236; SH 261.

\*KREISLER, Fritz (1875-)

Austrian violinist, composer. B; G; P; A 49, 130, 201, 204, 209; AH 333; E 390; EB 153, 232; EBC ix; HB 253; KM 386-9; LA 66, 92, 290; MaT 7, 82; O 122, 125, 133, 170, 198, 262, 269, 271; SH 254; W 33; WP 109, 223, 235.

KREISLER, Hugo

Violoncellist. WP 206.

\*KREISSMANN, August (1823-1879)

German singer, teacher, conductor. G; J; R 341.

\*KRELL, Albert (1833-1900)

German violin & piano-maker.  
G.

\*KRENEK, Ernest (1900-)  
Austrian composer. EBC 148-  
9; H 569, 599; HB 205; S 67, 69,  
89, 128.

KRESSE, Emil  
Violinist, tympanist. WP 206.

KRESSE, George  
Violinist. WP 206.

KRETER, Rudolph (fl. 1851)  
Inventor. Sp 153-4, 197.

KRETLOW, J. (fl. 1891)  
Bass player. O 415.

\*KRETSCHMAR, August Ferdinand  
Herman (1848-1924)  
German teacher, conductor, writ-  
er. SH 150.

\*KREYER, Frederick (1854-?)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. Ho 709.

KRIBBEN, Miss E.  
Violinist. O 351.

KRIEGLSTEIN, W.  
Bassoonist. O 435-41, 443-7.

\*KRIENS, Christiaan Pieter  
Willem (1881-1934)  
Dutch violinist, pianist, con-  
ductor, teacher, composer. B; G;  
P; H 512.

KROEGER, Ernest Richard (1862-  
1934)  
Composer, conductor, pianist,  
teacher. B; G; P; AM 59, 301;  
AM 311, 379-80; Ba 24, 31; E 207-  
8 (incl. port.), 377; H 554; HC  
420-2; HE 420-2, 492-3 (incl.  
port.); Ho 710; MaT 35, 117, 205-  
6; R 505; U 112, 120, 126, 128-9  
(incl. music)

\*KROEGER, Henry (1827-?)  
German piano-maker. Sp 290-1.

KROEGER, Henry Jr. (fl. 1879)  
Piano-maker. Sp 290-1.

KROEGER, Otto (fl. 1879)  
Piano-maker. Sp 290-1.

KROGMANN, Carrie William  
Composer. A 45; Ba 35, 41;  
HE 561.

\*KRONBERG, S. (1856-?)  
Russian singer, teacher. Ho  
709.

\*KRONOLD, Hans (1872-1922)  
Polish violoncellist, teacher,  
composer. B; G; F.

KRONOLD, Selma (1866-1920)  
Singer. KBS 115; KOS 612,  
628; LA 107; UO 171.

KRUEGER, Emmy  
Violinist. O 384.

\*KRÜGER, Felix E. (1874-)  
German teacher, writer. P.

KRUEGER, Karl (1894-)  
Conductor. MaT 6.

\*KRUEGER, Richard  
German bassoonist, pianist, vio-  
linist. O 432; WP 165, 206, 223,  
229.

KRUGER, Otto  
Violinist. WP 206.

KRUMMEICH, Paul  
Violinist. WP 206.

KRUSCHWITZ, E. (-1908)  
Violinist. O 218, 417-9, 421-31.

\*KRUSE, Georg Richard (1856-?)  
German conductor, writer, edi-  
tor. P.

KRUSE, Paul (-1923)  
Bassoonist. O 227, 230, 248,  
270, 275, 283, 368, 423-46, 448.

KRUSE, William Jr.  
Bassoonist. WP 206.

KRYL, F.  
Horn player. O 438-40.

KRYL, Marie  
Pianist. O 304.

\*KUBELIK, Johann (Jan) (1880-)  
Bohemian violinist. B; P;  
AH 333; LA 118, 125, 291.

\*KUDER, Joseph (fl. 1872)  
Bohemian piano-maker. AH  
325; Sp 253-5.

KUDISCH, Alexis  
Violinist. WP 207.

KUEHN, Brum (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 322, 417-30, 448.

KUEHN, R. (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 236.

\*KUZDO, Victor (1869-)  
Hungarian violinist, teacher,  
composer. B; G; P.

KUGLER, A. (fl. 1871)  
Oboist. LA 59.

KUGLER, F. J. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 480.

KUGLER, W.  
Teacher. W 104.

KUHN, Dr. -- -- (fl. 1759)  
Patron. AM 85; SEC 66.

KUIPER, Jr. (fl. 1899)  
Violinist. O 423-5.

KULLIN, -- -- (fl. 1791)  
Pianist, harpsichordist. All

265-6; SEC 58, 188, 228-9.

KUMME, Julius G.  
Violist. WP 207.

KUMMER, A. (fl. 1860)  
Composer. K 120, 133.

\*KUNITZ, Luigi von (1870-1931)  
Austrian violinist, teacher,  
organizer, composer, writer. G; P.

\*KUNKEL, Charles (1840-?)  
German pianist, publisher,  
dealer, composer. G; J; Ho 709.

\*KUNKEL, Jacob (1846-1882)  
German pianist, publisher,  
dealer. G; J.

KUNKEL, Marie  
= See under: Zimmermann,  
Marie K.

KUNTZ, A. (fl. 1896)  
Violinist. HB 236.

KUNTZ, Daniel (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 236.

\*KUNWALD, Ernst (1838-)  
Austrian conductor. B; G; P;  
AM 184, 195; E 69; Hu 20, 69; KM  
389; LA 137, 159, 282; Mat 5; O  
240; WP 104, 228.

KUNZ, A.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

KUNZE, Max (fl. 1894)  
Bass player. A 116; HB 236.

KURSTEINER, Jean Paul (1864-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer,  
writer. B; G.

\*KURT, Melanie (1880-)  
Austrian pianist, singer. B;  
G; P; AM 155; KM 287, 332, 367,  
392-3 (incl. port.); KOB 18,  
140; LA 170.

KURTH, Richard (fl. 1883)  
Violinist. HB 236.

KURTZ, Blanche (1864-?)  
Teacher. Ho 709.

KURTZ, Edward Frampton (1881-)  
Composer. LA 185,236; RA 78.

KURTZ, Joseph H. (1852-?)  
Singer, teacher. Ho 709.

\*KURTZ, Selma (1877-1933)  
Austrian singer. AH 243; LA 186,290.

KURTZMAN, C. (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 144-5.

KURTZMAN, L. S. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

KUSS, R.  
Trombonist. O 436-41.

\*KUTSCHERRA, Elise (1874-)  
Bohemian singer. B; P; HB 253; KC 255.

KUTSON, R. C.  
Trumpeter. O 374.

\*KUZNIETSOV, Maria (1884-)  
Russian singer. B; P; LA 168.

KWALWASSER, Jacob  
Educator. BP 225.

KYLE, A. (fl. 1842)  
Bassoonist, singer. Hu 6; K 41; R 229,275.

KYLE, J. A. (fl. 1842)  
Flutist. Hu 6; K 41,96-9,101-2,104,108,165; R 275,368.

KYLE, Muriel Magerl  
Singer. O 356,369.



-L-

\*LABATT, Leonard (1838-1897)  
Swedish singer. B; P.

LABEE, Anthony (fl. 1797)  
Musician. SEC 19.

LABARRE, Trille (fl. 1797)  
Manager, conductor, singer.  
SEO 145, 214-6.

LABATUL, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Clarinetist. SEC 38.

\*LABIA, Maria (1889-)  
Italian singer. B; P; AH  
246; KM 96-7, 107; LA 146, 148,  
289.

LABIANCO, G.  
Bass player. Hu 6.

LABINOVA, Tamara  
Singer. LA 171.

\*LABELACHE, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1880)  
French singer. KC 90, 93, 141-  
2; KOB 562; R 448, 470.

\*LABELACHE, Luigi (1794-1858)  
French singer. KC 61, 90, 247;  
KOB 329; UO 27, 74.

\*LAEOCETTA, Domenico (1823-1886)  
Italian singer, composer, teach-  
er, violoncellist. K 115; R 321,  
368.

LABORGE, Rosina (fl. 1848)  
Singer. AM 128; LA 35, 286;  
R 310.

\*LACHAUME, Aimee  
Composer. HC 444; HE 444; LA  
113, 236.

LACHMUND, Carl Valentine (1857-  
1928)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. B;  
G; P; AH 299; E 210-11, 377; HC  
349-50; HE 349-50; Ho 609 (port.),  
611 (port.), 612, 614.

LACHMUND, Carrie Josephine (nec  
Culbertson) (=1889)  
Pianist, harpist, writer. B;  
Ho 614.

LACHMUND, Ernest (1865-)  
Violoncellist. Ho 709.

LACHMUTH, Max  
Oboist. WP 207.

LACIAR, Samuel Line (1874-)  
Writer, composer, critic, editor.  
W 162, 201.

LA CROIX, W.  
Violist, trombonist. Hu 15,  
16; K 173.

LADD, -- -- (fl. 1841)  
Bass player. SH 61-2.

LADD, A. W.  
Piano-maker. A 247; Sp 172.

LAENDNER, G.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

LAENDNER, J.  
Violist. O 415-8.

LAENDNER, J. M.  
Violist. Hu 37.

LAENDNER, Joseph  
Musician. K 173.

LAENDNER, S.  
Violinist. Hu 37; K 173.

LAFAR, Joseph (=1797)  
Dealer, dance-master, manager,  
musician. AM 78; SEC 25, 27, 36.

LAFONT, -- -- (fl. 1831)  
Singer. UO 206.

LA FORGE, Frank (1879-)  
Pianist, composer, teacher. B;  
G; P; AM 354-5; E 400; H 545;  
HE 550-1; U 177.

LA FOSSE, M.  
Trumpeter. HB 236.

LAFRICAIN, E. N.  
Trumpeter. HB 236.

\*LA GRANGE, Anna Caroline de  
(1825=1905)  
French singer. B; P; AM 166;  
E 78; EN 282; HO 207; Ho 63; Hu  
12; K 113, 132, 174; KB 170=2; KC  
49, 70, 79; KOB 416, 503; LA 31, 45-  
6, 286; MP 160, 170, 172=3; R 317-  
8, 320=1, 368; WP 9.

LA GRASSA, S. (fl. 1889)  
Inventor. Sp 302.

LAGRUA, Mlle.  
Singer. UO 384.

\*LAHEE, Henry Charles (1856=?)  
English writer. G; P; A 140-  
2, 146, 155, 157, 163, 169=70, 172,  
212, 295=6.

LAILSON, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Manager. SEO 129, 193, 212.

LAITNER, M.  
Horn player. Hu 37.

LAKE, Mayhew L.  
Editor. A 34.

L'ALLEMAND, Pauline (1862=)  
Singer. G; Ho 204, 206=8  
(incl. port. & auto.); KBS 100;  
KC 67, 163; KOB 725; LA 85=6; UO  
67.

LALLONI, -- --  
Singer. KC 162.

LA MASSUE, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Player. SEC 322.

LAMB, Arthur Motter  
Teacher. SH 219.

LAMBDIN, Alfred C

Critic, editor. WP 50, 76, 247,  
252=3.

LAMBDIN, John Oldmixon  
Writer. W 167.

LAMBERT, -- -- (fl. 1875)  
Piano-maker. Sp 275=6.

\*LAMBERT, Alexander (1862=1929)  
Polish pianist, teacher, com-  
poser, editor. B; G; P; HB 253,  
Ho 472=5 (incl. port. & auto.);  
LA 86.

LAMBERT, Henry (fl. 1878)  
Teacher. Ba 36; Ho 472

LAMBORD, Benjamin (1879=1915)  
Organist, composer, editor. B;  
G; P; AM 213, 420=2; E 383; HE  
571; HO 429.

LAMMOT, Daniel (fl. 1820)  
Patron. MP 59, 63; WP 8.

\*LA MONACA, Joseph (1872=)  
Italian composer, flutist, band-  
master. HO 294=5; WP 207, 223.

\*LAMOND, Frederic (1868=)  
Scottish composer, pianist,  
teacher. HB 253; Hu 17, 53; LA  
105, 236; O 140; WP 223.

LAMOND, John  
Singer. HO 292.

LAMONT, Forrest (1881=1937)  
Singer. G; HO 50, 231, 252,  
306, 343, 357, 415, 429; LA 172=3;  
O 385.

LAMONT, H. J.  
Violinist. O 351.

LAMPERT, Calvin  
Teacher, violinist. O 156, 301,  
423=4, 426=31.

\*LAMPERTI, -- --

- Italian manager. AM 158.
- LAMPRECHT, W.  
Violinist. O 422.
- LAMSON, Gardner Swift (fl. 1892)  
Singer, teacher. HB 253; O 35;  
SH 216.
- LAMSON, Georgia  
Composer. Ba 35, 41.
- LANCASTER, -- --  
Collector. A 287.
- LANCEL, Emilie  
Singer. HO 329.
- LANDAU, F.  
Violinist. Hu 37.
- \*LANDINO, Bernardino (1858-?)  
Italian singer, composer, organ-  
ist. KBS 160; KC 321.
- LONDON, Charles W. (1856-1918)  
Writer, teacher, composer. Ho  
619 (port.), 620.
- \*LANDOWSKA, Wanda (1877-)  
Polish pianist, harpsichordist,  
teacher, writer, composer. B; P;  
HB 253; O 371, 388; SH 254, 262;  
WP 166, 223.
- LANDRY, Leo  
Singer. HO 91.
- LANE, Eastwood (1886-)  
Composer. U 180.
- LANE, Edward  
Pianist. WP 223.
- LANE, Emory W (fl. 1890)  
Organ-maker. A 162, 166, 255.
- LANE, Frederick (fl. 1821)  
Dealer. F 115.
- LANE, Isaac (fl. 1797)
- Psalmist. MAP 33.
- LANG, Benjamin Johnson (1837-  
1909)  
Organist, conductor, pianist,  
teacher, composer. B; G; J; P;  
A 116, 155; AH 215, 227; AM 208,  
337-8, 350; Ba 10; E 81-2, 165,  
188, 199, 244, 254, 259-61 (incl.  
port.), 262, 274, 305-6, 323; EN  
280; F 68 (incl. port.); H 308,  
319, 330, 356, 372, 393, 541; HB 49,  
67-8, 253; HC 95, 212, 225, 375, 406;  
HE 95, 212, 375, 406; HO 353; Ho  
276, 370, 415, 426-7 (incl. port.),  
428-30, 650; Hu 100; K 143; LA  
48, 50, 52, 59, 63, 71-2, 99, 132; O  
14; R 369, 393; SH 151, 217; U 69.
- LANG, Henry Albert (1854-1930)  
Pianist, teacher, composer, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; AM 400; Ba  
3, 5-6; E 390; WP 164, 217.
- LANG, John Dunmore (fl. 1840)  
Psalmist. HoM 250.
- LANG, Malcolm Burrage  
Organist, pianist, conductor,  
teacher. HB 169; SH 217, 241, 251.
- LANG, Margaret Ruthven (1867-)  
Composer. B; G; P; A 25, 40;  
AH 302-3; AM 343; Ba 2, 10, 18, 41;  
E 261, 296 (incl. port.), 305-6;  
H 308, 541; HB 205; HC 424, 432-9  
(incl. port. & music); HE 424,  
432-9 (incl. music), 520-1 (incl.  
port.); LA 104-5, 111, 236; U 140.
- LANGDON, Chauncey (1764-1830)  
Psalmist. MAP 33.
- LANGDON, William Chauncey (1871-)  
Writer, arranger, librettist. G;  
AM 226, 228.
- \*LANGE, Daniel de (1841-1918)  
Dutch teacher, organist, conduc-  
tor, composer. B; G; P.

LANGE, H.

Bass player. O 419-20

\*LANGE, Hans (1884-)

German conductor, violinist.

EB 275-6, 278, 324 (port.); KC 344;  
R 332.

LANGE, Paul (fl. 1895)

Singer. KC 255.

LANGE, R.

Horn player. O 417-8.

LANGENDOEN, E. N.

Violoncellist. HB 236.

\*LANGENDOEN, Jakobusc (1890-)

Dutch composer, violoncellist.

HB 205.

\*LANGENUS, Gustav (1883-)

Belgian clarinetist, teacher,  
conductor, writer. G; P.

LANGER, -- -- (fl. 1885)

Singer. KC 159.

\*LANGEY, Otto (1851-1922)

German violoncellist, teacher,  
editor, composer. B; P.

LANGLEY, Allen

Violinist. A 210; HB 236.

\*LANGLOTZ, Karl A. (1833-1915)

German composer, teacher. B.

LANGSTON, Marie Stone

Singer. HO 45; WP 223.

LANHAM, McCall (1877-)

Singer, teacher. G.

LAN-HOCHBRUNN, Paul von Ander

- See under: Hartmann, Pater.

LANIER, Sidney (1842-1881)

Flutist, teacher, writer, organ-  
ist. G; P; HC 169, 173; HE 169,  
173; SH 32-3; U 83.

LANIGAN, Ernest J.

Manager. WP 215.

LANKENAN, -- -- (fl. 1831)

Organist, teacher. R 231.

LANKENAU, Miss -- --

Teacher. W 104

\*LANKOW, Anna (1850-1908)

German singer, teacher, writer.  
B; G; P; Ho 472.

LANKOW, Edward

Singer. WP 223.

LANNAY, -- -- (fl. 1832)

Violist. R 207.

LANNOYE, M.

Horn player. HB 236.

LANSING, George L.

Composer. A 74.

LANSING, George S. (fl. 1895)

Teacher, mandolinist. A 192,  
228.

LANZONI, -- -- (fl. 1857)

Manager. AM 158.

\*LAPARRA, Raoul (1876-)

French composer, pianist. HB  
205, 253; LA 153, 180, 236.

\*LAPETINA, F. M. (1858-?)

Italian violinist, teacher, com-  
poser. Ho 710; WP 207.

LAPITINO, Francis J.

Harpist. WP 207, 223.

\*LARA, Isidore de (1858-1935)

English composer. LA 213.

LARAMY, Howard

Singer. HO 115.

L'ARGEAU, George James (fl. 1774)

Player on musical glasses.



SEC 41,43.

LARKIN, Benjamin (fl. 1783)  
Dealer. BO 249.

LARKIN, E. (fl. 1783)  
Publisher, dealer, editor. AM  
33; BO 149; EN 60; F 16.

LARKIN, S. (fl. 1783)  
Editor. AM 33; BO 149; EN 60.

L'ARNAUD, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Horn player. SEC 52.

LA ROCHE, Rene  
Violinist. MP 58.

LA ROSS, Earle Douglass (1887-)  
Pianist, conductor. G; WP 223.

LAROUCHE, Emelius (fl. 1876)  
Psalmist. MH 101.

LARRABEE, Florence  
Pianist. HB 253; WP 223.

LARSEN, W. L.  
Violinist. O 374.

LASALLE, -- --  
Manager. A 276.

LASHANSKA, Hulda  
Singer. HB 253; O 320, 338, 383;  
WP 223.

\*LASSALLE, Jean Louis (1847-1909)  
French singer, teacher. B; P;  
AM 143; KC 215, 217-9 (incl. port.),  
224-5, 230, 234-5, 237, 275; KOB 523,  
585; LA 102, 112, 152, 288.

LATHROP, Bryan (1844-1916)  
Manager. AM 192; O 8, 62, 64, 73-  
4, 81, 98, 101-2, 104-5, 107-9, 115-6,  
126-7, 131-2, 134, 137-8, 141, 144-5,  
150-2, 157, 164-7, 174, 184, 206, 213,  
216, 233-5, 241, 246, 248, 251, 255-7,  
264-5, 267-8, 272-4, 276, 280-3  
(incl. port.), 284-6, 288, 367, 392-

405.

LATISCH, Emile  
Bass player. WP 207.

LATTE, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Singer. SEO 207, 209-10.

\*LAUCELIA, Nicola (1882-)  
Italian flutist, composer, con-  
ductor. G; P; Hu 27, 37, 88, 110;  
LA 156, 166, 171, 236.

\*LAUDER, W. Waugh (1857-?)  
Canadian teacher, writer, pia-  
nist. Ho 511-2, 513 (port.), 514.

LAUDER, Mrs. Waugh (fl. 1880)  
Teacher. Ho 514.

LAUGA, N.  
Violinist. HB 236.

LAUMONT, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Clarinetist, violinist. AM 35;  
BO 168; EN 65; R 116.

LAURENCE, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Singer. R 301.

LAURENT, Georges  
Flutist. HB 236, 253.

\*LAURENTI, Mario (1891-1921)  
Italian singer. KM 370; KOB  
765, 861, 917, 945; HO 152.

LAURI, Mme. (fl. 1882)  
Singer. Ho 318.

\*LAURI-VOLPI, Giacomo (1894-)  
Italian singer. KOB 936.

LAUS, A.  
Bass player. HB 236.

LAUTNER, Joseph  
Singer, teacher. HB 253; SH  
218, 238-9, 260.

\*LAUZA, Francesco (fl. 1854)

Italian singer, teacher. Ho  
709-10.

LAVALETTE, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 209-11.

\*LAVALLÉE, Calixa (1842-1891)  
Canadian pianist, composer, tea-  
cher. B; G; J; P; HO 295; Ho  
145, 164, 550-2, 614, 664.

LAVALLEY, J. J. (1850-?)  
Player, piano-tuner. Ho 710.

LAVANCY, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Singer. SEO 124.

LAVARENNE, Mme.  
Singer. KM 101.

\*LAVIGNE, Antoine Joseph (1816-  
French oboist. R 346. 1886)

LAVIN, William J. (fl. 1891)  
Singer. O 32.

LA VIOLETTE, Wesley (1894-)  
Teacher, composer. Ba 22; C 9;  
HO 295-6; MaT 24-5, 117, 205; RA  
79; RAS 163-4.

LAVOIE-HERZ, Diane  
Teacher. C 110.

LAW, Andrew (1748-1821)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; J; MA;  
AH 165, 293; AM 52; E 20-1; EN 75;  
F 58; GCM 51, 54, 60-1; H 45, 56-7;  
Ho 29, 34; HoM 171, 173, 175-6; MAP  
33-6; R 68-70, 510 (incl. music);  
SEC 123, 310; SHL 127, 178-9, 188.

LAW, Frederic Stanley (1849-1913)  
Writer. Ho 552; W 61.

LAWRENCE, Miss (fl. 1757)  
Singer. SHL 40.

LAWS, Joseph  
Teacher. Ho 388.

LAWSON, Charles B. (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 288.

LAWSON, Corinne  
- See under: Moore-Lawson.

LAWTON, Dennis (fl. 1857)  
Publisher. F 89.

LAWTON, John (fl. 1772)  
Dealer. BO 62.

LAYTON, Mrs. R. Cates (1852-?)  
Teacher. Ho 710.

LAYTON-WALKER, Sara Jane  
- See under: Cahier, Mme.  
Charles.

LAZARE, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer. R 368.

\*LAZARE, Martin (1829-1897)  
Belgian pianist, composer. B; P.

\*LAZARI, Hipolito (1889-)  
Spanish singer. KM 397; KOB  
765; LA 174, 177, 290.

LAZARRO, Vincent, Jr.  
Bass player. WP 207.

LAZELLE, William D. (fl. 1885)  
Dealer. Sp 289.

LAZZARE, Jenny (fl. 1845)  
Harpist. K 99.

LAZZARI, Carolina Antoinette  
Singer. LA 173. (1891-)

\*LAZZARI, Silvio (1858-?)  
French composer, conductor. B;  
P; KM 395; KOB 764; LA 152, 173,  
181, 237.

\*LAZZARI, Virgilio (1890-)  
Italian singer. KOB 720; LA  
177, 181.

IEA, -- -- (fl. 1822)

- Dealer. MP 80.
- LEACH, S. L. (fl. 1848)  
Singer. K 102; R 312.
- LEADBETTER, James (fl. 1763)  
Composer, organist. SEC 169.
- LEARY, Marie  
Supervisor. BP 264.
- LEATH, Vaughn, de (1897-)  
Singer, pianist, composer. Ba  
26, 40.
- LEAUMONT, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Conductor, player, singer. SEC  
302, 307.
- LEVINSON, Miss -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Singer. LA 99.
- LEAVITT, Amy (1858-?)  
Singer, teacher, organist. Ho  
710.
- LEAVITT, B. E. (1860-)  
Composer. HO 431.
- LEAVITT, Josiah (fl. 1774)  
Organ-maker. M (art. Organ  
building); A 143, 146; BO 266-9;  
Ho 326.
- LEAVITT, W. J. D. (1841-?)  
Organist, composer, teacher. G; J.
- LEBAILLY, M.  
Clarinetist. MB 236.
- LE BARBIER, H. C.  
Trumpeter. WP 207.
- LE BARRON, M. H.  
Composer. Ba 38.
- LE BLANC-MAETERLINCK, Georgette  
Singer. AM 173; UO 87.
- LE BOY, Grace  
Composer. Go 99, 105.
- LE BREE, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Singer. SH 122.
- LE BRETON, Flora  
Singer. ML 328.
- \*LECKNER, Max (1842-?)  
German teacher, conductor. G;  
Ho 551-2, 613-4 (incl. port. &  
auto.), 616.
- \*LEDOCHOWSKI, -- -- (1845-1917)  
French pianist, teacher. HC  
59; HE 59; O 97-8.
- LEDOWA, Mlle.  
Dancer. KOB 914.
- LEE, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Publisher. F 26, 72, 75.
- LEE, Alfred  
Composer. A 72.
- LEE, Mrs. David  
Conductor. HO 272.
- LEE, Frank A. (fl. 1892)  
Piano-maker. AH 342.
- \*LEE, George Alexander (1802-  
1851)  
English composer, singer. F 101.
- LEE, George W. (fl. 1845)  
Publisher, dealer. F 87.
- LEE, Harriet (fl. 1799)  
Composer, playwright. SEO 95.
- LEE, Julius (-1875)  
Publisher. J.
- LEE, Roberta  
Singer. WP 223.
- LEE, Thomas, Jr. (fl. 1790)  
Psalmodist. MAP 36.
- LEE, William H. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KBS 98; KC 163.

\*LEEFSON, Mauritz (1861=)  
Dutch pianist, teacher, conductor. G; Ho 524; WP 76, 223.

LEESUGG, Catherine (fl. 1819)  
Singer. KB 2; KC 50; KOB 295, 308-9; LA 16, 19; R 156.

LEFAT, Joseph (=1797)  
Player. SEC 36.

LEFFINGWELL, W. W. (fl. 1868)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

\*LEFFLER-BURCHARD, Martha (1870-)  
German singer. B; P; KC 329, 359.

LEFRANC, J  
Violist. HB 236; SH 261.

LEGE, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Ballet master. SEO 149, 153, 166, 177, 198, 213.

LEGCAT, N. S. (fl. 1877)  
Singer. K 144.

\*LEGINSKA, Ethel (nee Leggins)  
(1883-)  
English pianist, conductor. B;  
P; Pa 21, 41; EB 277, 324-5; HB  
206, 253; O 302, 304.

LE GRAND, Howard  
Composer. LA 108, 237.

LEHMAN, Evangeline  
Composer. Ba 32, 41.

LEHMANN, -- -- (fl. 1843)  
Flutist. AM 202.

LEHMANN, Caroline (fl. 1854)  
Singer. K 111; LA 45.

LEHMANN, Edward (fl. 1849)  
Violist, flutist. AM 203; AH  
282; E 85; Ho 294; LA 48; R 333.

LEHMANN, Friedrich Johann (1866-)

Teacher, writer. B; G.

LEHMANN, George (1865=)  
Violinist, teacher, conductor,  
writer. B; G; P.

\*LEHMANN, Lilli (1848-1929)  
German singer, writer. B; G;  
P; AM 131, 140, 142-3, 147; HB  
114, 253; Ho 317, 437; K 156, 158;  
KB 252, 260 (port.); KBS 85; KC  
146-50, 155-7 (incl. port.), 167,  
174, 178, 180, 183, 187, 194, 198, 215,  
219-20, 260-1, 264, 275, 288, 364;  
KM 103, 330, 380; KOB 45, 62, 69,  
89-90, 94, 140, 168 (port.), 191,  
227, 326, 475, 516, 603; LA 66, 84-  
5, 88, 90-1, 287; R 317, 454; UO  
126, 416, 427. See Appendix.

\*LEHMANN, Liza (Mrs. Herbert  
Bedford) (1862-1918)  
English singer, composer, teacher. B; P; LA 150, 289. See  
Appendix.

\*LEHMANN, Lotte (1885-)  
German singer. KOB 58 (port.).  
See Appendix.

\*LEHMANN, Marie (1851-1931)  
German singer, teacher. KOB 89.

LEHMER, Dr. Derrick N.  
Composer. HO 429-30.

LEHMLER, -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 146, 159.

LEHNERT, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
Instrument-maker. A 224, 226,  
269.

LEHNHARD, J. L.  
Violist. O 374.

LEIBERT, Mrs. John  
Singer. W 81, 86-7.

LEIBOVICI, J.  
Violinist. HB 236.



\*LEICHENTRITT, Hugo (1874=)

German critic, teacher, musicologist, composer. EBC viii; SH 176, 219.

\*LEIDER, Frida (1888=)

German singer. KOB 224 (port.).

LEIFELS, C. E.

Violist. Hu 37.

LEIFELS, F. (fl. 1872)

Orchestral librarian. K 169, 173.

LEIFELS, Felix F.

Bass player. Hu 16, 38, 43.

LEIGH, Norman (Arthur Cleveland Morse)

Composer, editor. A 75, 85.

LEIGHTON, Rose (fl. 1885)

Singer. ML 135, 208.

LEIN, Morris

Trumpeter. WP 207

LEIPZIGER, Henry M.

Supervisor. AM 27.

LEIS, J. (fl. 1862)

Orchestra librarian. K 167-8.

\*LE JEUNE, George Fitz Curwood  
(1841-1904)

English composer, conductor. MH 197.

LEMAIRE, J.

Bass player. HB 236.

LEMAN, J. W. F. (1880=)

Violist. WP 207.

LEMANUEL, -- -- (fl. 1819)

Piano-maker. Sp 57.

\*LEMARE, Edwin Henry (1865-1934)

English organist, composer. B; G; P; E 92; LA 131, 237.

LEMISCH, Miln

Violist. WP 207.

LEMMEL, Helen Howarth

Composer. Ba 35, 41.

LEMON, Mrs. C. S.

= See under: Mallet, Miss C.S.

\*LEMONT, Cedric Wilmot (1879=)

Canadian organist, teacher, composer. B; G; H 554.

LEMPKE, William (fl. 1789)

Horn player. W 17.

LENFECT, T. H. (fl. 1870)

Printer. A 95.

LENHARD, J.

Violist. O 351.

LENIER, Louise (fl. 1892)

Singer. HB 253.

LENNARTZ, Alfred

Violoncellist, organist. WP 207, 223.

LENNON, J. G. (c. 1855-?)

Organist, conductor. J.

LENOM, Clement

Conductor, oboist. A 115; E 70; HB 236.

LENSCHOW, Carl (fl. 1848)

Conductor. AM 189; E 57; EN 289; R 337, WP 10.

LENSKA, Augusta

Singer. EO 94, 109, 327.

\*LENT, Ernest (1856-1922)

German violoncellist, teacher, composer. B; P.

LENT, Sylvia

Violinist. O 384.

LEON, -- -- (fl. 1867)

Singer. AH 68.

LEONARD, -- --

Singer. SEO 92-3.

LEONARD, Clair (1901-)

Teacher, composer. SH 172  
(port.), 176, 215, 225.

LEONARD, Hattie J. (1858-?)

Pianist, teacher. HO 710.

LEONARD, Jacob (fl. 1762)

Dance master, manager. AM 64;  
SEC 163.

\*LEONARD, Lotte (1884-)

German singer. LA 173.

\*LEONCAVALLO, Ruggiero (1858-1919)

Italian composer, pianist, conductor, writer. B; P; AH 336;  
AO 203, 213-5; EO 302-3, 314, 434-5;  
Hu 126; KES 65, 104-26 (incl.  
port., holo., music & auto.); KC  
103, 248; KM 54; KOB 7, 91, 607, 618,  
627-37; LA 98, 107, 139, 161, 182,  
185, 237; MO 188-91; MOG 172-3,  
258-60, 284-6, 330-1, 555-6; SO 289-  
91; UO 161-3, 197.

LEONE, Francesco Bartholomew de  
(1887-)

Composer, organist. EO 499; HO  
158-62 (incl. port. & auto.).

\*LEONHARD, Hugo (-1879)

German pianist. AH 303; E 313-  
4; HO 710; LA 60.

LEONHARDT, Robert

Singer. HO 152; KM 328, 332,  
336, 354, 367, 370, 398, 403; KOB 861,  
945; LA 188.

\*LEPS, Wassili (1870-)

Russian composer, conductor,  
teacher, pianist. Ba 3; HO 290-4  
(incl. port.); LA 136, 237; WP 76,  
84, 217, 223.

LERCH, Louise

Singer. HO 398.

\*LERNER, Tina (1890-)

Russian pianist. B; G; P;  
HB 253; O 253, 271.

LEROUX, W. (fl. 1892)

Bass player. O 416-7.

LE ROY, -- -- (fl. 1793)

Conductor, violinist. MP 107;  
SEC 29, 32, 292.

LESNER, Emilie Fricke

Pianist. WP 223.

LESINSKY, Adam P.

Educator. BP 304.

LESIRE, -- -- (fl. 1787)

Violoncellist. SEC 83.

LESLIE, Benjamin (fl. 1811)

Psalmodist. MAP 36.

LESLIE, Fred (fl. 1885)

Singer. ML 127, 135. See Ap-  
pendix.

LESLIE, J. H. (fl. 1875)

Teacher. HO 618.

LESPINASSA, Mme. -- --

Singer. AH 246.

LESSING, Madge

Singer. AH 98.

LESSINGER, Harry

Singer. HO 163.

\*LESTER, Thomas William (1889-)

English pianist, organist, critic,  
composer. B; G; P; H 556;  
HO 296-7; U 181.

LESTER, W. P.

Editor. O 208.

L'ESTRANGE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1799)

- Singer. SEO 124.
- \*LE SUEUR, Peter (1871-)  
French organist, teacher, composer. G.
- LETOL, Pierre  
Singer. HO 135.
- LETSCH, F. (fl. 1862)  
Trombonist. Hu 16; K 122, 173; O 12; R 369.
- LETTI, Corradi (fl. 1850)  
Singer. R 311.
- LETTINI, -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Singer. R 311.
- LETUZ, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Pianist. SEC 60.
- \*LETZ, Hans (1887-)  
German violinist, teacher, conductor. G; P; MaT 8; O 217, 220-1, 223, 227, 234-5, 243, 245, 434-5.
- LEUHARDT, John (fl. 1854)  
Instrument-maker. A 212, 266, 301.
- LEVEEN, P.  
Violinist. HB 236.
- LEVELLI, -- --  
Singer. AM 163.
- LEVENTHAL, B. F.  
Violist. WP 207.
- LEVERING, Abraham (fl. 1789)  
Violinist. W 17.
- LEVETT, David Maurice (1844-1914)  
Teacher, composer, pianist. G; Ho 472.
- LEVEY, Edgar J. (fl. 1898)  
Writer. KC 282.
- \*LEVEY, Richard Michael (1811-1899)  
(Real name O'Shaunessy)  
Irish teacher, composer, conductor. Ba 25.
- \*LEVI, Hermann (1839-1900)  
German conductor, composer. KOB 272. See Appendix.
- \*LEVIDIS, Dimitri (1886-)  
Greek composer. MaT 41.
- LEVIN, Sylvan  
Conductor. EB 276-7, 325.
- LEVITON, S.  
Violinist. O 442-7.
- LEVITT, W.  
Violinist. O 351.
- LEVITZKAYA, -- -- (fl. 1869)  
Singer. LA 57.
- \*LEVITZKI, Mischa (1898-)  
Russian pianist. B; G; P; HB 253; O 304, 320, 365; WP 223.
- LEVY, Harry  
Violinist. WP 207.
- \*LEVY, Henriot (1879-)  
Polish pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; H 512; HO 298; O 227.
- \*LEVY, Jules (1838-1903)  
English cornetist, arranger. G; J; Ho 710, 713.
- \*LEWING, Adele (1866-)  
German pianist, composer, teacher. G; P; Ba 7, 41; HC 445; HE 445.
- LEWIS, -- -- (fl. 1788)  
Singer. SEO 61, 187.
- LEWIS, Allie May (1859-1930)  
Pianist, organist, teacher.

Ho 710.

LEWIS, Anna (fl. 1819)  
Pianist, singer. BO 177; O 15.

LEWIS, Carrie Bullard  
Composer. Ba 35-6, 41.

LEWIS, Catherine (fl. 1878)  
Singer. AM 159.

LEWIS, Frederic H.  
Teacher. E 230; Ho 700.

LEWIS, Freeman (1780-1859)  
Psalmist. MAP 36; MH 129.

LEWIS, James Master (fl. 1819)  
Organist, pianist. BO 177.

LEWIS, Leo Rich (1865-)  
Teacher, composer, writer. B;  
G; P; AH 200; BP 169, 241; E 355,  
396; SH 92, 218, 225, 259.

LEWIS, P. Master (fl. 1819)  
Organist, harpist, pianist, violinist. BO 177.

LEWIS, William (1837-?)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 289-92  
(incl. port.); O 347.

LEYENNE, Gilbert  
Singer. AH 244.

\*LHEVINNE, Joseph (1874-)  
Russian pianist, teacher. B;  
P; A 123; Ba 28; H 566; HB 253;  
LA 118, 137, 147, 285; O 188, 328,  
340, 351; WP 223.

\*LHEVINNE Rosina (Mrs. Joseph  
Lhevinne) (1880-)  
Russian pianist, teacher. H  
566; WP 223.

\*LIAPUNOF, Sergius Mikhailowitsch  
(1859-1924)  
Russian composer, conductor.  
LA 238.

LIBBERTON, Cora  
Singer. O 316.

LIBBY, J. A. (fl. 1886)  
Singer. HB 253.

\*LIBERATI, Alessandro (1847-  
1927)  
Italian bandmaster. J; A 213.

LICHTENBERG, Leopold (1861-  
1935)  
Violinist, teacher. B; G; P;  
HB 71, 236, 254.

LICHTENSTEIN, Victor (1872-)  
Violinist, conductor, teacher,  
critic. G.

LICHTMAY, Louise (fl. 1870)  
Singer. K 135; R 369.

LICK, James (fl. 1820)  
Piano-maker. Sp 127-3.

LIEBE, Teresa (1854-?)  
Violinist. E 298; HB 254.

LIEBE, Theodore (fl. 1882)  
Violoncellist. HB 254.

\*LIEBLING, Emil (1851-1914)  
German pianist, composer, writer,  
teacher. B; G; J; P; AH  
312; E 285, 330, 372; HC 445; HE  
445; Ho 115, 117, 129-32 (incl.  
port. & auto.), 164, 291, 550, 664;  
O 34, 37; R 505.

LIEBLING, Estelle (1884-)  
Singer. HB 254.

LIEBLING, George  
Pianist. HB 254.

LIEBLING, James  
Violoncellist. WP 223.

LIEBLING, Leonard (1874-)  
Critic, editor, teacher, pianist.  
G; P; HE 559.



- \*LIEELING, Max (1845-?)  
German pianist, conductor. G;  
Ho 132.
- \*LIEBLING, Samuel (1859-1908)  
German pianist, composer. Ho  
132.
- LIEFKE, A. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415.
- \*LIERHAMMER, Theodor (1886-)  
Austrian singer. B; P.
- LIESEGANG, A. (fl. 1871)  
Violoncellist. K 135.
- LIEURANCE, Thurlow (1878-)  
Composer. E 400,402; Hu 110;  
RAS 268.
- LIFSCHEY, Samuel  
Violist. WP 167.
- LIGHTS, F. C. (-1879)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197-8,212,  
244,248,251,255,277,293,340.
- LILIENTHAL, Abraham Wolf (1859-?)  
Violinist, violist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; E 371,396; H  
507,571; Hu 15; K 173.
- LILOS, P.  
Singer. HO 406.
- LILRECHEKI, -- -- (ne Libesche-  
sky) (fl. 1798)  
Player. SEO 88.
- LIMBERT, Frank L. (1866-)  
Teacher, conductor. B; G; P.
- LINCOLN, Frederick F. (fl. 1840)  
Teacher. GCM 142; Ho 457,702.
- LINCOLN, N.  
Teacher. BP 134.
- LIND, Albert  
Violinist, violin-maker. A  
207-8,261.
- \*LIND, Jenny (1820-1887)  
Swedish singer. B; 3G; M; P;  
AM 130; AN 220,272; AO 186; BO  
204; C 156; E 78,109,290; GCM  
77; HB 5; Ho 79,80,380,406,418,  
578; KB 12; KC 29,40,68; KOB  
355,501,530; LA 39,42,286; ML  
16; MP 160 (port.), 164-5,168-  
70; O 387; R 289,291,295; U 39;  
UO 70.72,206. See Appendix.
- LINDAN, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 316.
- LINDEMAN, Henry Sr. (1838-?)  
Piano-maker. G; A 130; Sp  
186-8.
- \*LINDEMAN, William (1795-1875)  
German piano-maker. G; A  
130; Sp 136-7,228.
- LINDEMANN, Robert  
Clarinetist. O 447; WP 207.
- LINDEN, -- -- (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. Sp 189.
- LINDEN, Anthony  
Flutist. A 217.
- LINDEN, H.  
Violinist. O 442.
- LINDQUEST, Albert Charles  
Singer. G; WP 223. (1892-)
- LINDSAY, Adam (fl. 1781)  
Manager. SEO 52,58-9.
- LINDSAY, Clayton  
Flutist. A 217.
- LINDSAY, George L.  
Educator. BP 288.
- LINGEMAN, J.

- Violoncellist. O 447.
- LINEART, F.  
Flutist. O 374.
- LINK, E.  
Instrument-maker. A 306.
- LINKE, C.  
Violist. O 447.
- \*LINLEY, Francis (1774-1800)  
English organist, composer.  
AH 262; SEC 62, 81, 95, 151, 308, 314.
- LINNE, Mme. Regna (fl. 1892)  
Singer. O 44, 144.
- LINSCOTT, Hubert  
Singer. HO 104; WP 224.
- \*LIPINSKY, Karl Joseph (1790-1861)  
Polish composer, violinist.  
K 122, 134.
- LIPKE, H.  
Bass player. O 416.
- LIPKIN, A.  
Violinist. WP 207.
- \*LIPKOWSKA, Lydia (c. 1887-)  
Russian singer. B; AM 155;  
KM 194.
- LIPPOLDT, L. (fl. 1881)  
Horn player. HB 236.
- LIPSCHUETZ, S. H.  
Singer. WP 224.
- LISLE, de -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Singer. SEC 45, 120, 134-5;  
SEO 199.
- LISLE, Charles Lapradie de  
Violinist. HB 232. (fl. 1888)
- \*LISSER, Louis (1850-?)
- German pianist, teacher. G.
- \*LISTEMANN, Bernhard Friedrich  
Wilhelm (1841-1917)  
German violinist, teacher, conductor, composer. B; G; J; P;  
AH 276; E 60; EN 293, 304; H 469;  
HB 17, 20, 39, 47, 69, 71, 105, 236,  
254; HE 501; Ho 178, 304, 416; LA  
56, 76, 78; O 156.
- LISTEMANN, Franz (1873-)  
Violoncellist, teacher. B;  
G; P.
- \*LISTEMANN, Fritz (1839-1909)  
German violinist. B; G; P;  
HB 236.
- LISTEMANN, Paul (1871-)  
Violinist, teacher. B; G; P.
- LISTNER, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Singer. KOB 163.
- LISZNIEWSKA, Marguerite  
- See under: Melville-**Liszniewska**.
- LITELLIER, -- -- (fl. 1833)  
Teacher. Ho 637.
- LITKE, H. (fl. 1891)  
Bass player. HB 236; O 415.
- LITKE, Paul (fl. 1896)  
Bass player. HB 237.
- LITTA, Marie (nee von Elsner)  
(1856-1883)  
Singer. J; Ho 193-5 (incl.  
port. & auto.), 580, 592; KC 67.  
See Appendix.
- LITTLE, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Publisher. GCM 55.
- LITTLE, Arthur Reginald  
Composer. HE 559.

LITTLE, Henry (fl. 1820)  
Psalmist. MAP 36.

LITTLE, Lena (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 254.

LITTLE, William (fl. 1798)  
Psalmist. MAP 37.

LITTLEFIELD, Laura  
Singer. HB 254.

\*LITVINNE, Felix (Litvinoff)  
(c.1861-1936)  
Russian singer. B; P; AM  
139; KC 141,272,275; LA 84,112,  
287.

LIVELY, Katherine Allen  
Composer. Ba 38.

LIVONIUS, Alfred (fl. 1880)  
Teacher, pianist. E 210; HC  
278; HE 278.

LIVOTI, George  
Violinist. WP 207.

\*LJUNGBERG, Göta (1893-)  
Swedish singer. HO 242,244;  
KOB 779 (port.),386.

LLEWELLYN, E.  
Trumpeter. O 436-47.

LLEWELLYN, J.  
Trumpeter. O 426-430.

\*LLOYD, Edward (1845-1927)  
English singer. B; P; E 233;  
HC 171; HE 171; Ho 317-18; O  
35-6,46.

LOAR, Lloyd  
Editor. A 85.

LO BIANCO, G. (fl. 1842)  
Bass player. K 41-2,173.

LOCATELLI, -- -- (fl. 1872)  
Singer. LA 60.

LOCKE, Arthur Ware (1883-)  
Teacher, pianist. G; HB 254;  
SH 219,225,238.

LOCKE, Charles E. (fl. 1884)  
Manager. O 18; R 471.

LOCKE, Flora Elbertine (1866-)  
Teacher, writer, composer. G.

LOCKE, Warren A.  
Organist, pianist, teacher, con-  
ductor. E 274; SH 82-4,94,114,  
116-7,194,216,251.

LOCKERT, J.  
Violinist. O 416.

LOCKHART, Lee  
Educator. BP 198,294.

LOCKHART, William J. (fl.1891)  
String-maker. A 264.

LOCKWOOD, Albert Lewis (1871-)  
Pianist, teacher. G.

LOCKWOOD, David (fl. 1740)  
Inventor, musical clock-maker.  
SHL 16; WP 4.

LOCKWOOD, Norman (1906-)  
Composer. MAT 24-5.

LOCKWOOD, Samuel Pierson (1879-)  
Teacher, violinist, conductor. G.

LOCOTTE, -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Piano-maker. Sp 251.

LODER, Mrs. Edward (fl. 1842)  
Singer. K 96,98,101; R 368.

\*LODER, Edward James (1813-1865)  
English teacher, composer, con-  
ductor. Ho 378.

LODER, George (1816-1868)  
Psalmist, conductor, manager.  
AH 240; AM 183; Ch 208-9 (incl.

music); E 55; Ho 413; Hu 6,8;  
K 41,44,53-4,62,72,87-8,96-7,  
99-100,102-3,105,107,164; LA  
31-2,283; R 275,278-9,363,367;  
U 35.

LOEB, James (1867-)  
Patron. G; AM 257; SH 90,  
129,222,266-8.

LOEBEN, Gustave A.  
Violist, celesta player. WP  
207.

LOEBENSTEIN, M. A. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

LOEBMANN, E. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

\*LOEFFLER, Charles Martin  
Tornov (1861-1935)  
Alsatian violinist, composer.  
B; G; P; A 48,93,201; AH 8-10,  
310,341; AM 408 (port.),438,444-  
6; Ba 2; C 10,99; E 217-9 (incl.  
port.),221-3,233,240,376; EBC  
153-5 (incl. port.); EN 318-9;  
H 468-71,514; HB 71,117,149,207,  
237,254; HC 444; HE 444,481-2;  
Ho 417; Hu 22,34,82; KM 171; LA  
81,101,106-7,113,124,126,143,  
169,239-40; MeD 7; MaT 117,191;  
O 215,270,387; RA 80; RH 52-62,  
79-80; SH 229; U 142-3 (incl.  
music); WP 165.

LOEFFLER, Erich (fl. 1882)  
Violoncellist. HB 237.

LOEHMANN, E.  
Violist. Hu 15.

LOEHR, Eva B.  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.

LOEWE, William (-1908)  
Tympanist, kettle-drummer. K  
173; O 193,415-22.

LOGAN, -- --

Composer. O 350.

LOGAN, Virginia Knight  
Singer, teacher. Ho 710.

\*LOHSE, Otto (1859-1925)  
German conductor, composer,  
teacher. B; P; KC 260. See  
Appendix.

LOMAX, John  
Writer. E 402.

\*LOMBARD, Louis (1861-1927)  
French composer, author, teach-  
er. Ho 573 (port.).

LOMBARDINI, -- -- (fl. 1883)  
Singer. KC 90,109.

LOMONTE, L.  
Trombonist. O 351,374.

LONEY, Andrew Jr.  
Educator. BP 295.

LONG, Mrs. J. H. (fl. 1869)  
Teacher. Ho 484.

LONGFELLOW, William Pitt Preble  
Composer. SH 214. (fl. 1855)

LONGMAN, Marie White  
Singer. O 116,226.

LONGWORTH, Nicholas (1869-1931)  
Violinist. Ho 290; SH 91,156.

\*LONGY, Gustave Georges Leopold  
(1868-1930)  
French oboist, conductor, teach-  
er. B; G; P; A 115; AM 204; E  
82; HB 71,237,254; HO 394; LA  
128,131,187,240; WP 231.

LOOMIS, Clarence (1889-)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. H  
505; HO 52,298-9,431; LA 167,  
240.

LOOMIS, George B.



Educator. BP 95,98.

LOOMIS, Harvey Worthington  
(1865-1930)

Composer, writer. B; G; P;  
A 27,46,67; AH 47,298; AM 413-  
5; E 256,348,378; EO 508; H  
439,445,557; HC 27,76-92 (incl.  
port., holo., music & auto.);  
HE 27,77-92 (incl. port., holo.,  
music & auto.),475,543; HO 301-  
2; U 120,134.

\*LOPATNIKOFF, Nilolai (1903-)  
Russian composer. HB 207;  
MaT 40.

LOPEZ, Vincent  
Conductor. H 602.

LORBEER, H. (fl. 1891)  
Horn player. HB 237.

LORD, George (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. A 240-1.

LORENZ, Alfred  
Violinist. WP 207,224.

LORENZ, Edmund Simon (1854-?)  
Publisher, editor. G; Ho 546.

LORENZ, Franz  
Violoncellist. WP 207.

\*LORENZ, Julius (1862-1924)  
German pianist, conductor, com-  
poser. G; P; AH 229.

LORENZ, O.  
Tuba player. HB 237.

LORENZITI, Luigi  
Composer. HB 207; WP 165.

\*LORENZO, Leonardo de (1875-)  
Italian flutist, composer. B;  
G; P.

\*LORETZ, John M.  
Alsatian composer, bandmaster,

organist, pianist. HC 344-5;  
HE 344-5.

LORING, C. F.  
Organ-designer. A 144.

LORING, Harold Amasa (1879-)  
Teacher. G.

LORINI, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
Singer. KC 54-5,59; LA 34-5,  
41,53; R 310-11.

LORINI, Mme.  
- See under: Whiting, Virginia.

\*LORTAT, Robert (1885-1938)  
French pianist. B; P.

LOTH, Louis Leslie (1888-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B;  
G; P; E 395; H 554.

LOTTI, Signor -- -- (fl. 1864)  
Singer. K 125,127,129-30; LA  
52; R 351,369.

LOTZ, Paul P.  
Trombonist. WP 167,207.

LOTZE, Philip  
Tuba player. Hu 16.

LOUBERT, -- -- de (fl. 1800)  
Manager. SEC 57.

LOUCELLI, Vincenzo  
Dancer. KM 409.

\*LOUD, John (fl. 1826)  
English piano-maker. Sp 37,  
40,86,93,95-6,112-7,178-9.

LOUD, John Adams  
Composer. A 69; E 401; HE  
571.

LOUD, John Hermann (1873-)  
Organist, composer. G; A 183.

\*LOUD, Joseph (fl. 1826)

English piano-maker. Sp 37,  
40,86,93,95-6,112-7,178-9.

\*LOUD, Philologus (fl. 1826)  
English piano-maker. Sp 37,  
40,86,93,95-6,112-7,178-9.

\*LOUD, Thomas Jr. (=1834)  
English pianist, piano-maker,  
conductor, inventor. G; A 289;  
E 77; MAP 37; MP 47-8, 51, 53, 71,  
83, 107; MS 140; R 399; Sp 27,  
35-6, 37, 40, 86, 93, 95-6, 112-7, 122,  
129, 178-9, 184; WP 9.

LOUIS, Lafayette (fl. 1863)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

\*LOURIE, Arthur Vincent (1892-)  
Russian composer. HB 207.

LOUVRIER, P. C. (fl. 1807)  
Teacher. BO 118-9.

LOVE, -- -- (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 149-50, 161.

LOVE, Mrs -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22, 29; SHL 20-1,  
24-5.

\*LOVE, Charles (fl. 1753)  
English harpist, oboist, teacher,  
violinist, singer. AM 64; SEC  
159; SEO 23, 30; SHL 20, 27.

LOVER, George (fl. 1853)  
Manager. AM 158.

LOVETT, Charles W.  
Singer. E 34; GCM 190; SH 121.

LOVEWELL, Samuel Harrison (1865-)  
Organist, supervisor, composer,  
writer. G.

LOWACK, F.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

LOWACK, W (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16; K 173.

LOWE, N. M. (fl. 1863)  
Piano-maker. A 124; Sp 176.

LOWRY, Margaret  
Writer, educator. A 61; BP  
292.

\*LUBOSCHUTZ, Lea (1889-)  
Russian violinist. HB 254.

LUBY, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Player. SEC 188.

\*LUCA, Giuseppe de (1876-)  
Italian singer. B; G; P;  
KBS 173.

\*LUCAS, Clarence (1866-)  
Canadian teacher, conductor,  
composer, editor, critic. B; G;  
P; W 92, 109, 143.

LUCAS, George W. (1800-?)  
Teacher. G; J.

LUCAS, H.  
Violist. WP 207.

\*LUCCA, Pauline (1841-1908)  
Austrian singer. B; MA; P;  
HO 37; Ho 470; KC 79; KM 289;  
KOB 355, 523; LA 60, 287; UO 216,  
365.

LUCE, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Singer. R 157.

LUCE, Miss E. de (fl. 1845)  
Singer. K 98, 105.

LUCE, G. de (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. Hu 6; K 41, 165.

LUCETTE, Madeline (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 58, 201.

LUCK, Arthur  
Bass player. WP 207.

LUCKHARDT, George C. (fl. 1892)  
Publisher. F 105.

LUCIFARDI, Lina (fl. 1874)  
Pianist. K 140,142; LA 63;  
R 369.

LUCKSTONE, Isidore (1861-)  
Pianist, teacher. B; G; P;  
KM 64.

LUDDEN, William (1823-1912)  
Organist, conductor, editor, teacher, publisher. G; J; Ho 710.

LUDECUS, Miss -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Singer. K 122; R 369.

LUDEKER, William (fl. 1888)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 532.

\*LUDERS, Gustav (1866-1913)  
German composer, director. AM  
461; ML 259,308-13.

\*LUDIKAR, Pavel (1882-)  
Czechoslovakian singer. KOB 836.

LUDOLFF, -- -- (fl. 1857)  
Piano-maker. Sp 227-8,253.

LUDVIK, O.  
Bass player. O 351.

LUDWIG, Dr. -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Conductor. LA 32.

LUDWIG, Anton  
Singer. KM 160; KOB 736.

LUDWIG, C. F.  
Percussion instrument player.  
HB 237.

LUDWIG, Josephine (fl. 1895)  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298.

LUDWIG, O.  
Bass player. HB 237.

\*LUDWIG, William (ne Ledwidge)  
(1847-1923)  
Irish singer. Ho 317; K 156;  
KC 163; O 33,37,122.

\*LÜBECK, Ernst (1829-1876)  
Dutch pianist. B; P.

\*LÜBECK, Louis (1838-1904)  
Dutch violoncellist. B; P.

LUENING, Otto (1900-)  
Conductor. E 225; HO 302-4;  
RA 81; RAS 171-2.

\*LÜTSCHG, Waldemar (1877-)  
Russian pianist, teacher. B;  
HB 254; O 177; WP 224.

LUIS, -- -- (fl. 1844)  
Publisher, dealer. AH 340; F  
103; K 62.

LUISIA, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Singer. LA 49-50.

LUKA, Milo  
Singer. HO 389.

LULLIER, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Clarinetist. SEC 142.

LUMBARD, Frank (fl. 1847)  
Conductor, organist. LA 33.

LUMMIS, Charles F.  
Collector. AM 311.

LUND, Charlotte  
Manager, singer. HO 117,310.

\*LUND, John Reinhold (1859-1925)  
German conductor, composer. B;  
G; P; AM 139; HB 207; KC 120,  
136,139; R 485.

LUND, Rene S.  
Singer. O 348.

\*LUNN, Louise  
= See under: Kirkby-Lunn.

LUSCOMB, J. F. (fl. 1887)  
Instrument-maker. A 276.

LUSE, J. D. (fl. 1876)

Organizer. Ho 546.

LUSSAN, Zelle de (Mme. Fronani)  
(1863-)

Singer. B; G; P; AM 144; Ho 164, 225-6 (incl. port.), 664; KC 68, 241, 243, 246, 298; KOB 466; LA 108; ML 23.

LUTHER, Gertrude (fl. 1886)

Singer. Ho 437.

LUTKIN, Peter Christian (1858-  
1931)

Composer, teacher, pianist,  
organist. B; G; P; AH 200; AM 253-4; Ba 27; E 401; H 356; HO 240; Ho 710; LA 175; O 180, 243, 385-7.

LYFORD, Ralph (1882=)

Composer, conductor. E 383-4;  
EO 504; HO 304-8, 440.

LYMAN, Frederick A. (fl. 1891)

Teacher. A 63; BP 134.

LYNE, Felice (1891-1935)

Singer. B.

LYNES, Frank (1858-1913)

Organist, composer. B; G; A 40; E 254; HE 560; U 139. See Appendix.

LYNES, Twining

Teacher. SH 219.

LYNGBY, C. N.

Violinist. O 374.

LYON, A. G. (fl. 1841)

Piano-maker. Sp 144, 202.

LYON, George Washburn (1825-1894)

Instrument-maker, dealer. B; G; J; A 30; AH 328; F 71, 85, 132-3; Ho 340, 688; O 14.

LYON, James (1735-1794)

Composer. B; G; P; AH 150,

177-8; AM 29, 39, 45-6, 48-9; E 11, 12; F 12; GCM 38; H 32, 34, 41-5, 52; Ho 20; HoM 6; LA 4, 9, 293; MAP 37; R 40-4, 47, 55; SEC 63, 66, 114-5, 177; SHL 77-8, 80, 82, 87-8, 115, 119-21, 124 (New Jersey Archives xx), 128-9, 131-6 (plate), 137, 148-9, 150-4, 164-70, 172 (music), 179-80 (music), 181 (music), 192 (music), 207-9 (music).

LYON, Mabel

Pianist. O 382.

LYON, Meyer (1751-1797)

Psalmist. MH 109.

\*LYON, Richard (fl. 1650)

English psalmist. HoM 20, 25, 27-9, 234.



-M-

- \*MAAS, Gerald Christopher (1888-)  
German violoncellist, teacher.  
B; G; P; H 342.
- \*MAAS, Joseph (1847-1886)  
English singer. P.
- \*MAAS, Louis Philipp Otto (1852-1889)  
German pianist, teacher, composer, conductor. B; G; J; P; A 125; AH 276; Ba 9; E 60, 223-4 (incl. port.), 307; EN 293; HB 20, 31, 208, 254; Ho 115, 127-9 (incl. port.), 252, 457, 459, 532, 550-2.
- MAAS, Marguerite Wilson (1888-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. G; Ba 36, 41.
- MAASKE, Margaret Lee  
Educator. BP 295.
- MAAZEL, Marvine  
Pianist. WP 224.
- McALLISTER, A. R.  
Educator. BP 294, 304.
- McALLISTER, D. C. (1853-?)  
Teacher, composer, singer, conductor. Ho 583-4 (incl. port. & auto.), 586.
- McALPINE, William (fl. 1788)  
Printer. A 88.
- MACBETH, Florence (1891-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 254; KOB 719; LA 177.
- McERIDE, Helen  
Educator. BP 289, 291.
- McBRIDE, Robert Guyn (1911-)  
Composer. RAS 178.
- McCAFFREY, Henry C. (fl. 1847)  
Publisher. F 75, 95.
- McCAGG, -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HC 176; HE 176; SH 128.
- McCAMMON, -- -- (fl. 1835)  
Piano-maker. Sp 144.
- McCANN, Miss C.  
Violinist. O 351.
- McCARTHY, Henry  
Composer. H 273.
- \*MacCARTHY, Maud (1882-)  
Irish violinist. A 204; HB 254; LA 96, 291; O 139-40.
- McCARTY, Albert A.  
String-maker. A 264.
- McCAULL, John A. (fl. 1880)  
Manager. AH 94; AM 177-8; HO 151; Ho 211.
- MACCHI, Signora de  
Singer. KC 328.
- McCLELLAN, John Jasper (1874-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher.  
B; P.
- McCLENDON, Rose  
Singer. HO 254.
- McCLOSKEY, David Blair  
Singer. HB 254.
- McCLURE, Letta L.  
Educator. BP 295.
- McCLURG, A. C. (fl. 1884)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 107-8.
- MacCOLL, Hugh Frederick (1885-)  
Composer. RAS 173.
- McCOLLIN, Frances (1892-)  
Composer, teacher. Ba 29, 41; H 552; RAS 179.
- McCOLLUM, James P. (fl. 1887)  
Conductor. HB 256.

McCONATHY, Osbourne (1875=)  
Educator, writer, conductor. G;  
A 45-6, 56, 61, 63; BP 135, 170, 185,  
204, 242-3, 254, 257, 264-5, 267, 272,  
278; H 554; O 386.

\*McCORMACK, John (1884=)  
Irish singer. B; G; P; A 27;  
AM 153; HB 255; HO 261; KM 81,  
112, 194, 229, 397; KOB 45, 355, 854;  
LA 119, 149, 154, 289. See Appen=  
dix.

McCORMACK, Mary T.  
Educator. BP 280-1.

McCORMICK, Mary  
Singer. HO 200, 388.

McCOY, William J. (1848-1926)  
Composer, writer. G; P; AM  
396; E 382; EO 507; H 506; HE  
572; HO 317-20, 437, 450; MaT 35,  
203; U 102, 107.

McCREERY, W. C. (1851-1901)  
Composer. HO 431.

McCULLOUGH, Miss -- --  
Singer. E 122.

McCULLOUGH, Isabella (fl. 1880)  
Singer. KC 67, 83.

McCULLOUGH, John (fl. 1805)  
Psalmist. MAP 39.

McCULLOUGH, Paul  
Singer. ML 343.

\*McCUNN, Hamish (1868-1916)  
Scotch composer, conductor.  
LA 103, 240.

McCUTCHAN, Robert Guy (1877=)  
Teacher, pianist, conductor,  
writer. G.

McDERMID, James G.  
Composer. H 548.

McDONALD, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Singer. SEO 108.

McDONALD, -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Singer. Ho 234.

McDONALD, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Piano-maker. A 270; Sp 212.

McDONALD, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Singer. SEC 102, 151, 213, 215,  
248.

McDONALD, Bossie (fl. 1895)  
Singer. AH 248.

MacDONALD, C. A. (fl. 1890)  
Composer. R 505.

MacDONALD, Christie  
Singer. ML 147, 245, 268, 293.

McDONALD, Harl (1899=)  
Composer. RAS 180.

MacDONALD, Jean  
Singer. HB 254.

MacDONALD, W. H.  
Singer. AM 177.

MacDONALD, William (1864=)  
Teacher. Ho 710.

McDONNELL, Charles  
Piano-maker. Sp 194.

McDONOUGH, Francis J. (1868-1931)  
Teacher. A 71.

McDONOUGH, Harry  
Singer. ML 151, 299.

MacDOUGALL, Hamilton Crawford  
(1858-?)  
Organist, teacher, composer,  
writer. G; P; AM 265; BP 168;  
E 274, 355, 401; H 356; HE 571.

McDOUGALL, William (fl. 1868)  
Conductor. AH 226.

MacDOWELL, Edward Alexander  
(pseud. Edgar Thorn)  
(1861-1908)

Pianist, composer, teacher, writer.  
B; G; P; AH 6-8 (incl. port.), 34-5, 47, 200, 281, 297-8; AM front. (port.), xix, 225, 263, 267, 281, 338, 362-8, 388, 408, 422; E 67, 131, 164 (port.), 169, 178, 182-8, 203, 306, 354, 389, 402; EN 271, 313, 321; H 319, 367, 378-80, 382-3, 386-7, 389-94, 402, 444, 502, 541, 557; HE 207-8, 254; HC front. (port.), 18, 23, 34-57 (incl. holo., music & auto.); HE front. (port.), 18, 23, 34-57 (incl. holo., music & auto.), 453, 499, 512, 560; HO 214, 220, 223, 309, 325, 337, 345, 396, 429; Ho 697; Hu 17, 29, 34, 52, 56, 82, 110, 118, 126; LA 50, 68, 92-3, 99, 101, 110, 146, 153, 240, 292-3; MaD 4-6, 26, 73; MaT 19, 25, 159, 166, 200; O 55, 57, 190, 193, 247, 255, 261, 280, 298, 303, 316; RH 28-52, 56, 59, 121; SH 101; U 112, 114, 120-4 (incl. music), 249, 267; WP 84, 120, 165, 172, 224, 235. See Appendix.

McDOWELL, Jane Denny (Mrs.  
Stephen Foster)  
Singer. H 194.

MacFADYEN, Alexander (1879-1936)  
Composer. H 550; O 350; U 180.

MacFARLANE, George  
Singer. ML 135.

\*MacFARLANE, William Charles  
(1870-)  
English organist, composer. B;  
G; P; AM 357; E 399; HB 254; HE  
571; WP 224.

MacFARREN, Natalie (1827-1916)  
Singer, teacher. B; P.

McGILL, Josephine  
Composer. H 430, 548.

McGLENNON, Felix

Composer. AH 85; AM 454.

McGLINCHEE, Constance  
Pianist. HB 255.

McGOWAN, Beatrice  
Composer. Ba 38.

McGRANAHAN, James (1840-?)  
Organizer. H 365; Ho 548.

McGRATH, Christopher Charles  
(-1799)  
Manager, singer, composer. SEO  
163-5, 187, 191-2, 194.

McGUICKIN, Barton (fl. 1888)  
Singer. AM 141; KC 190; KOB  
736.

McGUIGAN, Madeleine  
Violinist. WP 224.

McHOSE, Irvine  
Composer, teacher. C 89-91.

McINERNAY, Anna Louise  
Educator. BP 288.

McINNES, J. Campbell  
Singer. WP 224.

McINTIRE, -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Organ-maker. A 158.

McINTOSH, Rigdon M (1836-1889)  
Psalmist. MH 101.

McINTOCH, William  
Drummer, drum-maker, dealer.  
A 272.

McINTYRE, Edwin Vaile  
Composer. A 45.

\*McINTYRE, Margaret (c. 1865-)  
English singer. KC 299; KOB  
475; LA 123, 288.

McINTYRE, N. R.  
Singer. HO 163.

MACK, Albert A.  
Composer. E 401; HE 571; U  
180.

MACK, W.  
Violinist. O 374.

MACKAY, George D. (fl. 1820)  
Piano-maker. A 106, 283; Sp  
85, 87

McKAY, George Frederick (1899-)  
Composer, teacher. MaT 117;  
RAS 181-2

MACKAY, John (=1841)  
Patron. G; M (art. Organ  
building); A 106-7, 112; AH 319;  
E 45; Sp 85-8, 94.

MACKAY, R. (fl. 1820)  
Piano & organ-maker. A 148, 284.

MACKAY, W. H. (fl. 1820)  
Piano-maker. Sp 87.

McKEE, Edna L.  
Educator. BP 295.

McKENDRY, Sergeant (1834-1874)  
Bugler. A 304.

McKENZIE, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 93, 177, 214.

MACKEY, C Stanley  
Tuba player WP 75, 144, 207,  
224.

McKINLEY, Carl K. (1895-)  
Composer, organist, teacher. H  
527; HB 209; MaT 23-5, 29-30, 32,  
203; RA 86; SH 215, 239; U 180.

McKINLEY, J. H. (fl. 1893)  
Singer. O 55.

McKINLEY, Mabel  
Composer. AH 85.

McKINNEY, Howard D.

Composer. H 546; U 180.

MACKLIN, -- -- (fl. 1838)  
Singer. LA 27.

McKNIGHT, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 92-3.

McKOY, William (fl. 1829)  
Writer. H 79, 112, 127.

McLAIN, Hattie  
Singer. Ho 580.

McLANE, John (fl. 1771)  
Flutist. SEC 174.

McLANE, Mrs. M. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 495.

McLAUGHLIN, George T. (fl. 1890)  
Pianist, organ-maker. A 249,  
253; Sp 307.

McLAUGHLIN, James M.  
Publisher, supervisor. A 56,  
70-1, 81; BP 136, 137, 282; F 126.

McLEAN, -- -- (fl. 1763)  
Teacher. AH 182; SEC 259.

McLEAN, J. Sylvanus (fl. 1796)  
Piano-maker. Sp 111-12.

McLEAN, John (fl. 1771)  
Flutist, teacher. AM 70; SEC  
75.

\*MACLENNAN, Florence Gertrude  
(Florence Easton) (1884-)  
English singer. B; G; P; Ba  
33; HO 272, 339, 398; KM 397, 403-  
4 (incl. port.); KOB 622, 769,  
852, 870, 917, 950; LA 173, 177,  
179; O 387.

MACLENNAN, Francis (1879-1935)  
Singer. G; P.

McCLELLAN, John Jasper (1874-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher. G.



McLOIGHMAN, Isabel  
Singer. HO 233.

McMANUS, George S.  
Pianist teacher, critic. SH  
233, 260.

MacMILLAN, Malcolm Dana  
Composer. E 401; HE 571.

MacMILLEN, Francis (1885-)  
Violinist, composer. B; G; P;  
AH 310; HB 254; O 188, 224, 227;  
WP 224.

McMULLIN, Margaret  
Singer. WP 224.

MacNAMEE-BENTZ, Helen  
Singer. WP 224.

McNEELY, -- -- (fl. 1899)  
Bell-maker. A 297.

McNEIL, John E. (fl. 1855)  
Piano-maker. A 247.

MacNICHOL, Lizzie (fl. 1894)  
Singer. ML 304.

McNICOL, Theodore F. (~1916)  
Orchestra-librarian. O 100,  
273, 278, 290, 415, 39, 448.

MACONDA, Charlotte  
Singer. WP 84, 224.

\*McPHAIL, Andrew M. (~1902)  
Scottish piano maker. G; A 248.

\*MacPHEE, Colin (1901-)  
Canadian composer. C 4, 36-42  
(incl. music), 209; MaT 117; RAS  
183; RH 100.

MACPHERSON, Joseph  
Singer. HO 398.

McQUIRK, Frederick  
Singer. HO 254.

MacVEACH, Franklin (fl. 1891)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 29, 107.

McVICKER, Horace (fl. 1884)  
Manager. AM 139; KC 121, 141.

McWHOOD, Leonard Beecher (1870-)  
Teacher, writer, conductor, com-  
poser. B; G; H 396-7, 401.

MacWHORTER, H. S.  
Singer. HO 292.

MACY, James Cartwright (1845-?)  
Composer, writer. J; HE 559.

MADAN, Rev. Martin (1726-1790)  
Composer. BO 232; MAP 38;  
SEC 63.

MADDEN, Lotta  
Composer. Ba 16.

MADDY, Joseph Edgar (1891-)  
Conductor, educator, clarinetist,  
violinist. BP 197-9, 201, 209,  
263, 269, 271, 274, 276, 297, 302, 307;  
H 464; MaT 101-2, 105, 107, 110.

MADEIRA, Louis Cephass  
Writer. G; H 112; MP 15-6,  
166; SEC 91-2; SHL vii.

MAEDER, Emily P.  
Composer. Ba 36, 41.

MAEDLER, Robert  
Bass player. O 235, 431, 44;  
WP 207.

\*MAELZEL, Johanan Nepomuk (1772  
1838)  
Bavarian inventor. 3G; A 148.

MAERZ, Joseph (1883-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B.

MAESTRE, E.  
Violoncellist. WP 207.

MAESTRI, -- --

- Singer. KC 309.
- MAFLIN, A. W. (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 58-9, 65, 125, 201.
- MAGANINI, Quinto (1897-)  
Composer, conductor, flutist.  
EB 326; H 536; RA 82; RAS 175.
- MAGER, Claire  
Singer. HB 254.
- MAGER, Georges  
Trumpeter, violist. HB 237,  
254.
- MAGINI, Coletti (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 215.
- MAGLINEZ, -- --  
Singer. LA 140.
- MAGNUSON, Lillian  
Singer. O 381.
- MAGRATH, George (1857-1938)  
Pianist. HB 254; Ho 508-9  
(incl. port.), 710.
- \*MAGUENAT, Alfred  
French singer. G; KOB 750,  
915-6; LA 171, 177-8, 182.
- MAGUIRE, Hugh (fl. 1765)  
Teacher. AH 179, 265; AM 234.
- \*MAHLER, Gustav (1860-1911)  
Bohemian composer, conductor.  
B; G; P; AH 243, 281; AM 150, 153,  
184, 192, 211; E 119, 367-8, 390; EB  
32, 51, 56, 66, 85, 92, 105, 122-6 (incl.  
port.), 189, 193, 206, 243, 275, 279,  
286, 290; HB 208; Hu 22, 24, 42, 76,  
78, 80, 83, 88, 118; KB 90, 99; KC  
359, 362 (port.), 408, 416; KM 19,  
23-5, 29, 31, 39, 55-6, 140-1, 160, 163,  
169, 347; KOB 76; LA 133, 135, 144,  
146, 148, 155, 168, 170, 241, 283; MaD  
135, 138; MaT 40-2, 138, 149; O 184,  
232, 288, 291-4, 299; RH 83, 166; S  
4, 93, 106, 131-6, 143, 284; W 265;
- WP 89, 101-3, 105-7, 109, 112, 141,  
158, 164, 197, 232. See Appendix.
- MAHN, F. L. (fl. 1888)  
Violinist. A 116; HB 237.
- MAHNKEN, John  
Manager. WP 215.
- MAHONEY, Arthur  
Singer. HO 68.
- \*MAHR, Emil (1851-1914)  
German violinist, teacher. B;  
G; P; HB 254; Ho 447 (port. &  
auto.), 458-9, 632.
- MAIER, Guy (1892-)  
Pianist, teacher. P; HB 254;  
O 334, 338, 351, 371, 388; WP 224.
- MAIER, Jennie (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, singer. Ho 506.
- MAILLY, C. de  
Flutist. HB 232.
- MAIN, Hubert Platt (1839-1925)  
Composer, editor, publisher. G;  
J; H 364; Ho 392.
- MAIN, Sylvester (1817-1873)  
Teacher, publisher. J.
- MAINE, Olive  
Singer. HO 198.
- MAISH, A. F. (fl. 1891)  
Singer. Ho 317; O 35.
- \*MAISON, Rene (1895-)  
Belgian singer. HO 367.
- \*MAITLAND, Robert Gillies (1875-)  
English singer, teacher. G;  
HB 254.
- MAITLAND, Rollo Francis (1884-)  
Organist, composer, critic. B;  
G; W 156-7.

Mr JOCCHI, Signora (fl. 1844)  
Singer. LA 30.

MAKEPEACE, Lysander O. (c.1818-?)  
Violin-maker. A 300.

MALACH, E.  
Bass player. WP 207.

\*MALCHEREK, Karl August (1873-)  
German violinist, teacher. G;  
O 423-5.

\*MALIBRAN, Maria Felicia (nee  
Garcia) (1808-1836)  
French singer. B; G (art.  
Garcia); M; P; AH 235; AM 96,  
119; AO 186; E 78, 100; HO 34; Ho  
48, 50, 58; K 28, 30; KB 3, 70 (incl.  
port.), 92; KC 3, 7, 9-10, 18, 26-8  
(incl. port.), 40, 68; KOB 295; LA  
22, 24, 285; ML 9; MP 107-8 (incl.  
port.), 138, 170; R 190-3, 195, 199-  
200, 203, 228; WP 9. See Appendix.

MALKIN, Anita (c. 1912-)  
Violinist. O 327, 336, 349.

\*MALKIN, Josef (1879-)  
Russian violoncellist. HB 237,  
254; LA 150, 292; O 322, 325, 327-  
8, 330, 336-8, 349, 351, 443-5.

MALKIN, N. B.  
Player. LA 150.

MALLET, Miss C. S. (Mrs. Henry  
Lemon) (fl. 1827)  
Singer. BO 226, 248.

\*MALLET, Francis (-1832)  
French player, teacher, publish-  
er, singer. G; A 8-9, 105, 107,  
147; AF 318; AM 35, 61-2; BO 102-  
3, 160, 162, 165-6, 168, 170, 226, 230,  
248; E 46, 52; EN 65; F 115; H  
137, 159; R 116-7, 127; SEC 110,  
286; SEO 202; SPL 76; Sp 53, 55.

MALLET, Sarah (fl. 1827)  
Organist. BO 226.

MALLORY, Louise  
Negro singer. HO 193.

MALMGUIST, Emile (1857-?)  
Pianist, organist, teacher. Ho  
710.

MALONE, -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22, 25; SHL 21.

MANA-ZUCCA, (nee Augusta Zucker-  
man) (1890-)  
Composer, pianist. B; G; Ba  
16-7, 41; H 541; U 180; WP 227.

MANCHESTER, Arthur Livingston  
(1862-)  
Writer, educator, organist. G;  
AM 262; Ho 710.

\*MANCINELLI, Luigi (1848-1921)  
Italian composer, conductor.  
violoncellist, teacher. B; P;  
AM 144, 148; E 120; KB 130; KRS  
55; KC 240-3, 246, 266, 275, 288-90  
(incl. port.), 292-3, 300, 304; KM  
68, 346; KOB 752; LA 106, 108, 112,  
115, 124, 241. See Appendix.

MANCINI, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Singer. LA 50.

MANCURI, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Singer. R 350.

MANDELLI, Sante  
Singer. KM 407.

MANETTI, Miss -- --  
Singer. KOB 917.

MANG, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Manager. SEC 57.

MANGEON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1826)  
Singer. BO 179-81.

MANGOLD, R.  
Violinist. O 431-5.

MANICKE, Ernst (-1918)

Engraver. A 93.

MANN, Elias (1750-1825)

Composer, teacher. J; BO 232;  
GCM 51, 74; H 45; HoM 170; MAP 38;  
R 90; SHL 192-3.

MANN, H. R.

Typanist. O 374.

MANN, Herman (fl. 1807)

Publisher. A 10; H 142; MAP 46.

MANN, J. (fl. 1891)

Trumpeter. HB 237.

\*MANNERS, Charles (ne Southcote  
Mansergh) (1857-1935)

Irish singer. B; P; UO 349.

\*MANNES, Clara (1869-)

German pianist, teacher. B;  
G; P.

MANNES, David (1866-)

Pianist, conductor, teacher. B;  
G; P; EB 326-7; H 440, 534; MaT  
7, 117; WP 104. See Appendix.

MANNES, Leopold Demrosch (1899-)

Composer. H 534; RA 83; RAS  
176; SH 215.

MANNEY, Charles Fonteyn (1872-)

Editor, conductor, composer. B;  
G; AM 401; H 94, 547; HC 348; HE  
348, 558-9; U 160-1 (incl. music).

MANNI, -- -- (fl. 1884)

Singer. Ho 322.

\*MANNING, Edward Betts (1874-)

Canadian teacher, supervisor,  
composer. B; G; AM 354; HO 309.

MANNING, Kathleen Lockhart

Singer, composer. Ba 29, 41; E  
398; H 542; HO 310.

\*MANOLY, Ludwig Emanuel (1855-  
1932)

Hungarian bass player, teacher.  
G; Hu 16, 37-8; K 172-3.

MANSERGH, Southcote

- See under: Manners, Charles.

MANSFELDT, Hugo

Teacher, pianist. Ba 9; HO  
275.

MANSFELT, Theodore

Violoncellist. WP 207.

MANSFIELD, -- -- (fl. 1893)

Instrument-maker. A 304.

\*MANSFIELD, Orlando Augustine  
(1863-1936)

English organist, teacher, com-  
poser, editor, writer. B; G; P.

\*MANTELLI, Eugenia (1860-)

Italian singer. AM 147; KBS  
55; KC 232, 244, 246, 266, 288; KOB  
359, 503; LA 107.

MANTELLINI, G. (fl. 1889)

Teacher. Ho 490.

MANVERS, -- -- (fl. 1850)

Singer. LA 28, 42.

MANVERS, -- -- (fl. 1850)

Manager. AM 170; KB 92; R 213.

MAPLE, Audrey

Singer. ML 242, 318.

\*MAPLESON, James Henry (1830-  
1901)

English manager, singer, violist.  
B; G; P; AH 238, 241; AM 135, 137,  
139, 146, 159, 163; E 108, 115-6, 122;  
HO 37, 81, 196; Ho 120-1, 190, 194,  
211, 228, 306, 318, 322, 564; KBS 99-  
100, 227; KC 1, 14, 54 (port.), 56,  
58, 62, 64, 72-8, 82, 85, 88-91, 107,  
109-10, 112, 121-4, 128, 134, 140-2,  
160-1, 269-71, 309, 366; KOB 354,  
712; LA 64, 67, 74, 76-7, 84-5, 96,  
111; R 443-7, 471. See Appendix.



\*MAQUARRE, Andre (1875-)  
Belgian conductor, flutist, composer. A 115; E 70; HB 208, 237, 254; HE 484; LA 148, 241; WP 165, 207, 224, 231.

\*MAQUARRE, Daniel  
Belgian flutist, organizer. A 217; HB 237; WP 207, 224, 231.

MARAN, Ernst  
Singer. KES 203; KM 213; KOB 776; UO 149.

MARBLE, E. E. (fl. 1882)  
Violinist. HB 237.

MARC, S. (fl. 1796)  
Pianist, singer. SEC 52-3.

MARCEL, Lucille (nee Wasself)  
(1887-1921)  
Singer. B; G; P; LA 157, 289.

MARCELLI, Nino  
Conductor. HO 393.

MARCELLI, Ulderico  
Composer. HO 437.

\*MARCHANT, Arthur William  
(1850-1921)  
English organist, composer, writer. B; P.

\*MARCHESI, Blanche (1863-)  
French singer, teacher. B; P; HB 254.

\*MARCHESI DE CASTRONE, Salvatore  
(1822-1908)  
Italian singer, teacher, composer. B; P; KC 100.

MARCHETTI, Attilio  
Oboist. W 184; WP 207.

\*MARCHI, Chavalier Emilio de  
(1866-)  
French singer. KC 270, 306, 308.

MARCKWALD, Grace  
Composer. Ba 36, 41.

MARCONI, -- -- (fl. 1888)  
Singer. AM 142; KC 190; KOB 458.

MARCOSSON, Sol (1869-)  
Violinist, teacher. G.

\*MARCOUX, Vanni (1879-)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; AM 173; KM 321, 326; LA 157, 162, 289.

MARD, D. (fl. 1797)  
Player. SEC 60.

\*MARDONES, Jose (1869-1932)  
Spanish singer. AM 173; KM 397, 408; KOB 516; LA 149.

\*MARECHAL, Maurice (1892-)  
French violoncellist. HB 254.

MARESI, Alice (fl. 1874)  
Singer. KOB 516; R 441.

MARETZEK, Bertucca (fl. 1854)  
Harpist. KC 55; O 11.

\*MARETZEK, Max (1821-1897)  
Moravian violinist, conductor, manager, composer. B; G; J; MA; P; AH 238-9; AM 128-32; E 108-9, 114; H 283, 314; HO 37, 310-11; Ho 54, 61, 63, 694 (incl. port.), 696; Hu 8; K 104; KB 70, 119, 171; KC 11, 22, 45-63 (incl. port.), 65, 68, 70-1, 74, 78, 125, 193, 263; KM 281, 289; KOB 516; LA 23, 34, 40, 42, 45, 51, 55, 60, 66, 72, 293; MP 169; R 300, 310-2, 317-9, 321-2, 350, 443, 471. See Appendix.

\*MARGULIES, Adele (1863-)  
Austrian pianist, teacher. B; G; P; AH 283; AM 205; HB 254; HO 223, 360.

MARIANI, Leopoldo  
Singer. KES 220; KM 296.

MARIEE, Paola (fl. 1880)  
Singer. KC 279.

MARILLY, Miss -- --  
Singer. KC 308-9.

\*MARIMON, Marie (1835-?)  
French singer. KC 80; LA 75,  
287.

\*MARINI, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Italian singer. AM 166; KC 54,  
60-1; KOE 501, 503; LA 34, 41; UO  
202; R 309, 311.

\*MARINUZZI, Giuseppe Gino (1882-)  
Italian conductor, composer.  
B; P; EB 327; HO 215; LA 184-  
5, 241.

\*MARIO, Giuseppe Conte di Candia  
(1810-1883)  
Italian singer. MA; AM 130,  
166; AO 186; E 78, 109; F 66; HB  
180; Ho 418; K 74; KC 40-2, 62-3,  
65, 68-9 (incl. port.), 79, 80, 83;  
KM 281; KOE 45, 326, 374, 388, 516;  
LA 39, 44-5, 286; MP 160, 170-1; R  
313; UO 12, 72, 74, 80, 202, 381.  
See Appendix.

MARIO, Queena (nec Tillotson)  
Singer. KOE 778 (port.). (1896-)

MARION, Mme. Biro de (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, singer. Ho 490; KC  
178.

MARIOTTI, V.  
Violinist. HB 237.

MARJOLLET, L.  
Violoncellist. HB 237.

MARKOE, Peter (fl. 1790)  
Composer. HO 24.

MARKS, Arthur Hudson  
Organ-maker. A 175.

MARKS, Edward B.

Composer, publisher. AH 85;  
F 113.

MARKS, H. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. K 41; R 275.

\*MARKS, James Christopher (1863-)  
Irish organist, composer. B; G.

MARKS, Montague (fl. 1873)  
Writer. Sp 358.

MARLOW, -- --  
Singer. KM 56.

MARNY, Elsa  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298.

MARONCELLI, P. (fl. 1842)  
Teacher. Hu 3; K 33, 46; R  
355.

MAROZO, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer. LA 26.

MARQUARDT, George W. (fl. 1899)  
Violin-maker. A 261.

MARQUARDT, John (fl. 1886)  
Violinist. HB 237; O 44, 416;  
WP 207, 224.

MARQUARDT, Mrs. John  
Harpist. WP 207, 224.

MARR, Graham  
Singer. HO 94.

MARRA, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.

MARRIOT, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 148.

\*MARSCHALL, Theodore (fl. 1851)  
Bavarian piano-maker, inventor.  
Sp 251, 254-5, 277.

MARSCHAL-LOEPKE, Grace (True  
name Grace Cotton Marshall  
Clough-Leighter) (1885-)

Composer. A 36,43; Ba 38;  
HE 557-8.

MARSH, Charles H.  
Composer. U 180.

MARSH, Helena  
Singer. KOB 917; WP 224.

MARSH, Howard  
Singer. ML 327,333-4.

MARSH, Lucille Crews (1888-)  
Teacher, pianist, composer. Ba  
29-30,41; HO 312-3.

MARSH, Richard C. (fl. 1843)  
Piano-maker. A 246; Sp 172.

MARSH, Simeon Bulkley (1798-  
1875)  
Psalmist, teacher, editor.  
J; MH 125; MS 225-7.

MARSH, William J.  
Composer. HO 313.

\*MARSHALL, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
English singer, pianist. G;  
SEC 39,51,53-6,61,143,145-6,  
148-9; SEO 116-7,124-5,177,214,  
216.

MARSHALL, Charles (1887-)  
Singer. HO 388.

MARSHALL, Elizabeth  
Composer. Ba 38.

MARSHALL, Everett  
Singer. ML 337.

MARSHALL, Gertrude  
Violinist. HB 254.

MARSHALL, Grace  
~ See under: Marschal-Loepke,  
Grace.

MARSHALL, Miss J.  
Violinist. O 351,374.

MARSHALL, John Patton (1877-)  
Organist, teacher, writer. B;  
G; A 33,69; HB 237,254; HE 560.

MARSHALL, Leonard B. (fl. 1891)  
Teacher. A 58,63,117; BP 134;  
E 351.

MARSHALL, Olive  
Singer. HB 254

\*MARSICK, Martin Pierre Joseph  
(1848-1924)  
Belgian violinist. HB 254;  
LA 96,111,291; O 81.

\*MARSTELLES, G. Hermann (1865-)  
German violinist. Ho 710.

MARSTON, Agnes L.  
Composer. Ba 36,41.

MARSTON, George W. (1840-1901)  
Organist, composer, pianist, tea-  
cher. B; G; AH 300; AM 343,  
357; Ba 10; E 256; HC 358,364-8  
(incl. holo., music & auto.); HE  
358,364-8 (incl. holo., music &  
auto.); Ho 710; U 102-3.

MARTAPOURA, -- -- (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 215,233,240.

\*MARTEAU, Henri (1874-1934)  
French violinist, composer, con-  
ductor, teacher. B; P; AM 434;  
HB 254; HC 134; HE 134; HO 374;  
LA 96,106,121,290; O 57,98,102;  
WP 224.

MARTENS, Frederick Herman  
(1874-1932)  
Writer, editor. G; P; F 74;  
H 563.

MARTI, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Manager. EN 282.

MARTIN, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 154; Sp 101.

MARTIN, Mrs. (fl. 1794)  
Musician. SEO 154.

MARTIN, Carl E. (c.1847-?)  
Singer, trombonist. HB 254; Ho  
164, 664, 710; O 444; W 43.

MARTIN, Elizabeth B.  
Composer. Ba 38.

MARTIN, Frederic L. (fl. 1899)  
Singer. HB 254; O 204; WP  
77, 224.

MARTIN, Linton  
Writer. W 199, 203-4.

MARTIN, Riccardo (ne Hugh Whit-  
field Martin) (1879-)  
Singer. G; P; AH 243; AM 151;  
HO 131, 146, 348; KC 329; KM 40,  
51, 140, 164-5, 265, 274, 295; KOB  
358; LA 120, 139, 147, 159, 289; O  
240, 384.

MARTIN, S. Wesley (1839-?)  
Teacher, composer, conductor.  
Ho 710.

MARTIN, T. (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 416.

\*MARTIN, Thomas (1861-)  
Canadian director, pianist,  
teacher. Ho 595-6 (incl. port.  
& auto.).

\*MARTINELLI, Giovanni (1885-)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; AM  
155; KM 336, 354, 369; KOB 477  
(port.), 680, 941; LA 165, 168, 185.

MARTINI, L. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. K 41; R 275.

MARTINO, Alfredo  
Singer. HO 401.

MARTINO, Giovanni  
Singer. HO 367, 401.

MARTINO, Giuseppi  
Violin-maker. A 209.

MARTINOT, Sadie (fl. 1886)  
Singer. ML 116.

MARTINSON, M.  
Violinist. O 440-7.

\*MARTINU, Bohuslav (1890-)  
Czech. composer, violinist.  
HB 159, 208.

MARTONNE, Herman  
Violinist. WP 207.

\*MARTUCCI, Paolo (1885-)  
Italian pianist, conductor, com-  
poser, teacher. B; G; P.

MARTYN, -- -- (fl. 1839)  
Singer. KB 92; LA 28.

\*MARTYN, Mrs. -- -- (nee  
Inverarity) (fl. 1839)  
English singer. KB 92; KOB 62.

MARTY y TORRENS, Francesco  
(fl. 1847)  
Manager. AH 238; AM 126-7,  
132, 172; E 107; KC 45, 49, 58; LA  
96; R 213, 311.

MARUM, L. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist, organizer. AH 283;  
AM 205; O 415-8.

MARVENGA, Ilse  
Singer. ML 334.

MARVIN, Wendell P. (fl. 1847)  
Piano-maker. A 247.

MARWICK, Dudley  
Singer. HO 401.

MARX, Leon (fl. 1898)  
Violinist. O 125, 148, 422-34.

\*MARYON, Edward (1867-)  
English composer, teacher,



writer. B; P; Hu 118; Ho 313-6.

MARYOTT, Harold Burnham (1878-)  
Supervisor, writer. G.

\*MARZO, Eduardo (1852-1929)  
Italian pianist, organist, composer, editor. B; G; P; AM 358; H 360.

MASACEK, E.  
Trumpeter. O 445-7.

\*MASCAGNI, Pietro (1863-)  
Italian composer, conductor, teacher. B; G; P; AM 144; AO 203, 213-5; EB 327; EBC 165-7 (incl. port.); EO 299-302, 314, 368, 432-4 (incl. port.); HB 208; HO 413; KB 177; KBS 65, 105-7, 127-68 (incl. music, auto., & port.); 186, 229, 242-3; KC 103, 220, 222, 232, 236, 248, 320-5, 341, 358, 369, 400; KM 54, 68, 143, 146, 300, 336, 395-6, 407; KOB 7, 91, 607, 610-26, 638; LA 98, 101, 104, 127, 171, 173, 241-2; ML 26-7; MO 217-224; MOG 47-8, 157-8, 536-7; O 40, 75; SH 92; SO 286-9, 319; UO 171-4, 197. See Appendix.

MASCAL, Georges  
Singer. KM 305.

\*MASI, Francisco  
Italian teacher. A 151.

MASON, Daniel Gregory (1873-)  
Teacher, writer, composer. B; G; P; AM 227, 268, 385-7; C viii; E 372, 394; EBC viii, x, 167-8 (incl. port.); H 316, 320, 341, 478-9; HB 208; HE 555; LA 168, 176, 188, 242; M&T 19, 21, 23, 25-7, 33-4, 40-1, 44, 117, 167, 190, 200, 203; RA 84-5; RAS 176-7; S 147, 149; SH 22, 166, 214, 232, 241, 283; U 177. See Appendix.

MASON, Daniel Gregory (1820-1869)  
Publisher. G; H 145, 291; Ho 44.

MASON, Edith Barnes (1892-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HO 152; KM 369, 371; KOB 860; LA 190, 290.

MASON, Elias  
Writer. SHL 95-6.

MASON, E. P. (fl. 1883)  
Piano & organ-maker. Sp 308.

MASON, Frank Stuart  
Composer, teacher. E 396; HE 571; SH 176.

MASON, Henry (1831-1890)  
Organ & piano-maker. G; J; A 136-9, 151, 250, 252-3, 292, 295-6; AH 326; H 145, 478; Ho 44; Sp 35, 308.

MASON, Henry Lowell (1864-)  
Piano-maker, writer. B; G; J; P; A 128, 134-5; SH xii, 33, 129.

MASON, J. M. (fl. 1888)  
Teacher. A 58.

MASON, Lowell (1792-1872)  
Teacher, composer, organizer, conductor. B; G; J; M; MA; P; A 33, 54, 78, 110, 120, 135-6, 151; AH 19, 26, 28, 31, 78, 90, 139 (incl. port.); 166-9, 187, 194, 215-6, 294, 326; AM 52-4, 208, 239-41, 245-6, 329, 332 (port.); 344, 387; BO 109; BP 14, 18, 25, 31, 36-9, 49, 55-7, 60, 74, 77, 79, 83, 90, 95, 102, 107, 111, 229, 263, 286, 300; Ch 191-3 (incl. music); E 34, 36-7 (incl. port.); 39-40, 78-9, 85, 161, 279, 314, 339; EN 273-4, 279, 286-7; GCM 72, 123, 139-40, 190; H 132, 139, 142-57, 159, 275, 286, 362, 464, 478; HC 17, 157, 340; HE 17, 157, 340; HO 79; Ho 33-45, 56-60, 64-70, 79, 84, 86, 408, 426, 453, 516, 588, 598, 711 (art. Moors); HoM 169; LA 11, 21, 26, 28, 40-1, 293, 295; MAP 38-9; MH 23, 39, 65, 149; R 133, 165, 171, 173-81, 183, 251, 253-60, 262, 264, 266, 407; RH 39; SH 33.

- MASON, Lowell Jr. (1823-1885)  
Publisher. G; F 59, 74; H 145, 291; Ho 44.
- MASON, Luther Whiting (1828-1896)  
Teacher, editor. B; G; P; A 54-6, 59; BP 56, 66, 90, 100, 102-6, 121, 134-6, 138, 232, 234.
- MASON, R. Osgood (fl. 1886)  
Writer. K 25.
- MASON, T. B. (fl. 1840)  
Teacher. AM 242; GCM 139-41, 143-4.
- MASON, William (1829-1908)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; J; P; AH 282, 299, 311; AM 203, 270, 334-5, 387, 396; BP 32, 84, 87, 139; E 40, 58-9, 85-6 (incl. port.), 271, 277 (port.), 279-81, 284-5, 308; H 145, 151-2, 204, 213-4, 239, 286, 288-9, 291, 293, 307-8, 384, 478; HC 340-2, 387; HE 340-2, 387; HO 113, 317, 421; Ho 42, 44, 80-1, 114, 331, 403, 418, 487-9 (incl. port.), 540, 542, 550, 580, 590, 620, 641-4 (incl. port. & auto.), 712 (art. Reinbeck); LA 25, 50, 293; R 293, 332, 368, 377, 379, 505. See Appendix.
- \*MASSART, Nestor Henri Joseph (1849-1899)  
Belgian singer. B; P.
- MASETT, J. Schwartz (fl. 1845)  
Singer. K 98.
- MASSIMILIANI, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 52.
- MASTERS, Mrs. Juan (nee Juanita)  
Composer. Ba 32-3, 41.
- MASTINELLI, Carina  
Teacher. Ba 23.
- \*MATERNA, Amalie (1845-1918)  
Austrian singer. B; P; AM 138, 145, 160; E 116; HB 254; Ho 228, 315-6, 320, 713 (art. Rosewald); KC 117-8, 131-2, 133, 144-5, 214, 238, 254; KM 9; KOB 89, 163, 272, 498; LA 66, 79, 83, 287; O 17-3, 55, 57, 81; R 449; UO 427, 445.
- MATHER, Cotton (1663-1728)  
Compiler, psalmodist. AH 146; AM 19, 23; BO 251; EN 54-5; F 8-9; GCM 35; H 6; HoM v, 67, 70-4, 79, 85, 105, 112, 114-22, 140, 144, 155, 187, 207-8, 211, 217, 225, 230-2, 235-6, 242; SH 25-6.
- MATHER, Increase  
Psalmodist. BO 251; H 19; HoM 76, 85, 217, 225; SEO 10.
- \*MATHER, Rev. Richard (1596-1669)  
English compiler. AH 142, 290; AM 20-1; EN 35; HoM 232, 234.
- MATHEWS, Miss -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Singer. AM 170.
- MATHEWS, William Smith Babcock (1837-1912)  
Teacher, editor, writer, organist. B; G; J; P; AH 201-2, 303, 306; BP 32, 80, 83, 210; E 281, 285, 314, 329-30, 333 (port.), 337; EN 297; H 293, 307-8; HO 165; Ho 44, 269, 276, 402-5 (incl. port. & auto.), 480, 548, 561, 590, 594, 622, 643; O 74, 86.
- \*MATHIAS, Louis (1826-?)  
German teacher, violin-maker. Ho 711.
- MATHIEU, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Singer. AM 162.
- MATHIEU-LUTZ, Mme.  
Singer. KOB 756.
- \*MATHUSHEK, Frederick (1814-1891)  
German piano-maker. G; A 130; Sp 226-7, 307, 317.
- MATLACK, Henry William (1875-)

- Teacher, organist. G.
- MATT, Lorenzo (fl. 1855)  
Piano-maker. A 247; Sp 172.
- MATTHEWSTEIG, P.  
Tuba player. HB 237.
- \*MATTFELD, Marie (1870-1927)  
German singer G; AM 147; HC 146; KBS 200, 203; KC 281, 328, 342, 344, 357; KM 44, 55, 149, 160, 210, 213, 253, 295, 311, 327, 355; KOB 674, 765, 772, 776, 807; LA 113, 153; UO 149, 271.
- MATTHEWS, Albert  
Writer. EN 343.
- MATTHEWS, Cornelius (fl. 1867)  
Writer. Sp 351.
- \*MATTHEWS, Harry Alexander (1879-)  
English composer, organist. B; G; P; Ba 29; E 399; H 552.
- \*MATTHEWS, John Sebastian (1870-1934)  
English composer, organist. B; G; P; E 399.
- \*MATTIOLI, Lino (1853-?)  
Italian violoncellist, teacher, composer. B; G; Ho 505-6 (incl. port.), 508, 711.
- MATTOX, Gurney  
Violinist. WP 224
- MATTSON, Louis A.  
Manager. WP 103, 160-1, 215.
- MATUSKA, J.  
Violoncellist. O 374.
- \*MATZENAUER, Margarete (1881-)  
Hungarian singer. B; G; P; AM 155; Ba 33; HB 254; KBS 56; KM 243, 274, 284, 317, 332, 403, 407; KOB 9 (port.), 23, 427, 504, 516, 769; LA 156, 173, 185-6, 289, O 294, 338, 383; WP 128, 224.
- \*MATZKA, George (1825-?)  
German composer, conductor, violist. G; J; A 120-1; AH 282; AM 203; E 58, 85, 280; H 292, 314; Ho 81, 418, 642; Hu 8, 10; K 70, 74, 116, 138, 143-4, 167-70; O 160; R 293, 366.
- MAU, Father (fl. 1735)  
Writer. AH 46.
- \*MAUBOURG (= Goffaux), Jeanne (1875-)  
Belgian singer, teacher. B; G; P; KBS 200, 220, 238; KM 141, 204, 216, 248, 296, 311, 318; LA 150, 156, 161, 289; UO 469.
- MAUD, Constance  
Composer. Ba 38; HC 441; HE 441.
- MAUGIERE, M (fl. 1894)  
Singer. HB 254.
- MAURAN, James E (fl. 1877)  
Writer. BO 134
- \*MAUREL, Victor (1848-1923)  
French singer, teacher, writer. B; G; P; AH 247; AM 144; AO 185, 201; KC 80-1, 241, 246, 257, 266; KOB 45, 440, 458, 466, 503, 515-6, 627, 629; LA 39, 61-2, 108, 287; ML 23; R 441; UO 390, 393
- MAURER, A. (fl. 1891)  
Violist. O 415, 417-8.
- MAURICE, -- -- (fl. 1808)  
Teacher. BO 118
- MAUSEBACH, A. (fl. 1899)  
Trombonist. HB 237.
- MAUSSE de la, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Manager. SEC 244.

MAXIM, Abraham (1773-1829)  
Psalmist. Ch 183-4 (incl.  
music); MAP 39.

MAXIM, Florence  
Composer. Ba 38.

MAXIM, John (fl. 1803)  
Psalmist. MAP 39.

MAXSON, Frederick (1862-1934)  
Organist, teacher, composer. B;  
G; P; E 401; Ho 711.

MAXWELL, Miss -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 302.

MAXWELL, Elsie  
Composer. Ba 36, 41.

MAXWELL, George (-1931)  
Publisher. F 109; KM 208.

MAXWELL, Leon Ryder (1883-)  
Supervisor, singer, writer, com-  
poser, conductor. G.

MAY, Edna  
Singer. AH 98.

MAY, Julia (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 530.

MAY, William August (1850-?)  
Teacher, composer. Ho 711.

MAYELL, John (fl. 1863)  
Publisher. F 100; Sp 155.

\*MAYER, Frederick C. (1824-?)  
German conductor, teacher, writ-  
er. Ho 623-30.

MAYER, Gustav  
Percussion player. WP 207.

MAYER, Henry Jr.  
Percussion player. WP 207.

MAYER, Louis (-1909)  
Bass player. O 156, 218, 416,

420-33.

MAYER, Philip (fl. 1846)  
Singer. K 100, 106, 109-11,  
116-7, 119.

MAYERS, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Violinist. R 207.

MAYERSON, B.  
Violinist. O 351.

MAYHEW, Rev. Experience (1673-  
Psalmist. HoM 234-5, 1758)

MAYHEW, Grace  
Composer. Ba 36, 41.

\*MAYLATH, Heinrich (1827-1883)  
Austrian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G.

MAYO, Eleanor (fl. 1896)  
Singer. ML 261.

\*MAZARIN, Marietta  
French singer. AM 153; KM  
118-9 (incl. port.); KOB 804;  
LA 151.

\*MAZZANTI, Signora -- -- (fl. 1774)  
Italian singer. SEC 166, 174.

MAZZIOLI, Caesero  
Accordionist. A 236.

MAZZOLENI, Francesco (fl. 1863)  
Singer. KB 119; KOB 523, 562;  
LA 51-2; R 350.

MAZZONI, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 53.

MEACHAM, H. (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 138, 143.

MEACHAM, J. (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 138, 143.

MEAD, Catherine Pannill (1868-)  
Composer, critic. Ba 10, 41.



MEAD, J. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 495.

MEAD, Olive (1874-)  
Violinist. B; G; P; AH 823;  
AM 204; HB 255; O 133.

MEADER, George (1888-)  
Singer. HB 255; HO 398; KOB  
945, 950; ML 328; WP 224.

MEADER, J. G.  
Composer. HO 320.

MEAGHER, Lily  
Singer. HB 255.

MEARNS, John (fl. 1799)  
Manager. AM 75; SEC 102.

\*MECHTLER, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
French pianist, teacher, harpist.  
SEC 141-2; Sp 99.

MEDORI, -- -- (fl. 1863)  
Singer. LA 51; R 350.

\*MEDORN, Wilhelm H. O. (1833-?)  
German organist, pianist, com-  
poser, teacher. Ho 711.

\*MEDTNER, Nicolai (1880-)  
Russian composer, pianist. B;  
3G; P; EBC 168-70 (incl. port.);  
WP 166, 224, 233.

MEES, Arthur (1850-1923)  
Teacher, conductor, critic, or-  
ganist. B; G; J; P; AH 191; AM  
222-3; E 71 91; Ho 315-7, 549,  
551, 604; KC 163, 165; LA 88, 164;  
O 82, 84-6, 88-90, 94, 98, 102-3  
(incl. port.).

\*MEGERLIN, Alfred (1880-)  
Belgian violinist. G; P.

MEHAN, -- --  
Teacher. HO 283.

\*MEHLIG, Anna (1843-1924)

German pianist. F 67; Ho 115;  
Hu 12; K 133-4, 137, 174; LA 40,  
57, 284; O 12, 163; R 369.

MEHLIN, Charles H. (fl. 1883)  
Piano-maker. Sp 296.

MEHLIN, H. Paul (fl. 1883)  
Piano-maker. Sp 294.

\*MEHLIN, Paul G. (1837-?)  
German piano-maker. AH 324;  
Sp 292-G.

MEICHALT, Albert  
Trumpeter. WP 207.

MEIGNEN, Leopold (fl. 1835)  
Publisher. F 88.

\*MEIGNEN, L. (fl. 1845)  
French teacher, conductor. E  
110; MP 154; R 319.

MEIGROSS, J. (fl. 1891)  
Violist. O 415.

MEIN, John (fl. 1769)  
Dealer. F 33-4.

MEINECKE, C. (fl. 1836)  
Teacher. Ho 636.

MEINKEN, C.  
Violinist. O 430-4.

MEISEL, Carl (fl. 1849)  
Violinist. HB 237; R 333.

MEISKEY, Elsa  
Singer. WP 224.

MEISLE, Kathryn  
Singer. HB 255; O 369, 387;  
WP 224.

MEISSLINGER, Louise (fl. 1888)  
Singer. AH 248; HB 255; KC  
178, 180, 182, 186, 265, 288, 298; LA  
108; UO 146.

MEITSCHEK, Anna  
Singer. KM 160; LA 149.

MELATTI, Nicola  
Violinist. WP 207.

\*MELBA, Nellie (Mrs. Helen  
Porter Armstrong, nee  
Mitchell) (1861-1931)  
Australian singer. B; C; P;  
A 128,218; AH 246,336; AM 144,  
147,151; Ba 8; EO 318 (port.);  
HB 109,255; HO 137; KB 15-6; KC  
218,232,234-6,238 (port.),241,  
243-4,259-60,266,269-70,272-5,  
279-81,287,328,365,368,371,373,  
417,423; KM 9,67,96,194,395-6;  
KOB 295,306,343,388,399,416,458,  
503,515,543,564,628; LA 97,105-  
7,113,140,288; MaT 70; ML 9; UO  
182; WP 231. See Appendix.

\*MELCHIOR, Lauritz (1890-)  
Danish singer. KOB 233 (port.)

MELCHISEDES, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Singer. AM 162.

MELINE, -- -- (fl. 1823)  
Flutist. R 156.

\*MELIS, Carmen (1885-)  
Italian singer. B; C; P; AM  
173; KM 101,194; LA 161,167.

MELLISH, Mary  
Singer. KOB 765,917.

MELMOTH, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEC 237.

\*MELTZER, Charles Henry (1852-  
1936)  
English writer, critic. G; P;  
HO 51,53,56,371; KM 173,266.

MELVILLE-LISZNIIEWSKA, Marguerite  
Composer. Ba 36,41; E 398;  
HE 566.

MELZIAN, W. (fl. 1885)

Bass and tuba player. HB 237.

MENDEL, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Violoncellist. R x.

MENDOLFI, -- --  
Singer. LA 140.

MENNELLY, Andrew (1801-1851)  
Bell-founder. G.

MENEL, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Violoncellist. SEC 56,94-6,  
98,142-4,147-8.

\*MENGELBERG, Josef Willem (1871-)  
Dutch conductor. B; P; AM  
184; EB 25,29,44,56-7,73,243-53  
(incl. port.),328-9; Hu 20,69;  
LA 137; MaD 66,94,105,107; MaT  
34,37,119; O 333; S 262,271,281,  
284,287,299; WP 142,217,228.  
See Appendix.

\*MENGES, Isolde (1894-)  
English violinist, teacher.  
B; P; HB 255.

\*MENIL, Felicien de (1860-)  
French composer, writer. B; P.

MENKE, Emma  
Composer. Ba 38.

MENUHIN, Yehudi (1917-)  
Violinist. EB 87; MaT 121.

MEOLA, Luigi (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 472.

MEREDITH, Eleanor (fl. 1895)  
Singer. O 78.

MERGES, P. J.  
Teacher. Ho 408.

MERIZ, Emilio  
Violinist. WP 207.

MERKEL, C. L. (fl. 1870)  
Teacher, writer. Ho 495.

\*MERO, Yolanda (1887-)  
Hungarian pianist. B; P; HB  
255; C 227, 253, 304, 344, 351; WP  
224.

MEROLA, Gaetano  
Conductor. HO 367.

MERIAM, F. W. (1843-?)  
Pianist, teacher. HO 654, 711.

MERRILL, Carl  
Trumpeter. LB 237.

MERRILL, David  
Psalmist. MAP 39.

MERRITT, Arthur Tillman (1902-)  
Teacher. SH 176, 226.

MERRY, Mrs. -- --  
Singer. U 12.

MERTENS, William (fl. 1896)  
Singer. HO 143; KC 261, 298;  
LA 110.

MERLINE, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Clarinetist. R 190.

MERTZ, Herbert G.  
Violinist. WP 207.

\*MERZ, Karl (1836-1890)  
German organist, composer, writ-  
er, teacher. B; G; J; P; E 332;  
HO 148; HO 399-401 (incl. port.  
& auto.); 534, 546; R 505; U 74.

MESNARD, A.  
Bassoonist. Hu 37.

\*MESSEAGER, Andre Charles Prosper  
(1853-1929)  
French conductor, composer. B;  
G; P; EB 47, 329; EO 421; KOB  
729, 914; LA 175, 182, 244; ML 35;  
SO 261.

MESSERSCHMIDT, A. (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 237.

MESSIAS, J.  
Violoncellist. AP 207.

MESSINA, S.  
Violinist. HB 237.

\*MESSITER, Arthur Henry (1834-  
1916)  
English organist, writer, choir-  
master. B; G; K 134; MH 121.

MESTRESS, Mme. (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 122, 162.

METAXA, Georges  
Singer. ML 328.

METCALF, John W.  
Composer. A 40.

METCALF, P. B.  
Publisher. A 77.

METCALF, Samuel Lytle (1798-  
1856)  
Composer, teacher. MAP 30; MS  
227-9.

METCALFE, James W.  
Composer. AM 355.

METHOT, Minnie  
Singer. HB 255.

\*METTKE, Hans (1856-?)  
German teacher, writer, composer.  
Ho 711.

METZ, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Trumpeter. R 190.

METZ, J. (fl. 1842)  
Pianist. Hu 7; K 41.

METZDORF, A. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. O 415, 9.

\*METZDORFF, Richard (1844-1919)  
German composer, choirmaster.  
K 142.

- METZINGER, E. M.  
Tympanist. O 374.
- METZGER, P. (fl. 1882)  
Clarinetist. HB 237.
- \*METZGER-LATTERMANN, Ottilie  
(1878-1926)  
German singer. B; P.
- METZLER, Bertha  
Composer. Ba 38.
- MEYER, Alfred H.  
Teacher, writer. SH 221, 260.
- MEYER, Arthur  
Singer. HB 255.
- MEYER, Bertha  
- See under: Morena, Berta.
- MEYER, Carl (fl. 1892)  
Clarinetist. O 235, 273, 330,  
335, 345, 415, 417-45, 447.
- MEYER, Charles  
Singer. KM 251.
- \*MEYER, Conrad (=1881)  
German piano-maker. G, A  
O 6, 245; AH 320; Ho 327; Sp 85,  
118-23, 127-8, 164, 170, 191, 348.
- MEYER, F. (fl. 1897)  
Trombonist. HB 237.
- MEYER, George F. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. O 273, 330, 335, 346,  
415-45, 448.
- MEYER, H. (fl. 1895)  
Clarinetist. O 419-20.
- MEYER, Harry W.  
Violinist. WP 207.
- MEYER, John A.  
Violinist. WP 207.
- \*MEYER, Julius Edward (1822-1899)
- German teacher. B; G; Ho 222.
- MEYER, Lena  
Educator. BP 293
- MEYER, Leopold (fl. 1874)  
Violinist. K 140, 169.
- \*MEYER, Leopold von (de Meyer)  
(1816-1883)  
Austrian composer, pianist.  
B; P; Ho 113; Hu 11; K 174, LA  
22, 31, 284; MP 154; Sp 266. See  
Appendix.
- \*MEYER, Max Friedrich (1873-)  
German teacher, writer. G.
- MEYER, Paul  
Violinist. O 427; WP 207.
- MEYER, Phillip (fl. 1858)  
Singer. R 368.
- MEYER, R. (fl. 1894)  
Violinist. O 417-20.
- MEYN, Heinrich (fl. 1892)  
Singer. HB 255.
- MEYNER, C. W. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. R 275.
- MEYROOS, J. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. O 416.
- \*MEYROWITZ, Selmar (1875-)  
German conductor. P
- MEYSENHEIM, Mme -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270.
- \*MIASKOWSKY, Nicolas J. (1881-)  
Russian conductor, composer.  
HB 159, 210; S 111, 167, 169, 189-  
90, 198-201, 217-8
- MICHAEL, -- --  
- See under: Hauser, Miska.
- MICHAEL, David Moritz (fl. 1809)



Conductor, composer. W 18, 25, 34.

MICHAEL, J. (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 237.

MICHALEK, Bohumil (1885-)  
Violinist, organizer, teacher.  
B; C

MICHAUX, Henry J.  
Violist WP 208.

MICHLER, A.  
Conductor. E 226; R 407.

MICHOT, -- -- (fl. 1868)  
Singer. AM 163; R 470.

\*MICKWITZ, Paul Harald von  
(1859-1938)  
Finnish pianist, teacher, composer. B; P

\*MIDDELSCHULTE, Wilhelm (1863-)  
German organist, composer, teacher. B; G; F; E 274; HO 218, 296, 303; C 56-7, 89-90, 92, 98, 100-1, 110, 112, 116, 122, 124-5, 139, 169-70, 174, 176-7, 183, 186, 188, 198, 202, 208, 221, 226-7, 245, 253, 262, 276, 283, 304, 311, 418-35, 437-41.

MIDDLETON, Arthur D. (1880-1929)  
Singer, teacher. G; HB 255, HO 231; KM 287, 345; O 192

\*MIELKE, Antonia (1852-1907)  
German singer, teacher. B; P; HB 255; KC 198.

MIERSCH, E.  
Horn player. HB 237.

MIERSCH, J. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. HB 237

\*MIERSCH, Karl Alexander  
Johannes (1865-1916)  
German violinist teacher. G; R

\*MIERSCH, Paul Friedrich  
Theodor (1868-)  
German violoncellist, composer  
B; G; P; H 509.

\*MIERZWINSKI, Ladislaus (1850-1909)  
Polish singer. KOB 313, 316.

MIESSNER, William Otto (1880-)  
Editor, educator. G; A 61;  
BP 187, 204, 254, 264, 272, 278;  
H 554.

MIGLIARI, -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 160, 162, 194

MIHRHARDY, Caroline  
Singer. WP 224.

MILAM, Lena  
Educator. BP 293.

MILECURN, -- -- (fl. 1730)  
Psalmist. SHL 13.

MILCKE, M.  
Violinist. HB 237.

MILDA, -- --  
Singer. KM 118.

MILDE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1877)  
Singer. R 369.

MILDE, Rudolph von (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KB 252; KC 167, 174, 178, 180, 182, 186; KOB 227; LA 88

MILDENBERG, Albert (1878-1918)  
Pianist, writer, composer, teacher. B; P; AM 395-6; E 382. EO 507; HO 320-2; KM 173.

MILES, Gwilym  
Singer. O 139, 194-5; WP 224.

MILES, Jonas (fl. 1889)  
Publisher. A 26, 38; F 119.

\*MILHAUD, Darius (1892-)

French composer, pianist. EBC  
173-4 (incl. port.); EO 427; RH  
11, 32, 98, 137; S 18, 45, 67, 69, 118-  
21, 300; SH 135.

MILLAR, Anna (fl. 1894)  
Manager. O 60 (incl. port.),  
66-8, 74-5, 84-5, 87-8, 93-4, 98, 104,  
111, 116-7, 392-4.

MILLAR, Susan  
Singer. HB 255.

MILLARD, Clement (fl. 1800)  
Psalmodist. MAP 40.

MILLARD, Harrison (1830-1895)  
Singer, composer. B; G; J; P;  
E 383; F 103; HC 337; HE 337; HO  
322-3; U 51, 55, 68-9 (incl. mus-  
ic), 100.

MILLER, -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEC 22, 176; SHL 21.

MILLER, -- -- (fl. 1762)  
Dealer, publisher. F 33.

MILLER, Miss -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Singer. K 62; SEC 193.

MILLER, Charles H.  
Educator. BP 201, 249, 254, 264,  
278.

MILLER, Charles S.  
Violinist. WP 208.

MILLER, Christine  
Singer. HB 255; O 192, 207,  
236-7, 240, 275, 289, 386; W 124, 132.

MILLER, Dayton Clarence (1866-)  
Physicist, teacher, writer. G;  
P; A 192, 217, 226, 279, 301-2.

MILLER, Edwin C. (fl. 1889)  
Piano-maker. Sp 177.

MILLER, Frank Ebenezer (1859-  
Writer. G; P; KOB 412. 1932)

\*MILLER, Gustavus A. (fl. 1860)  
German piano-maker. A 248.

MILLER, Henry F. (1825-1884)  
Organist, piano-maker. G; J;  
A 124-5, 246, 290; AH 324; Sp 165,  
167, 175-7 (incl. port.), 200.

MILLER, Henry F. 2nd. (fl. 1889)  
Piano-maker. J; Sp 177.

MILLER, Herbert  
Singer. O 253, 386.

MILLER, Hettie L. (1865-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 711

MILLER, Horace Alden (1872-)  
Teacher, composer. G; P; E  
395.

MILLER, J. R. (fl. 1855)  
Editor. A 79.

MILLER, James C. (fl. 1889)  
Piano-maker. Sp 165, 175-7;  
WP 246.

MILLER, John B.  
Singer. O 183, 217, 229, 261-2.

MILLER, John C.  
Piano-maker. A 18, 22, 91.

MILLER, Josef (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120, 127.

MILLER, Letitia Radcliffe  
Pianist. WP 224.

MILLER, Marilyn  
Singer. ML 325-6, 339.

MILLER, Martin (fl. 1862)  
Inventor. Sp 192.

MILLER, Michael (fl. 1851)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

MILLER, Reed (1880-1923)  
Singer. B; O 192, 243, 259, 386;

V 124, 127, 131.

MILLER, Russell King (1872-1939)  
Organist, teacher, composer  
B; G; P.

MILLER, Selden  
Pianist. WP 224, 235, 246.

MILLER, Walker H. (fl. 1889)  
Piano-maker. Sp 177.

MILLER, William (fl. 1791)  
Singer. SEC 46, 48.

MILLER, William C. (fl. 1853)  
Publisher. F 95.

MILLER, William T. (fl. 1886-)  
Piano-maker. Ho 551; Sp 177.

MILLET, J. B. (fl. 1870)  
Publisher. A 7, 25, 83, 92;  
F 101.

MILLET, William E. (fl. 1835)  
Publisher. F 101.

MILLIGAN, Harold Vincent (1888-)  
Organist, composer, writer. G;  
P; A 40; H 189, 200, 360; HO 26;  
U 40, 178.

MILLS, Bradford  
Teacher. AH 199.

\*MILLS, Charles Henry (1873-1937)  
English pianist, teacher, organ-  
ist, composer. B; G; P.

MILLS, F. A.  
Publisher. AH 343.

MILLS, Kerry (fl. 1897)  
Composer. H 590.

MILLS, Ossian E.  
Organizer. AH 197, E 343.

\*MILLS, Sebastian Bach (1838-  
1898)

English pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; J; P; E 287, 291,  
308; H 306, 354; HC 321; HE 321;  
HO 77; Ho 115, 659-61 (incl  
port.), 662; Hu 12; K 117, 119-  
21, 123, 4, 126, 7, 130-1, 134, 136,  
138-9, 141, 143, 5, 174; LA 48, 50,  
59; R 368, 376, 7, 379, 386, 505; Sp  
221; U 70.

MILLS, Watkin (fl. 1896)  
Singer. HB 255; C 56.

MILNER, Annie (fl. 1857)  
Singer. K 115, 6; R 368

\*MILON, S. (fl. 1825)  
French violinist, singer. Hu  
6; K 41, 48; KB 69; R 190, 275

MILSTEIN, Nathan  
Violinist. HB 255

MIMART, Paul  
Clarinetist. HB 237.

MINER, Martha  
Teacher. Ba 13.

MINER, Noyes B.  
Teacher. Ho 618

\*MINETTI, Carlo (1868 )  
Italian singer. HO 323, 4.  
LA 167, 244

MINGELS, E. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. O 416

MINGELS, H. (fl. 1893)  
Violoncellist. HB 237

MINNEMA, J.  
Tympanist. O 351

MINOLFI, Renzo  
Singer. AH 244

MINSEL, Robert  
Horn player. WP 208.

MIOLAN, M. (fl. 1837)  
Violinist. Ho 637.

MIQUELLE, G.  
Violoncellist. HB 237.

MIQUELLE, Renee Longy  
Pianist. A 52; HB 255.

MIRABELLI, -- -- (fl. 1883)  
Singer. KB 151; KC 97; KOB  
475.

MIRATE, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Singer. KC 79.

MIROVITCH, Alfred  
Pianist. A 123; HB 255.

\*MISCHKA, Joseph (1846-?)  
Bohemian organist, conductor,  
teacher. G; Ho 711.

MISSIANO, Eduardo  
Singer. KM 39, 149, 210; UO 271.

MISSUD, Jean  
Publisher, bandmaster. A 74.

MITCHELL, Albert G.  
Teacher, writer. A 33, 37; BP  
194.

MITCHELL, C. C. (fl. 1899)  
Organ-maker. A 254.

MITCHELL, Katherine Skeene  
Singer. HO 192.

MITCHELL, Margaret Ashmead  
Singer. WP 224.

MITCHELL, Nahum (1769-1853)  
Composer, writer. G; J; MA;  
A 78; Ho 57; MAP 40.

MITMAN, Rev. S. U.  
Singer. W 81.

\*MITNISKY, Izzy  
Russian violinist. LA 186, 291.

\*MITTAUER, -- -- (fl. 1867)  
German piano-maker. Sp 251.  
254-5, 277.

MITTELHAUSER, Albert (fl. 1889)  
Singer. KC 187; LA 90.

MITTELSTAEDT, Frank A. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 273, 313, 415-42,  
448.

\*MIURA, Tamaki  
Japanese singer. HO 187, 189;  
KOB 914; LA 182.

MIXELL, Peter  
Piano-maker. Sp 291.

\*MLYNARSKI, Emil (1870-1935)  
Polish composer, conductor,  
violinist. LA 138, 244.

MOCKRIDGE, Whitney (fl. 1892)  
Singer. Ho 317; O 44, 119.

MODERWELL, Hiram Kelly (1888-)  
Critic. G; P.

MODESS, Oskar (fl. 1893)  
Bassoonist. O 417-8; WP 208.

MOEBIUS, W. (fl. 1889)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 495.

MÖDLINGER, Ludwig (fl. 1889)  
Singer. KC 187; LA 90.

MOERENHOUT, Charles (-1910)  
Violinist. O 170, 218, 426-33.

\*MÖRIKE, Eduard (1877-)  
German conductor. P.

\*MOHR, Herman (1830-1896)  
German teacher, composer, organ-  
ist, pianist. B; G; P; Ho 524,  
552, 711.

MOHR, Thomas  
Singer. HO 292.



\*MOISEWITSCH, Benno (1890=)  
Russian pianist. A 128; HB  
255; LA 181; O 328, 330, 338, 369,  
388; WP 224.

\*MOJICA, Jose  
Mexican singer. HO 109, 187,  
389; KOB 914, 956.

MOKREJS, John (1875=)  
Composer, teacher. HC 325-6

MOLDAUER, A. (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 64, 237.

\*MOLDAVAN, Nicolas (1891=)  
Russian violist. SH 248 (port.  
& auto.).

MOLE, Charles (-1905)  
Flutist. HB 237, 255.

MOLEUX, Georges  
Bass player. HB 238.

\*MOLINARI, Bernardino (1880=)  
Italian conductor. EB 253-4,  
329-30; MAT 40, 119; S 268, 287.

MOLLENHAUER, Bernhard  
Violinist. WP 208.

\*MOLLENHAUER, Eduard (1827-1914)  
German violinist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; J; M; P; HO 81; K  
112-4, 121; O 12; R 368, 505.

MOLLENHAUER, Emil (1855-1927)  
Violinist, conductor. B; G; P;  
AH 215, 227; AM 208; E 35, 70, 82;  
HB 238, 245, 257; K 116, 121-3, 125;  
O 384.

\*MOLLENHAUER, Friedrich (1818-  
1885)  
German violinist, teacher. B;  
G; J; M; P; K 112-3.

\*MOLLENHAUER, Heinrich (1825-1889)  
German violoncellist, teacher.  
B; G; J; M; K 115; R 368.

MOLLENHAUER, Louis (1863=)  
Violinist, teacher. B; G.

\*MOLLER, John Christopher (fl.  
1790)  
German composer, editor, organ-  
ist, pianist, singer, teacher. G;  
AM 67, 72; F 24-5; H 78, 107, 127;  
SEC 87, 88, 89-91, 138, 142-3, 199,  
200, 201, 211-12, 214-5, 217, 227,  
241, 246.

MOLLER, Lucy (fl. 1792)  
Pianist. SEC 89, 90-1, 121, 136,  
138, 201, 210-2, 242.

MOLLOY, John W.  
Violinist. WP 208.

MONAGHAN, Lucille  
Pianist. HB 255.

MONASEVITCH, Grisha  
Violinist. WP 224.

MONATH, Hortense  
Pianist. HB 255.

MONDELLO, Victor  
Banjoist, guitarist. A 233.

\*MONESTEL, Alexander (1865=)  
Costa Rican organist, teacher,  
composer. G; P.

MONNIER, Madeleine  
Violoncellist. HB 255.

MONNIER, W. D.  
Educator. BP 167.

MONTAGUE, Ruth  
Singer. WP 224

\*MONTALANT, Laura Cinthe  
- See under: Cinti-Damoreau.

MONTANARI, Linda (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 285.

MONTANI, Nicola Aloysius (1880=)

Organist, editor, composer, organizer. G; P; E 393; H 361.

MONTARIOL, Sebastian (fl. 1892)  
Singer. KBS 55; KC 215.

MONTGRIFFO, -- -- (fl. 1893)  
Singer. KBS 115; KOB 628; LA 107.

MONTEJO, Ella (nee Senate)  
Singer. J. (fl. 1880)

\*MONTEMEZZI, Italo (1875-)  
Italian pianist, composer, conductor. AM 155; EBC 175-6 (incl. port.); EO 440-2; KM 309-10, 313-8; KOB 607, 690-7 (incl. port.); LA 163, 180; MO 115, 234-6; MOG 540-2; SO 307; UO 219-22.

MONTERASI, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer. R 209.

\*MONTESANTO, Luigi (1887-)  
Italian singer. LA 177, 290.

\*MONTEUX, Pierre (1875-)  
French conductor, violinist. G; P; EB 58-9, 199, 227, 229-30, 330; HB 141-51 (incl. port.), 163, 182, 230, 244; KM 398, 408; KOB 762-3; LA 171-2, 174, 177, 180-2, 184, 188, 282-3; Mat 31-2; S 287; WP 230.

MONTGOMERY, David  
Singer. ML 287.

MONTGOMERY, J. W.  
Oboist. O 374.

\*MONTRESSOR, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
French singer, manager. G; AH 237, 239; AM 121, 165; Ho 52; K 30, 46; KC 17-8, 35, 43; LA 25-6, 285; R 199, 206-7.

MOOG, Wilson Townsend (1881-)  
Organist, teacher, composer. G.

\*MOOR, Emanuel (1863-1931)  
Hungarian pianist, inventor, composer. B; P; HB 210; LA 145, 188, 245; O 334.

MOORE, Alice Price  
Singer. HO 75.

MOORE, Belle (fl. 1878)  
Singer. HO 227.

MOORE, Chauncey (fl. 1899)  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298.

MOORE, Colonel (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 244.

MOORE, D. H. (fl. 1881)  
Trombonist. HB 238.

MOORE, Douglas Stuart (1893-)  
Composer, teacher, conductor, writer. A 48; EBC 176-7 (incl. port.); Mat 169, 201; RA 87; RAS 184; RH 100; S 152.

MOORE, Earl Vincent (1890-)  
Conductor, educator. O 384.

MOORE, Edward Colman (1877-1935)  
Compiler, critic. HO 50, 92, 416; SH 117, 119.

MOORE, Edwin (1837-?)  
Composer. Ho 711.

MOORE, George L.  
Singer. ML 151.

MOORE, Grace (1901-)  
Singer. ML 138.

MOORE, Henry Eaton (1803-1841)  
Conductor, psalmist. A 288; BP 26; Ch 200-1 (incl. music); R 261.

MOORE, Homer (1863-)  
Singer, teacher, critic, composer. G; E 238-9; HO 326-8; KBS 55.

MOORE, John Weeks (1807-1887)  
Editor, writer, psalmist. B;  
G; J; P; BO 23-4; Ch 201 (incl.  
music); R vii.

MOORE, Judson L. (1857=?)  
Composer, teacher. Ho 711.

MOORE, Laura (fl. 1887)  
Singer. K 156; KC 163.

MOORE, Mary (nee Carr) (1873=)  
Composer, teacher, singer. G;  
AM 405; Ba 8, 12, 41; E 397; EO  
501=2; HE 570; HO 328-36; U 180.

MOORE, Raymon  
Composer. AH 85.

MOORE, Victor  
Singer. ML 340, 342.

MOORE-JAWSON, Corinne (fl. 1888)  
Singer. HB 253; Ho 317; O 66.

MOORS, Hezekiah (fl. 1809)  
Psalmist. MAP 40

\*MORA, Antonio Luigi (1843-1889)  
Italian composer, organist.  
HO 336.

MORAN, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Organist, violoncellist. R 139=  
40, 190.

MORAN, Miss -- --  
Singer. KC 332; KOB 272.

MORAN, Carlos  
= See under: Bloodgood, Harry.

MORAN, Lois  
Singer. ML 342.

\*MORAN-OLDEN, Fanny (nee Tappen-  
horn) (1855-1905)  
German singer. B; P; KC 187;  
KOB 140, 148; LA 90.

\*MORANZONI, Roberto (1882=)

Italian conductor. HO 88, 105,  
272; KM 372, 396-7 (incl. port.),  
407, 412; LA 173, 175, 177, 179.

\*MORAWSKI, Ivan (fl. 1889)  
Dutch singer. HB 255.

\*MORDKIN, Mikail  
Russian dancer. AM 154; KM  
139, 198, 201.

MORE, Grace Van Dyke  
Educator. BP 291.

MOREL, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Player. SEC 102.

MORELLI, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 53; MP 172-3.

MORELLO, C.  
Violinist. O 446-7.

\*MORENA, Berta (Meyer) (1878=)  
German singer. B; P; AH 243;  
AM 151; HB 255; KC 329, 356(port.)  
359; KM 40; LA 118, 145, 289.  
See Appendix.

\*MORENSI, Mlle. -- --  
= See under: Duckworth, Kate.

MORET, Albert R.  
Violinist. WP 208.

MORET, Neil  
Composer. AH 85.

MORGAN, Agnes  
Pianist. Ho 643.

MORGAN, Charles S. Jr.  
Manager, teacher. WP 58.

\*MORGAN, George Washbourne  
(1822-1892)  
English organist, composer, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; A 155; AH 237;  
AM 128, 209; E 75 262, 265, 273; F  
68; H 62-3, 65; HO 424; Ho 237=  
40 (incl. port.), 680; K 112; KC

45; R 298,309.

MORGAN, Geraldine (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. E 309; HB 255; LA  
102.

MORGAN, Helen  
Singer. ML 327,331.

MORGAN, John Paul (1841-1879)  
Organist, conductor, composer,  
writer. B; G; J; P; EC 361,371;  
HE 361,371; HO 354; Ho 250,517,  
542.

MORGAN, Justin (1747-1798)  
Psalmist. Ch 169-71 (incl.  
music).

MORGAN, Maud (1864-)  
Harpist, conductor, teacher. B;  
G; P; Ho 238,307.

MORGAN, Russell Van Dyke (1893-)  
Educator, writer. A 63; BP 197,  
198,261,272,279.

MORGAN, S. J. (fl. 1877)  
Teacher, singer. HO 354.

\*MORGAN, Tali Esen (1858-?)  
Welsh conductor. G.

MORGAN, W. S. (fl. 1770)  
Manager. AM 58-9,77; BO 158;  
F 58; SEC 20,256,258.

MORICHINA, Mauricia  
Singer. KC 373,385.

MORIERE, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Violinist. R 190.

MORINI, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. R 310.

\*MORINI, Erika (1906-)  
Austrian violinist. LA 187,  
201; O 351.

\*MORLEY, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1834)

English singer. MP 131; R 373.

\*MORLEY, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
English singer, composer. LA  
27; MP 131; R 373.

MOROSS, Jerome (1913-)  
Composer. C 10.

MORRA, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer. HO 207; LA 31.

MORRIS, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Singer. SEC 47,154,155; SEO  
29,30,66,69,81-2,117,124,136.

MORRIS, Alberta  
Singer. HO 200.

MORRIS, Mrs. Charles H. (1852-  
Psalmist. MH 97. 1929)

MORRIS, Daniel (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 249; Sp 172,  
183.

MORRIS, Edward Mumma  
Pianist. HB 255; WP 224.

MORRIS, Harold (1890-)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. A  
48; EBC 177-8 (incl. port.); LA  
179,245; Mat 117; O 267,325; RA  
88; RAS 186.

\*MORRIS, Owen (1719-1809)  
English singer. G; SEO 30;  
SHL 24,49.

\*MORRISON, -- -- (fl. 1811)  
Scottish piano-maker. Sp 144.

MORRISON, Charles Walthall  
Teacher. G. (1856-?)

MORRISSEY, Marie  
Singer. W 140.

MORSE, -- -- (fl. 1812)  
Teacher. BO 231.



- MORSE, Fraulein (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 132. 160; R 293,385; U 55,73-4.
- MORSE, Arthur Cleaveland  
Editor,composer. A 84-5; U 180. MOSKOWITZ, T.  
Violinist O 436,
- MORSE, Charles Frederic (1881=)  
Supervisor,teacher,organist,  
conductor. G; P. \*MOSKOWSKI, Moritz (1854-1925)  
Polish composer. B; G; P; A  
32,37,41; Ba 5-6,8; H 482-3; HB  
210; Ho 130; Hu 101,111,119; LA  
89,99,103,106,139,141,151,245;  
O 40,184,337-8,371.
- MORSE, Charles Henry(1853-1927)  
Organist,teacher,organizer,  
editor,composer. B; G; P; E  
230,273-4,355; Ho 530-1 (incl.  
port. & auto.),702; LA 75,79. MOSS, Mary Hissen de  
Singer. W 67-8,75,81-2,85,  
88; WP 220.
- MORSE, Frank Eugene (1865-?)  
Teacher, G; Ho 458,711. \*MOSSOLOFF, Alexander (1900=)  
Russian composer. Mat 40.
- MORSE, George Francis  
Organist,composer. G. MOTT, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer. K 99.
- MORSE, Robert G (fl. 1896)  
Composer. SH 166,180. \*MOTTA, Jose Vionna da (1868=)  
Portuguese pianist,composer,  
writer. B.
- MORSE, Theodore  
Composer,writer. EN 338. MOTTE-LACROIX, Ferdinand  
Pianist. HB 255.
- MORSE, Woolson (1858-1897)  
Composer. ML 258,272-3. \*MOTTL, Felix (1856-1911)  
Austrian conductor,editor. B;  
G; AH 243; AM 149; E 121; EB  
85,90,330; Im 99; KC 327,329,  
360; KM 19,346; KOB 539; O 165,  
167-8; WP 89,91,229-30.
- MORSELL, Herndon (1858-1937)  
Singer,conductor. G. MOULAN, Frank  
Singer. ML 151,242,316.
- MORTON, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 188. MOULIN, G. du (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. O 415-8,421,423-  
5,433-47.
- MORTON, Frank S.  
Violinist. WP 208. MOULIN, Theodore du  
Violoncellist. O 316,320,436-  
46.
- MOSBACK, J.  
Bassoonist. HB 238. MOUNIER, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1893)  
Singer. AM 163; LA 104.
- \*MOSENTHAL, Joseph (1834-1896)  
German violinist,organist,  
conductor,composer. B; G; J;  
P; A 121; AH 282; AM 203; E  
58,76-7,85,280 319; H 292; HC  
324; HE 324; Ho 418,642; Hu 10,  
15-6; K 74,168-9,171-3; O 11-2, MOULINIER, C. P. (fl. 1889)

- Teacher. Ho 506,508.
- MOULINS, Des (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 92,99.
- MOULTON, Arthur  
Singer. HO 287.
- MOULTON, Mrs. Charles (nee  
Lilly Greenough)  
Composer, singer. Ba 36,41;  
SH 210. See Appendix.
- \*MRACZEK, Joseph Gustave (1878-)  
German composer. HB 211; LA  
158,247; Mat 40.
- \*MUCK, Karl (1859-1940)  
German conductor. B; 3G; P;  
AH 277,281; AM 191,424; E 62,  
369 (port.),390; EB 51,57-8,92,  
97,101,105,136,143-60 (incl.  
port.),164,174,181,189,192,201,  
219-20,227,230,249,279,284; HB  
54,119,120-5 (incl. port.),131-  
6,139-40,149,157,160,230,243;  
HO 114,337,339; KM 389-90; KOB  
763; LA 282-3; Mat 13-4; S 271,  
281,294; SH 99.
- MUDGE, Alfred  
Printer. F 49.
- MUDGETT, L. H.  
Manager. HB 51.
- MUDIE, Alan  
Singer. ML 242.
- MÜKLMAN, Adolf (1865-1938)  
Singer. HO 441; KC 288,296,  
308,313,318,328,332,342,344; KM  
40,56,160,284; KOB 272,842.
- MÜLLER, A. (fl. 1892)  
Horn & tuba player. O 416-8.
- \*MÜLLER, Carl Christian (1831-  
1914)  
German conductor, teacher,  
writer. B; G; P; HC 392; HE  
392; HO 321; Ho 472.
- MUELLER, Carl F.  
Composer. A 37.
- MUELLER, E.  
Bassoonist. HB 238.
- MÜLLER, F. F. (fl. 1840)  
Organist. R 244,392.
- MUELLER, Franz (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, organist, writer, tea-  
cher. Ho 591-2 (incl. port. &  
auto.).
- MUELLER, Frederick William  
Teacher. G. (1863-)
- MUELLER, Friedrich C. (fl. 1885)  
Oboist. A 213; HB 238.
- MUELLER, Herman  
Violist, bassoonist. WP 208.
- \*MÜLLER, Karl (1818-1894)  
German composer, conductor,  
violinist, teacher. K 72.
- MUELLER, Lenore A.  
Composer. A 37.
- MUELLER, Otto  
Composer, violinist, conductor.  
WP 163,166,208,217.
- MUELLER, P. (fl. 1888)  
Trumpeter. HB 238.
- \*MÜLLER, Wilhelm (1834-1897)  
German violoncellist. B; P;  
HB 238,255; Hu 15; K 173.
- MUENZER, Hans  
Violinist. O 351.
- \*MUGNONE, Leopoldo (1858-?)  
Italian conductor, composer.  
HO 65; KM 78.
- MUGNOZ, Luigi

Singer. AH 244; KC 373,381,  
385,399.

MUHLBERG, Rev. William Augus-  
tus (1796-1877)  
Composer. Ch 196-7 (incl.  
music).

MUIR, J. McMillan  
Singer. HO 75,287-8.

\*MUKLE, May Henrietta (1880-)  
English violoncellist, com-  
poser. B; G; P; O 198.

MULDER, -- --  
Teacher. Ho 218.

MULFORD, Florence  
Singer. HO 146; KM 295.

MULLALY, H. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 238.

MULLALY, J. C. (fl. 1884)  
Violinist. HB 238.

MULLER, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 53.

MULOCK, Miss -- -- (fl. 1872)  
Composer. U 65.

MUNDRY, P. H.  
Violoncellist. O 374.

MUNDY, Fannie Colvin  
Teacher. Ho 711.

MUNGER, Clara E. (1850-?)  
Teacher. Ho 169,562,564-5  
(incl. port.).

MUNRO, Kathleen  
Compiler. H 168.

MUNROE, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Dealer. A 10; F 40.

MUNROE, Henry P. (fl. 1860)

Bell ringer. A 188.

MUNROE, J. (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 172.

MUNSCH, G.  
Clarinetist WP 208.

MUNTO, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 315-6; SEO 92-3,  
99,102-3,217.

\*MUNZ, Mieczyslaw (1900-)  
Polish pianist. HB 255.

\*MURATORE, Lucien (1878-)  
French singer. B; G; P; AM  
173; KM 326; KOB 564,575,761;  
LA 162,167.

MURATORE, Mrs. Lucien  
- See under: Cavalieri, Lina.

MURCH, Hammond (1863-)  
Teacher. Ho 711.

MURDOCK, Effie (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.

MURDOCK, Eugene (1862-)  
Composer. U 140.

MURDOCK, James E.  
Teacher. Ho 510.

MURDOUGH, Gertrude Hogan  
Teacher, pianist. HO 325.

MURPHY, Charleton Lewis  
Violinist. WP 208.

MURPHY, Henry Lambert (1885-)  
Singer. B; P; HB 255; HO  
146,348; KBS 200,238; KM 248,  
265,295,311,327; O 292,294,338,  
383-4; SH 217,238; WP 102,104,  
224.

MURPHY, Jeannette Robinson  
Writer. AM 303,313.

MURPHY, Jerome F.  
Piano-maker. A 131.

MURPHY, Miss L.  
Harpist. O 374.

MURPHY, William (fl. 1785)  
Dealer. SEC 44.

MURRAY, Charlotte  
Singer. HO 219, 255.

MURRAY, Edward  
Violist. WP 208.

MURRAY, J.  
Violinist. HB 238.

MURRAY, J. Harold  
Singer. ML 338.

MURRAY, James R. (1842-?)  
Editor, teacher, writer, composer. J; HO 407-8 (incl. port.).

MURRAY, W. B. Jr.  
Writer. W 132, 154, 159-60.

MURRAY, Walter (fl. 1750)  
Manager. MP 27; SEO 15, 17-9;  
SHL 18, 20-1, 24.

MURRY, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 136, 156, 163.

MURRY, Mrs. (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 163.

MURSELL, James Lockhart (1893-)  
Writer, educator. A 63.

\*MURSKA, Ilma di (1835-1889)  
Croatian singer. B; P; HO  
470; K 140; KOB 45, 531; LA 287;  
R 369; UO 405.

MUSART, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Singer. SEO 199.

MUSGRIFF, W. (fl. 1842)  
Violoncellist. HU 6; K 41;  
R 275.

\*MUSIN, Ovide (1854-1929)  
Belgian violinist, composer,  
teacher. B; G; P; HO 134, 289-  
92 (incl. port.), 713 (art.  
Schonert); KC 148; LA 66, 81,  
100, 290. See Appendix.

MUSSEY, R. D.  
Teacher, bass player. GCM 188;  
R 108.

\*MUZIO, Claudia (1892-1936)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; KM  
408; KOB 516, 553 (port.); LA  
177; O 311.

\*MUZIO, Emanuele (1825-1890)  
Italian conductor, composer,  
teacher. B; P.

MYCALL, John (fl. 1799)  
Organist. A 147.

MYER, Edmund John (1846-1934)  
Singer, teacher, writer. G; P;  
HO 711.

MYERS, Miss J. (fl. 1876)  
Teacher. HO 546.

MYLER, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Manager. SEC 245.

MYRTIL, Odette  
Singer. ML 328.



-N-

\*NABOKOFF, Nicholas (1903=)  
Russian composer. EBC 179=  
80 (incl. port.); HB 212.

\*NACHEZ, Tivader (ne Theodor  
Naschity) (1859-1930)  
Hungarian violinist, composer.  
B; G; P.

NADWORNEY, Devora  
Singer. HB 255.

NAEGELE, Charles (1900=)  
Pianist. HB 255.

NAGEL, R. (fl. 1894)  
Violoncellist. HB 238.

NAMARA-TOYE, Marguerite (1888=)  
Singer. WP 224.

NANNETTI, -- -- (fl. 1874)  
Singer. KOB 440, 516; R 441.

\*NANTIER=DIDIEE, Constance  
(Betsy Rosabella) (1831=  
French singer. LA 45, 286, 1867)

\*NAPOLIAO, Arthur (1843-1925)  
Portuguese pianist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; K 118; R  
368.

NAPOLILLI, Francesco  
Oboist. O 303, 320, 326, 336-47.

NAPPI, G.  
Trumpeter. HB 238.

NARILI, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. LA 33.

\*NARODNY, Ivan (1874=)  
Russian writer. G; P.

\*NARODNY, Maria (1888=)  
Russian singer. G; P.

\*NARVESEN, Conrad (fl. 1845)  
Norwegian piano-maker. Sp  
251.

NASH, Florence  
Singer. ML 289.

NASH, Frances  
Pianist. HB 255; O 316, 320

NASH, Grace Helen (1882=)  
Teacher, composer, arranger.  
Ba 30, 41.

NASON, Harold  
Pianist. WP 224.

NASON, J. H.  
Teacher. Ho 578.

NAST, Ludwig  
Violoncellist. HB 238; WP  
208.

NATALE, Joseph di  
Violinist. HB 232; WP 203.

NATION, Anna M. (fl. 1876)  
Manager. Ho 546.

NAU, Marie Dolores Benedicta  
Josefina (1818-1891)  
Singer. B; P.

NAUMBURG, Elkan (=1924)  
Patron. E 55; K 15, 80; SH  
266 (incl. port.).

NAUMBURG, Walter W  
Violoncellist. HO 385; SH 90,  
222, 266, 280, 299-300.

NAVA, Gennaro M.  
Violist. WP 208.

\*NAVAL, Franz (1855-?)  
Austrian singer. B; P.

\*NAVARRINI, Francesco (1858=  
1923)  
Italian singer. KBS 160, KC  
321, 329, 342, 357; UO 390.

NEEDHAM, -- --  
Organ-maker. Sp 194, 254

NEELEY, Agnes Thomson  
Singer. WP 224.

NEERING, Henry (fl. 1704)  
Organ-maker. AH 256; SEC 169.

NEFF, Peter Rudolph (fl. 1885)  
Teacher. E 345; Ho 503 (port.  
& auto.), 506.

NEFF, Prudence  
Pianist. O 261.

\*NEGRI, Guido (1886=)  
Italian composer. HO 344.

NEGRO, F. del  
Bass player. WP 203, 220.

NEIDLINGER, William Harold  
(1863-1924)  
Composer, teacher, conductor.  
B; G; AM 353-4; E 233, 256; H  
352; HC 391-4; HE 391-4, 571; HO  
431; Hu 111; U 140.

NEISSER, George (fl. 1780)  
Composer. W 12.

\*NEITZEL, Otto (1852-1920)  
German pianist, conductor, com-  
poser, writer. B; P; HB 255;  
O 188; WP 77-8, 224.

NELIS, Sylvia  
Singer. LA 186.

NELSON, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer, manager. SEC 64, 295;  
SEO 141, 143.

NELSON, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Trumpeter. R 207.

\*NELSON, Carl (fl. 1881)  
Swedish instrument-maker. A  
208, 229.

NELSON, Clara Tourjee (1863-)  
Teacher, singer. Ho 711.

NELSON, Dora (fl. 1878)  
Organizer. AM 193, 254.

NELSON, Edgar A.  
Organist. O 260, 275, 292, 302,  
316, 322, 335, 347-8, 356.

\*NELSON, Julius (fl. 1881)  
Swedish instrument-maker. A  
208, 229.

NELSON, William  
Instrument-maker. A 229-30.

\*NEMBACH, Andrew (1839-?)  
German organist, pianist, tea-  
cher, composer. Ho 711.

\*NEMBACH, George (fl. 1887)  
German piano-maker. Sp 236.

NENNINGER, John (fl. 1831)  
Teacher. Ho 636.

NEPOTI, Ludovico  
Singer. KM 149.

\*NERUDA, Wilma Maria Francisca  
(Lady Halle) (1839-1911)  
Bohemian violinist. B; P;  
LA 96, 291.

\*NEUENDORFF, Adolf (1843-1897)  
German pianist, violinist, con-  
ductor, composer, manager. B; G;  
J; P; AH 273; E 55, 119; H 315;  
Ho 413; Hu 8; K 71, 146; KC 53,  
128, 132, 134, 193, 221; KM 92; KOB  
107, 163, 612; LA 67; R 465.

NEUMANN, S.  
Tympanist. HB 238.

\*NEUPERT, Edmund (1842-1888)  
Norwegian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; A 122; Ho 444.

NEVADA, Emma (nee Wixon) (1862-)  
Singer. B; G; J; P; A 122;  
AM 160; Ba 8; E 310; HO 197; Ho  
218, 220-1 (incl. port.), 322;

KBS 100; KC 67,79,122-3,140; KM 361; LA 66,83,287; WP 231.

NEVADA, Mignon (c. 1887-)  
Singer. B; 3G; P.

NEVIN, Arthur Finley (1871-)  
Teacher, composer, conductor,  
writer. B; G; P; AH 299; AM 424; H 375,451.

NEVIN, Ethelbert Woodbridge  
(1862-1901)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. B,  
G; P; AH 92; AM 349-52 (incl  
port.); E 243-9 (incl port.),  
261; H 211,308,367-71,373-8,  
557; KC 92-112 (incl port  
holo., music & auto.); HE 92-112  
(incl. port., holo., music &  
auto.); HO 338; LA 51,293; MaT  
166; U 120,124 (incl. music).  
125-6. See Appendix.

NEVIN, George Balch (1859-1933)  
Composer. G; EN 337; H 357.

NEVIN, Gordon Balch (1892-)  
Organist, composer. H 357.

NEVIN, Robert  
Composer, writer. H 370.

NEVINS, Margaret A (fl. 1892)  
Singer. W 41-2.

NEVIUS, J. W. (fl. 1817)  
Psalmist. MAP 40.

NEWBY, Alfred J. (fl. 1884)  
Piano-maker. Sp 291-2.

NEWCOMB, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Bandmaster, manager. A 270.

NEWCOMB, Edgar A. P. (fl. 1890)  
Composer. A 24.

NEWCOMB, Ethel (1879-)  
Pianist. B; G; P.

NEWELL, George  
Composer. A 53; SH 239.

NEWENHAM, Frances Dickey  
Educator. BP 65,295.

NEWHALL, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Publisher. F 75,129.

NEWHALL, -- -- (fl. 1820)  
Teacher. GCM 74.

NEWHALL, Daniel B (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker, publisher. A 108,  
250,290; Sp 89.

NEWHALL, James (fl. 1803)  
Psalmist. MAP 41.

NEWHOFF, Anna  
Pianist. WP 224.

NEWMAN, Elizabeth  
Composer, teacher, writer. Ba  
21-2,41.

\*NEWMAN, Ernest (1868-)  
English critic, editor. B;  
3G; P; EB 239; EBC viii; HB  
153-4,163; HO 57; Mad 24,136,  
255-62; S 22,127; SH 23.

NEWMAN, Joseph (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 134-5.

NEWMAN, Sarah Eliot  
Teacher. Ho 457-8.

NEWNHAM, -- --  
Composer. HE 571.

NEWTON, Elbridge Ward (1864-)  
Editor, writer. A 57-8; BP  
136,138,213,258.

NEWTON, H. J. (fl. 1851)  
Inventor. Sp 192.

NEWTON, W. H. (fl. 1853)  
Piano-maker, dealer. A 56; Sp

197, 212, 244, 255.

\*NEY, Elly (1882-)

French pianist, teacher. A  
16, 123; LA 189, 285; O 344, 351.

NEYMANN, Emil (fl. 1859)

Singer. HO 384.

NIBLO, William (fl. 1832)

Manager. AH 237; AM 126, 129;  
B 217; HO 84, 311; K 38, 106, 108,  
110, 112, 116; KB 171; KC 10-2,  
50, 52, 63-5; KOB 516, 546; LA 25,  
30, 34, 41, 43, 45-6; ML 16.

\*NICHOLL, Horace Wadham (1848-  
1922)

English organist, teacher, com-  
poser, writer. B; G; P; R 505;  
U 103, 111.

\*NICHOLLS, Agnes (1877-)

English singer. B; P; O 147.

NICHOLLS, Margaret Wismer

Singer. HO 278.

NICHOLS, Arthur H.

Writer. A 186, 297.

NICHOLS, Clara T.

Writer. W 171-2.

NICHOLS, George Ward (fl. 1878)

Teacher. AH 191, 198; E 345;  
Ho 318 498-9 (incl. port. &  
auto.).

NICHOLS, M. O. (fl. 1850)

Organ-maker. A 253.

NICHOLS, Marie (1879-)

Violinist. B; P; HB 256;  
O 176.

NICHOLSON, C. (fl. 1849)

Composer. K 104.

NICHOLSON, N.

Pianist. H 604.

NICKEL, Adam (fl. 1873)

Action-maker. Sp 322-6.

NICKELL, M. (fl. 1899)

Violinist, percussion player.  
O 423.

NICKERSON, -- -- (fl. 1885)

Editor. Sp 360.

NICOLAI, -- -- (fl. 1825)

Violist. R 190.

NICOLAI, -- -- Jr. (fl. 1798)

Violoncellist. E 54; SEO 38.

NICOLAI, Edward F.

Drum-maker. A 271-3, 275-6.

NICOLAY, Constantin

Singer. HO 156, 261; KES 94.  
KM 114, 118, 229, 235, 251, 298, 305,  
321, 326; KOB 854, 965; LA 171.

NICOLETTA, Frank A.

Harpist. WP 208, 225.

NICOLI, -- -- (fl. 1799)

Violinist. SEC 213.

NICOLICH, Antonio

Singer. HO 184, 187.

\*NICOLINI, (ne Ernest Nicolas)  
(1834-1898)

French singer. B; P; AM 138;  
Ho 322; KC 73, 90, 109, 122-3, 246;  
KOB 575.

NICOLINI, Joseph (fl. 1892)

Trombonist. O 295, 415-34, 448.

NICOSIA, Carlo

Conductor. AM 156.

NIDDS, W. (fl. 1832)

Horn player. Hu 6; K 41; R  
207, 275.

NIEBLING, M. (fl. 1892)

Horn player. Hu 173.



NIELSEN, Alice (1870-)  
Singer B; G; P; AM 177; HB  
256; HO 135; KM 141, 194; LA 152;  
ML 277, 280.

NIELSEN, N. Hougard  
Singer O 219.

NIELSEN-DREIER, Christine (fl.  
1892)  
Singer Ho 562; O 43, 96, 102.

\*NIEMANN, Albert (1831-1917)  
German singer. B; P; AM 141;  
Ho 448; KB 250 (incl. port.),  
252; KC 167-74 (incl. port.),  
178, 180, 185, 238; KM 408; KOB 62,  
89-90, 140, 207, 227; LA 66, 72, 87-  
8, 91, 288; R 454-5; UO 416, 427.  
See Appendix.

\*NIEMANN, Rudolph Friedrich (1838-  
German pianist. B; P. 1898)

\*NIESSEN-STONE, Matja von (1870-)  
German singer, teacher. B; P;  
KM 39; O 211.

NIGHTINGALE, Mrs. Frank  
Pianist. Ho 480.

\*NIKISCH, Artur (1855-1922)  
Hungarian violinist, conductor.  
B; G; P; AM 276, 311; AM 190, 195  
AO 205; E 51 (port.), 57, 72, 260,  
306; EB 41, 44, 46, 50, 58, 69, 90-1, 97,  
127-45 (incl. port.), 147, 160, 164-  
5, 173-4, 198, 231, 267, 283-4, 286,  
290; EN 306; HB 52-60 (incl.  
port.), 88-94, 98-9, 101, 151-2, 230,  
242; HO 304; Ho 417; LA 101, 134,  
158, 282; O 50, 322, 352; S 269,  
271, 274, 282, 289, 292, 294-5, 299-  
301; WP 14, 100, 228. See Appen-  
dix.

\*NIKISCH, Mitja (1899-1936)  
Hungarian pianist. HB 256.

NIKITA, (Louisa Margaret Nichol-  
son) (1872-)

Singer B; G.

NILMS, John J.  
Arranger. H 460.

NILSEN, J. R. (fl. 1877)  
Singer K 144.

\*NILSSON, Christine (1843-1921)  
Swedish singer. B; G; J; MA;  
P; AM 241; AM 133, 136-7; E  
114-6; HB 114; HO 37; Ho 169,  
184, 194, 227-8, 316, 319-20, 440,  
448, 496, 538, 562; KB 119, 123, 136  
(port.), 151; KC 70-81, 89-90  
(incl. port.) 92-3, 95, 97-8, 100-  
2, 107, 111-2, 123, 136, 140, 144,  
160; KM 9, 396, KOB 117, 399, 402,  
416-7, 475, 483-4, 503, 516, 546,  
562-4, 580-1, 585; LA 39, 58-60, 69,  
81, 287; Mat 70; O 18; R 350, 441,  
448, UO 365, 379. See Appendix.

NITSCHMAN, Rev. Immanuel (fl.  
1799)  
Conductor, violinist. W 17, 21.

NOACK, Harvey C.  
Flutist O 374, 381.

\*NOACK, Sylvain (1881-)  
Dutch violinist. B; G; P; A  
210; HB 238, 256.

\*NOBLE, Thomas Tertius (1867-)  
English organist, composer, tea-  
cher. B; G; P; A 40; AM 357;  
Hu 88; LA 164.

NOE, Emma  
Singer. HO 156, KOB 866.

NOEL, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Violinist. SEC 246.

\*NOELTE, A. Albert (1882-)  
German critic, composer. P;  
Ba 27.

\*NOKES, E. J.  
Canadian drum and banjo-maker

A 271-3, 275-6.

NOIAN, Charles (fl. 1815)  
Patron. BO 196; E 31.

NOIENGRIFT, Joseph  
Singer. HO 116.

NOLL, Joseph (fl. 1850)  
Violinist. K 105-6, 108, 116,  
120, 125, 166; R 291-2, 368

NORCROSS, Webster (1855-?)  
Singer. HB 256; Ho 711.

NORDBLOM, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Singer. R 301.

NORDEN, Hugo  
Composer, writer. A 52.

NORDEN, N. Lindsay (1887-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
composer, editor. B; G; P; E  
396.

NORDICA, Lillian (nee Lillian  
Norton) (1857-1914)  
Singer. B; G; J; P; AH 247;  
AM 138, 142-3, 146, 152; E 105  
(port.), 116, 233, 310; H 351; HB  
256; HC 171; HE 171; HO 61, 101,  
374; Ho 210-1, 457; Hu 15; K  
162; KC 67, 110, 194, 215, 232, 257,  
264, 266-70 (incl. port.), 272-3,  
281, 288, 296, 328, 371, 373, 376; KM  
9, 140, 274, 329-30; KOB 45, 140,  
227, 232 (port.), 482, 503, 515,  
523; LA 66, 81, 100, 113, 149, 287;  
O 42-4, 88, 99-100, 102; SH 148.

NORDSTROM, G. V. (fl. 1869)  
Organ-maker. A 160.

\*NORENA, Eide (nee Kaja Hansen  
Eide)  
Norwegian singer. HO 109.

NORIA, Jane (fl. 1893)  
Singer. AH 247; KM 158.

NORMAN, John (fl. 1784)  
Publisher. HoM 172.

NORMELLI, Edith Bideau  
Singer. O 369.

NORRIS, Homer Albert (1860-1920)  
Organist, composer, writer, tea-  
cher. B; G; P; A 24; AH 300;  
AM 437-8; E 241-2, 274, 398; HC  
29, 348, 357-60 (incl. port.), 362-  
3 (music), 388; HE 29, 348, 357-60  
(incl. port.), 362-3 (music), 388;  
U 139.

NORTH, Charles K.  
Flutist. A 214, 216, 218.

NORTH, Elsie  
Singer. WP 225.

NORTH, Francis A. (fl. 1890)  
Publisher. A 30; F 73, 75, 88.

NORTH, J. M.  
Teacher. Ho 598.

NORTHALL, Julia (fl. 1845)  
Singer. K 62, 99-100; R 368.

NORTON, -- -- (fl. 1930)  
Trumpeter. AM 95; E 50; R  
216, 219-20.

NORTON, Eunice  
Pianist. HB 256.

NORTON, John W.  
Conductor, violinist. O 335,  
374.

NORTON, William W.  
Educator. BP 229, 294.

NORTON-HARTDEGEN, Annie (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 316.

\*NOTE, Jean (1860-1922)  
Belgian singer. B; P; KM 39.

NOTHNAGEL, H. J. (fl. 1875)

- Teacher Ho 396. 1923)  
 Pianist, organist, teacher, composer. G; HO 394.
- \*NOURRIT, Adolphe (1802-1839)  
 French singer. KOB 13, 313, 501; VO 139, 202, 206, 315. See Appendix.
- NOURSE, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
 Teacher. GCM 142.
- \*NOVACEK, Ottokar Eugen (1866-1900)  
 Hungarian violinist, composer. B; G; P; MB 238.
- \*NOVAËS, Guilomar (1895-)  
 Brazilian pianist. B; G; P; MB 256; O 320; WP 57, 225.
- NOVAK, J.  
 Violinist. Hu 37.
- NOVAK, Louis (fl. 1896)  
 Violinist. O 295, 420-36, 439-40, 448.
- NOVARA, -- -- (fl. 1883)  
 Singer. AH 241; Ho 448; KB 161; KC 90, 93, 102, 160, 194, 224; KOB 475, 483, 562; LA 68, 76, 81-2; R 448.
- \*NOVELLE, Ivor  
 Welsh composer. EN 338.
- NOVELLI, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
 Singer. LA 33; R 309.
- NOVY, J.  
 Violoncellist. O 351.
- NOWELL, George M. (fl. 1885)  
 Pianist. MB 256.
- NOWELL, William E. (fl. 1885)  
 Violinist. MB 256.
- NOWINSKI, David  
 Violinist. WP 208.
- NOYES, Edward Hibbard (1867-1923)  
 Pianist, organist, teacher, composer. G; HO 394.
- NOYES, Jeannette Pesse  
 Singer. HO 220.
- NOYES-GREENS, Edith Rowena (1875-)  
 Pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; EO 500; HO 220-1.
- NUGENT, Mary  
 Educator. BP 264, 287.
- NUGENT, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
 Horn player, teacher. SEC 302.
- NUGENT, R. (fl. 1889)  
 Teacher. Ho 527.
- NUNNS, John F. (fl. 1832)  
 Piano-maker. Sp 151-2.
- \*NUNNS, Robert (fl. 1821)  
 English piano-maker. G; AH 323; BO 146; C 213; Sp 149-54.
- \*NUNNS, William (fl. 1823)  
 English piano-maker. G; AH 323; BO 146; Sp 90, 93, 149-53, 199, 208, 213, 216.
- \*NUNO, James (1824-1908)  
 Spanish bandmaster, organist, composer, conductor. G.
- NURNBERGER, H. (fl. 1891)  
 Violinist. O 415-20, 422-4, 429-36.
- NURNBERGER, Lothar (fl. 1891)  
 Violinist. O 273, 330, 335, 415, 419-47.
- NUTTER, Charles R. (fl. 1893)  
 Librarian. SH 264.
- NUTTING, William Jr.  
 Organ-maker. M (art. Organ building).

NUVEEN, Mollie A.  
Pianist. Ho 480.

\*NYIREGYHAZI, Erwin (1903-)  
Hungarian pianist. HB 256;  
LA 185,285. See Appendix.



-O-

OAKES, W. H. (fl. 1840)  
Dealer, publisher, printer. A  
12, 94; F 117.

OAKLEY, William H. (fl. 1840)  
Singer. J.

OATES, Alice (fl. 1870)  
Manager. AM 159.

\*OBER, Margarete (1885-)  
German singer. B; G; P; AM  
155; HO 152, 154, 339; KBS 200;  
KM 310-1 (incl. port.), 332, 345,  
354, 371, 381, 393; KOB 482, 772,  
807, 860; LA 162; ML 144; WP  
225.

OBERHAUSER, Rudolph (fl. 1895)  
Singer. KC 255.

\*OBERHOFFER, Emil (1867-1933)  
German conductor, organist,  
teacher. B; G; P; AH 280; AM  
198; E 69; HO 312; LA 176; Mat 5

OBERNDORFER, Anne Faulkner  
Writer. O 337.

OBERNDORFER, Marx E. (1876-)  
Composer, conductor. HO 344-5.

OBERSTEIN, Bram  
Violoncellist. WP 203.

\*OBOYSKI, Florian (1840-?)  
Polish pianist, teacher, con-  
ductor. Ho 711.

O'BRIEN, Mary Eliza (1859-?)  
Pianist, teacher. G; HB 256.

O'CONNELL, Patricia  
Singer. HO 114.

ODELL, Calab S. (1827-1893)  
Organ-maker. AH 330.

ODELL, Herbert F.  
Publisher, teacher, conductor,

arranger. A 26, 84, 229-30.

ODELL, Ira H. (fl. 1878)  
Publisher, instrument-maker.  
A 7, 22, 50, 208, 226, 232, 260, 268-  
9, 272-3, 277.

OEHLER, Leo (-1930)  
Teacher, organist. HO 100.

OELLERS, James (fl. 1792)  
Manager. SEC 37, 94-6, 121.

OERSTERLE, Otto (1861-1894)  
Flutist, teacher. B; G.

OERTER, C. F. (fl. 1782)  
Composer. W 12.

OERTER, Joseph (fl. 1789)  
Flutist. W 17.

OESTERREICH, W.  
Flutist. WP 203.

OESTREICHER, A. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15.

OETTING, William H. (1875-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
G; P; E 396.

OETTINGER, Adolph Joseph (-1935)  
Dealer. A 21, 72, 192, 196, 200-  
1, 208-9, 261, 263, 265, 271, 277.

\*OFFENBACH, Jacques Levy (1819-  
1880)

French composer, conductor.  
MA; P; AM 134; HO 54; Hu 101;  
KM 111, 139; LA 79, 248. See  
Appendix.

OFFICER, Father Harvey  
Writer. W 145-6.

OGDEN, W. Augustine (1841-?)  
Teacher, composer. Ho 613, 712.

OGILVIE, Mary

- Singer. A 116.
- \*O'HARA, Geoffrey  
Canadian composer, singer, teacher. A 37.
- OHLEMAN, -- -- (fl. 1852)  
Oboist. K 107.
- OHLHEISER, Josef (fl. 1889)  
Violinist, teacher. HO 380;  
Ho 480; O 420-1.
- OLANOFF, Max  
Violinist. WP 208.
- OLDBERG, Arne (1874-)  
Teacher, composer, pianist. B;  
C; P; AM 368 (port.), 373-5; Ba  
27, 32; E 371; H 497; HE 502-4;  
HO 240; LA 140, 158, 248; Mat 24-  
5, 190; O 247, 279, 346; WP 164.
- \*OLDHAM, Herbert (1853-?)  
Irish pianist, organist, teacher,  
composer. Ho 712.
- \*OLDMIXON, Mrs. -- -- (Nancy  
George) (1768-?)  
English singer. G; AM 105,  
111; E 96; H 89, 152; HO 26, 34;  
Ho 46; LA 24; R 151-3, 200, 203;  
SEC 51, 55, 63, 142-3, 145, 151, 210,  
213, 215, 217; SEO 115, 125; SHL  
18; U 8, 16.
- OLESON, Laurina  
Singer. HO 116.
- OLIN, Nora L. (1859-?)  
Teacher. Ho 712.
- \*OLITZKA, Rosa (1873-)  
German singer. B; AH 247;  
HB 256.
- OLIVADOTTI, J.  
Violinist. O 351.
- OLIVER, Benjamin Lynde (fl. 1798)  
Organist. A 142; BO 66 (incl.  
port. & auto.), 80, 272.
- OLIVER, Edna May  
Singer. ML 324, 327.
- OLIVER, F.  
Violinist. HB 238.
- OLIVER, Freeman A. (fl. 1881)  
Dealer, violinist. A 261; HB  
238.
- OLIVER, Henry Kemble (1800-1885)  
Singer, organist, composer,  
writer. B; G; J; MA; A 142,  
152; AH 165, 168, 226; BO 36, 42,  
114, 120, 166, 190, 201-3, 213-9, 237,  
248; E 29; EN 274-5; F 65; H  
140, 155, 225; Ho 327; MH 73, 131;  
SH 111.
- OLIVIERA, -- -- (fl. 1860)  
Singer. LA 49.
- OLIVERI, Signor (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270-1.
- OLIVIERO, Lodovico  
Singer. HO 184, 187; LA 184.
- OLK, Gustav  
Violist. WP 208.
- OLK, Hugo  
Violinist. WP 145, 208, 225.
- OLLSTEIN, Samuel  
Violinist. WP 208.
- OLMI, George (fl. 1887)  
Singer. ML 56, 58-9, 65, 201, 220.
- OLMSTEAD, Bess Heath  
Composer. Ba 38.
- OLMSTEAD, Timothy (1759-1848)  
Psalmist. MAP 41; MS 107-8.
- O'LEUCHLIN, Terrence (fl. 1895)  
Violin-maker. A 261.

OLSEN, Edward  
Singer. HO 406.

\*O'MARA, Joseph (1866-1927)  
Irish singer. P.

\*ONDRICEK, Franz (1859-1922)  
Bohemian violinist, teacher,  
composer. B; P; hb 256; LA 96,  
109, 290; O 76, 81.

ONDRYZECK, Carl  
Violinist. A 201.

O'NEAL, Alice (Mrs. Arthur L.  
Manchester) (fl. 1883)  
Singer. Ho 710 (art. Manches-  
ter).

O'NEAL, Betty  
Singer. HO 288.

O'NEAL, William  
Singer. ML 337.

ONEGIN, Sigrid  
Singer. HB 256; WP 225.

O'NEILL, John (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. AH 196; E 166, 343;  
Ho 458-9.

ONGSTAD, P. H.  
Singer. HO 406.

\*ONOFRI, Alessandro (1874-)  
Italian composer, choir-master.  
P.

ORDT, Jan van (fl. 1896)  
Violinist. O 87, 92.

OPDYCKE, Mary  
Writer. W 166.

ORDWAY, A. (fl. 1840)  
Publisher. A 12, 31; F 117.

ORDWAY, J. P. (fl. 1840)  
Publisher. A 31; F 117.

OREM, Preston Ware (1865-1938)  
Teacher, organist, editor, writ-  
er, conductor, composer. G; P;  
E 396.

ORIO, John d'  
Horn player. WP 203.

ORLANDER, Andrew (fl. 1850)  
Action-maker. Sp 311.

ORLANDINI, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 52.

ORLIUS, -- --  
Singer. AM 163.

\*ORLOFF, Nikolai (1892-)  
Russian pianist, teacher. HB  
256.

\*ORMANDY, Eugene (1899-)  
Hungarian conductor, violinist,  
teacher. EB 274-5, 278, 330-1  
(incl. port.).

ORMAND, Lilla  
Composer. Ba 38.

ORME, Gertrude (fl. 1885)  
Singer. ML 127.

ORMOND, Lilla  
Singer. HB 256.

ORMSBY, Frank  
Singer. O 195.

ORMY, Mme d' (fl. 1855)  
Singer. LA 45.

ORNEY, E.  
Bass player. O 446-7.

\*ORNSTEIN, Leo (1895-)  
Russian pianist, composer. B;  
G; P; A 49; AM 442; C 4; E 400;  
EBC 181-3 (incl. port.); H 533,  
561-2; HB 256; MaD 43, 52, 70, 117;  
O 328; RA 89; RAS 190-1; Rn 60-  
70, 79, 91; S 155-7; WP 225, 233.

See Appendix.

\*ORTH, John (1850-1932)

German pianist, composer, writer.  
B; G; E 177; H 550; HC 175, 445;  
HE 175, 445, 561; HO 346; Ho 550.

ORTH, Lizette E. (Mrs. John Orth,  
nee Blood) (-1913)

Composer. B; G; A 45; Ba 36,  
41; E 398; HE 561.

ORTMAN, Frederick William (1871-)  
Violinist, teacher, writer. Hu  
37.

OSBORN, Miss -- -- (fl. 1751)  
Singer. SEO 16, 44; SHL 18.

OSBORN, Jenny (fl. 1897)  
Singer. O 92, 100, 140, 146, 148.

OSBORN, John (-1835)  
Piano-maker. G; A 106-9, 285,  
290; AH 318-9; E 45; Sp 54, 56-7,  
87-8, 129, 138-9, 156-7, 181, 239-40.

OSBORN, T. (fl. 1843)  
Publisher. EN 230.

OSBORNE, Mrs. -- --  
Singer. WP 34.

OSBORNE, Adrienne  
- See under: Kraus, Adrienne.

OSBORNE, L. Clare (fl. 1889)  
Pianist. Ho 480.

OSBORNE, Ralph  
Singer. HO 131.

OSBORNE, Thomas Mott (fl. 1882)  
Pianist, conductor. SH 88-9, 128.

OSBORN-HANNAH, Jane (c. 1880-)  
Singer. B; G; P; KM 141; O  
139, 385.

OSCAR, W.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

OSGOOD, Emma Aline (1849-1911)  
Singer, teacher. G; J; P; Ho  
314, 320, 437; K 151; O 17.

OSGOOD, Erastus  
Editor. A 84.

OSGOOD, George Laurie (1844-  
1923)  
Singer, teacher, conductor, com-  
poser, writer. B; G; J; P; AM  
249; E 251-2, 255; HO 280; Ho  
220; LA 61; R 393; SH xii, 22, 82,  
125, 138, 164, 196-7, 214, 253, 283;  
U 102, 104, 111.

OSGOOD, Henry Osborne (1879-  
1927)  
Composer, critic, editor. HO  
48, 56; U 130.

OSGOOD, Marion  
Composer, conductor, teacher,  
violinist. Ba 36, 41.

OSGOOD, Timothy (fl. 1814)  
Singer. SH 111.

O'SHEA, John Augustine (1864-)  
Organist, composer, educator.  
G; E 274.

OSTINELLI, Eliza  
- See under: Biscaccianti,  
Eliza.

OSTINELLI, Louis (fl. 1820)  
Violinist. AM 101; BO 130; E  
33, 49, 80, 311; H 181; LA 39; R  
145, 239.

OSTINELLI, Mrs. Louis  
- See under: Hewitt, Sophia.

O'SULLIVAN, Denis (1868-1908)  
Singer. B; G; P.

O'SULLIVAN, Patrick (1874-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer, edi-  
tor. B; P; E 395.



OTIS, Philo Adams (1846-1930)  
 Composer, writer. B; G; P;  
 E 399; Ho 320; Mat 44; O 14, 17,  
 22, 28, 31, 56-7 (incl. port.), 60-  
 2, 64, 68, 70, 73-4, 82-4, 89, 93, 98,  
 100, 105, 107-9, 111, 114-6, 124, 136,  
 138, 141, 144, 152, 164-7, 174, 186  
 (port.), 206, 213, 216, 228, 252, 255,  
 257, 267, 276, 284, 287, 289, 298, 303,  
 308, 310, 314, 316-7, 325, 334-5, 341,  
 353, 355-6, 360, 367, 369-70, 375,  
 377, 392-414; SH 61.

OTTE, Frederick (=1914)  
 Bass player. O 264, 419-37.

OTTEN, Anna  
 Violinist. WP 225.

OTTEN, Joseph (fl. 1880)  
 Conductor. R 416.

\*OTTERSTROM, Thorwald (1868-)  
 Danish composer, teacher, pian-  
 ist. G; P; H 554; O 253, 303.

OTTO, H. (fl. 1842)  
 Violinist. Hu 3, 6; K 34, 41,  
 49, 165; R 275.

\*OTTO, Mrs. H. (fl. 1842)  
 German singer. H 161, 240; Hu  
 5; K 38, 49, 59, 95-6, 98, 100; LA  
 29; R 281, 368.

OTTO, Wilhelm  
 Singer. KM 160.

\*OTTO-ALVSLREEN, Melitta (1842-  
 German singer. B; P. 1893)

UDIN, Eugene Esperance (1858-  
 Singer. B; P. 1894)

OUKRAINSKY, Serge  
 Dancer. HO 434; KOB 914.

OUMIROFF, Bogea  
 Singer. HB 256.

OURNS, Mrs. L. S. (1856-?)  
 Teacher. Ho 712.

OVERSTREET, Corneille  
 Pianist. HB 256.

OWEN, -- -- (fl. 1850)  
 Piano-maker. A 248, 289; Sp  
 306.

OWEN, Anita  
 Composer. Ba 36, 41.

OWEN, Herman E.  
 Educator. BP 248-9.

\*OWST, Wilberfoss George (1861-  
 1928)  
 English organist, teacher, com-  
 poser. B; G.

OZNABLUTH, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
 Player. SEC 102.

PABST, G. (fl. 1885)  
Bass player. HB 238.

PACARY, Lina  
Singer. AH 244.

\*PACHE, Joseph (1861-)  
German teacher, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; HB 246.

\*PACHELBEL, Charles Theodore  
(fl. 1736)  
German organist. G; AH 157,  
208, 258, 265; AM 63, 77; EO 52;  
F 19; H 27, 29; LA 281; SEC 13-  
4, 158, 317.

PACHMANN, Mme. de (fl. 1890)  
Pianist. A 122.

\*PACHMANN, Vladimir de (1848-  
1933)  
Russian pianist. B; P; A  
122, 130; AH 320; E 71; EB 174;  
HB 249; K 163; LA 95, 102, 284;  
O 167, 170; WP 18, 220.

PACKARD, Adelaide Luella  
Teacher. Ho 712.

PACKARD, Frederick C.  
Singer. KC 67.

PACKROW, William (fl. 1772)  
Musician. SEC 21.

PADDON, -- -- (fl. 1826)  
Conductor, singer. EO 176.

PADELFORD, Frederick Morgan  
Teacher, writer. G; P. (1875-)

\*PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jan (1860-)  
Polish pianist, composer. B;  
G; 3G; P; A 130; E 246, 390;  
EEC x, 183-5 (incl. port.); EO  
368-73 (incl. port.); H 303,  
475, 482-3, 496, 500, 512, 575, 619;  
HB 109, 114, 212, 256; HO 165; Hu  
20, 43, 119; KC 267, 307, 313-7;

KM 62, 108; KOB 842-3; LA 95,  
100, 109, 125-6, 148, 248, 284; Mar  
40, 70, 82; MOC 248-50; O 32, 37,  
42-4, 49-50, 78-9, 81, 119, 170, 196,  
198, 206-8, 212, 261-2; SH 29, 93,  
229; SO 358. See Appendix.

PAEPKE, Gustav  
Violinist. WP 208.

PAERMAN, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Singer. R 202-3.

PAFF, John (fl. 1798)  
Dealer. F 30, 95-7; Sp 69, 107.

PAFF, Michael (fl. 1798)  
Dealer. F 30; Sp 69, 107.

PAGDIN, William H.  
Singer. WP 225.

PAGE, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
Manager. Ho 146.

PAGE, Isaac Thomas (1843-?)  
Teacher, conductor, composer.  
Ho 712.

PAGE, Nathaniel Clifford (1866-)  
Composer, editor, conductor.  
B; G; P; A 34; AH 301-2; AM  
399; E 384; EO 508; H 555; HC  
139-44, 272; HE 139-44, 272, 493;  
Ho 712.

PAGE, Ruth (1904-)  
Dancer. HO 299, 434.

PAGE, William (fl. 1786)  
Manager. SEC 43, 44.

PAGGI, Signor (fl. 1832)  
Oboist. E 50; K 30; R 207.

PAILLARD, A.  
Singer. LA 184.

\*PAILLARD, M. J. (-1868)  
Swiss music-box maker. G; J;  
P.

PAINE, Helen

- See under: Allen Mrs.  
William.

PAINE, Jacob Small (fl. 1834)  
Bandmaster. SH 149.

PAINE, John Howard (fl. 1823)  
Composer. AM 114; Sp 268.

PAINE, John Knowles (1839-1906)  
Organist, composer, teacher.  
B; G; J; P; A 93, 121, 155; AH  
2-3, 10, 14, 199, 253, 294, 312, 346;  
AM xvi, 189, 262-3, 336-5, 342-3  
(incl. port.), 378, 388; Ba 5; E  
67, 81, 96, 165-9 (incl. holo. &  
music), 172-3, 178, 182, 188, 202,  
229, 233, 247, 254, 259, 262, 269,  
273, 318, 323, 339 (port.), 352-3,  
385; EN 313; EO 380; F 57, 68,  
70 (incl. port.), 119; H 304,  
316-20, 325, 330, 349, 356, 473, 478,  
480, 497, 521, 550; HB 57, 68, 212;  
HC 18, 144-64 (incl. port., holo.  
music & auto.), 226, 263, 370; HE  
18, 144-64 (incl. port., holo.  
music & auto.), 226, 263, 370, 460,  
474, 541, 555; HO 125, 128-9, 351-  
4, 434-5; Ho 106, 138, 237, 274,  
309, 317-8, 368, 370, 451, 530, 550-  
1, 650, 675-80 (incl. port. &  
auto.); LA 28, 61, 68, 71, 73, 76,  
80, 94, 103, 121, 142, 248, 293; MaD  
3, 6; O 34, 39-40, 267; R 395, 505;  
RH 39; SH 22, 89, 91, 94, 113-4,  
141-2, 144 (port.), 147-58, 160-6  
(incl. port.), 174, 176 (port.),  
193-6, 202, 205, 228, 237, 266, 288-  
9 (music of the Harvard Hymn);  
U 62, 78-80 (incl. music), 99-100.

PAINE, Richmond Peck (1858-?)  
Organist, conductor. G; P.

PAINE, Robert Treat (Thomas)  
(fl. 1794)  
Composer, writer. A 9; AH  
105, 112; AM 325; E 151; EN 178-  
80 (music), 182-7 (music), 191;

F 38; H 130.

PAINTER, Eleanor  
Singer. ML 295.

PALEY, B.  
Violinist. O 441, 443-5.

PALFRAY, Warwick (1727-1838)  
Psalmist. BO 252; MAP 42.

PALLISER, Esther (1872-)  
Singer. G.

\*PALM, John A. (fl. 1897)  
Swedish instrument-maker.  
A 276.

PALMA, John (fl. 1757)  
Manager. AM 69; F 19; E 22,  
36; SEC 65-6; SHL 22, 27; WP 3-4.

PALMER, Courtlandt (1872-)  
Pianist. HB 256.

PALMER, Rev. David (fl. 1800)  
Psalmist. GCM 70

PALMER, G. W. (fl. 1839)  
Publisher. A 79.

PALMER, Horatio Richmond (1834  
1907)  
Organist, editor, publisher,  
teacher. B; G; J; P; AM 90,  
168; BP 263; E 401; Ho 90, 91  
(port.), 408; MH 199.

\*PALMGREN, Selim (1878-)  
Finnish composer, pianist, con-  
ductor. B; P; A 43; LA 172,  
249; SH 252; WP 165.

PALMO, Ferdinand (-1809)  
Manager. MA; AH 237; AM 125-  
6; E 104; KC 38-9, 41, 43-5, 47;  
KOB 332; LA 30-2; R 212.

PALTENGHI, P. Edward (1868-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 712.

PALTRINIERI, Giordano

Singer. HO 242,402; KOB 765,  
873,886,941.

PALTSITS, Victor Hugo

Writer. SHL 133,186.

PALTZ, h.

Violinist. O 351.

PANENKA, Ernst

Bass player. HB 238.

PANGER, Karl

Conductor. AM 184.

\*PANIZZA, Ettore (1875-)

Italian organist,composer,  
conductor,writer. B; G; P; EB  
331; O 370,388.

\*PANZNER, Karl (1866-1923)

Bohemian conductor,teacher.  
B; P; Hu 20,67.

PAOLOA, -- --

Singer. AH 246.

\*PAPANTI, Lorenzo (1799-1872)

Italian horn player. MA; BO  
178-9.

PAPANTI, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1828)

Singer. BO 178-9; LA 24.

PAPE, William Barnes More

Pianist. J. (c.1840-?)

PAPPENHEIM, Eugenia (fl. 1876)

Singer. AH 241; AM 134,137,  
160; E 114,117,119; Ho 309-10,  
314; K 142,146; KC 91,109; KOB  
94,163; LA 67,70-3,287; R 369,  
442,466.

PAPI, Cennaro (1886-)

Conductor,chorus-master. EB  
331; HO 234; KOB 868; LA 182.

PARBS, Hans

Bass-player,clarinetist.

O 156.

PARCELLO, Marie

Composer. Ba 36,41.

\*PAREPA-ROSA, Euphrosyne (nee

Parepa de Boyescu) (1836-  
1874)

English singer,organizer. B;  
MA; P; AH 226; E 122; F 66,68;  
Ho 169,234,308,312,470,496,606,  
709 (art. Hull); HO 37,84; Hu  
12; K 131,134,174; KC 79; KM  
289; KOB 503,515,546; LA 39,53-  
4,60,286; ML 62; R 299-301,369;  
Sp 221; UO 229.

PARHURST, Howard Elmore (1848-  
1916)

Organist,composer,writer.  
B; G.

PARISH, Hally (fl. 1889)

Teacher. Ho 592.

PARK, -- -- (fl. 1858)

Editor. AM 54.

PARK, Edna Rosalind

Composer. Ba 36,41; HE 566.

PARKE, Donna

Singer. HO 184

PARKER, -- -- (fl. 1768)

Singer. SEO 44,47.

\*PARKER, Bertie Patterson(1871-)

English violoncellist. B; P.

PARKER, Fletcher Andrew (1842-?)

Teacher,conductor. G.

PARKER, G. J. (fl. 1886)

Singer. HB 256.

PARKER, George Albert (1856-?)

Pianist,organist,teacher. G;  
Ho 712.

PARKER, Henry Taylor (1867-1934)



Critic. G; AM 220; HB 59, 101, 128, 149-51, 169; O 238; SH 191, 220; W 128-9, 277; WP 129.

PARKER, Horatio William (1863-1919)

Composer, organist, teacher, writer. B: G; P; A 25, 46, 61; AH 4-6, 15, 200, 295; AM 155, 189, 211, 256, 263, 265-7, 340-2 (incl. port.), 357; Ba 2, 7, 25; E 169, 172, 176-82, 184, 189, 198, 230, 252, 259, 275, 354, 370, 374, 391; EN 317, 337; EO 490-1 (incl. port.); H 536, 620; HB 212, 256; HC 174-88 (incl. music, auto. & port.), 192, 347, 371; HE 174-88 (incl. music & port.), 192, 347, 371, 466-8, 501, 513; HO 169, 346-51 (incl. port.), 380-1, 423; Ho 551; Hu 34, 61; KM 4, 171-2, 255-65 (incl. port.), 313; KOB 849, 857-8; LA 68, 86, 99, 104, 108, 114, 116, 128, 145, 155, 166, 175, 249; MaD 4; MaT 201; ML 257; MO 372, 388-91; MOC 503-8; O 56, 136-7, 140, 187, 255, 261, 280; SH 22, 283; U 120, 132-3 (incl. music); WP 217. See Appendix.

PARKER, Isabella (fl. 1863)  
Organist. H 334.

PARKER, James Cutler Dunn (1828-1916)  
Organist, conductor, teacher, writer, composer. B: G; J; P; A 16-7, 29, 31; AH 14; AM 343; Ba 5, 11; E 211, 229-30, 232 (port.), 273, 280, 343; EN 280, 313; F 57, 76; H 311-2, 356, 554; HC 373-4; HE 373-4; Ho 106, 164, 457-8, 530, 551, 568, 700-2 (incl. port. & auto.); LA 56, 72, 99, 108, 249; R 392-3, 395, 505; SH 213; U 55, 57-60 (incl. music), 71-2, 99-100, 112, 182.

PARKER, John R. (fl. 1819)  
Dealer, writer. A 78; BO 140; H 84, 87, 137, 182, 234; R 125, 146.

PARKER, Matthew S. (fl. 1815)  
Patron. E 31, 49; BO 196, 200; R 128.

PARKER, Samuel Hale (1781-?)  
Publisher. A 10-1, 28-9; BO 196; E 31; F 39-43, 48-52, 55-6, 84-5, 116-7; Ho 356.

PARKER, William Sewall (fl. 1815)  
Dealer. F 40.

PARKHURST, Howard Elmore (1848-)  
Organist, composer. B; G, 1916)

PARKHURST, John G. (fl. 1880)  
Teacher. Ho 548.

PARKINSON, Elizabeth ('Parkina')  
Singer. B; G; P. (1882-)

PARKS, Edna R.  
Composer. AM 355.

PARKS, James S. (fl. 1855)  
Organ-maker. A 292.

PARLANGE, -- -- (fl. 1859)  
Manager. AM 162; R 325.

\*PARLOW, Kathleen (1890-)  
Canadian violinist. B; G; P; HB 256; LA 153, 291; O 243; WP 225.

\*PARODI, Teresa (1827-?)  
Italian singer. M; E 109, 328; Ho 61; KC 54-5; LA 35, 42, 286; R 312.

PAROLI, -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 342, 344; UO 390, 393.

PAROZZI, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
Singer. R 311.

PARR-GERE, Florence  
- See under: Gere, Florence.

PARROT, John (fl. 1880)

- Patron. E 236; HC 60; HE 60.
- PARSI, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270-1.
- PARSONS, Albert Ross (1847-1933)  
Teacher, writer, organist, composer, editor. B; G; J; P; E  
286,400; H 307; HC 341-2; HE  
341-2,571; Ho 476,550-2,554,556.
- PARSONS, E. A.  
Organist, composer. B; E 396
- PARSONS, Gertrude E  
Educator. BP 296.
- PARTEE, Clarence Lockhard (1864-)  
Publisher A 83.
- PARTRIDGE -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Player. SEO 151.
- PARTRIDGE Roland  
Singer. HO 68.
- PARVIN, Mamie (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 592.
- PARVIN, Zimri M. (1843-?)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. Ho  
589-90 (incl. port. & auto.), 592.
- PASCOLINE, Arthur  
Singer. HO 163.
- PASCOLINE, Clara  
Singer. HO 163.
- PASMORE, Henry Bickford (1857-?)  
Organist, teacher, composer. B;  
G; P, E 384; EO 508; HC 272; HE  
272 513; HO 354.
- PASQUALI, Bernice de (nee James)  
Singer. AM 153; HO 177; KM  
39; KOB 372.
- PASQUALIS, Signor de (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 122.
- \*PASTA, Mme. Giuditta (nee Negri)  
(1798-1865)  
Italian singer. KC 27,78; MP  
127; UO 23,25.
- \*PASTERNAK, Josef Alexander  
(1881-1940)  
Polish violist, conductor. B;  
G; P.
- PASTON, -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Manager. AM 160.
- PASTOR, Tony (fl. 1888)  
Manager. Ho 211.
- PATERNA, Coretto  
Singer KM 39.
- \*PATEY, Janet Monach (1842-1894)  
English singer B; P.
- \*PATON, Mary Ann (Mrs. Wood)  
(1802-1864)  
Scottish singer. B; G; MA;  
P, AM 123,125; E 103; KC 40,  
KOB 319,501, MP 129,131,139, R  
207,214,231; UO 461; WP 60  
See Appendix
- PATRICK, -- -- (fl. 1730)  
Psalmist. SHL 13.
- PATTEE, -- -- (fl. 1861)  
Publisher. A 17; F 118.
- PATTEN, Nathaniel (fl. 1780)  
Dealer. BO 256.
- PATTERSON, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEO 176.
- PATTERSON, Franklin P. (1871-)  
Composer, violist, writer E  
384; EO 507; H 496; KO 355-8,  
RA 91; RAS 191.
- PATTERSON, Robert M. (fl. 1815)  
Psalmist E 77; MAP 42; MP  
57-9,87. WP 8

\*PATTI, Adelina (nee Adela Juana Maria) (1843-1919)  
Italian singer. B; G; MA; P; AH 241,272, AM 133,137,139,141, 160,163,167,171; E 78,108,116; H 204; HB 114; HO 37-8,81; Ho 63, 169,188-90 (incl. port. & auto.); 318-9,322,538,564,602; KB 12,15; KBS 100; KC 44,70-2,74-5,77-9, 88-90,97,101,107,109-10,122,124-6 (incl. port.),160,196,224,235, 366; KM 9,361,396; KOB 295,305, 309-10,319,325,343,354-5,367, 377,388,416-7,531,533,546,564, 575,725,742; LA 49,64,68,79,100, 286; ML 9,16; MP 174; R 322,469; JO 72,379. See Appendix.

PATTI, Amalia (fl. 1847)  
Singer. KC 78; LA 286.

\*PATTI, Carlo (1842-1873)  
Italian conductor. AM 328.

\*PATTI, Carlotta (1840-1899)  
Italian singer. B; MA; P; AM 126; Ho 216,574,638; KC 44,69, 80; KM 289; KOB 45; LA 51,75, 286; R 309.

PATTI, Caterina  
- See under: Barilli, Caterina.

PATTI, Salvatore (fl. 1847)  
Manager,singer. AM 126,128; KC 44,47,49; LA 33.

\*PATTIERA, Tino  
Italian singer. LA 189,290.

PATTINI, -- -- (fl. 1883)  
Singer. KC 109.

PATTISON, John Nelson (1845-1905)  
Pianist,composer. B; G; J; P; E 286; HE 524; K 123. See Appendix.

PATTISON, Lee (1890-)  
Pianist. A 116-7,123; HB 256.

PATTON, Fred (1888-)  
Singer. HB 256; LA 183; W 168; WP 225.

PATTON, Willard (1852-1924)  
Singer,teacher,conductor,composer. B; G; P; E 383; EO 500; HO 358-9.

PATZ, G. A. (fl. 1881)  
Violist. HB 238.

\*PAUER, Max (1866-)  
Austrian pianist. HB 256; LA 160,285.

PAUER, O. H.  
Violist. HB 238.

PAULI, Matyas  
Bass player. WP 208.

PAULIN, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
Singer. AM 163.

PAULINA, Mary  
- See under: Hall, Marie.

PAULITSCH, Mme -- -- (fl.1864)  
Singer. K 125,127.

PAULL, William (1868-1903)  
Singer. KC 298-9.

PAULSEN, -- --  
Composer. O 261.

\*PAULUS, Olaf (1859-1912)  
Norwegian organist,conductor, composer,editor. B; P.

PAULY, Florence  
Pianist. LA 164.

PAULY, Francis  
Composer. LA 164,249.

PAUR, Agricol (fl. 1860)  
Conductor. K 119,120,126-7, R 381.

## \*PAUR, Emil (1855-1932)

Austrian violinist, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; AH 273, 280,  
311; AM 184, 191, 197; E 55, 62, 69,  
119-20, 199, 211, 260, 301, 307; EB  
55, 129, 332; HB 59, 99-103, 106, 120,  
122, 230, 243; HO 100, 220; Hu 18-  
20, 57-8, 60, 62; LA 106, 134, 147,  
249, 282-3.

\*PAUR, Marie (Mrs. Emil P.)  
(1862-1899)

German pianist. B; P; HB 256.

## PAVLEY, Andreas

Dancer. HO 434.

## \*PAVLOSKA, Irene

Canadian singer. HO 50, 109.

## \*PAVLOVA, Anna (1888-1931)

Russian dancer. AM 154; KM  
139, 198, 201. See Appendix.

## PAYNE, Rev. C. H. (fl. 1878)

Teacher. Ho 548, 715 (art.  
Vermilye).

## PAZZAGLIA, C. (fl. 1842)

Orchestra librarian, violinist.  
K 166-7; R 275.

## PEABODY, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1811)

Teacher. BO 121.

## PEABODY, Asa (fl. 1815)

Patron. AM 207; E 30; EN 276;  
R 127.

## PEABODY, Charles

Writer. AH 56.

## PEACOCK, Bertram

Singer. ML 333.

## PEAK, William H. (fl. 1860)

Bell ringer. J.

\*PEARCE, Stephen Austen (1836-  
1900)

English teacher, organist, crit-

ic, composer. B; G; P; H 372;  
Ho 472.

## \*PEARMAN, -- -- (fl. 1823)

English singer. KOB 23; R  
157.

## PEARSON, Enoch W.

Supervisor. BP 136-7.

## PEARSON, John (fl. 1805)

Singer. MAP 42; R 229, 231.

PEASE, Alfred Humphries (1838-  
1882)

Pianist, composer. B; G; J;  
HC 322; HE 322; Ho 598; U 55,  
61-8 (incl. music), 81, 99-100,  
107, 112, 182.

## PEASE, C. D. (fl. 1870)

Piano-maker. Sp 252

## PEASE, F. H. (fl. 1888)

Teacher. Ho 532; HO 388.

## PEASE, Jessie L.

Composer. Ba 36, 41.

## PEASE, Rollin

Singer. HO 49; O 387.

## PECHMANN, Leo (fl. 1883)

Violist. HB 238.

## PECK, -- -- (fl. 1842)

Piano-maker. Sp 301-2.

## PECK, A. P. (-1885)

Manager. HB 50.

## PECK, Daniel L. (fl. 1808)

Psalmist. MAP 42.

## PECK, Ferdinand W. (fl. 1884)

Patron. Ho 320-1 (incl. port.  
& auto.), 324; O 28, 82.

## \*PECK, James (fl. 1863)

English conductor. AM 209;  
E 75; R 298.



PECK, Leopold (fl. 1842)  
Piano-maker. Sp 301-2.

PEDERSEN, Theodor  
Singer. HO 406.

PEDROTTI, Signorina (fl. 1832)  
Singer. KC 17-8,40; LA 25,  
285; R 206.

PEDROZA, Alphonso  
Singer. HO 333.

PEEK, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Piano-maker. Sp 285.

\*PEEL, Gerald Graham (1877-1937)  
English composer. Hu 111.

PEIRCE, Benjamin Osgood (fl.  
Teacher. SH 201-2. 1890)

PEIRCE, James Mills (fl. 1888)  
Teacher. SH 199-200.

PEIRCE, John M.  
Singer. HB 256.

PELHAM, Dick  
Singer. AM 316; Go 40; H 185.

\*PELHAM, Peter Jr. (1721-?)  
English teacher. G; H 18.

PELHAM, William (1759-?)  
Dealer. F 35-6,84.

\*PELISSIER, Victor (fl. 18th  
century)  
French composer, conductor, horn  
player. G; AE 252; AM 74,112-  
3; E 96; H 97; HO 25-6; Ho 46;  
KM 229; LA 8,12-3,249; R 153;  
SEC 90,137,195-6; SEC 88,96,98,  
100,112,212,215; U 11,23-5,28;  
WP 7.

PELL, Richard (fl. 1825)  
Violinist. K 25.

PELLEGRINI, L.

Violinist. WP 208.

PELLINI, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Singer. R 470.

PELOSI, Vincent M. (fl. 1786)  
Manager. AM 75; SEC 99.

PELTON-JONES, Frances  
Harpsichordist, organist, tea-  
cher. B.

PELZ, Minna  
Singer. HO 75.

PENFIELD, Smith Newell (1837-  
1920)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. B; G; J; P; AM 357;  
E 396; HC 347; HE 347; Ho 550-  
1,590,711 (art. Mundy).

\*PENHA, Michael (1888-)  
Dutch violoncellist. B; P;  
WP 165,208,225,230.

PENKERT, -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Instrument-maker. A 213.

\*PENN, Arthur (1880-)  
English composer. H 548.

PENN, John (fl. 1763)  
Player. H 36; SEC 66,70,75.

PENNY, George Barlow (1861-1934)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P.

PENSON, William (fl. 1842)  
Conductor, patron. Hu 3; K 33-  
4; R 231,275,355.

PENTLAND, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Clarinetist. R 207.

PENZANO, -- --  
Singer. KM 96.

\*PEPPERCORN, Gertrude (1878-)  
English pianist. B; P.

\*PERABO, Johann Ernst (1845-1920)

German pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; J; P; Ba 10; E 289, 297; H 345; HB 256; HC 445; HE 445, 501; Ho 115, 156-8 (incl. port. & auto.), 415, 530; LA 62.

\*PERALTA, Frances (Phyllis Partington) (-1933)

English singer. HO 253, 343, 401; LA 173.

PERELLI, -- -- (fl. 1847)

Singer. R 309.

PERI, Maria (fl. 1884)

Singer. KC 122.

\*PERIER, Jean Alexis (1869-)

French singer. KC 373, 393; KM 227; LA 145; UO 57.

\*PERINI, Flora (1887-)

Italian singer. B; G; P; KM 351, 354, 369; KOB 765, 917; LA 167-8.

PERKINS, Charles Callahan (1823-1886)

Composer, critic. G; AH 215; E 34, 39; EN 279; H 310-2; HB 114; Ho 644-6 (incl. port. & auto.); LA 38, 41-2, 45, 250, R 392.

PERKINS, David Walton (1847-?)

Teacher, critic, editor, composer. B; G.

PERKINS, Edwin Hazen (1840-?)

Teacher, composer. Ho 712.

PERKINS, Francis Davenport

Critic. KOB 899. (1897=)

PERKINS, H. L. (fl. 1868)

Composer. F 61.

PERKINS, Henry Southwick (1833-1914)

Teacher, conductor, compiler.

B; G; J; AH 201; BP 20, 30, 108; Ho 92, 480, 543-50, 552-4 (incl. port. & auto.), 556-7, 576; O 445-7.

PERKINS, John (fl. 1767)

Dealer. BO 89; F 33.

PERKINS, Julius Edson (1845-1875)

Singer. B; G; J; Ho 712; KC 67.

PERKINS, Orson (1802-1882)

Conductor, teacher. G; J; Ho 712.

PERKINS, Theodore E. (1831-?)

Teacher, compiler. HO 598; MH 113.

PERKINS, Walter (fl. 1884)

Teacher. AH 197.

PERKINS, William Oscar (1831-1902)

Teacher, conductor, composer, editor. B; G; J; AH 190; AM 222; F 61; Ho 712.

PERLET, Herman

Composer. AM 398-9; HO 437.

PERNI, -- -- (fl. 1865)

Singer. LA 53.

PEROTTI, Jules (fl. 1888)

Singer. KC 194; KM 408; UO 405.

PEROUX-WILLIAMS, Mme. -- --

Singer. HB 256.

PEROZZI, Signor (fl. 1843)

Singer. KOB 333; LA 30-1; R 309.

PERPOINT, Samuel (fl. 1729)

Dance-teacher. SEL 12.

PERRET, G.

- Oboist. IB 238.
- \*PERRIN, Harry Crane (1865~)  
English organist, teacher, conductor, composer. B; G; P; AM 261.
- PERRING, Ernst (fl. 1854)  
Singer. K 127; O 11.
- PERRING, J. E. (fl. 1863)  
Singer. K 124.
- PERRINI, Giuletta (fl. 1849)  
Singer. LA 35, 286.
- PERRY, -- -- (fl. 1820)  
Teacher. GCM 74.
- PERRY, Edward Baxter (1855=1924)  
Pianist, teacher, writer. B; G; P; E 291, 399.
- PERRY, Emory (1799~?)  
Singer, teacher. G; J.
- PERRY, Horatio (fl. 1825)  
Teacher. BO 116, 238.
- PERRY, Irene (fl. 1885)  
Singer. ML 124, 208.
- PERRY, John F. (fl. 1867)  
Publisher. A 22, 31, 35, 80; F 74, 121.
- PERRY, Michael (fl. 1698)  
Publisher. AH 145.
- \*PERSIANI, Fanny (1812=1867)  
Italian singer. KC 247; KOB 343; UO 76.
- PERSTRINGER, Louis (1837~)  
Violinist, teacher. B; G; P; MAT 8; WP 225.
- PERUGINI, -- -- (ne John Chatterton) (fl. 1858)  
Singer. KC 67, 90, 109, 194; ML 126-7.
- PESCE, Nicola  
Conductor. HO 310.
- \*PEŠČIKA=LEUTNER, Minna (1839=1890)  
Austrian singer. B; P; KOB 306.
- \*PETCHNIKOV, Alexander (1873~)  
Russian violinist, teacher. B; P.
- PETERS, A. C. (fl. 1840)  
Publisher. F 128.
- PETERS, Absalom (1793=1869)  
Psalmist. MAP 42.
- PETERS, B. F. (1843~?)  
Conductor. HO 712.
- PETERS, Brookes C.  
Composer. AM 227.
- PETERS, J. L. (fl. 1840)  
Publisher. A 30; F 72, 74, 99, 128.
- PETERS, John Frederick (fl. 1810)  
Composer. H 25; W 18.
- \*PETERS, Richard Harry (1867~)  
English organist, conductor, composer. G; P.
- \*PETERS, William Cumming (1805=1866)  
English publisher, dealer, clarinetist. AH 79; F 101, 128; H 190; Sp 194.
- \*PETERSEN, Mme. Dory Burmeister (1860=1902)  
German pianist. HO 164, 664.
- PETERSILHA, Carlyle (1844=1903)  
Teacher, pianist. B; G; J; P; AH 196; E 343; HO 119; HO 115, 134=7 (incl. port.), 178, 456, 459, 530, 549=50, 704.

PETERSILEA, Franz (fl. 1872)  
Pianist. Ho 134.

PETERSON, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Trumpeter. R 190.

PETERSON, Edna Gunnar  
Pianist. O 243.

PETERSON, H.  
Violinist. O 351.

PETERSON, May  
Singer. HB 256; LA 172, 290;  
O 320; WP 225.

PETHICK, John (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 189.

PETINA, Irra  
Singer. HO 242; KOB 886.

\*PETIT, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
French violinist. G; AM 41,  
61; BO 160; SEC 29-30, 32-3, 36-7,  
102, 138-9, 154-5, 290, 291-3.

\*PETIT, Mlle. -- --  
French pianist. M.

\*PETRELLI, (Eleanora Louise  
Marianne Petrov, nee  
Wigstrom) (1835-1904)  
Swedish singer, teacher, organ-  
izer. B; P.

PETRI, John F. (fl. 1831)  
Musician. Ho 636.

PETRIE, H. W.  
Composer. AH 85; AM 454; Go  
174.

PETRIE, T. (fl. 1824)  
Trumpeter. AM 94; R 137-8,  
140.

\*PETSCHNIKOFF, Alexander (1873-)  
Russian violinist. B; P; HB  
256; LA 96, 116, 291; O 115, 119,  
188, 208; WP 225.

PETTERSEN, Adolph  
Singer. HO 405.

PETTIGIANI, Signora -- -- (fl.  
1892)  
Singer. KC 194; KOB 523.

PETTITI, Frank (fl. 1894)  
Accordionist. A 236.

\*PETZET, Walter (1866-)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; P; Ho 530, 651-3  
(incl. port.).

PEVNY, Olga (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 288

PEYSER, Ethel Rose (1887-)  
Writer. Ba 19; H 566; KOB  
879, 885, 893, 943, 954, 956, 959.

PEYSER, Herbert F. (1886-)  
Writer, critic. EB 158; H 247;  
W 108-10, 130-2, 142-3, 155-6, 163,  
260.

PEZZOLINI, Signora -- -- (fl.  
Singer. AM 170. 1850)

PFANNKUCHEN, William  
Bassoonist. WP 208.

PFEFFER, George (fl. 1812)  
Pianist, teacher. MP 51.

\*PFEFFERKORN, Otto (1863-)  
German organist, pianist, tea-  
cher, composer. E 274; Ho 712.

PFEIFFENSCHNEIDER, J. (fl. 1892)  
Trombonist. Hu 16; K 173.

PFEIFFER, Walter  
Violinist. WP 208.

\*PFITZNER, Walther (1882-)  
German pianist, conductor, tea-  
cher. G; P.

PFLUEGER, Carl



- Composer. AM 462.
- PFOUTS, Earl**  
Violinist. WP 208.
- PFREIMER, Charles** (fl. 1890)  
Hammer-maker. Sp 328.
- PHAIR, J. A.**  
Horn player. HB 238.
- PHELPS, Ellsworth C.** (1827-1913)  
Organist, composer, teacher. B;  
G; P; AM 54; E 394; H 313; HB  
212; HO 431; Ho 552.
- Phelps, Julia** (fl. 1889)  
Harpist, teacher. Ho 480.
- PHELPS, L. A.** (1854-?)  
Singer, teacher. Ho 216-7  
(incl. port. & auto.), 480, 618;  
O 15.
- \***PHILE, Philip** (-1793)  
English violinist, composer.  
G; AH 268; AM 324; E 148; EN  
158; H 111, 127; KC 6; SEC 43, 94,  
100, 114, 133, 187, 202, 205; SEO 72;  
SHL 57, 189; WP 7.
- PHILEO, Luther** (fl. 1841)  
Piano-maker. Sp 146.
- \***PHILIPP, Isidor** (1863-)  
Hungarian pianist, teacher,  
composer, editor. B; P; A 32;  
Ba 15, 32; HO 290.
- PHILIPPBAR, Miss -- --** (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 256.
- PHILLEN, Joshua** (fl. 1895)  
Composer. AM 256.
- \***PHILLIPPS, Adelaide** (1833-1882)  
English singer. B; G; J; MA;  
P; AH 93; Ba 35; E 107, 114, 122;  
F 66, 68; Ho 182, 184, 308; K 131;  
KC 67, 163; R 318, 369; U 101.
- PHILLIPPS, Phillipp** (1834-1895)  
Composer. J; AH 90.
- \***PHILLIPS, -- --** (fl. 1792)  
English conductor, violinist.  
F 29; H 81-4, 92.
- \***PHILLIPS, Austin** (-1849)  
English psalmist, organist.  
Ch 207 (incl. music).
- PHILLIPS, B. N.** (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 249.
- \***PHILLIPS, Harold Dockray**  
English organist, teacher, critic,  
composer. G; P.
- PHILLIPS, John**  
Singer. HO 233.
- PHILLIPS, Mathilde** (fl. 1882)  
Singer. HB 256; KC 67, 163.
- \***PHILLIPS, Thomas** (1774-1841)  
Welsh singer. G; E 99; KB  
2-3; KOB 23, 295, 308-9; MP 79-80;  
R 130, 155, 202; SEC 191-5, 230-1;  
U 7-8, 23.
- PHILLIPS, W. K.** (fl. 1815)  
Patron. BO 196; E 31; R 128;  
SH 222.
- \***PHILLIPUS, Christian Louis**  
(1887=)  
Dutch composer, violinist.  
HO 359.
- PHINNEY, Frederick**  
Bandmaster. AH 286.
- PHOENIX-CAMERON, Mary** (fl. 1895)  
Singer. Ho 562; O 81.
- PIANTADOSI, Alfred**  
Composer. Go 105, 161, 172.
- \***PIASTRO, M-shel** (1892=)  
Russian violinist, conductor.  
HB 256.

PICAL -- --

Singer. AM 163.

PICCHI, Italo (1877-1937)

Singer. HO 306.

PICCO, Millo

Singer. HO 234, 242, 398, 402;  
KOB 868, 873, 886; LA 182.

\*PICCOLOMINI, Maria (1834-1899)

Italian singer. B; MA; P; AM  
133, 167; KC 71, 79, 84 (port.),  
125; KOB 416; LA 47-8, 286; R  
321; UO 15, 379.

PICK, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1795)

Singer. AM 82; SEC 30-1, 59, 61,  
63, 297, 305, 307, 313; SEO 148.

\*PICK, Hans (1883-)

Swiss violoncellist, teacher,  
composer. WP 167.

PICK, Jacobus (fl. 1792)

Teacher, player. AM 61-2; BO  
99-100, 160, 163; SEC 30, 59, 110,  
286, 290-4, 297, 302, 305-7, 313.

\*PICK, M. (fl. 1792)

Player. E 52.

\*PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo  
(1882-)

Italian composer. HB 212; WP  
166.

PICKANESER, -- -- (fl. 1859)

Singer. LA 48; R 321.

PICKHARDT, Ione (1900-)

Composer. HO 360.

PICKMAN, Edward M.

Patron. HB 139; SH 260.

PICO, Rosina (fl. 1843)

Singer. K 100; LA 31-2; MP  
151, 153; R 308.

PLEPER, Carl (fl. 1892)

Horn player. Hu 16; K 173;  
O 421-4.

PIERCE, -- -- (fl. 1792)

Dealer. Sp 100.

PIERCE, Rev. (fl. 1770)

Singer. BO 259; EN 69; GCM  
46; HoM v; R 58.

PIERCE, Edwin Hall (1868-)

Pianist, organist, teacher, com-  
poser. Ho 712.

PIERCE, George L.

Conductor. O 186.

PIERCE, George W. Winchester

Writer. A 226. (fl. 1896)

PIERCE, Grace G.

Educator. BP 288.

PIERCE, Seneca

Composer. U 180.

PIERCE, W.

Horn player. O 437.

PIERCON, -- -- (fl. 1798)

Singer. SEC 201.

\*PIERNE, Henri Constant Gabriel  
(1863-1937)

French conductor, composer. EB  
49, 333; HB 213; Hu 102; O 195,  
219, 227.

PIERSON, Bertha (fl. 1887)

Singer. KC 163, 190.

PIERSON, J. (fl. 1842)

Bass player. R 275, 289-90.

PIERSON, William (fl. 1775)

Teacher. Sp 63.

PIESCHEL, Paul

Bassoonist. WP 208.

PIFFAUT, J. (fl. 1850)

- Piano-maker. Sp 193.
- PIGASSOU, Georges  
Clarinetist. HB 238.
- PIKE, Thomas (fl. 1765)  
Bassoonist. AM 77; SEC 15,21
- \*PILCHER, Henry (fl. 1832)  
English organ-maker. AH 331.
- PILLER, Boaz  
Bassoonist. HB 169,238.
- PILLISCHER, Stephen  
Violinist. WP 208.
- PILLSBURY, Amos (fl. 1799)  
Psalmodist, publisher. GCM  
52; HoM 178; MAP 42.
- PILLSBURY, D. S.  
Collector. A 225.
- PILZER, Maximilian (1890-)  
Violinist. G; Hu 37; LA 165
- PINFIELD, C. E.  
Violinist. HB 238.
- \*PINI-CORSI, Antonio (1859-  
1918)  
Italian singer. HO 146,264;  
KBS 173,203,238; KM 143,149,210,  
213,248,295,321,328; KOB 372,  
674,776; LA 163; ML 18; UO 149,  
271,393,469.
- PINKERT, E. H. (fl. 1873)  
Conductor. K 138.
- \*PINKERT, Regina  
Polish singer. AH 244; AM  
151; KC 365; KOB 329.
- PINKLEY, Virgil A. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 508.
- PINNER, Max (1851-1887)  
Pianist. B; J.
- PINNEY, Jessie  
Pianist. Ho 643.
- \*PINTO, Signor -- -- (fl. 1887)  
Italian singer. KC 162,270-1.
- \*PINZA, Ezio  
Italian singer. KOB 941.
- \*PIRANI, Eugenio (1852-?)  
Italian pianist, teacher, critic,  
composer. B; G; P. See  
Appendix.
- PIRSSON, Alfred (fl. 1860)  
Writer. Sp 350.
- PIRSSON, James (fl. 1851)  
Bass player, piano-maker. Hu  
6; K 25,41; Sp 135,181,195-6,  
198-9,348.
- PISANI, Carmen (fl. 1878)  
Singer. R 444.
- PISTON, Walter (1894-)  
Composer, teacher. A 52; C 7,  
125-7,209-10; EBC 193-4 (incl.  
port.); HB 159,213; MaT 26; RA  
90; RAS 194; SH 102-3,172 (port.),  
176,215,239.
- PITCHER, Elbridge S.  
Educator. Ba 30; BP 288.
- PITCHER, Gladys (1890-)  
Editor, composer, teacher. Ba  
30,41.
- PITKOWSKY, Paul  
Violinist. WP 208.
- PIITT, Emma  
Composer, writer. Ba 36,41.
- PITTMAN, Alice Locke  
Composer. Ba 36,41.
- PITTS, Carol M.  
Educator. BP 274,294.

PITTS, Lilla Belle

Educator, writer. A 47; BP 309.

\*PIUTTI, Max (1852-1885)

German teacher. B; G; P.

PLACE, Helen

Educator, editor. BP 145.

PLACIDE, Mrs -- -- (fl. 1792)

Dancer, singer. SEC 31, 37-9, 292; SEC 135-6, 177, 202-3, 206-7, 209-10

PLACIDE, Alexandre (fl. 1792)

Manager, violinist, pantomimist. AM 80; KOB 62, LA 27; SEC 36, 39-40; SEO 81, 135-6, 157, 171-2, 174, 177, 186, 198, 202-3, 205, 207, 209.

PLAIDY, Louis (1810-1874)

Composer, pianist, teacher. A 44.

PLAIN, William (fl. 1842)

Trombonist. Hu 7; K 25-6, 41; R 275.

PLAISTED, Mark H. (=1884)

Organ-maker. A 142, 148, 160-3, 169.

\*PLANCON, Pol Henri (1854-1914)

French singer. B; P; A 120; AM 144, 147, 149; HB 257; KBS 55; KC 233-4 (incl. port.), 244, 266, 275, 288, 296, 328; KM 136, 284, 408; KOB 359, 427, 475, 482, 503, 513, 515-6, 552 (port.), 565, 576, 587, 715, 745, LA 97, 105-7, 112, 288; O 98, 102; UO 177.

PLANERT, Paul

Bass player. WP 208.

PLATT, Charles E. (fl. 1888)

Organist, teacher. Ho 532.

PLATE, Charles S. (1846-?)

Pianist, teacher, composer.

Ho 712.

PLOWE, Eugene H. (1851-?)

Pianist, teacher, conductor. Ho 712.

PLUNKETT, Charles (fl. 1885)

Singer. ML 124

POCH, Carmelina (fl. 1866)

Singer. K 128; R 369.

\*POCHON, Alfred (1878-)

Swiss violinist. B, G; P: O 338; SH 248 (port. & auto.) 255, 264; WP 108.

PODEMSKI, Benjamin

Percussion instrument player. WP 208.

PODESTI, Vittorio

Conductor. KM 141

\*POGLIAGNO, -- -- (fl. 1847)

Italian manager. KC 44; LA 33.

POGREBNIAK, S.

Horn player. HB 238.

\*POHL, Baruch (1838-1891)

German pianist, singer. KC 161-2; WP 26.

\*POHLIG, Karl (1858-1928)

Bohemian pianist, conductor. B; P; AH 280; AM 200; E 68; EB 59, 334; LA 143, 282; WP 57, 89-94 (incl. port.), 201, 317.

POIDRAS, Henry

Writer. A F60-1, 263.

POITEAUX, -- -- (fl. 1842)

Violinist. SEC 34-6

POITION, -- -- (fl. 1794)

Violinist. SEC 29



\*POLACCO, Giorgio (1875-)  
Italian conductor. B; G; P;  
EB 334; HO 73, 264, 365-6, 389;  
KBS 56; KM 321, 326, 341, 351, 362,  
397; KOB 956; LA 177; O 318, 320.

POLACEK, Miss S  
Violinist. O 351, 374.

POLAK, Joseph  
Violoncellist. O 315, 435-47.

POLATSCHEK, Viktor  
Horn player. HB 238, 257.

POLESE, -- --  
Singer. AH 246.

POLESI, Giovanni  
Singer. KM 112.

POLESNY, F.  
Violinist. O 447.

POLIAKIN, Miron  
Violinist. O 365.

POLIANI, Signor -- -- (fl 1853)  
Manager. AM 170.

POLK, Grace Porterfield  
Composer. Ba 36, 41.

\*POLLAIN, Fernand (1879-)  
French editor, violoncellist.  
WP 225.

\*POLLAK, Egon (1879-1933)  
Bohemian conductor. B; P.

\*POLLERI, Giovanni Battista  
(1855-1923)  
Italian teacher. P.

POLLEYEA, S.  
Violinist. O 351, 374.

POLLOCK, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

POLLOCK, Muriel (1904-)

Composer. Ba 30-1, 41.

POLSTER, M.  
Tympanist. HB 238.

POLTMANN, C. (fl 1892)  
Violoncellist. O 416.

POLTMANN, R. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. O 415-6.

POMMER, William Henry (1851-?)  
Teacher, composer, organist.  
G; P; H 506.

POMMER, William N.  
Composer. E 399.

POMROY, -- -- (fl 1815)  
Teacher. BO 114.

POND, Clarence H.  
Piano-maker. A 126; Sp 305.

POND, G. Warren  
Publisher. F 101.

POND, Shepherd  
Piano-maker. A 126.

POND, Sylvanus Billings (1792-  
1871)  
Piano-maker, composer, publish-  
er. G; J; A 290; F 99; H 154;  
Sp 138, 154-5.

POND, William A. (fl. 1850)  
Publisher, piano-maker. AH  
343; F 99, 100-1; H 154; Ho 638-  
700; Sp 154.

\*PONS, Lily (1905-)  
French singer. KOB 353 (port);  
ML 324.

PONTIUS, William H. (1860-)  
Conductor, composer, teacher,  
singer. Ho 546.

PONZANO, Adele  
Singer. AH 246; KC 270.

POOL, David (fl. 1813)  
Psalmist. MAP 27,42.

POOLE, Clara (fl. 1888)  
Singer. HP 257; KBS 156.

\*POOLE, Elizabeth (1820-1906)  
English singer. B; P; LA  
28; MP 139-40; R 213; UO 451.

POOLE, Henry Ward (1825-1890)  
Organ-maker, writer. G; P; Ho  
341-6 (incl. port.).

POOLE, William H. (fl. 1893)  
Piano-maker. A 128.

POOR, John (fl. 1794)  
Psalmist. MAP 42.

POPOFF, Alexander  
Violinist. WP 208.

POPOVICI, Demeter (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 261.

POPPIENBERG, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
Violinist. K 104; R 291.

POPPERL, P.  
Violinist. WP 208.

\*PORCELLA, Felice (=1935)  
Italian instrument-maker, ac-  
cordionist, teacher. A 235-6.

PORCELLA, Frederick  
Instrument-maker. A 235.

PORCELLA, Louis F. J.  
Instrument-maker. A 235.

PORCELLA, Peter  
Instrument-maker. A 235.

PORNELL, John (fl. 1825)  
Singer. FO 233.

PORTER, -- --  
Teacher. E 292; H 293.

PORTER, Beulah Taylor  
Pianist. O 350.

PORTER, Cole (1892-)  
Composer. Co 232,324

PORTER, Edith Noyes (1875-)  
Composer. Ba 11 43; E 307,  
397.

PORTER, Frank Addison (1859-?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B;  
G; A 40; E 286,343; HE 571; Ho  
457,568,571-2 (incl. port. &  
auto.),574; MaT 117.

PORTER, Henry Hobart (fl. 1891)  
Publisher, patron. F 79 85;  
O 29,107,413-4.

PORTER, Quincy C. (1897)  
Composer, teacher. H 537; RA  
92; RAS 195-6; RH 99.

PORTER, William S.  
Publisher. G.

PORTO, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Manager, singer. AM 123; KC  
22-4,36; LA 26; R 209.

POSNAWSKI, T. B. (fl. 1871)  
Teacher. LA 59.

POST, Lily (c. 1855-1899)  
Singer. ML 125,127 201

POST, Louis (fl. 1881)  
Violinist, bassoonist. HB 235

POTTAG, M.  
Horn player. O 431 47; WP 208

POTTER, -- --  
Singer. LA 161.

POTTER, E. T. (1833-1904)  
Composer. HO 431.

POTTER, Edward C. (1880-)  
Composer. HO 360-1.

POTTER, Ichabod (fl. 1772)  
Dealer. BO 62.

POTTER, Mildred  
Singer. O 259-60; WP 225.

\*POULENC, Francis (1899-)  
French composer, pianist. H  
599; WP 166.

POULSON, Charles A. (fl. 1820)  
Patron. E 77; MP 57-9; WP 8.

POUND, Ward H.  
Singer. HO 91, 116.

POURTAU, Leon (-1898)  
Clarinetist. HB 107, 238.

POWELL, Alma Webster (1874-)  
Singer, teacher, writer. G.

POWELL, Alvin L.  
Collector. ML xii.

POWELL, Mrs. C. (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 137, 141-2, 147,  
148, 177.

POWELL, Charles Stuart (fl. 1794)  
Manager, singer. SEC 290, 292,  
294, 298, 305; SEO 137, 141-2, 146-  
8, 177.

POWELL, E. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. HO 495.

POWELL, Felix  
Composer. EN 338.

POWELL, John (1882-)  
Pianist, composer. B; G; P;  
AM 431-2; E 371, 390 (incl.  
port.); EBC x, 198-9 (incl.  
port.); H 443, 457-9, 479; HB  
213, 257; HE 522; LA 174, 188,  
251; MaD 12, 26, 74; MaT 20-1, 24-  
5, 140, 165, 167, 187, 190, 203-4; RA  
91; RAS 197; U 141, 160.

\*POWELL, Laurence (1899-)

English composer. RAS 198-9.

POWELL, Maud (Mrs. H. Godfrey  
Turner) (1868-1920)  
Violinist. B; G; P; E 301,  
309; HB 257; HO 289 (port.), 291-  
2; KC 194; LA 66, 85, 93, 123, 137,  
139, 290; R 369.

POWELL, Verne Q.  
Instrument-maker, flutist, pic-  
coloist, teacher. A 218-9.

POWELL, Mrs. Watkins  
Composer. Ba 36, 41.

\*POWER, Tyrone (1795-1841)  
Irish singer, writer. MP 127-9.

POWERS, Clark (1856-1932)  
Violin-maker. A 205, 261.

POWERS, Francis Fisher (fl. 1891)  
Singer, teacher, horn-player,  
composer. HB 257; HO 113.

POWERS, James T.  
Singer. ML 250.

POWERS, P. H. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. A 244.

POWERS, T. (fl. 1838)  
Writer. A 78.

\*POWELL, Mrs. A. M. (1751-1796)  
English singer. G; AM 62, 67,  
74, 80; F 30; LA 12; SEC 32-6,  
138-9, 141, 192-8, 233-6, 238-9, 295-  
6, 301; SEO 86-8 (incl. port.),  
97, 102-3, 172, 175-6, 178, 180, 210-  
1; U 8.

\*POWELL, Felix (1791-?)  
English singer. SEC 301.

POZZOLINI, Signor -- -- (fl.  
Singer. AH 240; LA 43. 1853)

PRANDI, Mlle. -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 162.

\*PRATO, Mlle. del (fl. 1880)  
French singer. R 470.

PRATT, Alfred R.  
Organ-maker. A 168.

PRATT, Charles (fl. 1880)  
Manager. Ho 232.

PRATT, Elizabeth  
Educator. BP 278.

PRATT, Harry Rogers  
Teacher. SH 219.

PRATT, Henry (1777=1849)  
Organ-maker. M (art. Organ  
building); A 146; BO 269; Ho  
326.

PRATT, John Harraden (1848=?)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
G; AM 399; HO 329.

PRATT, Mary Porter  
Organist. O 387.

PRATT, Silas Gamaliel (1846-1916)  
Teacher, pianist, composer, or-  
ganist, writer, conductor, patron.  
B; G; J; P; AH 253, 296; AM 346;  
E 200-1, 378; EO 381; H 323; HC  
234-41; IE 234-41; HO 361-3; Ho  
550, 688-92 (incl. port. & auto.);  
LA 61, 87, 251; O 14; R 505; U  
102, 107.

PRATT, Waldo Selden (1857-1939)  
Teacher, writer, editor, organ-  
ist, conductor. B; G; AH 201;  
E 93; Ho 712; SH 28.

PREHN, G. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. LA 89.

PREISCH, Frank  
Singer. HO 231, 261; KM 229;  
KOB 854.

PREISCH, J. Allen (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 480.

PRELLER, F. (fl. 1892)  
Horn player. O 416.

PRENTISS, -- -- (fl. 1824)  
Player, F 46.

PRENTISS, Henry (fl. 1825)  
Dealer, publisher. A 11, 196;  
F 115.

PRESCOTT, Abraham (1789=?)  
Violoncello-maker. G; A 259.

\*PRESS, Michael (-1938)  
Polish conductor, violinist.  
HB 159, 257; WP 225.

PRESSER, Theodore (1848-1925)  
Teacher, publisher, dealer,  
writer. B; G; J; P; HO 119;  
LA 72.

PRESTON, C. H. (fl. 1875)  
Organ-maker. A 161.

PRESTON, Howard  
Singer. HO 50, 109, 306, 415.

PRESTON, John Aiken (-1914)  
Editor, teacher, pianist, pub-  
lisher. A 44, 300; E 230; F  
125; HB 257; Ho 700; LA 73.

PRESTON, W. Deane, Jr.  
Publisher. A 44; F 126.

PREUSSER, C. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16; K 72.

PREUSSER, Felix (fl. 1877)  
Singer. KOB 163.

\*PREVOST, Eugene Prosper  
(1809-1872)  
French teacher, conductor, com-  
poser. B; G; J; P; UO 315.

\*PREYER, Carl Adolpn (1863-)  
Gorman pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P.



PRICE, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Manager. R 190-1.

PRICE, -- -- (fl. 1713)  
Organist. AH 258; AM 24.

PRICE, Florence B. (1888-)  
Composer, teacher, organist,  
pianist. Ba 22, 41.

PRICE, James D.  
Educator. BP 185, 280, 286-7,  
306.

PRICE, William (fl. 1736)  
Dealer. F 36.

\*PRIEST, William (fl. 1796)  
English bassoonist, conductor.  
G; SEC 144, 156; SEO 154.

PRIGMORE, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. H 84; SEC 60, 195-7,  
233, 322; SEO 87, 99, 102-3, 106-7,  
190.

\*PRIMODA, Vasa (1900-)  
Czech. composer, violinist.  
LA 185, 291.

PRIMROSE, -- -- (fl. 1882)  
Singer. AH 68; F 110.

PRINCE, George F.  
Organ-maker. J; A 136, 292.

PRINCE, Rev. Thomas (1687-1758)  
Psalmodist. BO 32, 251; E 3, 8;  
HoM 26, 76, 85, 152, 158-9, 217, 241-  
5; R 11.

\*PRINGLE, Lempriere (fl. 1898)  
English singer. AH 248; KC  
288, 298-9.

PRINZ, Milton  
Violoncellist. WP 208.

PRISCH, F. A.  
Singer. KM 298, 305.

\*PROCHAZKA, J. O. von (1854=?)  
Russian writer, editor, com-  
poser, musician. HO 149; Ho 386-  
7 (incl. port.).

PROCTOR, -- -- (fl. 1779)  
Bandmaster. SEC 77.

PROCTOR, George (fl. 1894)  
Writer, pianist. A 25; HB  
257; O 119, 144, 148.

PROCTOR, J. B. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 239.

PROCTOR, Warren  
Singer. O 316.

PRODDOW, R. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 284.

\*PROKOFIEFF, Sergei (1891=)  
Russian composer, pianist, con-  
ductor. B; P; EBC 199-200  
(incl. port.); EO 465-6; HB 159,  
163, 168, 213, 257; LA 176-7, 181,  
190, 251; MaD 46, 52, 70, 117; ML  
178-9; MaT 41-2, 168, 187; O 312,  
320, 343, 351; S 8, 118-9, 167, 169,  
174, 189-90, 194-7, 203, 248, 300;  
SH 262.

\*PROPERT, David (fl. 1773)  
English teacher, organist,  
pianist. G; H 63; SEC 256-9,  
265, 267, 269.

\*PROTHEROE, Daniel (1866-1934)  
Welsh conductor, singer, teach-  
er, composer, editor. B; G; P;  
A 43; BP 294; E 226; H 555; O  
292.

PROUTY, Elijah King (1801-1869)  
Teacher, composer, singer. AH  
183-4; AM 221, 244; Ch 198-9  
(incl. music).

PROVOST, Peter (fl. 1835)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161-2.

PRUCKNER, Dionys (fl. 1871)  
Pianist. K 136.

PRUEFER, Carl (=1886)  
Publisher. A 7, 18, 31, 91; F  
74, 120.

PRUETTE, William (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 221, 298; KOB 612;  
ML 246, 284, 289, 304.

PRYOR, Arthur  
Bandmaster, composer. AH 286.

PUCCI, Signor -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Player. BO 174-5.

\*PUCCINI, Giacomo (1858-1924)  
Italian composer. B; 3G; P;  
AM 150, 153-4, 440; AO 202-3; C  
8, 71; E 132; EB 181-2; EN 323;  
EO 302-14, 428-32; H 442, 452; HO  
40, 46, 73, 107, 256, 291, 413, 442;  
Hu 88, 119, 127; KB 177; KBS 169-  
89 (incl. music), 229; KC 103,  
185, 248, 285-7, 300-4, 322, 337-42,  
358, 371, 388, 391, 400; KM 28, 38,  
48, 50-1, 53, 116, 195, 197, 204-13  
(incl. port.), 215, 232, 249, 300-  
1, 328; KOB 7, 91, 482, 607, 638-79,  
698, 742, 936-41; LA 98, 114, 124,  
139, 147, 153, 177, 251; MOG 173-5,  
193-5, 214-6, 238-40, 246-8, 410-7,  
519, 521-2, 552; SC 295-305, 365;  
UO 54, 262-89. See Appendix.

\*PUCHAT, Max (1859-1919)  
German conductor, composer,  
pianist. B; P.

\*PUENTE, Giuseppe del (=1894)  
Italian singer, teacher. HO  
87; Ho 448; KC 81, 90, 93, 102, 106,  
141, 142, 160, 194, 224; KOB 117,  
402, 437, 483, 503, 516, 562, 586-7,  
612, 736; LA 68, 74, 81-2, 85; R  
441, 444, 448; UO 171.

\*PUGNO, Stephane Raoul (1852-  
1914)  
Italian-French pianist, organ-

ist, teacher, composer. B; 3G; P;  
Ba 19; HB 257; LA 95, 113-4, 36,  
284; O 96, 102, 136, 140, 175; TP  
225.

PULCINI, -- --  
Singer. LA 149.

PULITZ, Julius von (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HO 143.

\*PULITZER Joseph (1847-1911)  
Hungarian patron. G; AM 12,  
(port.), 184; H 527, 530, 532, 534,  
537, 620; HO 312, 369; Hu 25, 34-  
5, 45-6.

PULLMANN, -- -- (fl. 1892)  
Dealer. A 274

PURDAY, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Composer. BO 232.

\*PYCHOWSKI, Jan Nepomucen-  
(1818-1900)  
Bohemian pianist, composer, tea-  
cher. B; G; HC 387; HE 347; H  
138, 598, 704; U 36.

PYK, Louise (fl. 1885)  
Singer. K 154.

\*PYNE, James Kendrick (1852-1900)  
English organist, teacher, lec-  
turer, composer. B.

\*PYNE, Louisa Fanny (1832-1904)  
English singer. B; MA; P. AM  
252; E 109; HO 86; Ho 63, 14, 46,  
286; R 317, 318; UO 205

PYRLAEUS, Rev. J. C. (fl. 1844)  
Teacher. W 9.

PYTLOWSKI, W.  
Bass player. C 445-6

-Q-

QUACKENBUSH, John H. (fl. 1834)  
Piano-maker. Sp 139.

QUAILLE, Elizabeth  
Composer. Ba 38.

QUAIT, Robert  
Singer. O 322, 356; WP 225.

QUARLES, James Thomas (1877-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
composer. B; G; P.

QUARTI, Ariodante  
Singer. KM 39.

QUENSEL, Alfred (fl. 1896)  
Flutist. O 86, 146, 148, 170, 187,  
217, 221, 225, 227, 230, 235, 248, 270,  
280, 283, 286, 294, 327, 336-7, 358,  
420-47.

QUERENGAESSER, Karl  
Bass player. WP 208.

QUICKSALL, Harold P.  
Writer. W 133.

QUIGG, J. Travis (fl. 1865)  
Writer, editor. J; Ho 382-4  
(incl. port. & auto.); Sp 359.

QUIGLEY, L. J. (-1905)  
Composer. A 45.

QUIMBY, Helen Sherwood (1870-)  
Violinist, pianist, teacher.  
Ho 712.

QUIN, -- -- (fl. 1749)  
Player. SEC 159.

QUIN, Dr. -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. K 25.

QUINBY, B. F. (fl. 1876)  
Instrument-maker. A 23, 225,  
266, 268-9, 303-4.

QUINBY, George W. (fl. 1876)  
Instrument-maker. A 23, 225-  
6, 266, 268-70.

QUINE, John  
Singer. HO 233.

QUINLAN, Agnes Clune  
Pianist. WP 225.

QUINN, John (fl. 1889)  
Cornetist, teacher. Ho 490.

QUINT, Louis (fl. 1855)  
Singer. K 125; LA 45; R 351.

QUIRICONI, A.  
Violinist. O 374.

QUITSON, A. (fl. 1891)  
Clarinetist. O 415-9.

QUIVEY, Maud (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.

RAAB, Alexander  
Pianist. O 295.

RAALTE, Albert van (fl. 1880)  
Teacher, violinist. HO 213;  
Ho 465.

\*RABAUD, Henri Benjamin (1873-)  
French conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; EB 58, 227, 229-30, 335;  
EBC 201-2 (incl. port.); EO 419;  
HB 141-3 (incl. port.), 154, 182,  
213, 230, 243; KM 398-402 (incl.  
port.); KOB 763; LA 123, 126, 131,  
144, 172, 179, 251, 283; ML 84-7; MO  
251, 487-8; MOG 544-5; SH 259; WP  
163, 232.

RABE, Hjalmar (fl. 1895)  
Bassoonist, violinist. O 235,  
419-47.

RABERG, Otto (fl. 1896)  
Singer. HO 143.

RABINOFF, Benno  
Violinist. HB 257.

RABINOFF, Max (1880-)  
Manager. AH 251; E 370; HO  
50, 74, 305; KM 225; SH 256.

\*RACHMANINOFF, Sergei Vassilie-  
vitch (1873-)  
Russian pianist, composer, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; AM 187, 199,  
219; EB 335-6; EBC 202-5 (incl.  
port.); EO 464; H 384; HB 157,  
159, 213, 257; Hu 22, 78, 88, 102, 111,  
127; LA 118, 132, 134, 136, 140, 147,  
149, 150, 154, 173, 178, 183, 252, 285;  
MaD 70, 152; MaT 40, 42, 69-70, 82,  
179; O 211, 221, 326, 328, 332-3; RH  
42; S 168, 189, 199; SH 259; W  
189-90; WP 57, 95, 159, 165, 217,  
225, 232. See Appendix.

RACKEMANN, L. (fl. 1817)  
Pianist. R 289, 332.

RADANOVITS, Sandor

Teacher, singer. HO 296.

RADCLIFFE, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 188, 192.

RADCLIFFE, W. (fl. 1893)  
Organist. E 274.

RADDE, Carl A.  
Conductor. Ba 33.

RADECKI, Olga von (fl. 1882)  
Pianist. HB 260.

RAFFERTY, Sadie  
Educator. BP 279.

RAHMIG, Paul  
Bass player. WP 208, 225.

RAHO, Edward  
Oboist. WP 208.

RAHO, Lewis  
Oboist. WP 209.

RAICHMAN, J.  
Trombonist. HB 239.

RAIMONDI, -- --  
Singer. KC 357.

RAINER, -- --  
Singer. U 30.

RAINS, Leon (1870-)  
Singer. B; G; P; O 253.

\*RAISA, Rosa (nee Burchstein)  
(1893-)  
Polish singer. B; G; P; H  
502; KM 394-5 (incl. port.);  
KOB 625; LA 162-3, 171, 181; UO  
282.

RALPH, James (fl. 1698)  
Composer. HO 20.

RALSTON, Fanny Marion (1875-)  
Teacher, composer. G; Ba 36,  
41. See Appendix.



- RAMSDELL, E. C. (fl. 1886)  
Publisher. A 7,24,220.
- RAMSDELL, George A.  
Writer. A 302.
- RANDA, Mme. -- --  
Singer. KM 44.
- RANDACIO, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270.
- RANDAL, -- -- (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161-2.
- RANDALL, James Ryder  
Composer. AM 327; H 270.
- \*RANDEGGER, Giuseppe Aldo (1874-)  
Italian pianist, composer, teacher. B; HO 364-6.
- RANDEGGER, Mrs. G. Aldo  
- See under: Brinker-Randegger.
- RANDOLPH, Harold (1861-1927)  
Organist, pianist, teacher, conductor. B; G; P; Ba 28; HB 257; WP 104,107,225.
- RANDOLPH, Walter  
Singer. HO 192.
- RANKIN, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Singer. SEO 185.
- RANKIN, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Singer. SEC 101,185; SEO 185.
- RANKIN, Frank L. (1863-)  
Pianist, organist, teacher.  
Ho 712.
- RANKIN, Margaret (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.
- RANZENBERG, Mary  
Singer. KM 39,51.
- \*RAPEE, Erno (1891-)  
Hungarian conductor. EB 336;  
H 606.
- RAPETTI, M. (fl. 1832)  
Conductor, violinist. AM 128;  
K 101; LA 25,32; R 207,225,291.
- RAPOPORT, Ruth  
Composer. Ba 38; E 398.
- RAPPOLD, Marie (nee Winteroth)  
(1880-)  
Singer. B; G; P; AM 151; HB 257; HO 357; KC 329; KM 40,204,354,367; KOB 18; LA 170; O 208.
- RATTAY, Howard F.  
Violinist. WP 209.
- RATTIGAN, James  
Singer. HB 257.
- RATZER, T.  
Violoncellist. O 444-7.
- PAU, Albert George (1868-)  
Organist. W 20,23,33.
- RAULL, William (fl. 1899)  
Singer. AH 248.
- \*RAUSCH, Frederick (fl. 1794)  
German pianist, teacher, dealer, manager. G; SEC 195-6,199-200,203,209,235.
- \*RAVELLI, Luigi (fl. 1880)  
Italian singer. KC 80,141,194; KOB 98; LA 68,76-7,80,100,287.
- RAVEN, Richard (fl. 1851)  
Piano-maker. Sp 108-9,224,293,303.
- RAVIGLIA, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer. LA 26; R 209.
- RAVOGLI, Giulia (fl. 1893)  
Singer. AM 143; KC 215; KM 146.

RAVOGLI, Sophia (fl. 1893)  
Singer. AM 143; KC 215; KM  
146.

RAY, -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Singer. AH 211; SEC 278.

RAY, Ruth (1899-)  
Violinist. O 328.

RAYMOND, Emma M.  
Composer. Ba 37,41.

RAYMOND, George Lansing (1839-?)  
Teacher, writer. G; P.

REA, -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Singer. AH 211; AM 34; BO  
95-7; R 115; SEC 283.

REA, Florence P.  
Composer. Ba 37,42.

REA, Lawrence  
Singer. O 198.

\*READ, Angelo McCallum (1854-?)  
Canadian teacher, conductor,  
composer. G; P.

READ, Daniel (1757-1836)  
Psalmist, teacher. B; G; J;  
Ch 172-3 (incl. music); E 22;  
EN 76; F 58; GCM 52,64,161; H  
61; HoM 176; MAP 43; R 72; SEC  
310-1.

READ, Joel (1753-1837)  
Psalmist. MAP 44.

READ, Lillian French  
Singer. O 116,176.

READ, Samuel  
Psalmist. AM 52-3.

REBE, Louise Christine (1900-)  
Pianist, composer. Ba 31,41.

REBMANN, Victor L.  
Educator. BP 197-8,263,272,

288.

RECOSCHEWITZ, J. (fl. 1899)  
Violinist. O 422-4,430-1,  
436-45,447.

REDDICK, William J. (1890-)  
Composer, conductor, pianist.  
H 459; U 178.

REDDING, Joseph Deighn (1859-?)  
Composer, teacher. EO 506;  
HO 261,366-9,437.

REDMAN, Harry Newton (1869-)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
A 36-7; E 286; H 509.

REDNER, Lewis H. (fl. 1868)  
Organist, psalmist. MH 167.

REED, Edith Lobdell  
Composer. Ba 38; O 373.

REED, Ephraim (fl. 1820)  
Psalmist. MAP 44.

REED, Frank Le Fevre (1871-)  
Teacher, conductor, composer. G.

REED, George P. (fl. 1839)  
Publisher, dealer. A 7,15,17;  
F 117; H 157.

REED, L.  
Violinist. HB 239.

REED, P. (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. Sp 140.

REED, W. G. (fl. 1874)  
Instrument-maker. A 226,267.

REED, W. T. (fl. 1855)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197.

REED-SKIBINSKY, Myra  
Pianist. HO 305.

REES, Clara H.  
Organist, composer. Ba 37,42.

REESE, T. R. (fl. 1871)  
Composer. HO 431.

\*REEVE, William (1757-1815)  
English composer. HO 26; SEC  
145; SEO 92,97,112,123.

REEVES, David Wallis (1838-?)  
Cornetist,composer. J.

\*REEVES, W. Henry (fl. 1847)  
English singer. M (art.  
Reeves, J. Sims); AM 127; Ho  
61; R 310.

REGAL, Mary  
Teacher. BP 167.

REGESTEIN, E. (fl. 1881)  
Bassoonist. HB 239.

REGGEL, D.  
Violist. Hu 37.

REGIS, Georges (fl. 1893)  
Singer. KM 158.

REHINE, -- -- (fl. 1788)  
Singer. SEC 132.

REHRIG, Harold W.  
Trumpeter. WP 209.

REIBL, C. (fl. 1885)  
Violoncellist. HB 239.

\*REICHARDT, Alexander B. (1825-  
Hungarian singer. LA 60. 1885)

REICHMANN, George (fl. 1872)  
Piano-maker. AH 325; Sp 257.

\*REICHMANN, Theodor (1849-1903)  
German singer. B; P; HB 257;  
K 160; KC 188,198; KOB 272.

REIFF, A. Jr. (fl. 1857)  
Conductor. K 54,169; U 36.

\*REIFF, Anthony (-1880)  
German singer,teacher,bas-

soonist. Ho 412; Hu 4,6; K 34,  
38,41,96-9,102,164,167; R 273-5.

REIFF, Stanley T.  
Composer. E 401.

REIL, Hedwig (fl. 1889)  
Singer. KC 187; LA 90.

\*REILLY, James Alfred (1854-?)  
English singer,choirmaster,  
publisher,conductor. A 70-1;  
F 126.

REILLY, William Arthur  
Publisher. A 71,81.

\*REIMERS, Paul (1878-)  
German singer. B.

\*REINAGLE, Alexander (1756-  
1809)  
English pianist,singer,con-  
ductor,composer,manager. G; P;  
AH 268; AM 66-7,72,74,81,111;  
F 24; H 75-8,80,83,91,96,100,  
112; HO 25,28; Ho 45; KM 192;  
MP 39,53; R 150; SEC 46-7,49,  
51,56,61,80-92,94,97-8,110,118,  
120,128-32,134-6,143,154,185-8,  
225-6,290; SEO 23,57,77,89,96,  
105-6,110-32 (incl. port.),136,  
146,166-7,194-6,213; SHL 57,98;  
Sp 79,98-9; U 11-3 (incl. music),  
30; WP 9.

\*REINBECK, E. (1850-?)  
German teacher. Ho 712.

REINDAHL, Knute  
Violin-maker. AH 333.

REINECCIUS, E. W. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. Hu 15; K 173.

\*REINECKE, Karl (Carl Heinrich  
Carsten) (1824-1910)  
German composer,conductor,  
violinist,pianist. A 32; EB 40,  
161,336; H 321,467; HB 214; HO  
78,119,317,354,360,372-3; K

135-6,142; LA 63,90,108,254; O 373. See Appendix.

REINECKE, R. (fl. 1892)  
Clarinetist. Hu 16.

\*REINER, Fritz (1888-)  
Hungarian conductor, composer, teacher. P; EB 60,253-4,336; Mat 5,34,43; S 268,287.

REINER, Marcel  
Singer. HO 146; KBS 203; KM 213,253,295; KOB 776; UO 149.

REINES, M.  
Bassoonist. Hu 37.

REINES, P.  
Bassoonist. Hu 37.

REINHART, A. (fl. 1888)  
Bass player. HB 239.

REINSHAGEN, H.  
Bass player. Hu 37.

REIS, Claire (Mrs. Arthur M.)  
Compiler. C viii; H 625; S 147.

REISENAUER, Alfred (1863-1907)  
Pianist. HB 257; Ho 614; LA 95,109,284; O 177; WP 225.

REISENBERG, Nadia  
Pianist. HB 257.

\*REISER, Alois (1889-)  
Bohemian composer, conductor. H 514; RA 93; RAS 200.

REISMAN, Leo F.  
Violinist. A 210.

\*REISS, Albert (1870-)  
German singer. B; P; AH 243; AM 148; HO 146,152,348; KBS 173,199-200,203,220; KC 296,306-8,328,332,340,344; KM 40,44,56,140,204,210,213,

265,284,295-6,311,327,332,355, 370,372,374-5,398; KOB 52,375, 665,674,765,776,807,860; LA 148, 153,171; RH 113; UO 149,270.

REITER, Joseph (fl. 1889)  
Horn player. HB 239; Ho 417; W 185; WP 209.

REITER, Xavier (fl. 1886)  
Horn player. HB 239,257; Hu 37.

REITZ, R.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37.

\*REJANE, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1893)  
French singer. KC 229.

RELYEA, Marjorie  
Singer. ML 246.

\*REMENYI, Eduard (ne Hoffmann)  
(1830-1898)  
Hungarian violinist, editor, composer. B; P; H 290; HO 165; Ho 286,289 (incl. port.), 350; LA 34,74,290.

REMICK, Bertha  
Composer. Ba 37,42.

REMICK, Jerome H. (-1931)  
Publisher. AH 343; F 113; Go 120,174-5,314.

\*REMMERTZ, Franz (1845-?)  
German singer. G; J; AH 221; HB 257; Ho 216,314,316; K 91, 134,137; LA 77,79,89; O 17-8; R 369.

REMSEN, Abraham (fl. 1766)  
Dealer. BO 60; E 42.

\*REMY, Alfred (1870-1937)  
German teacher, critic, editor. G; P.

RENARD, Rosita  
Pianist. HB 257.



RENAUD, Emiliano  
Composer. HE 571.

\*RENAUD, Maurice Arnold (1862-  
1933)  
French singer. B; P; AH 244,  
246; AM 152,163; E 367; KB 158  
(port.); KBS 94; KC 365-6 (incl.  
port.), 368, 370-1, 373, 377, 380-1;  
KM 77, 81, 96, 98-9, 112, 114, 194,  
235; KOB 45, 387, 417, 475, 543, 747,  
749; LA 104, 140, 146, 289.

RENNERT, Bruno  
Violinist. HB 239.

RENNYSON, Gertrude  
Singer. WP 225.

RENSCH, A.  
Oboist. WP 209.

RENNICK, Charles (fl. 1887)  
Singer. ML 56, 59, 220.

RENNICK, Llewellyn Laraway  
Organist, teacher. G. (1876-)

REPPER, Charles Brashear (1889-)  
Composer, pianist. SH 215, 238-  
9; U 180.

RESCH, A.  
Horn player. HB 239.

RESCHIGLIAN, Vincenzo  
Singer. HO 234; KBS 56, 220,  
238; KC 373, 381, 385, 399; KM 107,  
210, 248, 296, 327, 336, 369, 408-9;  
KOB 868; LA 174, 182; UO 271.

RESNIKOFF, Vladimir  
Violinist. HB 257.

\*RESZKE, Edouard de (ne Meczislaw)  
(1855-1917)  
Polish singer. B; P; AM 143,  
147; KC 141, 182 (port.), 215, 217,  
219-20, 225, 230, 232, 234-5, 242-4,  
257, 266-9, 275, 288, 296, 308, 364;  
KM 136, 408; KOB 45, 216 (port.),

227, 246, 440, 503, 511, 515-6, 523,  
575; LA 97, 102, 107, 112, 140, 288;  
UO 177; WP 18.

\*RESZKE, Jean de (ne Meczislaw)  
(1850-1925)  
Polish singer, teacher. B; P;  
AM 143-4, 146-7; AO 182; KB 250  
(port.); KBS 101; KC 82, 168,  
215, 217, 219-20, 225, 230, 232, 234-  
5, 240, 243-5, 252, 254 (port.),  
257, 259, 266-70, 272, 275, 288, 296,  
308, 364; KM 9, 66, 72, 131, 136,  
330, 408; KOB 23, 45, 140, 208, 217  
(port.), 227, 240 (port.), 246,  
426, 503, 515-6, 523, 542-3, 563-4,  
575, 586-7, 736, 748; LA 97, 102,  
106-7, 112, 288; MaD 104; MaT 70;  
UO 177. See Appendix.

\*RESZNICEK, Emil Nikolaus von  
(1860-)  
Austrian composer. HB 226;  
LA 109, 143, 164, 255; MaT 40.

\*RETHEBERG, Elizabeth (nee Sattler)  
(1894-)  
German singer, pianist. HB  
257; KOB 112 (port.), 941. See  
Appendix.

RETTBERG, A. (fl. 1898)  
Drummer. HB 239.

RETTBERG, Raoul  
Instrument-maker. A 262.

RETTNER, Carl (fl. 1878)  
Conductor. AM 196.

REULING, E. W. (fl. 1874)  
Singer. O 15.

REUSS, Edward (1851-1911)  
Teacher, writer. B; G; P.

\*REUSS-BELCE, Luise (1863-)  
Austrian singer, teacher, or-  
ganizer. B; P; KC 318.

REUSSENZEHN, William (1858-?)

- Composer,organist. Ho 715.
- REUTER, Florizel von (1893-)  
Violinist,composer,writer. P;  
E 383; EO 508; HB 260; HO 430.
- REUTER, R. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.
- REUTER, Rudolph Ernest (1888-)  
Pianist. O 248,258,262,283,  
346,351.
- REVE, Kalman  
Violinist. WP 209.
- REVELS, Walter  
Singer. HO 192.
- REVERE, John (-1886)  
Bell maker. A 187.
- REVERE, Joseph Warren (fl.1828)  
Bell-maker. A 186-7.
- REVERE, Paul (1735-1818)  
Bell-maker. A 184-7,296-7;  
H 17.
- REVERE, Paul Jr. (fl. 1820)  
Bell-maker. A 187.
- REYER, H. (fl. 1850)  
Violinist. K 105-6,108,168;  
R 292.
- \*REYNOLDS, Edward (fl. 1812)  
Irish player. BO 159.
- REYNOLDS, Genevieve (fl. 1890)  
Singer. ML 69.
- REYNOLDS, Hortense  
Teacher. BP 246.
- REYNOLDS, Walter Guernsey(1873-)  
Teacher,organist,conductor,  
composer. G.
- RHAESA, Charles (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.
- RHEA, Alexander (fl. 1797)  
Psalmody. SEC 63.
- RHETTS, Edith M.  
Educator,writer. BP 213.
- RHODE, William (fl. 1886)  
Composer. Ho 551.
- RHODES, J.  
Violist. WP 209.
- RHODES, John F. (fl. 1883)  
Violinist. K 152.
- RHODES, Trevett M. (fl. 1842)  
Dealer. A 288.
- RHODES, Mrs. W. I.  
- See under: d'Hardelot, Guy.
- RHYS, S.  
Violinist. O 425-9,434-47.
- RIALP, -- -- de  
Teacher. Ho 233.
- RIBARSCH, A.  
Violinist. HB 239.
- RIBAS, A. L. de (fl. 1881)  
Oboist. HB 232.
- RIBAS, Senor de (fl. 1839)  
Oboist. K 101; R 224,275.
- RICCI, Amalia (fl. 1844)  
Singer. K 97; R 368.
- RICCI, Bertha (fl. 1885)  
Singer. ML 135,220.
- RICCI, Mathilde (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 162.
- RICE, Alice Bates  
Singer. HB 257; HO 131.
- RICE, Charles I.  
Educator. BP 241,272,281.

- RICE, E. E. (fl. 1880)  
Manager. ML 270.
- RICE, Edward E.  
Composer. A 22.
- RICE, Edwin T. (1862-1940)  
Writer. Mat 8.
- RICE, Fanny (fl. 1887)  
Singer. ML xi,35,56,59,139.
- RICE, Fenelon B. (1841-1901)  
Teacher. G; J; P; Ho 17-8,  
519-21 (incl. port. & auto.),  
546,548,550-1.
- RICE, Mrs. George E.  
Singer. E 307.
- RICE, J. B. (fl. 1850)  
Manager. AM 169-70.
- \*RICE, John (fl. 1753)  
English organist. G; AM 57;  
SEC 159,254; SH 301.
- RICE, L. M.  
Violist. WP 209.
- RICE, Thomas D. (Daddy) (1808-  
1860)  
Singer. AH 64-6; AM 314-5;  
Go 37,49; H 185.
- RICE, William Gorham (1856-1937)  
Writer. G; P.
- RICETTI, Signora -- -- (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 122.
- RICH, Ella Dahl  
Pianist. O 130,133.
- RICH, Gladys  
Composer. Ba 17,42.
- RICH, Thaddeus (1885-)  
Violinist, teacher. G; W 198;  
WP 60,75,85,128,141,144,146,164-  
5,167,209,225,228.
- \*RICHARD, Hans  
Swiss pianist. O 215,221.
- RICHARDS, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 102.
- RICHARDS, Mrs. Theodore  
Pianist, singer. SH 205,256.
- \*RICHARDSON, Alfred Madeley  
(1868-)  
English organist, teacher, con-  
ductor, writer. B; G; P.
- RICHARDSON, B. F. (fl. 1852)  
Instrument-maker. A 220,224-  
6,269,304,306.
- RICHARDSON, Birdice Blye (c. 1867)  
Pianist. Ho 704; O 180.
- RICHARDSON, Georgia  
- See under: Baskerville.
- RICHARDSON, Jacob (fl. 1759)  
Dealer. BO 59.
- RICHARDSON, Nathan (1829-1859)  
Pianist, publisher. G; J; A  
7,15-6; E 280; F 57-8,117.
- RICHARDSON, Samuel (fl. 1849)  
Singer. E 34; SH 121.
- \*RICHINGS, Caroline (nee Bar-  
nard) (1827-1882)  
English singer, pianist, mana-  
ger. G; J; HO 37; Ho 222; LA  
43; UO 72.
- RICHINGS, P. (fl. 1878)  
Singer. HO 206; LA 31; R 213.
- RICHTER, Ada  
Composer. Ba 38.
- RICHTER, Francis William (1888-)  
Pianist, composer. P.
- RICKETT, Edmond  
Composer. Hu 102,111.

RICKETTS, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Manager. SEO 104.

RICKSECKER, John (fl. 1811)  
Clarinetist. W 18.

RIDDEZ, -- --  
Singer. LA 161.

RIDER-KELSEY, Corinne (1879-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 257; O  
186,191,197-8,204,214,219,221,  
240; W 88.

\*RIDGES, Joseph (fl. 1873)  
English organ-maker. AH 263.

RIEDELBERGER, C. (fl. 1891)  
Violist. O 415-6.

RIEDLINGER, H.  
Violinist. HB 239.

RIEGELMAN, Mabel  
Singer. KM 250,251,257; LA  
159.

RIEGER, William H. (fl. 1890)  
Singer. HB 257; K 161,163;  
W 43,74.

RIEGGER, Wallingford (1885-)  
Composer,conductor,teacher.  
C 5,36-42,70-4,190,210; E 400;  
EBC 213-5 (incl. port.); MaT  
29-30,117; RA 94; RAS 201-2.

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Albert (1878-)  
Teacher,organist,conductor,  
composer,writer. G; A 29; LA  
255.

RIESE, Albert  
Horn player. WP 209,225.

\*RIESENFELD, Hugo (1879-)  
Austrian conductor,composer.  
HO 380; LA 183,255.

RIETZ, -- --  
Composer. AM 189; K 133; R

395.

RIETZEL, F. (fl. 1850)  
Flutist. Hu 16; K 104,106-7,  
168-9,170-3; R x,368.

RIETZEL, Hermann (fl. 1879)  
Pianist,oboist. K 148,151;  
R 369; WP 209.

RIETZEL, J. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15.

RIETZEL, J. C. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

\*RIETZEL, William (1838-1900)  
German violinist. HB 239.

RIFFETTS, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 168.

RIGBY, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1753)  
Singer. SEO 22.

RIGG, A. (fl. 1881)  
Trombonist. HB 239.

RIHA, Francis (fl. 1849)  
Violinist. AM 203; H 221; Ho  
294; LA 48; R 333-4.

\*RIHA, Henri (fl. 1838)  
German conductor. WP 10.

RIHL, Emma (Mrs. Albert M.)  
Singer. HO 421; WP 225.

RIHM, Alexander (1870-)  
Composer. U 141,157.

RIKER, -- --  
Publisher. A 27.

RIKER, Franklin (1876-)  
Composer,singer. AM 355; HO  
233.

RILEY, E. C. (fl. 1824)  
Conductor. AH 218; K 165; R  
139.



- RILEY, Edward C. (fl. 1850)  
Publisher. F 98.
- RILEY, Edward R. (-1831)  
Engraver, publisher, teacher.  
F 96-8; MAP 44.
- RILEY, Elizabeth (Mrs. Edward  
R.) (fl. 1832)  
Publisher. F 98.
- RILEY, Frederick (fl. 1850)  
Publisher. F 98.
- RILEY, Herbert (1888-)  
Violoncellist, teacher. G.
- RILEY, J. H. (fl. 1889)  
Singer. ML 220, 261.
- RIMINI, Giacomo  
Singer. KOB 720; LA 171, 177,  
181.
- RINALDINI, -- -- (fl. 1888)  
Singer. Ho 322; KBS 55; KC  
142, 246; UO 405.
- RING, Blanche  
Singer. Go 120; H 547; ML  
343.
- \*RING, Emil (1863-)  
Austrian conductor, pianist,  
teacher. HO 387; Ho 712.
- RINGH, R. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. Hu 15; K 173.
- RINGWALL, R.  
Violinist. HB 239.
- RINK, Carl  
Violinist. O 351, 446-7.
- RIO, Anita (1880-)  
Singer. B; G; P; O 289.
- RIPLEY, Frederick Herbert  
(1854-?)  
Editor, writer. A 37, 66, 68;
- BP 121-2, 137.
- RISCH, -- --  
Organ-maker. A 252.
- RISCH, J. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. Hu 15.
- RISCHAR, L. (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 417.
- RISHER, Anna Priscilla (1875-)  
Composer. Ba 22-3, 42; H 552.
- RISING, W. S. (fl. 1885)  
Singer. ML 135.
- RISLER, Joseph Edouard  
Pianist. HB 257.
- RISLER, Laura E. (fl. 1876)  
Teacher. Ho 546.
- RISMAN, J  
Violinist. HB 239.
- RISSLAND, K. (fl. 1894)  
Violinist. HB 239.
- RISSLAND, R. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415.
- RISTORI, Adelaide (fl. 1874)  
Singer. KC 278.
- RITCH, Theodore  
Singer. HO 184, 187; KOB 956.
- \*RITCHINGS, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
English singer. AM 168; R  
156.
- RITTER, Albert  
Tympanist. HB 239; LA 256;  
WP 209.
- RITTER, Fanny Raymond (Mrs. F.  
L.) (1840-1890)  
Writer, composer. B; G; Ba  
37, 42.

\*RITTER, Frederic Louis (1834-1891)

Alsatian conductor, composer, teacher, writer. B; G; J; P; A 121; AM 2, 32, 37, 50, 52, 89, 92, 102, 112, 120, 189, 209; BO xvi, 2, 40-1, 212, 261, 265, 275; E 75, 286, 335-7; EN 33, 42, 66, 274, 278, 281-2, 297; H 45, 306-8; HC 341; HE 341; Ho 41, 52, 556, 686-8 (incl. port. & auto.); K 29-30, 40, 52, 54, 66, 126, 137; LA 36, 46, 55, 77, 128, 256; R 298, 365-6, 383, 505; SEC 179-80, 181, 203, 224, 289; SHL vii, 148-52, 154; U 74-5.

\*RITTER-GOETZE, Marie (1865-1922)  
German singer. P; K 162;  
KBS 55; KC 198.

\*RITTMEISTER, Heinrich (1881-)  
German violinist. G.

RITZKE, A.  
Clarinetist. WP 209.

\*RIVAFINOLI, Chevalier (fl. 1833)  
Italian singer, manager. G;  
AM 122-3, 165; Ho 54; KC 21-2,  
34-5, 43; R 209, 211.

RIVARDE, Serge Achille (1865-)  
Violinist, teacher, writer. G;  
HC 324; HE 324.

\*RIVE, Caroline (1822-1882)  
French singer, pianist, teacher.  
G; J.

RIVE-KING, Julie (1857-1937)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. G;  
J; P; AH 309; Ba 2, 4, 42; E 299  
(port.), 308-9; HB 257; HC 441;  
HE 441; HO 417; Ho 115-6, 122-6  
(incl. port.), 142, 532, 664; K  
141-2; LA 62, 100, 284; O 37; R  
369.

RIVINGTON, James (fl. 1762)  
Dealer. BO 63; F 33; SEC 68;  
SEO 133.

RIX, Frank R.  
Educator, conductor. BP 224,  
228.

RIZZO, F.  
Flutist. O 351.

ROACH, J. Henry (1868-)  
Teacher, singer. Ho 712.

ROADE, Mme. de (fl. 1856)  
Pianist. R 368.

ROBBINS, -- --  
Publisher. F 113; Go 316.

ROBBINS, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Singer. SEC 60, 62, 233.

ROBBINS, Charles (fl. 1805)  
Psalmist. MAP 44.

ROBERTI, Lyda  
Singer. ML 330.

ROBERTS, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 92-3, 136.

ROBERTS, Adah  
Singer. HO 191.

ROBERTS, Anna  
Singer. HO 135.

ROBERTS, Charles (fl. 1887)  
Singer. LA 89.

ROBERTS, Eli (fl. 1812)  
Psalmist. MAP 44.

ROBERTS, Emma  
Singer. HB 257; O 302; WP  
225.

ROBERTS, J. Henry (1856-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 713.

ROBERTS, James (fl. 1824)  
Singer. Go 36.

ROBERTS, Lee

- Composer. Co 317; H 588.
- ROBERTS, Nellie W.  
Composer. Ba 37,42.
- ROBERTS, Penfield H.  
Writer. SH 221.
- ROBERTS, T. L.  
Educator,writer. BP 127,238.
- ROBERTSON, David A.  
Musician. O 378.
- ROBERTSON, G.  
Tympanist. O 351.
- ROBERTSON, William Fraser  
Singer. HO 75.
- ROBESON, Lila P. (1880-)  
Singer. B; G; P; KM 327,407;  
LA 173.
- ROBESON, Paul Bustill (1898-)  
Negro singer. HO 225; ML 327.  
See Appendix.
- ROBINSON, Frau (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 132.
- ROBINSON, Adolph (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 148; KB 252; KBS  
85; KC 120,127,130-1,146,157  
167,169,170,174 178,180,182,  
186; KOB 107,117,208,227.
- ROBINSON, Carol  
Pianist. HE 257; O 338.
- ROBINSON, Franklin Whitman  
(1875-)  
Organist,teacher,writer. C; P.
- ROBINSON, Gad (fl. 1883)  
Teacher,dealer,banjoist. A  
192,277.
- ROBINSON, Harold W.  
Publisher. A 44; F 126.
- ROBINSON, Purdon (fl. 1892)  
Singer. KES 55.
- ROBINSON, Robert (1851-?)  
Violin-maker. A 205,262.
- ROBINSON, Rulon Y.  
Singer. HB 257.
- ROBLES, Clara  
Singer. HO 335.
- ROBYN, Alfred George(1860-1935)  
Organist,pianist,composer.  
B; G; P; E 256,384; FO 508;  
HC 419-20; HE 419-20.
- ROBYN, Louise  
Composer,pianist,teacher,  
writer. Ba 17-8,25,42.
- \*ROBYN, William R. (1814-1896)  
Dutch organist. AM 243; HC  
419; HE 419; R 414.
- ROCCO, Signor -- -- (fl. 1845)  
Singer. HO 207; KC 37; LA  
31,43,45,286; R 312,317,320.
- ROCHUT, J.  
Trombonist. HB 239.
- ROCKWELL, David Bailey(fl.1887)  
Violin-maker. A 262.
- RODE, Julia M.  
Singer. HO 198.
- RODEHEAVER, Homer (1880-)  
Composer. H 362,366.
- RODEMANN, August H.  
Conductor,flutist. WP 78,145.  
209,216.
- RODENKIRCHEN, Christian H.  
(fl. 1891)  
Trumpeter. O 32,415-25; WP  
209,225.
- RODGERS, Irene

Composer. Ba 38.

RODGERS, Richard (1902-)  
Composer. H 603; ML 347.

RODGERS, W. Garrett  
Singer. HO 292.

RODRIGUEZ, Bianca  
Singer. HO 233.

\*RODZINSKI, Artur (1894-)  
Polish conductor. EB 276,278,  
336-7 (incl. port.); MaT 6,47,  
193.

ROEBBELEN, August (fl. 1876)  
Violinist. Hu 15-6; K 5,169-  
73.

ROED, Olaf  
Singer. HO 405.

\*ROEDER, Martin (1851-1895)  
German conductor,composer,tea-  
cher. B; G; P.

ROEHRBORN, Otto (fl. 1893)  
Violinist. O 235,246,270,337,  
417-20,428-45,447.

ROEHRBORN, W.  
Violinist. O 374.

ROELOFSMA, Edmond  
Clarinetist. WP 209.

ROEMER, Hans  
Conductor. W 32.

\*ROENTGEN, Engelbert (1886-)  
Dutch violoncellist,teacher.  
B; G; P.

\*ROENTGEN, Julius (1855-1932)  
Dutch pianist,conductor,com-  
poser. HB 215; LA 111,256.

\*ROENTGEN, Julius (1881-)  
Dutch violinist,teacher. AH  
283.

ROEPPER, William T. (fl. 1840)  
Conductor. W 28.

ROESCHMANN, B.  
Violinist. WP 209.

ROGERS, Bernard (1893-)  
Composer. A 48; C 8,88-9; E  
401; H 532; HO 369-70,431; LA  
180,256; RA 95; RAS 203.

ROGERS, C. (fl. 1856)  
Action-maker. A 249; Sp 311.

\*ROGERS, Clara Kathleen (nee  
Barnett) (1844-1930)  
English singer,teacher,com-  
poser,writer. B; G; P; Ba 2,  
4,42; E 307; HC 445; HE 445; U  
103,110-1. See Appendix.

ROGERS, Francis (1870-)  
Singer,writer,teacher. B; G;  
P; AH 248; HB 257; KC 299; SH  
216,275.

ROGERS, H.  
Violinist. O 438.

ROGERS, James Hotchkiss (1852-  
1933)  
Teacher,organist,pianist,com-  
poser,critic. B; G; P; AM 355;  
Ba 33; E 207,256; EN 337; H 356,  
559; HC 411-4 (incl. holo., mu-  
sic & auto.); HE 411-4 (incl.  
holo., music & auto.); Ho 713;  
U 120.

ROGERS, L. J.  
Orchestra librarian. HB 239.

ROGERS, Philip (fl. 1875)  
Piano-maker. Sp 286.

ROGERS, Robert Cameron (fl.  
Singer. H 376. 1898)

ROGERS, Sarah Jane  
- See under: Gorrish, Sarah  
Jane.



ROGERS, Winthrop L.  
Composer. E 401; HE 571.

ROGERSON, Dr. -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Singer, composer. AM 34; AH  
211; BO 95, 97, 258; GCM 190; R  
115; SEC 283.

ROGISTER, Jean  
Violist. WP 209.

\*ROHDE, Friedrich Wilhelm  
(1856-1931)  
German composer, teacher, vio-  
linist. B; P; HB 239.

ROHLFING, William (fl. 1890)  
Publisher. Ho 670.

\*ROLDAN, Amadeo (1900-)  
Cuban violinist, conductor, com-  
poser. C 4, 175-7, 210-2 (prin.  
works listed)

ROLLA, Kate (fl. 1896)  
Singer. HB 257.

ROLLWAGEN, Louise (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 257; Ho 314.

ROMA, Caro (1866-1937)  
Composer, singer. Ba 12, 42.

ROMA, Elsie P.  
Composer. Ba 38.

ROMA, Lisa  
Singer. HB 257.

ROMAINE, Rev. (fl. 1808)  
Psalmist. GCM 202.

ROMAINE, Margaret  
Singer. KOB 917.

ROMANES, F. (fl. 1897)  
Violinist. O 421.

ROMBERG, Bernard (1767-1841)  
Violoncellist. K 95.

\*ROMBERG, Sigmund (1887-)  
Hungarian composer. H 605;  
ML 259, 332-7, 347.

\*ROMER, Emma (1814-1868)  
English singer. UO 451.

ROMERI, Signora (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.

\*ROMERO, Louis T.  
Mexican teacher, banjoist.  
A 228.

\*RONALD, -- --  
- See under: Russell, Landon.

\*RONCONI, Giorgio (1810-1890)  
Italian teacher, singer. B;  
G; P; AM 125, 167; AO 186; Ho  
63, 176-8 (incl. port. & auto.),  
180; KC 41, 78; KOB 387; R 319,  
321; UO 9.

\*RONCONI, Giovanni B. (1841=?)  
Dutch singer, teacher. Ho 176-  
8 (incl. port.), 180.

RONDINELLA, Pasquale (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 524.

RONEY, Henry Buell (fl. 1888)  
Choirmaster, organist, teacher,  
composer. Ho 275 (port.), 276,  
552.

RONSTADT, Louisa  
Singer. HO 255

ROODE, Marie de (fl. 1857)  
Singer. K 114.

ROODE, Rudolph de (fl. 1879)  
Teacher. Ho 548.

ROOSEVELT, Frank H. (1861-1893)  
Organ-maker. G; A 162.

ROOSEVELT, Hilbourne Lewis  
(1848-1885)  
Organ-maker. G; P; A 155.

161-3; AH 330-1; Ho 238,335,337  
(port.).

ROOT, E. Towner (1822-1896)  
Publisher. AH 120; F 132; H  
276,278,364.

ROOT, Frederick Woodman (1846-  
1916)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
editor, writer, composer. B; G;  
J; P; BP 32; E 161; Ho 226,233,  
408,548-9,552,580.

ROOT, George Frederick (1820-  
1895)  
Organist, teacher, composer, pub-  
lisher. B; G; J; MA; P; AH 78-  
9,90,120-1,168,187-8,190,342;  
AM 222,246,329; BP 29-31,111,  
263; E 161; EN 258; F 59-60,129-  
30,132; H 147,275-6,277-8,364;  
Ho 43-4,67-70,87,92,270,408,548,  
588,598,618,622,688,709 (art.  
Kinsey),711 (art. Moors); K 108-  
9; LA 19,293. See Appendix.

ROOT, Grace W.  
Composer. Ba 37,42.

ROOT, Stella R.  
Educator. BP 249,278.

ROPER, Virginia  
Composer. AM 406.

ROSA. -- -- de (fl. 1833)  
Singer. R 209.

\*ROSA, Carlo (no Karl Rose)  
(1842-1889)  
German violinist. B; MA; P;  
AM 173; F 68; Ho 414; K 134; KC  
112,190,288,298; KOB 98,191,246,  
736; LA 58; O 33; R 300-1,369;  
SO 367-9,373; UO 148,405.

ROSA, Vera de  
Singer. ML 318.

ROSBURGH, Ida (fl. 1874)

Singer. K 140-1; R 369.

ROSE, E. (fl. 1891)  
Violoncellist. HB 239.

ROSE, Marie Hippolyte  
- See under: Roze, Marie.

ROSELLE, Saol  
Singer. HO 168.

\*ROSEN, Max (1900-)  
Rumanian violinist. G; P;  
LA 173,291; WP 225.

ROSEN, Sam  
Violinist. HB 239; WP 209.

\*ROSENBECKER, Adolf (1851-1919)  
German manager, teacher, vio-  
linist. G; AH 333; HO 163; Ho  
441-4 (incl. port. & auto.),  
490; R 414.

ROSENBERG, Zipporah  
Singer. WP 225.

ROSENBERRY, M. Claude (1889-)  
Educator. BP 221,288.

ROSENBLATT, Joseph (1882-1933)  
Singer. HO 168.

ROSENDALL, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Violinist. SEC 198,322-3.

\*ROSENFELD, Maurice Bernard  
(1867-)  
Austrian pianist, teacher, edi-  
tor, critic, composer. B; G; P;  
HO 388; Ho 480,713.

ROSENFELD, Munroe H.  
Editor. A 85.

ROSENFELD, Paul (1890-)  
Author. C viii; H 379,468-9,  
516,563,570-1,591; S 149,153,  
155.

ROSENSWEET, David (1886-1923)

- Violinist, O 353,438-45.
- ROSENSWEET, Josephine  
Pianist. O 337,365.
- \*ROSENTHAL, Moriz (1862-)  
Polish pianist,composer. B;  
P; E 246; HB 257; Ho 148,614;  
LA 66,92,284; O 87,105,112-3,  
183,188,369,388; WP 225.
- \*ROSENWALD, Julie (1850-1932)  
German singer. G; Ho 198,  
200-1 (incl. port. & auto.).
- ROSI, Candido (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.
- \*ROSICH, -- -- (fl. 1825)  
Italian singer. KB 3; KOB  
295; R 190,216.
- ROSIER, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Horn player. SEC 306.
- ROSIER, F. W. (fl. 1798)  
Horn player. AH 131; AM 35;  
BO 168; EN 65; Ho 412; Hu 3,5;  
K 34,38,42,95-6,164; R 116,275;  
SEC 306.
- \*ROSING, Vladimir (1890-)  
Russian singer,conductor. HO  
51,299.
- ROSLYN, Juliette  
Singer. KC 309.
- ROSS, -- --  
Organ water motor-maker. A  
257.
- ROSS, Gertrude  
Composer. A 37; Ba 37,42; U  
180.
- ROSS, Gilbert (1903-)  
Violinist. O 381.
- \*ROSS, Hugh (1898-)  
English conductor. EB 338;
- HB 258.
- ROSS, Louis H. (fl. 1885)  
Publisher. A 23-4.
- ROSS, Wilhelm (fl. 1882)  
Oboist,teacher. HB 239; Ho  
506
- \*ROSSI, Giulio (1865-)  
Italian singer. B; P; HO  
152; KBS 173,220,238; KM 39,51,  
149,210,248,284,296,341,370,  
398; KOB 335,861; LA 33,35,42,  
99,172; ML 13; R 309; UO 271,  
309.
- \*ROSSI, Lauro (1810-1885)  
Italian composer,conductor.  
B; P.
- ROSSMAN, Floy  
Composer. Ba 38.
- ROTH, A.  
Violinist. O 374.
- \*ROTH, Johannes (fl. 1789)  
German composer. AM 324; E  
148; EN 157; H 127.
- ROTH, M.  
Violinist. WP 209.
- ROTH, Otto (fl. 1887)  
Violinist. HB 64,239,257.
- ROTH, Philip (fl. 1789)  
Composer. AH 112; EN 157-8;  
H 111,127; SEC 75,187; SHL 56-  
7; WP 7.
- \*ROTHIER, Leon (1874-)  
French singer. B; G; P; HO  
402; KBS 56,220; KM 193,216,222,  
274,296 (incl. port.),328,362,  
398; KOB 762,765,873,917; LA  
164,172,177; ML 84.
- ROTHMEYER, A. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15; K 173.

ROTHMUND, Nicolas (fl. 1895)  
Singer. KC 255, 257, 281; LA  
110, 113.

\*ROTHWELL, Walter Henry (1872-  
1927)  
English conductor, teacher,  
pianist, composer. B; G; P; AH  
249; E 69; EB 338; H 505, 510,  
528, 566; HO 240, 357; KBS 173;  
LA 137, 140, 282; Mat 6.

\*ROTOLI, Augusto (1847-1904)  
Italian teacher, composer. B;  
G; P; AH 196; E 255 (incl.  
port.), 343; HC 445; HE 445; Ho  
200, 202-3 (incl. port. & auto.),  
456, 458-9.

ROTTENBACH, A.  
Publisher. F 75.

ROTTER, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1864)  
Singer. K 125; R 351, 369.

ROUNSVILLE, Mrs. -- --  
- See under: Nielson, Chris-  
tine.

\*ROUSSEL, Albert (1869-1937)  
French composer. HB 148, 168,  
216; LA 158, 162, 165, 257; WP 163.  
See Appendix.

\*ROUSSELIERE, Charles  
French singer. KC 329.

\*ROVERE, -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Italian singer. LA 43; MP 172.

ROWE, George Henry (1842=?)  
Violinist. Ho 575-6 (incl.  
port. & auto.), 578.

ROWLEY, Caroline D. (1860-)  
Pianist, organist, teacher. Ho  
713.

ROWSON, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEC 152; SEO 177, 214,  
216.

ROWSON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 177, 214, 216.

ROYCE, Edward (1886-)  
Composer, teacher, pianist. A  
48; C 87-8, 212; Mat 117; RA 96;  
RAS 204; SH 201, 214, 238; U 180.

ROYER, Clarence Devaux (1874-  
1919)  
Violinist, teacher, writer. G.

ROZANEL, E.  
Trumpeter. WP 209.

\*ROZE, Marie Hippolyte (nee  
Pousin) (1846-1926)  
French singer, teacher. B; P;  
AM 159; Ho 510, 713 (art. Rose-  
wald); KOB 736; R 443.

ROZIER, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Horn player. SEC 305.

RUBEL, A. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist, triangle player.  
Hu 15-6; K 173.

\*RUBINSTEIN, Anton Gregorovitch  
(1829-1894)  
Russian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser, conductor. B; 3G; MA; P;  
A 122; AH 72; AM 187, 189, 199,  
203; AO 205; C 29; E 290, 402;  
EO 366-7; F 67; HB 22, 82, 114,  
216; HC 77, 129; HE 77, 129; HO  
290; Ho 114-5, 421-2, 425, 434,  
510, 522, 556, 642; Hu 12, 36, 49,  
54, 59, 63, 66, 72, 74-5, 89, 95, 102,  
112, 119, 127; K 77, 117, 123, 135,  
137-40, 145-6, 148, 150, 152-4, 157,  
159-63, 174; KBS 8, 34-50 (incl.  
port.); KC 159, 163-4, 278; KM  
159, 249; KOB 845-6; LA 57-60,  
62-3, 65, 69, 77-81, 83-4, 87, 89, 91,  
107, 134, 146-7, 257-8, 284; MOC  
48, 70-1, 117-8, 236-8, 269-71; Mat  
40; O 32, 187, 208, 212, 230, 302,  
322, 336, 340; R 365-9; RH 68; S  
231; SO 343-4, 346; WP 28, 89.  
See Appendix.



RUCK, John (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197.

RUCKLE, L.  
Oboist. O 444-7.

\*RUDERSDORFF, Hermine (1822-  
1882)  
Russian singer, teacher. B; G;  
J; MA; P; F 69 (incl. port.);  
Ho 171, 222, 308, 313, 565 (port.);  
LA 66, 73, 237.

\*RUDHYAR, Dane (1895-)  
French composer, writer. C 5,  
110, 212-3; EBC x, 220-1 (incl.  
port.); H 579; RH 70, 78-81, 99.

RUDOLFI, Signor -- -- (fl. 1862)  
Singer. K 122.

\*RUDOLPHSEN, John Frederick  
(1827-?)  
German violinist, singer, tea-  
cher. G; J; Ho 308, 315.

RUDOLPHSON, -- -- (fl. 1873)  
Singer. LA 61.

RUDORFF, Ernst (1840-1916)  
Arranger. K 139.

\*RUEGGER, Elsa (1881-)  
Swiss violoncellist, teacher.  
B; P; HB 258; LA 127, 291; O  
119; WP 225.

\*RUFF, Albert E. (1851-?)  
Scottish teacher, violinist.  
Ho 493-5 (incl. port. & auto.).

RUFF, Mrs. E. A. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 494.

\*RUFFO, Titta (1877-)  
Italian singer. B; P; AM  
172; KM 287; KOB 387, 475, 585,  
717; LA 159, 162, 185, 289.

RUGGLES, Carl (1876-)  
Composer, conductor, teacher.

C 3, 14-35 (incl. music), 116, 178,  
190, 213; EBC x, 221-2 (incl.  
port.); H 573; HO 370-1; RA 97;  
RAS 205; RH 32, 101-6; S 151.

RUGGLES, Joseph Westley (1837-?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer.  
Ho 713.

\*RUIFROK, Henri Willem Johan  
Dutch teacher. G. (1862-)

RUINEN, Johann (~1914)  
Violinist. O 264, 434-7.

RULLMAN, Frederick  
Dealer. KM 270-2, 274.

\*RUMFORD, R. Kenerley (1870-)  
English singer. B; P; O 177.

\*RUMMEL, Franz (1853-1901)  
German pianist, teacher. B;  
P; A 122; HB 258; K 146-7, 161;  
KC 148; R 369.

RUMMEL, Walter Morse (1887-)  
Composer. AM 448-9; E 401;  
HE 571; U 178.

RUMSEY, Ella  
Singer. WP 225.

RUNCIE, Constance Faunt Le Roy  
(Mrs. James Runcie)  
(1836-1911)  
Composer. Ba 1-2, 42; HO 371.

\*RUPP, Bernhard H. (1847 ?)  
German pianist, organist, tea-  
cher, conductor. Ho 713.

\*RUSS, Cerre Giannina (1878-)  
Italian singer. AH 244; AM  
151; KC 365, 373.

RUSS, D. (fl. 1791)  
Psalmody. MAP 44

RUSSELL, Ella (Countess di  
Rhigini) (1864-1935)

Singer. G; P; E 310; Ho 196-8 (incl. port. & auto.), 580; O 90.

RUSSELL, George Alexander  
(1880=)

Pianist, organist, teacher, conductor, composer. B; P; AM 439-40; HE 571; U 177.

RUSSELL, George D. (=1888)  
Publisher, dealer. R (art. Schmidt, A. P.); A 7, 15, 17, 31; F 73-4, 117-8.

\*RUSSELL, Henry (1812-1900)  
English singer, composer G; M; P; F 54, 101; H 166, 169-73, 281; Ho 57; MP 131-8, 150; R 239

\*RUSSELL, Henry (2nd.) (1871-1937)  
English singer, teacher, manager. B; P; AH 246-7, 251; AM 172; E 368; H 174; HO 134, 251, 304; KM 22, 78; LA 149; U 31.

RUSSELL, Joseph M. (fl. 1834)  
Publisher. A 13, 17, 26, 31, 38, 80, 94; F 117-8.

RUSSELL, L. R. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 476.

\*RUSSELL, Landon (pseud. Ronald)  
(1873-1938)

English pianist, conductor, conductor, composer. B; H 174.

RUSSELL, Lillian (Helen Louise Leonard, later Mrs. Alexander P. Moore) (1861-1922)  
Singer. G; AH 98; AM 178; Ho 211-4 (incl. port. & auto.); KC 229; ML xi, 56, 58-9, 68, 139, 185, 201, 226.

RUSSELL, Louis Arthur (1854-1925)  
Organist, teacher, conductor, composer, pianist. B; G; P; E 273, 396; Ho 713; LA 90, 258.

RUSSELL, Skinner (fl. 1751)  
Teacher. SH 301.

RUSSELL, Sydney  
Singer. KOB 930.

\*RUSSELL, William (1777-1813)  
Percussion player. C 11.

RUSSITANO, G. (fl. 1895)  
Singer. KC 241, 246; KOB 466; ML 23.

RUTENBER, -- --  
Teacher. HC 324; HE 324.

RUTLEDGE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1780)  
Harpsichordist. MP 46.

RUYSDAEL, Basil (ne Basil Spaulding Millspaugh)  
Singer. HO 146, 152, 348; KBS 200; KM 194, 216, 253, 265-6, 295, 311, 354, 370, 403, 408-9; LA 158, 170, 173-4.

RUYTHER, Julie de (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 125.

RYAN, Alice (fl. 1889)  
Singer. Ho 198-9 (incl. port. & auto.).

RYAN, Dennis (-1786)  
Manager. SEO 59-62.

RYAN, Mrs. Dennis (fl. 1786)  
Singer. SEO 59-61.

\*RYAN, Thomas (1827-1903)  
Irish violist, clarinetist, composer. B; G; P, AH 282; AM 203; E 85; F 9, 65; H 218, 221; HB 239; Ho 198, 294-6 (incl. port. & auto.), 370; LA 48; R 333. See Appendix.

\*RYBNER, Dagmar de Corval (1890-)  
Danish pianist, composer. B; G; P; H 502, 571; U 179.

\*RYBNER, Peter Martin Cornelius  
(1855=1929)

Danish pianist, conductor, teacher, composer. B; G; P; AM 267; E 182, 354; HB 258; WP 109, 225.

RYCHLIK, C. (fl. 1897)

Violinist. O 421.

RYCKOFF, Lalla (1891=)

Pianist, composer. Ba 23, 42: E 398.

RYDER, Arthur Hilton (1875=)

Organist, conductor, composer. B; E 401; HE 566=7.

RYDER, George H. (fl. 1871)

Piano & organ-maker. J; A 153, 253, 255, 257, 289; Ho 713; Sp 306.

RYDER, Thomas Philander (1836=1887)

Organist, teacher, conductor, composer, organ-maker. B; G; J; A 255; AH 91; H 364.

RYKMANS, R.

Bass player. WP 209.

RYSE, Ellis (fl. 1883)

Singer. ML 125.

RZIHA, Francis (fl. 1849)

Violinist. AH 282; E 85.

SAAL, Alfred  
Violoncellist. WP 170,209,  
225,241.

SAAR, Mne. -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Singer. R 368.

\*SAAR, Louis Victor Franz  
(1868-1937)  
Dutch pianist, teacher, critic,  
composer. B; G; P; Ba 27; E  
399; H 460,493,553; HC 444; HE  
444; Hu 19,59; LA 169,258; O  
320; RA 98; RAS 206-7.

SAAR, William (fl. 1852)  
Pianist. K 107,117,121.

\*SABATA, Vittore di (1892-)  
Italian composer, conductor.  
EB 308; EBC 222-3 (incl. port.);  
LA 177-8,184,259.

SABATINI, Carlo  
Violinist. LA 187,291.

\*SABIN, Wallace Arthur (1869-  
1937)  
English organist, composer, con-  
ductor, teacher. G; P; AM 398;  
Ba 9; HO 276,437.

SABIN, Wallace W.  
Teacher. SH 258,269-70.

SACCHETTO, Rita  
Dancer. KM 143.

SACCHI, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Manager. AM 123; KC 22-4,36;  
R 209.

SACHLEBEN, Henry (-1899)  
Violoncellist. K 173; O 62-3,  
80,178,415-21.

SACHMEISTER, Charles S. (fl.  
1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 149,151-2,  
186.

SACHSE, Julius F. (1842-1919)  
Composer. E 340.

SADLIER, Francis  
Singer. HO 160.

SADONY, P.  
Bassoonist. A 116; HB 239.

\*SAENGER, Emil (fl. 1886)  
German singer. KB 252; KC  
159,167,182; KOB 227.

SAENGER, Gustav (1865-1935)  
Violinist, conductor, editor,  
teacher, composer. B; G; P; E  
400; H 551.

SAENGER, Oscar (1868-1929)  
Singer, teacher. B; G; P;  
Ba 27.

\*SAERCHINGER, Cesar (1884-)  
Belgian editor, writer. B; G; P.

SAFFORD, Charles A. (fl. 1898)  
Organist. E 275.

SAFFORD, Charles Louis (fl. 1894)  
Pianist, organist, teacher.  
SH 216.

SAFFORD, Henry (fl. 1837)  
Piano-maker. A 240-1.

\*SAFONOFF, Vassily Ilyitch  
(1852-1918)  
Russian pianist, teacher, con-  
ductor, writer. B; G; P; AH  
274; AM 184; E 56; EB 44,56,77,  
338-9; Hu 20-1,42,48 (port.),  
65,67,69,71,73,75; LA 131,137,  
139,283; S 272.

SAGE, William Harris (1809-1868)  
Psalmist, organist, violinist  
Ch 202-3 (incl. music); Hu 6; K  
41; R 225,231,275.

SAGER, David  
Singer. HO 254.



SAILER, Adolph (fl. 1887)  
Violoncellist. HB 239.

\*ST. AIVRE, -- -- (fl. 1790)  
French singer, dancing master.  
SEC 227.

ST. ARMAND, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEC 302.

ST. FIRMAIN, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Singer. SEO 199.

ST. JOHN, Georgie Boyden  
Composer. Ba 37, 42.

ST. JOHN, Mae (fl. 1886)  
Singer. ML 128.

ST. LEGER, Frank  
Composer. U 181.

ST. POLL, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 202.

\*SAINT-SAËNS, Charles Camille  
(1835-1921)  
French pianist, organist, conductor, composer, writer, editor.  
B; 3G; P; A 34, 122; AH 320; AM 197, 199, 211, 281; AO 209; Ba 5; EB 66; EO 333-4, 337, 351, 403, 406; H 321; HB 142, 216-7, 258; HO 142; Ho 475; Hu 49, 52, 58, 63-4, 66, 68, 75, 83, 89, 95, 102, 112, 119, 127; K 143, 155, 157; KBS 8, 12, 51-80 (incl. port.), 92; KC 247, 375; KM 155, 309; KOB 723, 725; LA 62, 69, 71-3, 76-9, 85, 88, 98, 103-4, 106, 114, 121, 133, 139, 148, 152-3, 157, 167, 175, 259; MaD 67; MaT 69, 77, 109; MOG 338-40; O 33, 42, 50, 55, 65, 87, 110, 118, 131, 139, 146, 154, 170, 180-3, 188-9, 201, 220, 232, 248, 259, 278, 290, 315, 318, 325, 334, 336-8, 343, 352, 356, 370, 379, 386; S 9, 14-5, 25, 69, 87; SH 29; SO 234-8, 240; UO 318-23; WP 95, 225. See Appendix.

\*SAINTON, Joseph (1878-)  
English conductor. B; G; P.

SALADINO, C.  
String-maker. A 264.

SALATHIEL, D.  
Oboist. O 374.

SALERNO, Antonio  
Singer. HO 255.

\*SALEZA, Albert (1867-1916)  
Belgian Singer. B; P; AM 147; HB 258; KC 287, 288, 304; KOB 575, 587, 715, 752; LA 114, 288.

SALIGNAC, -- -- (fl. 1897)  
Singer. KC 281, 304, 308; KOB 752; LA 113.

\*SALIMENT, George Edward (fl. 1790)  
English flutist, teacher, manager. G; AM 67; H 74, 85; SEC 188-9, 194, 196-201, 212, 215, 217, 229, 231, 233-6, 238, 240-1, 246.

SALINGER, Conrad  
Composer. SH 242.

SALIS, J.  
Violist. HB 239.

SALISBURY, Mme. -- --  
Teacher. LA 130.

SALMON, Alvah Glover (1868-1917)  
Pianist, teacher, writer, composer. B; G; P; E 286-7, 400; HE 560.

\*SALMOND, Felix  
English violoncellist. HB 258; O 388.

SALOMON, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Harpist. SEC 155.

SALT, Enoch J. (1857-?)  
Organist, composer. Ho 713.

SALTER, John (fl. 1732)  
Organist. F 10, 19.

SALTER, Mary Turner (1856-1938)  
Composer, singer, teacher. B;  
G; AM 405-6; Ba 4, 42; E 398; H  
356, 540; HE 563-5 (incl. music);  
Ho 713; U 139

SALTER, Sumner (1856-)  
Teacher, organist, composer,  
writer, editor. B; G; P; AM  
358; Ba 7; E 401; H 355, 540; HE  
563-4; Ho 713.

SALTZMAN=STEVENS, Minnie (c.  
Singer. B; G; P. 1878-)

SALVI, Alberto  
Harpist. O 385.

\*SALVI, Lorenzo (fl. 1850)  
Italian singer. AM 166; KC  
40-1, 54, 59-60, 62-3, 83; KOB 503,  
516; LA 34; R 311.

SALVIONI, -- -- (fl. 1833)  
Composer, conductor. LA 260;  
R 209.

\*SALZEDO Carlos (1885-)  
French harpist, composer, writ-  
er, teacher, pianist. B; G; P; C  
5, 101, 213-4; H 579; HB 217, 258;  
O 322, 328; RA 99; RAS 208-9; WP  
225.

SAMAROFF, Olga (nee Hicken-  
looper) (1882-)  
Pianist, critic. B; G; P; Ba  
18; E 69; HB 258; HO 421; O 188,  
198, 212, 221, 271, 295, 333; W 33;  
WP 57-8, 119, 127-8, 164-5, 226.

SAMETINI, Leon  
Violinist. O 247, 253, 320.

\*SAMINSKY, Lazare (1882-)

Russian composer, writer, con-  
ductor, teacher. C 10, 178-9,  
214-5; EBC 224-6 (incl. port.);  
H 564; HB 217; HO 430; RA 100-  
1; RAS 210-1. See Appendix.

\*SAMMARCO, Giuseppe Mario  
(1873-1930)  
Italian singer. B; P; AM  
152; HO 261; KBS 243; KC 286  
(port.), 371, 373, 399; KM 81, 96,  
112, 229-30, 233-4, 250; KOB 458,  
705, 854; LA 140-1, 157, 161, 289;  
UO 471.

SAMMARES, -- --  
Singer. KOB 699.

SAMMIS, Sibyl  
Singer. O 192.

SAMMO, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Player. SEC 210; SEO 88.

SAMOSSOUD, Jacques  
Conductor. HO 401.

\*SAMPAIX, Leon (1878-)  
Belgian pianist, teacher. G.

\*SAMUEL, Harold (1879-1937)  
English pianist. HB 258, 262.

SAMUELS, David G. (fl. 1898)  
Organist, teacher. W 32.

SAMUELS, E. A. (fl. 1875)  
Publisher. A 7, 22.

SAMUELS, Homer  
Composer. U 181.

SANBORN, Pitts  
Critic. HB 149-50; W 134,  
140, 153, 173, 195.

SAND, Albert  
Clarinetist. HB 239, 258.

SANDBERG, C. F. (fl. 1881)  
Instrument-maker. A 229.

\*SANDBY, Herman (1881-)

Danish violoncellist, teacher,  
composer, conductor. B; G; P;  
WP 163-4, 209, 217, 226.

SANDERS, Robert L. (1906-)

Composer. H 536; RA 102; RAS  
212; MaT 117.

SANDERS, W. D. (fl. 1871)

Teacher. AM 253.

SANDERSON, Julia

Singer. H 606; ML 242.

SANDERSON, Lillian (1867-)

Singer. B; G; P.

SANDERSON, Sibyl (1865-1903)

Singer. B; G; P; E 310; Ho  
225-7 (incl. port.); KC 241, 245,  
382-3; KM 124; KOB 736, 741; LA  
107, 288; UO 181.

SANDT, George W.

Writer. W 167.

SANDYS, George (fl. 1639)

Psalmist. BO 40; SHL 13.

SANFORD, Clara E.

Educator. BP 265.

SANFORD, Laura (fl. 1897)

Pianist. O 102.

SANFORD, Samuel Simons (1849-  
1910)

Pianist, teacher. B; G; P;  
HB 258.

SANGER, Frank W. (fl. 1896)

Manager. KC 280, 317.

SANGER, Zedekiah (1771-1821)

Psalmist. Ch 181-2 (incl.  
music); MAP 44.

SANGIOVANNI, -- -- (fl. 1851)

Singer. LA 43.

SANKEY, Ira David (1840-1908)

Singer, composer, writer. G;  
AH 90; AM 245; H 365; HC 157;  
HE 157; Ho 95; MH 191, 193.

SANQUIRICO, -- -- (fl. 1844)

Singer, manager. AM 128, 166;  
K 97; KC 44, 47, 49; LA 30, 32-3;  
MP 150, 153; R 308, 310, 368.

SANROMA, Jesus Maria

Pianist. HB 239, 258; SH 262.

\*SANSOME, Enrico (1859-?)

Italian violinist, conductor,  
composer, teacher. G; P; Ba 26.

SAN SOUCI, Gertrude

Composer. Ba 38; E 398; HE  
571.

\*SANTELMANN, William Henry  
(1863-1932)

German conductor, violinist,  
composer. B; G; P; AH 285.

\*SANTLEY, Sir Charles (1834-  
1922)

English singer, writer, com-  
poser. B; P; Ba 10; E 233; HC  
171; HE 171; HO 61; KOB 503, 515,  
562, 567, 585; LA 60, 287; O 34; R  
301; UO 405. See Appendix.

SAPIGNOLI, -- -- (fl. 1834)

Singer. LA 26.

SAPIO, Maurice

Singer. HO 146; KM 295.

\*SAPIO, Romualdo (1858-?)

Italian conductor, teacher.  
G; P; KC 194.

SAPIRSTEIN, David (1889-)

Pianist. B; P.

\*SARASATE, Pablo (1844-1908)

Spanish violinist, composer.  
HB 114; Hu 103; K 136; LA 40, 42,  
290; R 369; WP 21, 27.

- SARGENT, Sullivan A. (fl. 1892)  
Singer. HB 258.
- SARONI, -- -- (fl. 1849)  
Publisher. AM 202.
- SAROYA, Bianca  
Singer. HO 45.
- SARTORIO, Arnoldo (1853-1936)  
Composer. A 44-5.
- SARUGGIA, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HO 322.
- \*SASLAWSKY, Alexander (1876-1924)  
Russian violinist, organizer,  
teacher. B; G; P; LA 151.
- SASLAWSKY, Boris  
Singer. HB 258.
- \*SASSOLI, Ada (1887-)  
Italian harpist, editor. B; P;  
HB 258.
- SATLER, H. P.  
Singer. HO 406.
- \*SATTER, Gustav (1832-?)  
Austrian pianist, composer.  
B; P; E 260; HO 110; HU 12; K  
111, 113, 174; R 368; U 72. See  
Appendix.
- SAUDER, Adolph  
Oboist. WP 209.
- \*SAUER, Emil (1862-)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; P; HB 217, 258; HO  
614; LA 145, 260; O 112, 113, 208;  
WP 226.
- SAUER, G. F. (fl. 1890)  
Violist. HB 239.
- SAUER, J. (fl. 1892)  
Bassoonist. HU 16.
- SAUERQUELL, J. (fl. 1889)
- Orchestral librarian. HB 239.
- SAUNDERS, -- -- (fl. 1773)  
Singer. AM 78.
- SAUNDERS, Frederick A.  
Teacher. SH 258.
- SAUR, Christopher (fl. 1742)  
Publisher. SHL 15-6, 18, 23.
- SAUR, C. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. HU 6; K 41.
- \*SAUREL, Emma (1850-?)  
Italian singer. B.
- \*SAURET, Emile (1852-1920)  
French violinist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; P; A 121; AH 333;  
F 67; H 548; HB 258; KC 69; LA  
61, 290; O 78, 81, 170; WP 226, 228.
- SAUTER, Carl  
Bass player. O 368, 433-46,  
448.
- SAUTET, A. (fl. 1887)  
Oboist. A 115; HB 239, 258.
- SAUVLET, H.  
Violinist. HB 239.
- SAVAGE, Henry Wilson (c. 1860-  
1927)  
Manager. B; G; P; AH 247-9,  
348; AM 147-50, 173; E 122, 361;  
H 452; HO 40-1, 43, 73-4, 372; KBS  
173, 240; KC 287, 297-9, 335, 340;  
KM 39, 125, 175-7, 207, 311; KOB  
643, 665; LA 119; ML 311.
- SAVARIN, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Player. SEC 322.
- SAVILLE, Frances (1862-1935)  
Singer. KC 266, 288.
- SAVITZKAYA, L.  
Harpist. HB 239.



SAWYER, Charles Carroll (fl.  
1862)  
Composer. AH 83; EN 259; H  
274.

SAWYER, Frederick A. (1838-?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. Ho  
713.

SAWYER, Hattie (Harriet) P.  
Composer. Ba 37,42; E 398;  
HC 441; HE 441.

SAWYER, Willard S. (1860-)  
Pianist, violinist, teacher,  
writer. Ho 713.

SAY, Benjamin (fl. 1820)  
Patron. MP 59; WP 8.

SAYLOR, Herbert F.  
Violinist. WP 209.

\*SBRIGLIA, Giovanni (1840-?)  
Italian singer, teacher. B; P;  
E 255; LA 51,53.

\*SBRIGNADELLO, Antonio (1855-?)  
Italian violinist. Ho 296-8  
(incl. port. & auto.).

SCALA, Francis (fl. 1860)  
Bandmaster. AH 285.

\*SCALCHI, Sofia (1850-?)  
Italian singer. B; P; AH  
241; AM 136,139,160; E 115; HB  
258; Ho 319,322,448; KC 80  
(incl. port.),90,92-3,97,102,112,  
122,124,160,190,215,217,232,246,  
266,270-1; KM 146; KOB 309-10,  
458,466,483,511,515,562,580; LA  
66,68,79-82,92,108,111,287; ML  
23; R 448.

SCALERO, Rosario  
Composer. H 534,537,566; HB  
217.

SCANLON, T. F. (fl. 1887)  
Piano-maker. A 249; Sp 307.

\*SCARIA, Emil (1838-1886)  
German singer. B; P; Ho 316,  
320; K 153; KC 118,214; KOB 281  
(port.); O 18; R 466; UO 445.

SCHAEFER, Conrad Bryant  
Composer. HO 375-6.

SCHAEFFER, Fritz  
Violist. WP 209.

\*SCHAFFER, Francis C. (fl. 1798)  
German clarinetist, composer.  
G; BO 165,168; E 46; H 137;  
MAP 45; R 116-7; SEC 302,306.

SCHALK, Franz (1863-)  
Conductor. KC 287.

SCHARFENBERG, -- --  
Publisher. F 103.

\*SCHARFENBERG, William (1819-  
1895)  
German pianist, violinist, edi-  
tor, teacher. B; G; P; AH 340;  
H 162-3,164,166,168,208,242; Ho  
150,158; Hu 1,4,5,7,12,18; K 5,  
35-8,41,46-7,50-1,59,62,68,89,  
95-6,101,103-4,106-7,165-8,174;  
LA 41,43; R 224,276,367-8.

SCHARRER, Irene  
Pianist. HB 258.

\*SCHARWENKA, Franz Xavier  
(1850-1924)  
Polish pianist, teacher, com-  
poser, writer. B; G; P; E 211,  
284; EO 468; H 553; HB 218,258;  
HC 350,396,444; HE 350,396,444,  
526; HO 245; Ho 130,154,612,614;  
Hu 83; K 163; KC 264; LA 80,85,  
91,100,110,142,154,260,284; O  
44,226-7.

\*SCHARWENKA, Ludwig Philipp  
(1847-1917)  
Polish composer, teacher. B;  
G; P; HB 217; Ho 612; K 163;  
LA 89,102,260; O 338.

\*SCHATZ, Albert (1839-1910)  
German publisher, collector.  
B; P.

SCHATZ, Henry (fl. 1845)  
Instrument-maker. A 277,306.

SCHAUFFLER, F. G. (fl. 1847)  
Instrument-maker. A 212,266,  
301.

\*SCHEEL, Fritz (1852-1907)  
German conductor. B; G; P;  
AH 280; AM 200; E 68; EB 59,340-  
1; HO 291; LA 109,122,282; WP  
12-3,16-9,21-8,31-2 (incl.  
port.),34-5,37,40-6,55,57,62,64-  
6,70-81,83-5 (incl. port. on  
tablet),99,130,139-41,144-6,149,  
157,162,170-1,201,209,216,228,  
234,250-3.

SCHEEL, Julius  
Violinist. WP 209.

SCHEELE, Paul  
Violist. WP 209.

SCHEERER, Miss J.  
Clarinetist. O 374.

SCHEERER-JOHANNSEN, Mme. -- --  
Singer. K 114. (fl. 1857)

\*SCHEFF, Fritzi (1880-)  
Austrian singer. AH 96; AM  
148; Go 192; KC 299,313; KOB 23,  
842; LA 122,288; ML viii,68.

\*SCHEHLMANN, Louis (1854-?)  
German teacher, conductor, com-  
poser. Ho 713.

SCHEIB, Eleanor  
Pianist. O 230.

SCHEIDER, May (c. 1890-)  
Singer. B; P.

SCHEIN, S.  
Violist. O 443-6.

SCHEINPFLUG, Paul (1875-1937)  
Composer. HB 218; LA 147,261.

SCHELLING, Ernest Henry (1876-  
1939)  
Pianist, composer, conductor. .  
B; G; P; AH 341; AM 450; E  
390; EB 178,341; EBC 228-30  
(incl. port.); H 482; HB 149,  
159 218; HF 489-91 (incl. port.);  
KM 353; LA 144,159,167,169; MaD  
9 74; MaT 20,24-5,27,29-30,32-  
3,35,164,201-2,204-5; O 168,  
170,208,253,279,283,295,330,  
351,365,386-7; RA 103; RAS 213;  
W 33; WP 104,107,109,163-4,166,  
226,232.

SCHENCK, Emil (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

SCHENK, E. (fl. 1892)  
Violoncellist. Hu 16.

SCHENK, Elliot  
Composer. E 396; HB 218.

SCHENKE, Joseph  
Singer. HO 178.

SCHENUIT, Alfons William(1864-)  
Organist, teacher. G.

SCHERMER, John (fl. 1808)  
Organ-maker. MP 24.

SCHERMERHORN, E. H. (fl. 1875)  
Patron. Hu 12; K 169-70,174;  
R 367.

SCHERMERHORN, Peter (fl. 1832)  
Patron. AM 122.

SCHERR, E. W.  
Organ-maker. MP 24.

SCHERZBERG, F. (fl. 1805)  
Trumpeter. O 416-21.

\*SCHETKY, John George (1775-  
1831)

Scottish violoncellist, singer,  
arranger, publisher, conductor.  
G; P; E 77; F 25,86; H 112; MP  
43,49,53-4,58-60,63,69,71,76,87,  
123-4; R 399; SEC 85-6; SHL 57;  
U 19; WP 8-9.

SCHEURER, K.

Violist. HB 239.

SCHEUTZE, -- -- (fl. 1850)

Piano-maker. Sp 227-8.

\*SCHEVE, Edward Benjamin (1865-  
1924)

German organist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; P; H 508.

SCHEWE, Reinhold

Violinist. WP 209.

SCHIAVAZZI, Pietro

Singer. KBS 160; KC 321.

SCHIEVER, Ernst (1844-1915)

Violinist. K 139.

SCHILLER, Hans von (fl. 1894)

Pianist. Ba 13; O 71.

\*SCHILLER, Madeline (Mrs. Marcus  
E. Bennett) (c.1850-1911)

English pianist, teacher. B;  
G; E 343; HB 258; Ho 568; K  
150; LA 78; Sp 230.

\*SCHILLING, Gustav (1803-1881)

German teacher, writer. B; G;  
J; P.

\*SCHILLINGER, Joseph (1895-)

Russian composer, teacher. C  
5; EB 33; EBC x,230-1 (incl.  
port.); RAS 214; S 207,210-2.

\*SCHILLINGS, Max von (1868-1933)

German composer, conductor.  
EB 341-2; HB 218; Hu 63,83.  
See Appendix.

\*SCHINDELMEISSER, Ludwig

(1811-1864)

German composer, conductor.

K 114.

SCHINDLER, Hugo (-1933)

Violin-maker, string-maker.

A 201,264.

\*SCHINDLER, Kurt (1882-1935)

German pianist, conductor, edi-  
tor, composer. B; G; P; AM  
213,449-50; H 556; KM 352; U  
181; WP 104.

SCHINDLER, Otto (fl. 1889)

String-maker. A 264.

SCHINNER, K.

Horn player. WP 209.

\*SCHIPA, Tito (1889-)

Italian singer. KOB 33  
(port.); O 385,387.

SCHIPPE, E. (fl. 1891)

Violoncellist. O 415.

SCHIRMER, Edward (fl. 1898)

Publisher. A 50; F 124.

SCHIRMER, Ernest C. (c.1865-)

Publisher. A 50,53,92,97;  
F 124.

\*SCHIRMER, Gustav (1829-1893)

German publisher. B; G; P;  
A 27,41-2; AH 340; F 103-4  
(incl. port.),123,131,133; SH  
234.

SCHIRMER, Gustav Jr.(1864-1907)

Publisher. B; G; P; A 41;  
AH 341; F 104,122-3 (incl.  
port.); Go 178; H 374,439,514.

SCHIRMER, Gustav, 3rd. (1890-)

Publisher. A 41; F 104,123,  
131; HO 265.

SCHIRMER, Rudolph Ernest (1859-  
1919)

Publisher. B; G; P; A 42;  
AH 341; F 104,122-3.

SCHLECHTWEG, William  
Trombonist. WP 209.

SCHLEGEL, Carl  
Singer. HO 152,272; KBS 56,  
200; KM 311,332,370,403,408;  
KOB 769,852; LA 173,179.

SCHLEGEL, Hans  
Flutist. WP 209,226.

SCHLEICHER, J. (fl. 1881)  
Organ-maker. A 253.

\*SCHLESINGER, Daniel (1799-1838)  
German pianist, teacher, conduc-  
tor. G; J; AM 97; H 159,162-3.  
208; Ho 59; K 27,36-7,50; R 235-  
7,272,289.

\*SCHLESINGER, Sebastian Benson  
(1837-1917)  
German composer. B; G; U 73.

SCHLIEDER, Frederick William  
(1873-)  
Teacher, composer, organist. P;  
Ba 17; E 399.

SCHLIMPER, Charles F. W. (-1919)  
Engraver. A 91.

SCHLIMPER, Frederick W. (-c.  
1899)  
Flute player, engraver. A 91.

SCHLIMPER, Henry (-1915)  
Engraver. A 91.

SCHLOMING, H. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15.

SCHLOSSBERG, M.  
Trumpeter, teacher. Hu 37; WP  
230.

\*SCHMEDES, Erik (1868-1931)  
Danish singer. B; P; KM 39,

44; LA 149,289.

SCHMEDES, Hakon  
Violist. HB 240.

SCHMEISSER, K.  
Trumpeter. HB 240.

SCHMELING, P. A. (fl. 1842)  
Violist. Hu 6; K 41-2.

SCHMELZ, A.  
Conductor. R 407.

SCHMIDT, Alexander  
Violinist. WP 209.

\*SCHMIDT, Arthur Paul (1846-  
1921)  
German publisher. B; G; P;  
A 17,26,38-9,43-4,69,84,93,97;  
AH 343; F 118-20 (incl. port.),  
125; H 318; O 437.

SCHMIDT, Clifford Alfred  
(1862-)  
Teacher, violinist. Ho 476,  
713.

SCHMIDT, Emil  
Violist. WP 209.

SCHMIDT, Emil F.  
Violinist. WP 209.

SCHMIDT, Ernst (1864-)  
Violoncellist. WP 240.

SCHMIDT, Frederick  
Publisher. A 24-5.

SCHMIDT, George  
Violist. WP 209.

SCHMIDT, Henry (fl. 1844)  
Teacher, violinist. Ho 640; H  
287; R 245.

SCHMIDT, Henry  
Violinist. WP 209.



SCHMIDT, J. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 527.

\*SCHMIDT, John Henry (fl. 1797)  
Dutch organist, teacher, pianist.  
AM 68; H 114; SEC 53, 249.

\*SCHMIDT, Karl (1864-)  
German composer, conductor,  
violoncellist. HO 372-3.

SCHMIDT, Louis (fl. 1882)  
Violinist, teacher. E 305; HB  
258; Hu 15; K 173.

SCHMIDT, Louis Jr. (fl. 1882)  
Violinist. HB 240.

SCHMIDT, O. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415-21.

SCHMIDT, Richard  
Violist. WP 209.

SCHMIDT, Susan  
Composer. Ba 38.

SCHMIDT, W. (fl. 1892)  
Horn player. Hu 16.

SCHMIDT, William A.  
Vieloncellist. WP 209.

SCHMINKE, Oscar Eberhard (1881-)  
Composer. B; G; U 177.

\*SCHMITT, Florent (1870-)  
French composer, teacher, con-  
ductor. EBC 233-5 (incl. port.);  
HB 218; LA 157, 162, 168, 188, 261;  
SH 133, 262; WP 163.

\*SCHMITZ, Adolph (fl. 1825)  
German teacher, horn player.  
G; MP 107; WP 11.

\*SCHMITZ, E. Robert (1889-)  
French pianist, teacher. HB  
258.

SCHMITZ, H. (fl. 1848)

Horn player. Hu 16; K 110,  
R 368.

SCHMITZ, P. R. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415-6.

\*SCHMULLER, Alexander (1880-  
1933)  
Russian violinist. LA 186,  
291; WP 226.

\*SCHNABEL, Artur (1882-)  
Austrian pianist, editor, com-  
poser. B; P; HB 163, 258; HO  
66; LA 190, 285; O 365; WP 226.

\*SCHNABEL, Edmund (1850-?)  
German piano-maker. Sp 275-7.

SCHNABEL-TOLLEFSEN, Augusta  
Pianist. B; G; P. (1885-)

\*SCHNECKER, Peter August (1850-  
1903)  
German organist, composer, edi-  
tor. B; G; AM 358; HC 445; HE  
445.

\*SCHNEEVOIGT, George (1872-)  
Finnish conductor, violoncel-  
list. EB 342; HB 158, 258; Mat  
203.

SCHNEIDER, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Bass player. Hu 6; K 41; R  
275.

\*SCHNEIDER, Augusta  
German pianist, teacher. Ho  
713.

\*SCHNEIDER, Catherine  
German pianist, teacher. Ho  
713.

SCHNEIDER, Edward Faber (1872-)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
AM 397-8; E 382; EO 508; HE  
525-6; HO 437; LA 167, 261; Mat  
205.

SCNEIDER, Fredrich (fl. 1854)  
Composer. K 110.

\*SCHNEIDER, George (1844-?)  
German pianist, teacher. Ho  
317, 320, 505 (port.), 604, 635.

\*SCHNEIDER, Hans (1863-)  
German conductor, teacher,  
writer. G.

SCHNEIDER, John (fl. 1764)  
Violinist, horn player. SEC  
70; SHL 45.

SCHNEIDER, Julius (fl. 1885)  
Horn player. HB 240.

SCHNEIDER-MARONCELLI, Mme. -- --  
Singer. R 209. (fl. 1833)

SCHNELLER, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120.

\*SCHNITZER, Germaine (1888-)  
French pianist. B; P; HB  
258; O 253.

SCHNITZLER, Ignatz (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. HB 240, 258.

SCHNITZLER, J. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415.

SCHOEFFEL, John B. (fl. 1891)  
Manager. AM 143; HO 141; KC  
91, 110, 214, 227-31, 233-4, 253,  
258-9, 272, 279-80, 364; KM 16, 66;  
LA 96, 100, 294.

SCHOEN, Isaac Leopold (1858-?)  
Violinist, teacher. G.

\*SCHÖNBERG, Arnold (1874-)  
Austrian composer. B; 3G; P;  
EBC 235-3 (incl. port.); H 571;  
Hu 29, 34, 120; KM 10-1; LA 159,  
167, 262; MaT 15-6, 70, 168; RH  
62, 92-5, 102-3; S 4-5, 15-7, 26,  
31-2, 38-9, 46, 68, 70-1, 73, 78, 80,  
87, 90, 93, 95, 118-21, 128-9, 134,

137-46, 167, 192, 199, 213; SH 259;  
U 141; WP 166, 228.

\*SCHÖNBERGER, Benno (1863-)  
Austrian pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B.

SCHOENEFELD, Frederick  
Violoncellist. HO 373.

SCHOENEFELD, George (1887=)  
Harpsichordist. B.

SCHOENEFELD, Henry (1857-1936)  
Pianist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. B; G; J; P; AH 59,  
300, 346; AM 256, 311, 346-7, 433-  
4; E 197-8, 348, 377; H 507; HC  
128-35 (incl. port.); HE 128-  
35 (incl. port.), 493; HO 373-5;  
O 55; R 505; U 139.

SCHOENEFELD, Theodor (fl. 1875)  
Teacher. HO 373.

SCHOENHEINZ, E. (fl. 1891)  
Oboist. O 415-6.

SCHOENIGER, L. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. O 416-26, 437-8.

SCHOENTHAL, Charles F.  
Flutist. WP 210.

SCHOERSLING, P. (fl. 1894)  
Violoncellist. O 418-21.

\*SCHOETTLE, Gustave (1877-)  
German teacher, conductor. G.

SCHOEWE, R.  
Violinist. HB 240.

SCHOFIELD, Edgar  
Singer. LA 177.

SCHOFIELD, Robert LeRoy (1876-)  
Teacher, organist. G.

SCHOMACKER, Henry C. (1840-?)  
Piano-maker. G; SP 192.

\*SCHOMACKER, Johann Heinrich  
(Schumacher) (1800-1875)  
German piano-maker. G; Sp  
191-4,212.

SCHON, Gerold  
Violoncellist. WP 210.

SCHON, John G. (fl. 1892)  
Bassoonist. O 416-25,433-4;  
WP 210.

SCHONERT, Edwin M.  
Pianist, conductor. Ho 713.

SCHORMANN, E. (fl. 1881)  
Horn-player. HB 240.

\*SCHORR, Friedrich (1888-)  
Hungarian singer. KOB 113  
(port.), 248 (port.), 950.

\*SCHOTT, Anton (1846-1913)  
German singer, writer. B; P;  
AM 138,145; E 116; HB 258; KC  
119,127,130-2,144-5,166,173,254;  
KM 408; KOB 107,163,497,516; LA  
287; R 449.

SCHOTT, George  
Violoncellist. WP 210.

SCHRADER, Fred  
Trombonist. WP 210.

\*SCHRADIECK, Henry (1846-1918)  
German violinist, teacher, edi-  
tor. B; G; P; HO 78,81,163,  
309,373; Ho 541-51.

SCHRAIDT, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252.

SCHRAUBSTADTER, -- -- (fl. 1855)  
Singer. LA 45.

\*SCHRECKER, Franz (1878-1934)  
Austrian composer. HB 218;  
HO 298.

SCHREIBER, Louis (fl. 1855)

Composer, cornetist. K 111.  
116,119-20,124; R 368.

SCHREIDMANN, B.  
Trumpeter. WP 210.

SCHREINER, H. L. (fl. 1865)  
Composer. E 163.

SCHREINER, O. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15.

\*SCHREURS, Joseph (1863-1921)  
Belgian clarinetist. K 173;  
O 32,37,44,112,125,146,148,181,  
216,227,230,248,252,273,275,  
283,330,335,337,340,382,415-44,  
448.

SCHRICKELE, A. (fl. 1889)  
Horn player, teacher. Ho 506.

SCHRIEVER, E. (fl. 1873)  
Violinist. R 369.

\*SCHROEDER, Alwin (1855-?)  
German violoncellist, teacher,  
editor. B; G; P; HB 117,240,  
258; LA 111,141; WP 226.

\*SCHRÖDER, Carl (1848-1935)  
German violoncellist, conduc-  
tor, composer. Ho 660.

SCHROEDER, John Ferdinand (fl.  
Publisher. F 108 1891)

SCHROEDER, John Henry (-1916)  
Publisher. WP 108.

SCHROEDER, William  
Composer. HO 376.

\*SCHROEDER-HANFSTANGEL, Marie  
(1848-1917)  
German singer. B; P; AM  
138; E 116; K 159; KC 118-9,  
129-31,142,145; KOB 516; LA 83,  
287; R 449.

SCHROETER, R.

- Violist, piccoloist. O 430-47. P; WP 210.
- SCHRYOCK, Buren (1881-)  
Composer, teacher, conductor.  
HO 376-7.
- SCHUBERT, -- --  
Piano-maker. A 130.
- SCHUBERT, Christian John (1870-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 713.
- SCHUBERT, Erik  
Singer. KM 39.
- SCHUBERT, O.  
Trumpeter. O 431-4.
- SCHUBERT, W.  
Violinist. Hu 37.
- SCHUBERTH, Edward (fl. 1871)  
Publisher. AH 343; R iv, 452.
- \*SCHUBERTH, Julius Ferdinand  
Georg (1804-1875)  
German publisher. B; G; P;  
H 288.
- SCHUCH, B.  
Violinist. WP 210.
- \*SCHUCH, Ernst von (1846-1914)  
German conductor. B; P; AM  
147-8; KC 199, 297; KM 360; LA  
134. See Appendix.
- SCHUCHMANN, Frank E. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 240.
- \*SCHUECKER, Edmund (1860-1911)  
Austrian harpist, composer.  
B; G; P; O 32-3, 37, 44, 57, 65, 71,  
96 102 117 415-22. WP 210 226
- SCHUELLINGER, R. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. Hu 15; K 173.
- SCHUETT, Carl (fl. 1889)  
Clarinetist, teacher. Ho 506.
- SCHÜTT, Edward (1856-1933)  
Composer. HB 220.
- SCHÜTZ, A. (fl. 1891)  
Horn player. O 415-6.
- SCHUETZE, -- -- (fl. 1857)  
Piano-maker. Sp 227-8, 253.
- SCHUETZE, C.  
Harpist. Hu 37.
- SCHULTE, K.  
Violinist. O 441, 443-5.
- SCHULTZ, -- --  
Violinist. Ho 707 (art.  
Hannum).
- SCHULTZ, C. (fl. 1839)  
Trombonist. Hu 7; K 41.
- SCHULTZ, Christine (fl. 1894)  
Singer. HO 70.
- SCHULTZ, Henry F. (1867-)  
Violin-maker. A 205-6, 260,  
262.
- \*SCHULTZE, Edward (c. 1828-?)  
German conductor. J.
- \*SCHULTZE, Wilhelm Heinrich  
(1828-1888)  
German conductor, teacher, vio-



SCHULZ, Max  
Violinist. O 430-3; WP 210,  
226.

SCHULZE, R. H.  
Horn player. Hu 37.

SCHULZE, W. (fl. 1892)  
Horn player. Hu 16.

SCHULZE, W. F. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

SCHUMACHER, R. (fl. 1877)  
Pianist, teacher. HO 427.

SCHUMAN, William Howard (1910-)  
Composer. RAS 215.

SCHUMANN, C. (fl. 1881)  
Horn player. HB 240.

\*SCHUMANN, Elizabeth (1891=)  
German singer. AM 155; O 11.

SCHUMANN, F. (fl. 1892)  
Tuba player. Hu 16.

SCHUMANN, Georg Alfred (1866-  
1918)  
Composer, pianist, conductor.  
HB 219; LA 263; O 338. See  
Appendix.

SCHUMANN, Julius (fl. 1854)  
Singer. K 110.

SCHUMANN, Meta (1887=)  
Composer, pianist, teacher. Ba  
23, 42; U 181.

\*SCHUMANN=HEINK, Ernestine (nee  
Rössler) (1861=1936)  
Bohemian singer, writer. B;  
G; P; AM 147, 152; H 474; HB  
258; HE 564; KC 288, 292 (incl.  
port.), 296, 308, 328, 371, 373; KOB  
128 (port.), 140, 246, 340, 516,  
806; LA 97, 114, 288; O 147-8, 181-  
2, 188, 197, 219, 221, 226-7, 240, 252-  
3, 385-7; WP 109, 226. See Ap=

pendix.

SCHURIG, -- --  
Singer. WP 34.

SCHURIG, Richard  
Bass player. HB 240; WP 210.

SCHUSTER, -- --  
Publisher. A 92.

SCHUTZ, C. (fl. 1842)  
Trombonist, conductor. R 275

SCHUYLER, William (1855=?)  
Composer. AH 301; HC 415-9  
(incl. music); HE 415-9 (incl.  
music), 571.

SCHWAB, Charles Michael (1862-)  
Patron. G; HO 100; W 32-5,  
73, 90-1, 148, 169, 171, 179-80  
(incl. port.), 188, 190, 193-4,  
197, 223, 225-39 (incl. port.),  
246, 266-8.

\*SCHWAR, William Oscar  
German tympanist. WP 82, 128,  
167, 210, 226, 230.

SCHWARTZ, -- --  
Player. Sh 128.

SCHWARTZ, George Foss (1872-)  
Teacher, composer, writer. G.

SCHWARTZ, Jean  
Composer. AM 463.

SCHWARTZ, M. (fl. 1892)  
Violist. Hu 15.

\*SCHWARZ, Franz (fl. 1895)  
German singer. KC 255.

\*SCHWARZ, Joseph (1880=1926)  
German singer. HO 367.

SCHWARZ, Max (fl. 1880)  
Violist. K 149, 173.

SCHWARZE, William N.  
Writer. W 155.

SCHWEIM, -- --  
Instrument-maker. A 218.

\*SCHYTTE, Ludwig (1848-1909)  
Danish composer. A 43; LA 87,  
263; O 215.

SCIAPIRO, Michel  
Violinist. WP 210.

SCIONTI, Silvio (1882-)  
Pianist. O 253.

SCOGNAMIGLIO, -- --  
Conductor. KM 112.

SCOLARA, Giovanni (fl. 1873)  
Singer. KC 285; KOB 440; LA  
62; R 441.

SCOTT, -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Publisher. A 60.

SCOTT, Cyril  
Pianist. ML 246; WP 226.

SCOTT, Henri Guest (1876-)  
Singer. B; G; P; HO 45,233,  
327,401,441; O 302,384,386-7; W  
67; WP 226.

SCOTT, John Prindlo  
Composer. H 546.

\*SCOTTI, Antonio (1866-1936)  
Italian singer, manager. B; G;  
P; AH 243; AM 147,149; E 367;  
KBS 173,238; KC 296-7,300,302  
(incl. port.),304,308-9,323,340,  
342,357,382; KM 29,32,40,60-1,  
64,140,248,274,284,340-1; KOB  
23,45,336,356,372,416 (incl.  
port.),427,458,466,504,620,640,  
652,657 (incl. port.),665,686,  
705,752; LA 98,116,124,126,140,  
143,156,165,288; ML 13,18,23,  
28; UO 167,264,469; WP 109.

\*SCRIABIN, Alexander Nikolaie-  
vitch (1872-1915)  
Russian pianist, composer. B;  
3G; P; EBC 242-5 (incl. port.);  
HB 155,220; Hu 21,74; LA 123,  
140-1,146,264; MaD 52,125,131;  
SH 267; WP 232. See Appendix.

SCULLY, Miss -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 207.

SEABROOKE, Thomas Q. (fl. 1892)  
Singer. ML 264.

SEAGLE, Oscar (1877-)  
Singer. B; P; WP 226.

SEALY, Frank Linwood (1858-1938)  
Organist, conductor. G.

SEARCH, Frederick Preston  
(1889-)  
Violoncellist, conductor, com-  
poser, writer, editor. G; P; E  
394.

SEARLES, Edward F.  
Organ-maker. A 116,156,256;  
SH 152.

\*SEASHORE, Carl Emil (1866-)  
Swedish teacher, writer. G; P.

\*SEBALD, Alexander (1869-)  
Hungarian violinist, teacher,  
composer, conductor. B; P; O  
221.

SEDLMAYER, Wilhelm (fl. 1888)  
Singer. KC 187-8,194; LA 90.

\*SEEBOECK, William Charles  
Ernest (1859-1907)  
Austrian teacher, pianist, com-  
poser. G; P; E 292,385,393;  
HC 444; HE 444,541; HO 434; Ho  
494,669-71 (incl. port.); O 64,  
71,268.

SEECER, Charles Louis Jr.  
(1886-)

Conductor, composer, musicologist. G; P; Ba 25; C 4, 119-24, 215; E 384; EO 508; SH 214.

SEELIG, Natalie (fl. 1866)  
Singer. K 129; R 369.

SEENEY, G. C. (fl. 1810)  
Psalmist. MAP 47.

\*SEGOVIA, Andres (1894-)  
Spanish guitarist. SH 179.

\*SEGUIN, Anne Childe (1814-1888)  
English singer, teacher. G;  
J, M; P; AH 238; AM 126, 166; E  
78, 103, 107; H 168, 171, 246; HO  
206-7; Ho 60, 63; LA 28-31, 34,  
46, 285; ML 190, 195; MP 139-40;  
R 213, 301, 308, 319.

\*SEGUIN, Arthur Edward Sheldon  
(1809-1852)  
English singer. G; J; P; AH  
238, 252; AM 124, 126, 166; E 103,  
107, 110; H 168, 171, 246; HO 31,  
206-7, 210; Ho 60, 63, 715 (art.  
Thomas); KC 12; LA 28-31, 34, 46,  
285, 293; ML 190, 195; MP 139-40;  
R 213, 301, 308, 319.

\*SEGUIN, Edmund (1809-1852)  
English singer, writer. M.

\*SEGUIN, Elizabeth (-1870)  
English singer. MA.

SEGUIN, Zelda (fl. 1866)  
Singer. HO 37.

SEGUROLA, Andrea de  
Singer. AH 247; HO 264; KBS  
220, 238; KM 98, 158, 204, 210, 248,  
296, 311, 328, 336, 351, 398, 407;  
KOB 674, 762; LA 139, 163-5, 167,  
172-3, 289; UO 271, 469.

SEIBERLING, Mrs. Frank A.  
Singer. HO 159; WP 226.

SEIDEL, Richard (fl. 1891)

Teacher, violinist. Ho 490;  
O 273, 330, 335, 365, 415-47.

\*SEIDEL, Toscha (1900-)  
Russian violinist. B; P.

SEIDENBURG, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Singer. K 108; LA 45, 48.

\*SEIDL, Anton (1850-1898)  
Hungarian conductor. B; G;  
P; A 121; AH 242-3, 273, 311-2;  
AM 138, 140, 145-6, 183, 190, 210  
(port.), 268, 354, 361; Ba 4; E 36,  
55, 117-9 (incl. holo. letter &  
auto.), 121, 165, 205, 207, 211, 215  
(port.), 217, 309; EB 55, 60, 85,  
129, 342; HB 75; HC 236, 245, 261,  
279, 322, 336, 349, 422; HE 236, 245,  
261, 279, 322, 336, 349, 422; HO 143,  
229, 259, 372, 417; Ho 448, 475, 614,  
713 (art. Schmidt); Hu 8-9, 12-3,  
16-8, 33, 35, 42, 48-52 (incl.  
port.), 54-5, 100; K 75, 162; KB  
252; KBS 85; KC 53, 145-7, 151-2,  
154, 157, 160, 165, 167-8, 174, 178,  
180-4, 187-9, 193, 204, 206-7, 211,  
215, 219-20, 241, 254-6, 258, 265-8,  
281-4, 288, 333; KM 26, 283, 342,  
345; KOB 62, 69, 117, 140, 227, 246,  
255; LA 67, 84-5, 88, 90, 92-4, 108,  
112, 114, 283; R 454, 468, 479-80,  
482; WP 14, 149; SH 266. See  
Appendix.

SEIDL-KRAUSS, Auguste (fl. 1885)  
Singer. AM 138, 140; E 116;  
KC 119, 127, 130, 132, 145, 160, 168,  
178, 180, 182; KOB 107, 117, 163,  
191, 207, 246; LA 113; R 449; UO  
320.

SEIFERT, L. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415.

SEIFERT, M. J. (1864-)  
Composer, teacher. Ho 598-9  
(incl. port. & auto.).

SEIFERT, Mrs. M. J. (1866-)  
Zither player, teacher. Ho 713.



SEIFERTH, A. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist, trumpeter. Hu 15-6.

SEILER, C. Linn (1881-)  
Conductor, composer, teacher. B.

SEILER, Carl (fl. 1880)  
Educator. Ho 548.

\*SEILER, Emma (1821-?)  
Bavarian teacher, writer. G;  
J; P.

SEINIGER, Samuel  
Violinist. HB 240; SH 218.

SEITZ, Hans  
Singer. O 197.

SEITZ, Ina Rae  
Composer. Ba 38; E 398.

\*SELBY, William (1738-1798)  
English organist, teacher, manager, composer, harpist. G; P;  
A 4, 146; AH 210-1, 346; AM 59-61,  
98; BO 63-4, 89-90, 93, 95-7, 158,  
160, 225, 233, 257; F 18; H 64-7;  
R 115; SEC 259, 263, 268-87, 293-5,  
313, 317; SH 16; U 1, 10, 30.

SELINGER, H.  
Violinist. O 442-7.

SELINSKI, Max  
Violinist. WP 210.

SELLEM, Elaine de  
Singer. HO 116.

SELMER, A. (fl. 1898)  
Clarinetist. HB 240.

SELTZER, Frank  
Trumpeter. WP 210.

\*SEMBACH, Johannes (1881-)  
German singer, composer. B;  
P; HO 152; KM 287, 332, 345, 354,  
358, 367, 370, 381, 393; KOB 18, 772,  
860, 945; LA 170; WP 226.

\*SEMBRICK, Marcella (nee Praxede  
Marcelline Kochanska)  
(1858-1935)

Polish singer, violinist, teacher. B; G; P; AH 241, 243; AM  
137, 147, 149; AO 182; E 115; HB  
114, 258; HE 550; HO 37; KB 15-6;  
KBS 101; KC 40, 79, 88-9, 94-6  
(incl. port.), 99, 101, 235-6, 287-  
8, 296, 306, 308-9, 313, 328-9, 336,  
407; KM 3, 9, 29, 31-2, 40, 49, 59-66,  
125, 136, 284, 361, 364, 396; KOB 23,  
40 (port.), 45, 295, 306 (incl.  
port.), 319, 325, 335, 343, 355, 372,  
377, 416-7, 483, 503, 546, 565, 725,  
842; LA 66, 68, 81-2, 126, 287; ML  
9, 13, 18, 105; O 112; R 448; W xv,  
33; WP 108, 226.

SEMMANN, Liborius (1873-)  
Teacher. G.

SENESCU, B.  
Violinist. O 374.

\*SENGER-BETTAQUE, Katharina  
- See under: Bettaque, Katti.

SENGSTACK, John F.  
Publisher. F 133.

SENIA, T. B.  
Percussion instrument player.  
HB 240.

SENKRAH, Arma Leoretta Hoffman  
(nee Harkness) (1864-1900)  
Violinist. B; G; P; E 309.

SENNA, Don  
Guitarist, teacher. A 233.

SENTZ, Carl (fl. 1867)  
Conductor, drummer. HO 390; R  
344; WP 10.

SEPPERT, Carl  
Teacher. HO 69.

\*SEPPILLI, Armando (1860-1931)  
Italian conductor, composer.



AH 248; AM 148; KC 299,307.

\*SERAFIN, Tullio (1878-)  
Italian conductor. EB 343; HO  
225,242,399,402; KOB 836,879,941.

\*SERATO, Arrigo (1877-)  
Italian violinist. WP 226.

SERBOLINI, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 122,215.

SERPENTINI, Ernest  
Oboist. WP 210.

SERPENTINI, Jules J.  
Clarinetist. WP 210,226.

SESSIONS, Roger Huntington(1896-)  
Composer,teacher. C 5,75-81,  
126,178,216; EBC 246-7 (incl.  
port.); H 567,570; HB 159,220;  
MaT 26,28; RA 104; RAS 216-7; RH  
79-92; S 88,98-9,151; SH 215,232,  
284,286.

SETCHELL, -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HO 86.

SETTI, Corradi (fl. 1848)  
Singer. KC 59; LA 34.

\*SEVCIK, Otokar Josef(1852-1934)  
Bohemian violinist,teacher,  
writer,composer. 3G; P; A 44.

SEVE, Alfred de (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 232,249.

SEVERENS, G. W. (fl. 1860)  
Action-maker. A 248; Sp 327.

SEVERINA, Gina  
Singer. AH 244; KC 373,385;  
KM 96,107,118.

SEVERN, A.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37,120.

\*SEVERN, Edmund (1862-)  
English violinist,conductor,

composer,teacher,writer. B; G;  
P; A 50; AM 401; Ba 31; H 507,  
553; HC 445; HE 445; Hu 29; LA  
165,264.

SEVERN, Mrs. Edmund  
Teacher. Ba 31; H 553.

\*SEVITZKY, Fabian (1893-)  
Russian conductor. EB 343.

SEWALL, Joseph (fl. 1764)  
Patron. BO 251; HoM 76,218.

SEWALL, Maud Gilchrist (1872-)  
Violinist,organist. B; G.

SEWALL, Samuel (fl. 1687)  
Writer. AM 16; E 10; H 10,11,  
19.

SEWARD, Theodore Frelinghuysen  
(1835-1902)  
Organist,supervisor,conductor  
G; J; AH 83; BP 223,232,234;  
Ho 585-6 (incl. port. & auto.),  
588; R 433.

SEWELL, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1790)  
Singer. SEC 41,187-8,226.

SEYDEL, Irma (1896-)  
Violinist. B; G; HB 258; WP  
226.

SEYDEL, Thomas (fl. 1894)  
Bass player HB 240; O 417.

SEYGARD, Mlle. -- -- (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 281.

SEYMOUR, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEC 211-3,217-20,242-  
5.

SEYMOUR, Arthur  
Singer. HO 200.

SEYMOUR, John Lawrence  
Composer. HO 377; KOB 893-4.

SEYMOUR, Lewis (fl. 1803)  
Psalmist. MAP 45.

SEYMOUR, Thaddeus (fl. 1803)  
Psalmist. MAP 45.

SEZE, -- -- de (fl. 1794)  
Singer. AM 67; H 85; SEC 196,  
212,234-6,238,247.

\*SGAMBATI, Giovanni (1841-1914)  
Italian composer, conductor,  
pianist. HB 220; LA 83,99,106,  
264.

SHACKLEY, Frederick Newell  
Organist, composer. G. (1868-)

SHAFFER, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Clarinetist. G (art. Schaf-  
fer, Francis C.).

SHAIEVITCH, David  
Flutist. WP 210.

SHAKESPEARE, -- -- (fl. 1783)  
Singer. SEO 59,63.

SHALER, -- -- (fl. 1771)  
Player. BO 71.

SHANNON, J. Byron  
Bass player. WP 210.

SHAPIRO, -- --  
Publisher. F 113; Go 97,108-  
9,112,170,314.

SHAPLEIGH, Bertram (1871-)  
Composer, critic, editor. B; G;  
P; AM 402; E 383; EO 508; H 510;  
U 176.

SHAPTER, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Singer. SEC 215,217-8.

\*SHARLAND, John B. (1837-1909)  
Canadian pianist, conductor,  
supervisor, compiler, teacher. G;  
J; A 58; BP 134; LA 57.

SHARLOW, Myrna  
Singer. HO 94; LA 173.

\*SHARP, Cecil James (1859-1924)  
English conductor, folklorist,  
arranger. B; 3G; P; A 33; H  
429; Hu 120; MaD 15; RH 30.  
See Appendix.

SHARPLEY, -- -- (fl. 1867)  
Singer. AH 68.

SHATTUCK, Arthur (1881-)  
Pianist. B; G; P; LA 156,  
285; O 243,271,304,338,371,388;  
WP 226.

SHATTUCK, Burt E. (fl. 1895)  
Editor, teacher, mandolinist,  
banjoist, guitarist, instrument-  
maker. A 83,192,228,277.

SHATTUCK, Lilian  
Violinist. Ho 465.

\*SHAVITCH, Vladimir (1888-)  
Russian conductor. EB 343-4.

SHAW, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 54-5,60,62,95,  
144-5.

SHAW, Charles  
Writer. A 141,143.

SHAW, David T. (fl. 1814)  
Singer. AH 115; AM 82,326;  
EN 230.

\*SHAW, Francis (fl. 1804)  
English piano-maker, instru-  
ment-maker. A 105,107; AH 318;  
Sp 53-5.

SHAW, Mary M.  
Educator. BP 287.

SHAW, Oliver (1779-1848)  
Conductor, composer, teacher,  
singer. A 10-1; AH 217; E 80;  
F 41,58; GCM 66-8,74; H 140-2;

MAP 45-6; R 73 146. See Appen-  
dix.

SHAW, Ralph (fl. 1803)  
Publisher. F 86.

SHAW, Robert (fl. 1794)  
Singer, oboist, composer, dealer  
F 26; SEC 54-5, 60-1, 110, 144-5;  
SHL 100-1.

SHAW, W. F.  
Publisher F 45

SHAW, Elsie M  
Educator BP 241, 242, 250

SHEA, Frank  
Singer ML 245

SHEAFE, William (fl. 1735)  
Player H 18, SEC 252.

SHEAN, Al  
Singer. ML 329

SHEAR, Clara  
Singer KOB 956.

SHEEHAN, Joseph F (1869-1936)  
Singer. AH 248; AM 177; KBS  
173, KC 68, 299, 340, KOB 665.

SHEERER, Miss J.  
Clarinetist. O 351.

SHELBY, -- --  
Organist. AM 34.

SHELDON, -- -- (fl. 1877)  
Manager. O 15.

SHELLEY, Harry Rowe (1858-)  
Teacher, organist, composer.  
B, G; P, AH 299; AM 358; E 67,  
199-200, 233, 348, 377; H 349, 353,  
577, HC 304-8 (incl. music,  
port & auto), HE 304-8 (incl  
music port & auto) 494-5; HO  
378-9, 385; Ho 476, 713, LA 68, 89,  
91 100, 105, 112, 124, 264; O 34; R

505; RAS 269; U 139.

SHEPARD, Annie Agnes (nee Boll)  
Teacher, writer. G. (1859-?)

SHEPARD, Frank Hartson (1863-  
1913)  
Organist, teacher, writer. B;  
G; P, AM 358.

SHEPARD, Thomas Griffen (1848-  
1905)  
Organist, conductor, critic,  
composer. B, G; P.

SHEPHERD, Arthur (1880-)  
Teacher, conductor, composer,  
writer. B, G, P, AM 417-9,  
429, C 9, 178; E 371, 394; H 500,  
HIB 220; HE 504-6; LA 138, 138,  
264, MaT 35, 40, 44, 47, 139, 190,  
202; RA 105; RAS 217-8; S 152,  
U 146-7

SHEPPARD, -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Singer R 231.

SHER, H.  
Violist. O 374

SHERBOW, Marcus  
Violinist. WP 210

SHERIDAN, Frank (1905-)  
Pianist A 128; HIB 258

SHERMAN, Blanche  
Pianist O 146, 148

SHERMAN, Joseph  
Violinist WP 210.

SHERR, -- --  
Piano-maker Sp 194

SHERWIN, Amy (fl. 1880)  
Singer. Ho 315; K 148

SHERWIN, William Fisk (1826-  
1888)  
Conductor, composer. J. AH

168; Ho 392-4 (incl. port.); MH 41,67,179.

SHERWOOD, Edgar Harmon (1845-?)  
Pianist, teacher, writer, composer. B; J.

SHERWOOD, Josephine  
Composer. Ba 39.

SHERWOOD, Mabel  
Singer. HO 415.

SHERWOOD, Rev. M. A. (1830-?)  
Organizer, teacher, writer.  
Ho 713.

SHERWOOD, William Hall (1854-1911)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. B; G; J; P; A 125,128; AH 197; BP 32,87,139; E 211,247,281,285 (incl. port.),347; H 293,308,342,356; HB 258; HC 19,60,286,311,370,383-7 (incl. port. & music); HE 19,60,286,311,370,383-7 (incl. port. & music); HO 165,430; Ho 107,115,117,130,164,193,487-90 (incl. port. & auto.),532,540,549-50,594,620,664,713,715 (art. Vermilye); O 44,110,112; LA 45,293.

SHERWOOD, Mrs. W. H. (nee Estella F. Abrams)  
Pianist. B; P; Ho 543.

SHERWOOD, Mrs. W. H. (nee Mary Nielson Fay)  
Pianist. J.

SHETKY, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Player. SEC 50,56,102.

SHIELDS, T. Edgar  
Conductor, organist, teacher  
W 31-2,111,140-1,205,243,248-9 (incl. port.),259.

SHILKRET, Nathaniel (1895-)  
Conductor. EB 344.

SHIPPEN, Miss -- -- (fl. 1780)  
Singer. MP 46.

SHIPPEN, Rev. Eugene R. (fl. 1887)  
Singer. SH 128,204.

SHIPPEN, Peggy  
Writer. WP 161-2.

SHIPTONS, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Singer. SEC 201.

SHIREFF, Miss -- -- (fl. 1838)  
Singer. KC 12; R 213.

SHIRLEY, Clarence B.  
Singer. HB 258.

SHIRLEY, P.  
Violist. HB 240.

\*SHONINGER, Bernard (fl. 1850)  
German piano-maker. Sp 307.

SHONINGER, Simon B.  
Piano-maker. Sp 307.

SHORE, Jane (fl. 1789)  
Singer. SEC 26.

SHORTALL, Harrington (1895-)  
Composer. RAS 219.

SHOSTAC, H.  
Violinist. O 442.

SHOWALTER, A. J. (1858-1929)  
Composer, dealer. Ho 408-9 (incl. port.).

SHRIVER, Thomas (1789-?)  
Piano-plate-maker. Sp 332.

SHUBRUK, R. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 458.

\*SHUCKBURGH, Richard (Shackleford) (-1773)  
English composer. AM 323; BO 208-9; E 143-4; EN 137-42,153; H 120-1,123.



SHUEBRUK, R. (fl. 1885)  
Trumpeter. HB 240.

SHUMSKY, Oscar  
Violinist. WP 226.

SHUMWAY, Nehemiah (fl. 1793)  
Psalmist. J; MAP 46.

SHUSTER, -- -- (fl. 1855)  
Publisher. F 89.

SHUTTLEWORTH, C. J.  
Singer. HO 292.

SIANI, S.  
Bass player WP 210.

\*SIBELIUS, Jan (1865-)  
Finnish composer, conductor  
B; 3G; P; AH 281; AM 186, 199,  
219, 224; EB 66, 218, 240, 271; EBC  
249-52 (incl. port.); EO 473-4;  
HB 149, 220; Hu 19, 21, 29, 63, 72,  
84, 127; LA 126-7, 129, 131, 133, 136,  
139-41, 144, 146, 161, 164, 170, 189,  
265; MaD 9, 70; MaT 38, 41-2; O  
286, 312, 321, 326, 330, 333; WP 84,  
164, 166, 232. See Appendix.

SIBELLA, -- --  
Composer. Hu 127.

SIBIRIAKOFF, Leon  
Singer. AM 173.

SICARD, -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Dancing teacher. SEC 135.

SICKNER, Albert  
Teacher, pianist. Ba 24.

SIDENBOURG, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Singer. AH 240.

SIDONIA, Signora -- -- (fl. 1859)  
Singer. KC 61.

SIDOW, P.  
Tuba player. HB 240

SIEDE, -- -- (fl. 1857)  
Composer. U 36.

SIEDENBERG, Mme. -- -- (fl.  
Singer. R 321. 1859)

SIEDLER, C. (fl. 1871)  
Conductor. K 168.

SIEDOFF, Elizabeth  
Composer. Ba 39; E 398.

SIEGEL, Adrian  
Violoncellist. WP 210.

SIEGERT, Bernard  
Violoncellist. WP 210.

SIEGFRIED, Lillie M.  
Composer. Ba 39.

SIEGL, P.  
Tuba player. HB 240.

SIEGLITZ, -- -- (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 174.

\*SIEHR, Gustav (1837-1896)  
German singer KOB 89, 272;  
LA 72.

SIEKIERKA, Israel  
Violinist. WP 210.

SIEMENS, Frieda  
Pianist. HB 258.

SIEMERS, J. (fl. 1892)  
Violinist. Hu 15.

\*SIEVEKING, Martinus (1867-)  
Dutch pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; P; A 128; HB 258.

SIGMEISTER, Elie (1909-)  
Composer. C 11; RAS 220.

SIGRIST, Ludmilla  
Singer. KC 373, 385, 393.

SIBLER, Sidney (1881-)

- Pianist, teacher, writer. G. building).
- SILBERHORN, Miss D.  
Violinist. O 351.
- SILBERMAN, Harry  
Violinist. WP 210.
- SILBERSTEIN, J. (fl. 1898)  
Violinist. O 422-31, 433-47.
- SILBERTA, Rhea  
Composer. U 181.
- \*SILOTI, Alexander (1863-)  
Russian pianist, conductor. B  
(art. Ziloti); 3G; P; HB 258;  
Ho 475, 692; LA 95, 113-4, 284; O  
102; S 168, 287; WP 226.
- SILVA, Cecil de  
Negro singer. HO 193.
- SILVA, Eloi  
- See under: Sylva, Eloi.
- SILVA, Viola  
Singer. HB 259.
- \*SILVER, Charles (1868-)  
French composer. MaT 117.
- SILVER, Edgar O. (fl. 1885)  
Publisher. A 59-60, 62-3, 92;  
F 127.
- SILVER, Thomas de (fl. 1822)  
Publisher. MP 81.
- SILVERSPARRE, Miss -- -- (fl.  
1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 495.
- SILVESTRI, C.  
Violinist. O 374.
- SIMKIN, Jacob  
Violinist. WP 210.
- SIMMONS, -- --  
Organ-maker. M (art. Organ
- building).
- SIMMONS, Homer  
Composer. H 536.
- SIMMONS, W. B. D. (fl. 1845)  
Organ-maker. A 144, 157-9.
- SIMMS, Hattie L. (fl. 1883)  
Singer. HB 259.
- SIMON, -- --  
Publisher. A 92.
- SIMON, Emile  
Violoncellist. WP 210.
- SIMONDS, Bruce  
Pianist. HB 259; WP 226.
- SIMONDS, Raymond  
Singer. HB 259.
- SIMONS, Gardell  
Trombonist, teacher. WP 167,  
210, 226, 230-1.
- SIMPSON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 146.
- SIMPSON, George Eliot (1876-)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
E 394.
- SIMPSON, Henry D. (-1898)  
Tympanist. HB 240.
- SIMPSON, J. B. (fl. 1885)  
Piano-maker. Sp 283-4.
- SIMPSON, Marjorie Wells  
Singer. HO 288.
- SINDELAR, C.  
Violinist. O 374.
- \*SINDING, Christian (1856-)  
Norwegian composer, teacher,  
pianist. B; 3G; P; E 393; EBC  
252-3 (incl. port.); HB 221; Hu  
17, 51, 60, 112, 127; LA 105, 120-1.

265.

\*SINGENBERGER, John B. (1848-?)  
 Swiss teacher, organizer, publisher, composer. G; A 81; F 127; Ho 278-80 (incl. port. & auto.), 282, 598.

SINGENBERGER, Otto A.  
 Publisher, editor. A 81.

\*SINGER, Otto (1833-1894)  
 German pianist, teacher, conductor, composer. B; G; J; P; AH 191; AM 223; E 91, 224-5, 284, 346; HB 221; HC 396, 444; HE 396, 444; Ho 81, 313-4, 318, 444-6 (incl. port.), 506, 508, 552, 662; LA 57, 74, 266; R 298, 412, 505.

SINGLETON, Esther  
 Writer, editor. B; G; P.

SINICO, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1878)  
 Singer. KOB 586; LA 74; R 444.

SINISCALCHI, J.  
 Clarinetist. O 445-6.

SINSHEIMER, Bernard (1870-)  
 Violinist. B; G; P.

SISSON, Stella (fl. 1889)  
 Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.

SITES, Minna (fl. 1886)  
 Pianist. HB 259.

SITTIG, Margaret  
 Violinist. WP 226.

\*SIVORI, Ernesto Camillo (1815-1894)  
 Italian violinist, composer. B; P; AM 202; F 67; Hu 11; K 174; LA 32, 290; MP 151-2; R 290-1; WP 9. See Appendix.

SIZES, Eugene Gabriel  
 Singer. KC 304; KOB 752.

SKAATS, William (fl. 1864)  
 Singer. HO 210.

SKALMER, M.  
 Violoncellist. Hu 37

SKELTON, Nellie Bangs (1859-?)  
 Pianist, composer. Ba 37, 42; Ho 713.

SKILTON, Charles Sanford (1868-)  
 Teacher, conductor, composer, organist. B; G; P; E 391; H 449; HB 148, 221; HO 379; LA 169, 266; MaD 74; MaT 20, 24-5, 40, 44; RA 106; RAS 221-2; U 140.

SKINNER, Belle (1865-1928)  
 Collector. A 284

SKINNER, Ernest M. (1866-)  
 Organ-maker. B; G; P; A 144, 156, 162-5, 175-81, 294.

SKINNER, Fanny Lovering  
 Composer, teacher. Ba 37, 42.

SKINNER, Oliver R. (1864-)  
 Pianist, teacher. Ho 713.

SKINNER, Thomas (fl. 1800)  
 Psalmist. MAP 25.

\*SKOVGAARD, Axel (1875-)  
 Danish violinist. B; G; P.

SKROBISCH, Jean  
 Singer. WP 226.

SLACH, Anna (fl. 1884)  
 Singer. KC 120, 127, 130, 132, 146; KOB 107; R 449

SLACK, Miss A  
 Violoncellist. O 351.

SLADE, Louise Harrison  
 Singer. O 387.

SLATER, Walter Lionel (1880-)  
 Composer violinist. HO 380

SLAVIANSKY, Dimitri Agreneff  
Conductor. LA 58. (fl. 1870)

SLAYTON, Henry L. (fl. 1880)  
Manager. Ho 196.

SLEEPER, Henry Dike (1865-)  
Teacher, organist, editor, writer, composer. G; P; AM 261; E 396

\*SLEZAK, Leo (1873-)  
Moravian singer B; P; AM 155; KM 141, 160, 163, 274; KOB 458; LA 119, 151 See Appendix

\*SLIVINSKI, Joseph von (1865-1930)  
Polish pianist, composer. B; P; HB 259; LA 95, 105, 294; O 133.

SLOANE, A. Baldwin  
Composer ML 260

SLOANE, Ralph  
Educator BP 185.

SLOBODSKAJA, Oda  
Singer. HB 259.

SLOMAN, Jane (fl. 1850)  
Psalmodist Ch 103 (incl music).

\*SLOHIMSKY, Nicholas (1894-)  
Russian composer, writer, conductor. C 5, 107-9, 216; EB 344; S 11, 261, 287; SH 103.

SMALL, J. C.  
Piccoloist. WP 210.

SMALL, R. E.  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

SMALL, William T.  
Printer. A 97.

\*SMALLENS, Alexander (1889-)  
Russian conductor. EB 344-5.

HO 156, 410; KOB 866; LA 182.

SMALLEY, R.  
Violoncellist. HB 240.

SMALLMAN, E. E.  
Organ-maker. A 181.

SMIRNOFF, Dimitri  
Singer. KM 193.

SMIT, Josef  
Violoncellist. WP 210.

SMITH, -- -- (fl. 1840)  
Composer SH 61-3, 65.

SMITH, -- -- (fl. 1830)  
Organ-maker, dealer A 293;  
Sp 194, 311.

SMITH, Alexander J.  
Cornetist. A 220.

SMITH, C. A.  
Piano-maker. Sp 309.

SMITH, Miss C. W.  
Violinist. O 351.

SMITH, Carleton Sprague (1905-)  
Librarian, musicologist. SH 275.

SMITH, Constance B.  
Educator. BP 241.

SMITH, David Stanley (1877-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher, composer. B; G; P; AM 387-8; E 391; EB 345; EBC 254-5 (incl port); H 337, 484, 526; HB 221; HE 513-5; HO 380-2; LA 160, 175-6, 267; Mat 40, 44, 187, 190-1; O 316, 320; RA 107; U 159.

SMITH, Dexter (1839-1909)  
Editor, publisher. G; J; A 80-1.

SMITH, E. J.



- Orchestral librarian. Hu 37.
- SMITH, E. W. (fl. 1890)  
Organ & piano-maker. A 253;  
Sp 307.
- SMITH, Eleanor  
Editor, composer. A 60, 66; Ba  
37, 42; BP 255.
- SMITH, Ella May (1860-1934)  
Teacher, organist, critic. G.
- SMITH, F. G. (fl. 1867)  
Piano-maker. Sp 248-9, 275.
- SMITH, F. L.  
Violinist. Hu 37.
- SMITH, Mrs. Farrington  
Singer. WP 226.
- SMITH, Fowler  
Educator. BP 294.
- SMITH, George G.  
Pianist. HB 259; O 358.
- SMITH, Gerrit (1859-1912)  
Organist, teacher, composer  
B; G. P; HC 309, 319; HE 309,  
319, 537.
- SMITH, Mrs. Gerrit  
Composer, singer. Ba 37, 42.
- SMITH, Mrs. H. M. (fl. 1877)  
Singer. O 15.
- SMITH, H. W. (1830=?)  
Piano & organ-maker. A 249,  
253, 292-3, 295; Sp 305-7.
- SMITH, Herman F.  
Educator. BP 275, 279, 294.
- SMITH, J. W. (fl. 1832)  
Teacher. A 110.
- SMITH, Jennie Belle  
Educator. BP 291.
- SMITH, John Cutts (fl. 1838)  
Inventor. Sp 165.
- SMITH, John Stafford (1750-1836)  
Composer, organist. F 38; H  
129.
- \*SMITH, Leo (1881=)  
English violoncellist, teach-  
er, writer. G.
- SMITH, Melville M. (1898=)  
Teacher, composer. SH 219,  
239.
- SMITH, Mildred Price  
Composer. Ba 39.
- SMITH, Moses (1901=)  
Writer, critic. SH 221.
- SMITH, Nesta  
Singer. O 358.
- SMITH, Nettie Pierson  
Composer. Ba 37.
- SMITH, Nina Pugh  
Writer. W 82-3.
- SMITH, P. B. (fl. 1830)  
Varnish-maker. Sp 339.
- SMITH, Mrs. Proctor (fl. 1895)  
Singer. O 76.
- SMITH, Rosalie Balmer  
Composer. Ba 37, 42.
- SMITH, Samuel Decatur (1830=?)  
Organ-maker. A 253, 292-3, 295,  
Sp 306-7; WP 11, 75, 192.
- SMITH, Rev. Samuel F. (1808=  
1895)  
Writer. H 132, 151; LA 25.
- SMITH, Thomas Max (1874=)  
Critic, editor. G; P.
- SMITH, W. Frank (=1891)

Publisher. A 22-4, 35-6, 80, 85,  
91, 96-7; F 121.

SMITH, Walter  
Trumpeter. A 230.

\*SMITH, Rev. William (1754-  
1821)  
Scottish psalmodist. MA;  
MAP 37, 46.

SMITH, Wilson George (1855-1929)  
Teacher, composer, critic. B;  
G; J; P; Ba 7.

SMITH, Winifred  
Violinist. HB 259; O 374.

SMITH, Winifred V.  
Educator. BP 278.

SNAUFFER, J. E.  
Flutist. O 374

SNEDEKER, -- -- (fl. 1893)  
Instrument-maker. A 234.

SNELLING, Lillia  
Singer. HB 259; KM 164.

SNODGRAS, Louise (1890-)  
Teacher, composer. Ba 28, 42.

\*SNOER, Johannes (1868-)  
Dutch harpist, composer, writer.  
B; P.

SNOW, Albert W.  
Organist. HB 240, 259.

SNOWDEN, Isaac (fl. 1767)  
Dealer, publisher. SHL 137.

SNOWDEN, John  
Organ-maker. A 149.

SNYDER, Agnes Rust  
Singer. HO 76.

SNYDER, Miss M.  
Violoncellist. O 374

\*SOBOLLEWSKI, Eduard de (1808-  
1872)

Polish conductor, composer.  
B; P; AM 243; E 226-7; HO 382;  
R 407, 415-6.

SOBOLLEWSKI, Malvina (fl. 1859)  
Singer. HO 384.

SOCIAS, -- --  
Teacher. Ba 25.

\*SODERLUND, Gustave Frederic  
(1881-)  
Swedish composer, teacher. C  
89-90.

\*SODERO, Cesare (1886-)  
Italian conductor, composer.  
EB 345; H 513; HO 379.

SODI, Miss -- -- (fl. 1774)  
Dancer. SEC 76, 175.

SODI, Pietro (fl. 1774)  
Dancer, manager. AM 71; SEC  
24, 76, 175.

SOEBLER, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252.

\*SOHMER, Hugo (1846-?)  
German piano-maker. AH 325;  
Sp 251-7.

SOHN, Joseph (1867-)  
Writer, teacher. B; G; P.

SOHST, A. (fl. 1871)  
Bassoonist. Hu 16; K 135,  
169-71.

SOHST, Carl (fl. 1891)  
Patron. Hu 16; K 172-3.

\*SOKALSKY, Peter Petrovitch  
(1832-1887)  
Russian composer, author. B; P.

\*SOKOLOV, Nikolai Grigorovitch  
(1886-)

Russian violinist, conductor.  
P; EB 345-6; HB 240; HO 358;  
LA 177,282; MaT 6,43; O 312,320.

SOKOLOVE, David  
Pianist. WP 226.

\*SOLDENE, Emily (fl. 1874)  
English singer. AM 175-7.  
See Appendix.

\*SOLLEE, John (fl. 1797)  
French manager. SEO 104,147,  
159,172-3,175-8.

SOLOMON, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
Singer. SEO 136,152,156,158,  
163,214,216.

SOLOMON, Miss -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Singer. AM 35; BO 168; R 116;  
SEO 214.

SOLOMON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1791)  
Singer. SEC 229; SEO 103,136,  
152,158,163,216.

\*SOMERVELL, Sir Arthur (1863-  
1937)  
English composer. Hu 120.

SOMMER, Charles  
Composer. HC 414; HE 414.

SONNECK, Oscar George Theodore  
(1873-1928)  
Librarian, editor, composer,  
musicologist. B; G; P; AM 36,  
39-40,47-9,56,64,68,76,82,89-90,  
98,101,104,323-4; BP 258; H 33,  
38,68,78,117,121,123,126,233,  
544; HO 27,57,60; KM 188-91; LA  
v,vi,6; SH 28-9; U 9,141,151-2  
(incl. music); WP 3,5,104,153.

\*SONTAG, Henrietta Gertrude  
Walpurgis (1806-1854)  
German singer. B; M; P; AM  
130,166; E 78; F 66; H 208; HB  
114; Ho 61,380,418; Hu 12; K 22,  
74,174; KC 40,58,68; KOB 355;

LA 39,43,286; MP 160,164-70  
(incl. port.); O 160; R 312,341;  
UC 72,465; WP 9-10. See Ap-  
pendix.

\*SOOMER, Walter (1878-)  
German singer. B; P; KM 39.

SORDILLO, F.  
Trombonist. HB 240.

SORDO, R. del  
Violinist. HB 232.

SORMA, Agnes (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KBS 204.

\*SORRENTINO, Umberto (1889-)  
Italian singer. G.

SOTTNEK, Max  
Violinist. WP 210.

SOUBEYRAN, -- --  
Singer. KC 320.

SOUSA, John Philip (1854-1932)  
Bandmaster, composer, violinist.  
B; G; P; AH 91-2,285-6,312; AM  
458 (incl. port.),460-1; E 124,  
227-8 (incl. port.); Go 118; H  
583-4; HC 112-28 (incl. holo.  
music, auto. & port.); HE 112-  
28 (incl. holo. music, auto. &  
port.); HO 14,44-5,171,380; LA  
103,298; MaT 200; ML 258,266-9;  
U 54. See Appendix.

SOUTHARD, Lucien H. (1827-1881)  
Supervisor, teacher, organist,  
composer. G; J; Ho 634; U 32,  
55-7 (incl. music).

SOUTHGATE, Charles (fl. 1818)  
Psalmist. MAP 46.

SOWER, Christopher (fl. 1753)  
Printer. A 88.

SOWER, Sarah C.  
Pianist, organist, teacher.

Ho 714.

SOWERBY, Leo (1895-)

Composer, teacher, critic. B; G; P; A 43, 48; E 391-2; EBC 256-8 (incl. port.); EN 332; H 524, 599; HB 221; LA 170, 174, 183, 188, 267; MaT 20-1, 23, 24-5, 47, 117, 187, 191, 199-200, 203-5; RA 108; RAS 225-6.

SPAETH, Sigmund (1885-)

Teacher, editor, writer, conductor. B; G; Go 114, 325; H 167, 547, 581-2.

SPAFFORD, Daniel (fl. 1780)

Singer. HoM 181.

SPAIN, -- --

Collector. A 285-6.

SPALDING, Albert (1888-)

Violinist, composer. B; G; P; H 513; HB 259; LA 146, 291; MaT 82; O 208, 231, 233, 243, 271, 275, 328, 338, 358, 365; SH 174 (port.), 235; U 178; W 265-6; WP 104, 226.

SPALDING, Eva Ruth

Composer. Ba 39.

SPALDING, Florence Atherton

Composer. SH 28.

SPALDING, Walter Raymond (1865-)

Organist, teacher, writer. B; G; P; A 38; AM 263; BP 257; E 275, 353; H 521, 573; HO 370, 385, 435; SH 172 (port.), 225, 255, 260 (port.), 272.

\*SPANUTH, August (1857-1920)

German pianist, teacher, writer, editor, composer. B; P; E 322, 326; HC 444; HE 444; WP 226.

SPARGUR, John Mitchell (1879-)

Violinist, conductor. G; P.

\*SPARKES, Leonora (1884-)

English singer. HO 264; KBS 219; KM 39, 149, 160, 164, 204, 296, 321, 336, 367, 369; KOB 765; LA 120, 151, 163, 165, 170.

SPARRMAN, Helen M. (fl. 1895)

Writer, patron. AM 194; E 335.

SPEAKS, Oley (1876-)

Singer, composer. B; G; P; AM 355; EN 338; H 547, 588; U 177.

SPEAR, -- -- (fl. 1860)

Publisher. F 74.

SPECK, Jay

Writer. A 65.

SPECKIN, Willy

Bass player. O 434-47; WP 210.

SPECTOR, Arnold

Singer. HO 115.

SPEIGLER, Carl (fl. 1873)

Singer. K 138.

SPEIL, Alfred

Violinist. WP 210.

SPELMAN, Timothy Mather (1891-)

Composer. B; G; P; E 384; EO 507; H 522; HB 221; HO 385-6; MaT 26, 28; RA 109; RAS 227; SH 215; U 165-6.

SPENCER, -- --

Organ water motor-maker. A 257.

SPENCER, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1789)

Singer. BO 171; SEC 312.

SPENCER, Allen Hervey (1870-)

Teacher, pianist, writer, composer. B; G; P; Ho 714.

SPENCER, Eleanor (1890-)

Pianist. B; G; P.



SPENCER, Fanny Morris  
Composer. Ba 37,42; E 398

SPENCER, James (fl. 1794)  
Dealer. BO 254.

SPENCER, Janet  
Singer. HB 259; O 176,186,  
194,197,219,226; WP 226.

SPENCER, S. Reid (1872-)  
Teacher, composer, writer, pian-  
ist, organist. B.

SPENCER, T. (fl. 1798)  
Singer. BO 171; SEC 312,314.

\*SPENCER, Vernon (1875-)  
English pianist, teacher, writ-  
er, editor. B; G.

SPENGLER, Abraham (1847-?)  
Pianist, organist, teacher,  
writer. Ho 714.

SPENSER, Willard (1852-1933)  
Composer. ML xi, 258, 261-3.

SPERANZA, Jimmy  
Banjoist, guitarist. A 233.

SPETRINO, Francesco  
Conductor. KM 39, 347.

SPHYER, L.  
Horn player. HB 240.

SPICER, Ishmail (fl. 1790)  
Teacher. AM 81; SEC 44.

\*SPICKER, Max (1858-1912)  
German conductor, editor, com-  
poser. B; G; P.

SPIEL, R. (fl. 1890)  
Conductor. R 485.

\*SPIELTER, Hermann (1860-1925)  
German teacher, composer, con-  
ductor, director. B; G; P; Ba  
16; H 507.

SPIER, L. (fl. 1853)  
Musician. K 165-8.

SPIERING, Theodore (1871-1925)  
Violinist, teacher, conductor,  
editor, composer. B; G; P; Hu  
23; LA 131; O 44, 295, 317, 416-9;  
WP 104, 226.

SPILLANE, Daniel (1861-1893)  
Writer. A 104-9, 112, 117, 143,  
194, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253,  
288-9, 291.

SPINACUTA, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 207, 209-10.

SPOFFORD, John (fl. 1862)  
Bandmaster. A 304.

SPOOR, S.  
Violist, violinist. HB 240.  
WP 210.

SPRAGUE, Adelbert Wells  
Violoncellist, teacher, conduc-  
tor. SH 217, 225

SPRAGUE, Albert Arnold (1835-  
1915)  
Patron. E 178; Ho 320; O 29,  
62, 70, 107-8, 135, 152, 156, 166,  
206, 266-8 (incl. port.) 273,  
287-8, 308, 310, 325, 341, 355, 360,  
398, 400, 405.

SPRINGER, Reuben R. (fl. 1878)  
Patron. AH 198; E 345; Ho  
314, 498, 500-1 (incl. port. &  
auto.), 504.

SPROSS, Charles Gilbert (1874 )  
Organist, pianist, composer  
B; G; P; AM 355; E 399; EN 330;  
H 545; LA 170; U 177.

SPROULE, Maude  
Singer. W 111, 113, 124, 127,  
131; WP 226.

SPRUNT, C.

- Violinist. HB 240.
- SPRY, Walter (1868-)  
Teacher, editor, pianist, composer. B; G; P; AH 197; E 396.
- SQUIER, Jerome Bonaparte (1838-1912)  
Violin-maker. G; A 198-9, 260.
- SQUIER, Victor Carroll  
Violin-maker. A 200.
- SQUIRES, Henry (1907-)  
Singer. U 100.
- SQUIRES, Marjorie  
Singer. HB 259.
- STAATS, C. L. (fl. 1896)  
Clarinetist. AH 283; HB 240.
- STAATS, Henry T., Jr. (1863-)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. Ho 714.
- STACEY, Mrs. T. E. (fl. 1874)  
Singer. O 15.
- STADERMANN, A.  
Organist. O 240.
- STADLER, John (fl. 1769)  
Flutist. SEC 70.
- STAFFORD, Geoffrey (fl. 1691)  
Instrument-maker. SEC 8; Sp 74-5.
- \*STAGNO, Alberto (fl. 1883)  
Italian singer. LA 66, 81-2, 287.
- \*STAGNO, Roberto (1836-1897)  
Italian singer. B; AH 241; KC 96, 100, 102; KM 408; KOB 483; R 448; UO 171.
- STAHL, O.  
Violist. Hu 37.
- STAHL, Willy (1896-)  
Teacher, violinist, composer. HO 355; RAS 228.
- \*STAHLBERG, Frederick (1877-1937)  
German violinist, conductor, composer. B; G; P; E 393; HE 485; Hu 21, 28, 75, 89, 96, 120; LA 125, 129, 131, 145, 157-8, 168, 268.
- STAIR, Patty (1869-1926)  
Teacher, organist, conductor, composer. B; G; Ba 5, 42; E 398; HC 414-5, 441; HE 414-5, 441.
- STAIRS, Louise E. (1892-)  
(pseud. Sidney Forrest)  
Composer, organist, teacher. Ba 23, 42.
- \*STAMATY, Camille Marie (1811-1870)  
French teacher, pianist, composer. Ho 120.
- STAMPER, -- -- (fl. 1774)  
Player. SEC 259.
- STANAWAY, Mabel  
Singer. HO 131.
- STANBRIDGE, J. C. B. (fl. 1844)  
Composer. F 59.
- STANDISH, Harry (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 125, 135.
- STANFIELD, William (fl. 1898)  
Organist. E 275.
- STANFORD, D. R. (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 183.
- STANISLAUS, H.  
Oboist. HB 240.
- STANKO, L.  
Tuba player. O 351, 374.
- STANLEY, Albert Augustus

(1851=1932)  
Organist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. B; G; P; AH 200; AM  
268; E 353-4, 392; HE 521; HO  
280; Ho 548-52, 714; O 334, 383-  
4; W 66.

STANLEY, Carlton F. (fl. 1870)  
Violin-maker. A 210-1.

\*STANLEY, Charles John (1713-  
1786)  
English organist, composer. A  
143.

STANLEY, F. O.  
Violin-maker. A 211.

STANLEY, Helen  
Singer. HB 259; KM 305; LA  
159; O 315, 320, 386; WP 226.

\*STANLEY, W. H. (fl. 1871)  
English singer. J.

STANTON, Edmund C. (-1901)  
Manager. G; AH 242; AM 140;  
Ho 448; KC 111-2 (incl. port.),  
145-6, 151-2, 154, 166-7, 173-4, 185,  
191, 195, 198, 202-4, 206, 210, 253,  
260; KM 83, 151, 283, 379-80; LA  
123; R 454.

STANTON, Frank Libby (1857-1927)  
Writer. U 87.

STARCK, F. (fl. 1846)  
Clarinetist. K 99, 102, 104;  
R 275.

STARKE, Ferdinand (fl. 1893)  
Oboist. Hu 6; K 41; O 112,  
289, 417-36, 448.

STARKE, G. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415-6.

STARKWEATHER, Maud (fl. 1886)  
Singer. HB 259.

STARR, -- --

Piano-maker. Sp 309.

STARR, Evelyn  
Violinist. WP 226.

STARR, Frederick (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 145.

STARR, Hattie  
Composer. Go 99.

STARZINSKI, L.  
Violist. Hu 37; WP 210.

\*STASNY, Karl Richard (1855-  
1920)  
German pianist, teacher. G;  
P; Ba 22; HB 259.

\*STAUDIGL, Gisela (nee Kopp-  
mayer) (fl. 1887)  
Austrian singer. KC 145, 281;  
R 449.

\*STAUDIGL, Josef (1850-1916)  
Austrian singer. E 116; KC  
120, 130, 132, 145, 159; KOB 163.

\*STAVENHAGEN, Bernhard (1862-  
1914)  
German pianist, conductor, com-  
poser. B; P; HB 259.

STAYNER, Cornelia T. (1858-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 714.

STEARNS, Henry V.  
Composer. AM 400.

STEARNS, Theodore (1880-1935)  
Composer, writer. EO 505-6; H  
511; HO 387-91, 439; RA 110.

STEBBINS, -- --  
Action-maker. Sp 311.

STEBBINS, George Coles (1846-?)  
Psalmist. H 357, 365; MH 69.

STEBBINS, George Waring (1869)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,

composer. B; G; P; E 400; H  
357,365.

STEBBINS, Henry G. (fl. 1874)  
Patron. K 169; R 367.

\*STECK, George (1829-1897)  
German piano-maker. G; J; A  
130; AH 325; Sp 233-6,340.

STECKELBERG, H. (fl. 1892)  
Player. K 173.

STEELE, Eleanor  
Singer. HO 114.

STEELE, G. W. (fl. 1865)  
Teacher. HO 517.

STEELE, Porter (1880=)  
Pianist, conductor, composer. B.

STEERE, J. W. (fl. 1867)  
Organ-maker. A 132,175-6.

\*STEFAN, Paul (1879-)  
Austrian writer, critic. EB  
123-4.

\*STEFANO, Salvatore di (1887=)  
Italian harpist, teacher. B;  
G; P.

STEFFANONE, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Singer. AM 132; KC 54,59,60.  
79; KOB 402,501,503,516; LA 34,  
41,45,286; R 310-1,317; Uo 381.

STEFFE, William (fl. 1861)  
Composer. AM 328; E 156; EN  
250; H 265,268.

STEFFENS, P.  
Trumpeter. C 426.

STEHMANN, Gerhard (fl. 1896)  
Singer. HO 143; KC 261; LA  
113.

STEIGER, Emil (1860-)  
Pianist, teacher, conductor.

Ho 714.

STEIN, Mrs. -- --  
Singer. W 88.

STEIN, August (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 240.

STEIN, Gertrude May (Mrs.  
Gertrude Stein Bailey)  
(fl. 1897)  
Singer. HB 259; O 131,133;  
W 63,67-9,75,81-2,85,88,100,108,  
WP 226.

STEIN, Leon (1910-)  
Composer, violinist. RAS 229.

STEIN, Robert  
Violoncellist. WP 210.

STEINBACH, Emma (fl. 1884)  
Singer. Ho 322.

\*STEINBACH, Fritz (1855-1916)  
German conductor. AM 184; Ho  
20,69; LA 137; WP 229.

STEINBACH-ZAHNS, Mme. (fl. 1890)  
Singer. HB 259.

STEINBERG, Albert (fl. 1898)  
Writer. KC 282.

\*STEINBRECHER, Frederic W.  
(1818-?)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. G; Ho 714; R 408.

STEINBUCH, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Singer. K 148; LA 77.

\*STEINDEL, Bruno (1866=)  
German violoncellist. B; G;  
H 332; O 32,37,44,57,61,71,81,  
87,92,96,102,118-9,125,133,136,  
140,148,150,169-70,174,177,182,  
186,188,192,198,208,215-6,220-1,  
227,230,235,243,245-7,253,255,  
258,262,270-1,273,283,290,294,  
303,308-9,382,415-41,448.



STEINER, Emma M.  
Composer. Ba 37,42.

STEINERT, Alan  
Piano-maker. A 129.

STEINERT, Albert  
Instrument-maker. A 130.

STEINERT, Alexander (1861-1933)  
Piano-maker. A 129,282.

STEINERT, Alexander Lang (1900-)  
Composer. H 536; RA 111; RAS  
230; SH 232,242,270,272.

\*STEINERT, Morris (1831-1912)  
German dealer, collector, violoncellist, organist. G; P; A  
129-31,281,283,287,291-2; SH 93.  
See Appendix.

STEINERT, Robert S.  
Piano-maker. A 129.

STEINERT, Rudolph  
Piano-maker. A 129-30.

\*STEINI(N)GER, Anna (Mrs. Clark)  
(fl. 1885)  
German pianist. J; HB 259;  
Ho 705.

STEINKE, Bruno  
Violoncellist. HB 240; WP  
210.

STEINMANN, H. (fl. 1881)  
Bass player. HB 240.

\*STEINWAY, Albert (1840-1877)  
German piano-maker. B; J; P;  
Ho 331-2; LA 44; SH 34; Sp 220-1.

\*STEINWAY, C. F. Theodor (1825-  
1889)  
German piano-maker. J; Sp  
214-22.

\*STEINWAY, Charles H. (1857-  
1919)

German piano-maker. B; J;  
HE 322; Ho 333 (port.).

STEINWAY, Frederick T. (1860-  
1927)  
Piano-maker. B; G; J; P; Sp 222.

STEINWAY, George A. (1865-)  
Piano-maker. J; Sp 222-3.

\*STEINWAY, Heinrich Engelhardt  
(ne Steinweg) (1797-1871)  
German organ & piano-maker.  
B; G; J; P; AH 321; H 303; Ho  
333 (port.); Sp 211-21 (incl.  
port.),255.

\*STEINWAY, Henry (1829-1865)  
German piano-maker. B; J;  
Sp 211-2,216-20.

\*STEINWAY, William (1836-1896)  
German piano-maker. B; J; P;  
HB 65; Ho 333 (port.); KC 72,  
74,229,255,272; O 27; SH 273;  
Sp 213-23.

STELLE, F.  
Bass player. O 434.

STENDER, Frieda  
Singer. AH 248; KC 298; WP  
226.

STENGEL, -- --  
Teacher. KC 96.

STENSLAND, Minnie D.  
Educator. BP 291.

STEPHENS, Ward  
Composer. AM 355; O 350.

STERLING, Antoinette (c. 1850-  
1904)  
Singer. B; G; J; P; Ho 224,  
225 (port.); K 137; R 216-7.  
See Appendix.

STERLING, Charles A. (1814-  
1887)

- Piano & organ-maker. Sp 307-8.
- STERLING, Emily (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 163.
- STERLING, Winthrop Smith (1859-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; P; E 274, 396; Ho 506, 508, 714.
- STERN, Anna (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120, 127, 132.
- STERN, Constanton (fl. 1893)  
Pianist. HB 259.
- STERN, J. W.  
Publisher. AH 343.
- \*STERN, Leopold Lawrence (1862-1904)  
English violoncellist, composer.  
B; G; O 92.
- \*STERNBERG, Constantin Ivanovitch Edler von (1852-1924)  
Russian pianist, conductor, composer, teacher, writer. B; G; P; Ba 31; E 292; H 550, 569; HC 444; HE 444; Ho 130, 150-2 (incl. port. & auto.), 164, 550, 664; Sp 231; WP 33, 50, 104, 227, 247.
- STETSON, Nahon (1856-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 222-3.
- STEVENS, George (fl. 1838)  
Organ-maker. M (art. Organ building); A 142, 146, 254, 256.
- STEVENS, George M. (fl. 1864)  
Instrument-maker. A 279.
- STEVENS, H. B. (fl. 1887)  
Publisher. A 24.
- STEVENSON, Mrs. Cornelius (nee Poge Shippon)  
Writer. WP 48, 82, 148, 192, 245.
- STEVENSON, Edward Irenaeus  
Prime (1868-)  
Writer, editor. B; G; E 335.
- \*STEVENSON, Frederick (1845-?)  
English teacher, organist, conductor, composer. G; P; E 399.
- STEVENSON, Lucille  
Singer. O 261-2.
- STEWART, -- -- (fl. 1826)  
Singer. BO 180-1.
- STEWART, Effie (fl. 1889)  
Singer. Ho 164, 664; W 68.
- STEWART, George W. (fl. 1881)  
Trombonist. HB 240.
- \*STEWART, Humphrey John (1856-1932)  
English organist, composer, organizer, teacher. B; G; P; AM 397; Ba 9; E 256-7, 273, 382-3; EO 508; HE 571; HO 276, 391-4, 437; LA 183.
- \*STEWART, James (fl. 1819)  
Scottish piano-maker. G; A 108, 111, 285-6; AH 319; E 45; Hc 327-8; Sp 30-1, 42-3, 57-8, 84-5, 94, 127, 129, 157, 300.
- STEWART, N. Coe (1837-?)  
Conductor, educator, writer.  
BP 97, 232, 262; Ho 541, 546, 548-50, 552, 596-8 (incl. port. & auto.).
- STEWART, Rose (fl. 1833)  
Singer. HB 259.
- STEWART, S. Swain (1855-?)  
Dealer, instrument-maker. A 234.
- STEYER, Bruno  
Violist. WP 210.
- STEYERMARK, -- -- (fl. 1846)  
Conductor. LA 32, 296.

STICKNEY, John (1744-1827)  
 Psalmist. J; BO 249; GCM  
 51; H 45; HoM 170; MAP 46; MS  
 41-5; SEC 310.

\*STIEFF, Charles M. (1805-1862)  
 German piano-maker. G; AH  
 325; Sp 135-6.

STIEGEMAYER, Karl  
 Oboist. O 235, 434-43; WP 210.

STIEGLITZ, -- -- (fl. 1775)  
 Flutist. BO 158; SEC 259, 267-  
 9.

STIER, F. (fl. 1842)  
 Violinist. Hu 6; K 41-2.

STIEVENARD, E.  
 Clarinetist. HB 240.

\*STIGELLI, Giorgio (ne Georg  
 Stiegele) (1820-1868)  
 German singer. B; K 118-9;  
 R 323, 368.

STILES, Vernon  
 Singer. LA 172.

STILL, William Grant (1895-)  
 Negro composer. A 48; C 11,  
 216-7; EBC 258-9 (incl. port.);  
 H 455; MaT 117; RA 112; RAS 231-  
 2; RH 139-40. See Appendix.

STILLING, Kemp  
 Composer. Ba 37, 42.

STINER, -- --  
 Singer. KC 344.

STIRN, E.  
 Violist. O 351.

STIXRUD, J. L.  
 Singer. HO 405.

STOBBE, Walter H.  
 Percussion player. WP 210.

STOBBE, William R.  
 Tympanist. WP 192, 211.

\*STOCK, Frederick A. (Friedrich  
 Wilhelm August) (1872-)  
 German violinist, violist, con-  
 ductor, composer. B; G; P; AH  
 279; AM 192, 276 (port.), 387; BP  
 271; E 65, 393; EB 57, 347-8; H  
 305, 500, 510, 614; HB 222; HO 55,  
 388; LA 137, 142, 154, 166, 171, 173-  
 4, 179, 184, 188, 268, 282; MaD 67,  
 70, 72, 107; MaT xiv, 23, 25, 40, 43,  
 102; O 8, 118 (incl. port.), 126,  
 146, 154-6, 162, 163-9, 171, 175-6,  
 178-84, 186-7 (incl. port.), 190,  
 192-7, 199-204, 207-9 (incl.  
 port.), 212-20, 223-4, 226-9, 231-  
 7, 239-40, 242, 245, 247, 249, 252-5,  
 258-61, 264, 266-7, 269-70, 274,  
 276-7, 280, 285-9, 291-4, 297-317,  
 320-3, 325-8, 330, 332-7, 339-41,  
 344-5, 349-50, 352-3, 357-9, 368-  
 73, 378-87, 419-28; WP 57, 164, 218.

STOCKBRIDGE, A. B. (fl. 1881)  
 Violoncellist. HB 240.

STOCKBRIDGE, A. F.  
 Violinist. WP 211.

STOCKBRIDGE, C.  
 Violoncellist. HB 240.

STOCKBRIDGE, Rev. Charles (fl.  
 Writer. HoM 167-9. 1770)

STOCKER, Stella (nee Prince)  
 (1858-?)  
 Teacher, composer. G; Ba 5-6,  
 42; Ho 714.

STOCKHOFF, Walter William (1887-)  
 Teacher, composer. B; G; P;  
 E 399.

STOCKTON, Fanny (fl. 1862)  
 Singer. KB 119; KOB 562; LA  
 51.

STOCKWELL, -- -- (fl. 1812)



Singer. BO 230-1.

STOCKWELL, Samuel  
Organist. R 392.

STODART, -- -- (fl. 1822)  
Publisher, piano-maker. F 98;  
Sp 103, 143, 149, 156-7, 162, 201,  
348.

STODART, Adam (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 180-2.

\*STODART, Robert (fl. 1819)  
English piano-maker. G; A  
103; Sp 20-1, 33, 108, 181.

STODDARD, Alonzo E. (fl. 1877)  
Singer. Ho 310, 317; K 144,  
156; KBS 98; KC 163.

STODDARD, Charles Fuller  
Inventor. A 118-9.

STODDARD, J. T. (fl. 1860)  
Piano-maker. Sp 135-6.

STODDARD, Marie  
Singer. O 195, 275; W 124, 127,  
131, 140, 142.

STOEBER, Emmeran  
Violoncellist. O 271, 438.

STOECKEL, Carl (1858-1925)  
Patron. B; G; P; AM 224; MaT  
9; R 396.

\*STOECKEL, Gustav Jakob (1819-  
1907)  
German teacher, organist. B;  
G; P; E 199; HC 305; HE 305;  
HO 378. See Appendix.

STOESSEL, Albert Frederick (1894-)  
Violinist, composer, conductor.  
G; P; A 43, 48; Ba 19; E 399; EB  
348; EBC 259-60 (incl. port.); H  
528, 613; HB 256, 259; HO 68-9,  
223-5; KOB 899; MaT 117, 191; RA  
113; RAS 233-4; S 264, 280; U 179.

\*STOEVIING, Carl Heinrich Paul  
(1861-)  
German teacher, violinist, com-  
poser, writer. G; P.

\*STOJOWSKI, Sigismond Denis  
Antoine (1870-)  
Polish pianist, composer, tea-  
cher. B; G; P; A 40; Ba 18;  
E 393; H 496; HB 222, 259; HE  
518; HO 421; Hu 28, 113; LA 166,  
268; RAS 234; U 181.

STOKES, Richard L. (1882-)  
Writer. HO 241, 414; KOB 886.

\*STOKOWSKI, Leopold Anton  
Stanislau (1882-)  
English-Polish organist, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; AM 195, 200,  
276 (port.); C 126, 210; E 68-9;  
EB 59-60, 77, 90, 92, 104, 175, 197-  
226 (incl. ports.), 237, 242, 270,  
276, 278, 281, 291; EBC v, vii, 18;  
HO 44, 295, 426; LA 125, 159, 282;  
MaD 66, 94, 106; MaT 5, 43, 50-2; O  
292, 370-1; S 281, 287; W 278; WP  
55, 57, 60, 85, 99-103, 105-9 (incl.  
port.), 113, 116-20, 127, 129-34,  
140-1, 144, 147, 158-9, 161, 163, 166,  
168, 201, 242-3.

STOLL, -- -- (fl. 1890)  
Pianist. R 402.

STOLL, Leon  
Violist. WP 211.

STOLL, William Jr.  
Conductor, violinist. WP 10-1,  
23, 211.

STOLZ, Ewald (fl. 1892)  
Trombonist. IIB 240; K 173.

STOLZBERG, Miss F.  
Violinist. O 374.

\*STONE, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
English flutist, oboist, clari-  
netist. G; AM 61; BO 100, 160;



SEC 286,303.

STONE, George Burt (fl. 1890)  
Publisher, teacher, drummer,  
instrument-maker. A 76,230-1,  
271,273.

STONE, George Lawrence  
Instrument-maker, percussion  
player, teacher. A 231-2,273.

STONE, Helen (fl. 1899)  
Harpist. O 117.

STONE, Joseph C. (1758-1837)  
Psalmist. G; MAP 46; MS  
85-6.

STONE, Kathryn  
Writer. BP 213.

STONE, Marie (Mrs. MacDonald)  
(fl. 1889)  
Singer. Ho 234-5 (incl. port.).

STONE, Mme. Niessen  
= See under: Niessen=Stone.

STONESTREET, Lloyd A.  
Violinist. IIB 241; SH 218.

STOOKKEY, L. L.  
Educator. BP 291.

STOPAK, Josef  
Violinist. LA 184,291.

STORCH, Alfons  
Violinist. WP 211.

STORCH, F. (fl. 1889)  
Bass player, teacher. Ho 506.

STORCH, W.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

\*STORCHIO, Rosina (1876-)  
Italian singer. KOB 665.

\*STORER, Fanny (Mrs. Mechtler)  
(fl. 1790)

English singer. G; SEO 37,  
158; Sp 50.

\*STORER, Maria (Mrs. Henry)  
(-1795)  
English singer. G; Ho 45;  
SEC 24-5,119,173,179,186,225;  
SEO 37,47,82-3.

STORY, -- -- (fl. 1867)  
Organ-maker. AH 328.

STORY, -- -- (fl. 1801)  
Singer. R 117.

STORY, William Wetmore (fl. 1837)  
Patron. F 65; R 328.

STOSCH, Leonora von (Lady Speyer)  
Violinist. HB 260. (fl. 1892)

STOTHART, Herbert  
Composer. ML 346.

STOTHERD, -- -- (fl. 1770)  
Horn-player, guitarist, singer.  
AM 37,65; SEC 22,170,181.

STOWASSER, C. (fl. 1892)  
Oboist. Hu 16; K 173.

STRACCIARI, Riccardo (1875-)  
Singer. KC 329; KM 395.

STRACHAUER, -- --  
Teacher. Ho 704.

STRAHLENDORF, P.  
Violinist, clarinetist. WP 211.

\*STRAKOSCH, Maurice (1825-1887)  
Polish manager, pianist, teach-  
er, composer. B; G; J; M; P; A  
121; AH 238,240,272; AM 129,132-  
4,168,171; E 108-9,115,328; Ho  
113,150,184,186,194-5,224,304;  
KC 58,70,78-80,82,97,125,162;  
KOB 440; LA 34,40,42,46,61-2,66,  
71,268,294; MP 174; O 11; R 312,  
318,321-2,336,351,441,443,446,  
466,469,471.

STRANG, Gerald  
Composer. C 5; RAS 235.

STRANG, S. Tudor  
Organist. WP 226.

STRANGE, Gustav  
Trombonist. O 235, 423-47; WP 210.

\*STRANSKY, Josef (1872-1936)  
Bohemian conductor, composer, editor. B; G; P; AM 184 (incl. port.); E 66; EB 56, 244, 247, 348; Hu 26-8, 37, 48 (port.), 86, 91, 96-7, 106, 115, 121, 123; HO 314; KM 388-9; WP 109.

\*STRARAM, Walter (1876-1933)  
English conductor. EB 348.

STRASSER, E. (fl. 1881)  
Clarinetist. HB 241, 259.

STRATTON, Anne (Mrs. Thomas S. Holden) (1887-)  
Composer, editor. Ba 23, 42; E 398.

STRATTON, Charles (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HB 259; HO 86.

STRATTON, George W. (1830-1901)  
Composer, publisher, pianist, clarinetist, conductor, bandmaster. A 7-8, 19-21, 80, 208; U 53.

STRATTON, John W. (fl. 1867)  
Dealer. A 19.

STRAUB, Andrew Marcus (1855-?)  
Pianist, violinist, composer. Ho 714.

STRAUB, H.  
Violoncellist. Hu 16; K 173.

STRAUB, S. B. (1842-?)  
Writer, conductor, publisher, editor. Ho 714.

STRAUB, S. W.  
Teacher. Ho 618.

STRAUBEL, H. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16; K 173.

STRAUCH, Albert T. (1865-)  
Action-maker. Sp 315.

\*STRAUCH, Peter D. (c. 1836-?)  
German action-maker. Sp 312-3, 315.

STRAUCH, William (fl. 1868)  
Action-maker. Sp 312-5.

\*STRAUSS, Edward (1835-1916)  
Austrian composer, conductor. B; 3G; MoD; P.

\*STRAUSS, Johann Jr. (1825-1899)  
Austrian composer, conductor. B; 3G; MA; P; AM 178; E 88; H 314; HB 222; HC 114; HE 114; HO 54, 372; Hu 33, 96, 103, 113, 121, 128; KB 15-6; KC 379; LA 55, 57, 84, 86, 103, 134, 269; ML x, 123-3; MO 434; MOG 85-7; O 40, 65, 91, 113, 165, 258, 270, 338; UO 326-9; WP 36, 145. See Appendix.

\*STRAUSS, Richard (1864-)  
German composer, conductor, editor. B; 3G; P; AH 243, 274, 281; AM xvii, 23, 150, 153, 184, 191-2, 197, 199-201, 211-2, 219, 375, 377, 440; AO 204; C 29; E 56, 68; EB 24-5, 32-3, 51, 97-8, 105, 185, 243-4, 255, 258, 265-6, 286, 288, 349; EBC 260-4 (incl. port.); EO 351, 362, 384-90 (incl. port.); HB 63, 73, 100, 102, 106-7, 117, 143, 158, 161, 165, 222-3; HC 65, 407; HE 65, 407; Hu 17, 19, 27-9, 61, 63, 65-7, 70, 74-5, 84, 89, 96, 103-4, 113, 128; K 154, 163; KBS 26, 30, 190-200 (incl. port.); KC 343, 346-56; KM 10, 94, 97, 101, 103, 105, 111-2, 114-5, 117-23, 187, 212, 247, 309, 311-2, 320, 346, 369; KOB 7, 20, 32, 306, 769, 796-815, 957-8; LA 83, 91, 101-3,

109, 112, 115, 121, 126, 129, 131-2, 136, 141, 151, 159, 161-2, 169, 187, 269-70; MaD 51, 53, 60, 134-6, 138; MaT 38, 40-2, 58, 149, 176-7; ML x, 93, 144-6; MO 89-98; MOG 118-9, 136-7, 337-8, 398-410; O 76, 164; RH 40, 68-70, 83-4, 165-6; S 9, 33, 68, 70, 93, 125-30, 167, 254-5, 269, 282, 286; SH 99; U 121, 214, 224, 251-2, 255, 262, 269; UO 330-8; WP 36-45, 163-4, 166, 170-1, 199, 218, 229, 232. See Appendix.

STRAUSS, Mrs. Richard  
- See under: Ahna, Pauline d'.

\*STRAVINSKY, Igor Fedorovitch  
(1882-)  
Russian composer, conductor.  
B; 3G; P; C 6, 8, 9, 73, 81, 96, 98, 121-3, 138, 153, 190; E 404; EB 32, 66, 218, 233, 235, 288; EBC 264-7 (incl. port.); EO 466; H 599; HE 144, 148-9, 159, 161-2, 165, 168, 180, 223, 259; HO 124; Hu 28, 32, 113; KOB 846-3; LA 153, 168, 270; MaD 42, 46, 48, 52-3, 69-70, 102-3, 111-21, 128, 131, 139, 181; MaT 40-2, 70, 168-9, 172, 178; ML 175-7; MO 365-7; RH 32, 53, 62, 65, 81-9, 92, 129, 145, 165, 173; S 4-5, 8, 10, 13-6, 22, 24-6, 34-5, 45-6, 50-7, 60-2, 64-8, 70, 74, 79, 87, 106-7, 111, 114, 118-9, 121, 125, 167, 175, 183, 188-90, 192-3, 201, 203, 213, 247; SH 135; U 176; UO 62, 339-41; WP 57, 166-7, 218, 232. See Appendix.

STRAWBRIDGE, Ida (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 480.

STRECHNEFF, Serge  
Singer. HO 184.

STREET, -- -- (fl. 1782)  
Singer. SEO 58.

STRELEZKI, A. (1859-1907)  
Composer. R 505.

STREUBER, K.

Bass player. WP 211.

STRICH, William (fl. 1889)  
Piano-maker. AH 325.

STRICKLAND, Lily Teresa (1887-)  
Organist, composer. B; G; Ba 17, 42; E 398; H 541; U 178.

STRICKLEN, Edward G.  
Composer. AM 399; HO 437.

STRINGFIELD, Lamar (1897-)  
Composer, writer. RA 114; RAS 236-7.

STRINGHAM, Edwin John (1890-)  
Composer. EBC x, 268-9 (incl. port.); MaT 117, 205; RA 115; RAS 238.

STRITT, Albert (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KBS 85; KC 146, 151, 157, 159; KOB 117, 246; UO 126.

STROBACH, C. (fl. 1898)  
Violist, percussion instrument player. O 422-47.

STROESCO, C.  
Singer. HO 135; LA 149.

\*STROMBERG, Charles A. (fl. 1887)  
Swedish instrument-maker. A 232-3, 275, 277.

STROMBERG, Elmer  
Instrument-maker. A 232, 277.

STRONG, George Templeton (1856-)  
Oboist, teacher, composer. B; G; P; E 75, 216-7, 378; EN 313; H 520; HC 445; HE 445; Hu 12, 17, 49; LA 84, 90, 270; MaT 33-4; R 360, 367, 505; RA 116, U 165-8 (incl. music).

STRONG, May  
Singer. HO 334.

STRONG, May A.

Composer. Ba 39.

STRONG, Nellie C. (fl. 1881)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 714.

STRONG, Susan (c. 1875-)  
Singer. B; G; P; KC 67, 270.

STROUD, E.  
Piano-maker. A 130; Sp 232.

\*STRUBE, Gustav (1867-)  
German violinist, conductor,  
teacher, composer. B; G; P; AH  
277; E 225, 376-7; EN 319; H 508;  
HB 223, 241, HE 482-4 (incl.  
port.); LA 108, 110, 112-3, 124,  
128, 132, 136, 145, 148, 151, 160, 162,  
167, 184, 270-1, 282; RA 117; RAS  
239; SH 96; WP 104, 163-4, 218.

STRUCCI, Signor (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.

STUART, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Player. SEC 95.

STUART, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEC 55.

STUART, Georgiana R. (fl. 1855)  
Singer. K 111.

STUBER, B. F.  
Educator. BP 197, 263.

STUCKGOLD, -- --  
Singer. Ba 33.

STULTS, Monica Graham  
Singer. O 387.

STULTS, Robert Morrison (1862-  
Composer. E 401. 1933)

STULTS, Walter Allen  
Singer. O 347.

STUMCKA, Charles (fl. 1842)  
Instrument-maker. A 227-8.

STUMPF, Karl  
Clarinetist. HB 241.

\*STURANI, Giuseppe  
Italian conductor. G; P; AH  
246; KM 96, 112; LA 163.

STURKOW-RYDER, Theodora  
Pianist. O 325, 328.

\*STURM, -- -- (fl. 1866)  
German organ-maker. A 157,  
170.

STURM, Julius  
Violoncellist. WP 211.

\*SUCH, Henry (1872-)  
English violinist. WP 226.

\*SUCHER, Rosa (nee Hasselbeck)  
(1849-1927)  
German singer. B; P; KB 260  
(port.); KC 255, 258; LA 110; UO  
318. See Appendix.

SUCK, August (fl. 1881)  
Violoncellist. HB 241.

SUCK, D. H. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 241.

SUCK, F. (fl. 1853)  
Conductor. LA 43.

\*SUDDS, William F. (1843=?)  
English composer, teacher, pub-  
lisher. B; J; Ho 407 (port.).

SÜLZEN, H.  
Violinist. HB 241.

SUFFERN, J. William (1829=?)  
Conductor. J.

SUFTON, E. M. (1859=?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 714.

SUK, G. (fl. 1841)  
Conductor. LA 28.



\*SUK, Josef (1874-1935)

Czech. composer, violinist.  
EBC 269-70 (incl. port.); HB  
223; Hu 19, 61, 63; LA 122, 125,  
127, 138, 271.

SULAMITH, Sister (fl. 1788)

Guitarist. W 15.

\*SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour  
(1842-1900)

English conductor, composer.  
B; 3G; P; AH 93-4, 171; AM 175,  
179, 457; EO 379; HB 223; HO 62-  
3, 81, 173, 221, 410; KBS 187; KC  
340; KM 175, 373; LA 63, 72, 74, 87,  
151, 271; MH 19, 165; ML xi, 184,  
198-225, 240, 258; MO 370, 449-68;  
MOG 159-62; O 66; R 353-4; SH  
133, 186, 241. See Appendix.

SULLIVAN, John W. (fl. 1823)

Bell-maker. A 187.

\*SULLIVAN, T. J. (1846-?)

English singer, teacher. Ho  
714.

\*SULLY, Mrs. -- (fl. 1794)

English pianist, singer. G;  
AM 41, 82; SEC 29-31, 39, 59, 61, 63-  
4, 144-5, 304; SEO 168.

SULZER, Henrietta (fl. 1863)

Singer. KB 119; KOB 562; LA  
51.

SUMMER, George (fl. 1881)

Pianist. HB 259.

SUMMER, Violet

Singer. HO 415.

SUMMY, Clayton F. (-1932)

Piano-maker. AH 342; F 133.

SUNDBERG, C. F. (fl. 1881)

Guitar-maker. A 229, 274, 277.

SUNDELIUS, Marie

Singer. HB 259; HO 105, 401;

KM 367, 371, 409, 412; KOB 851, 861.

SUNDSTROM, Ebba

Conductor. HO 334.

SUPPANTSCHITSCH, R. (fl. 1899)

Harpist. O 117, 423.

SURATT, Valeska

Singer. ML 245.

SURETTE, Thomas Whitney (1862-)

Organist, composer, writer, edi-  
tor. B; G; P; A 50-1; BP 210.

\*SUTRO, Florence Edith (Mrs.

Theodore Sutro) (1865-1906)  
English composer, writer, pian-  
ist. B; G; Ba 37-8, 42; Ho 714.

SUTRO, Ottilie (1872-)

Pianist. G; P; LA 172; WP  
164, 227.

SUTRO, Otto (fl. 1882)

Conductor. Ba 2.

SUTRO, Rose Laura (1870-)

Pianist. G; P; LA 172; WP  
164, 227.

SUTTLE, Sarah

Pianist. O 349.

SUTTON, G. A.

Violinist. O 374.

SUTTON, Theodora

Composer. Ba 39.

\*SVECENSKI, Louis (1862-1926)

Croatian violinist, violist,  
teacher, writer. B; G; P; AH  
221, 282-3; HB 64, 117, 241; Ho  
417.

SVEDROFSKY, Michael

Violinist. WP 211, 227.

\*SVENDSEN, Johan Severin (1840-

1911)

Norwegian composer, conductor.  
HB 223; Hu 61,84,89; K 150; LA  
61,80,82,86,89,271; O 145,224,  
229.

SWABACKER, Mrs. S. (fl. 1897)  
Singer. O 102.

SWAN, Allen W. (1852-?)  
Organist, pianist, teacher. E  
230,275; Ho 457,700,714.

SWAN, James C. (fl. 1887)  
Organist. BO xvii,52=3.

SWAN, Timothy (1758=1842)  
Psalmody, publisher. B; G;  
J; AH 162; Ch 173=4 (incl. mu-  
sic); EN 76; F 58; GCM 64,161;  
H 61; Ho 29,30; MAP opp. 32,35,  
47; MS 78,92,103=7 (incl. music),  
145; R 72.

SWANSON, E. T.  
Violinist. O 351,374.

SWANSON, Miss R.  
Violoncellist. O 374.

SWARTHOUT, Max van Lewen (1880-)  
Teacher. G.

SWARTZ, Jeska  
Singer. LA 161=2,171.

SWAYNE, Noah  
Musician. WP 118.

SWAYNE, Noah H. (2nd.)  
Singer. WP 227.

SWEET, George (1854-?)  
Teacher. Ba 18; HO 421.

SWEET, Reginald Lindsay (1885-)  
Composer, teacher. HO 394; LA  
188,271; SH 215,239; U 178.

SWENSON, -- -- (fl. 1881)  
Instrument-maker. A 229.

SWERDLOW, L.  
Trumpeter. O 351.

SWERINGEN, C.  
Trumpeter. O 351.

\*SWERT, Jules de (1843=1891)  
Belgian violoncellist, com-  
poser. O 203,276.

SWETT, -- -- (fl. 1859)  
Publisher. A 13.

SWIFT, Gertrude H.  
Composer. Ba 38,42.

SWIFT, Mrs. Joseph  
Composer. WP 53,239.

SWIFT, Samuel (1873=1914)  
Organist, critic, editor. G.

SWIFT, William (fl. 1835)  
Piano-maker. A 284.

SWINBURNE, Ann  
Singer. ML 151.

SWINDALLS, James H. (fl. 1824)  
Conductor. AH 218; R 136,139.

SWORNSBOURNE, W. W. (fl. 1882)  
Violinist. HB 241.

SYKES, Charles W. (fl. 1880)  
Educator. Ho 548=9.

SYKES, Jerome  
Singer. ML 306.

SYLVA, Eloi (Silva) (fl. 1886)  
Singer. KC 146,156,190; KM  
408; KOB 94; R 454.

SYLVA, Marguerite  
Singer. KC 424; KM 112,227;  
ML 151,261,280; WP 227.

SYLVAIN, James (fl. 1840)  
Dancer. SH 60.

SYLVESTER, Louise (fl. 1888)  
Singer. ML 233.

SYMMEs, Thomas (1678-1725)  
Psalmist. AH 147, 153; AM  
16, 18, 21, 27, 30, 207, 232; E 8; EN  
43; GCM 35; H 14; HoM 12, 50-2,  
57, 65, 85, 87, 89, 91-105, 112-3, 140,  
142, 144, 211-3; R 11, 13, 14, 18,  
24-28.

SYNNERBERG, Hortense (fl. 1890)  
Singer. KC 194.

\*SZAMOZY, Elza  
Hungarian singer. KBS 173;  
KC 340; KOB 665.

\*SZENDREI, Alfred (Aladar)  
(1884-)  
Hungarian conductor, composer.  
AM 156; Hu 113; KM 179.

\*SZIGETI, Joseph (1892-)  
Hungarian violinist. HB 259.

SZUMOWSKA, Antoinette (1868-  
1938)

~ See under: Adamowski, Mrs.  
Joseph.

\*SZYMANOVSKI, Karol (1883-1937)  
Polish composer, pianist. EBC  
270-1 (incl. port.); HB 223;  
MaT 40, 42; S 95, 111, 129; WP 166,  
233.

TABARY, Louis (fl. 1791)  
Manager. SEO 183.

\*TABUTEAU, Marcel  
French oboist. WP 165, 167, 211,  
227, 229.

TACANI, -- --  
Singer. AH 246.

TAFFENELLI, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Singer. AH 240.

TAFT, Frank (fl. 1893)  
Organist, conductor, composer.  
A 116; E 274; HC 347; HE 347.

TAGLIONI, Paul (fl. 1839)  
Dancer, singer. KB 92.

\*TAGLIAPIETRA, Giovanni (1846=  
1921)  
Italian singer. Ho 314.

TAILLEFERRE, Germaine (1892=)  
Composer. HB 159, 224; MaD 70;  
WP 167, 233.

TAINTOR, Charles Sumner (fl.  
Inventor. AH 338. 1866)

TAIT, John (fl. 1775)  
Composer. AH 75.

TAK, Eduard  
Violinist. HB 241; O 427=8;  
WP 211.

TALBOT, -- -- (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 143=4, 202.

TALBOT, Bryce  
Singer. HO 116.

TALBOT, Howard (no Munkittrick)  
(1865=)  
Composer. B; G; P; E 384;  
EO 508.

\*TALBOT, Thomas R. (1884=)  
Irish organist. G.

TALLARICO, Pasquale  
Pianist. WP 227.

TALLMAN, -- -- (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161=2.

TAM, Alice Miller (1847=?)  
Teacher, writer. Ho 714.

\*TAMAGNO, Francesco (1851=1905)  
Italian singer. B; P; AM  
142, 144, 160; KBS 55; KC 82, 112,  
194, 224 (port.), 241=2, 246; KM  
408; KOB 458; LA 66, 97, 99=100,  
288; UO 390.

TAMARA, -- --  
Singer, dancer. ML 330.

\*TAMARO, Josef (1824=1902)  
Spanish teacher. G.

\*TAMBERLIK, Enrico (1820=1889)  
Italian singer. LA 287.

TAMBURELLO, -- -- (fl. 1880)  
Teacher. Ho 572.

\*TAMBURINI, Antonio (1800=1876)  
Italian singer. AO 186; KOB  
329; UO 27, 74, 202. See Appen-  
dix.

TANCREDI, Miss -- --  
Singer. KM 107

TANDLER, Adolph  
Conductor. LA 186.

\*TANGO, Egisto (1876=)  
Italian conductor. KC 270;  
KM 141.

TANNENBERG, David (fl. 1796)  
Organ-maker. MP 24.

\*TANSMAN, Alexander (1897=)  
Polish composer, pianist. EBC  
271-3 (incl. port.); HB 159, 224,  
259. See Appendix.



TANTY, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.

TAPLEY, R.  
Violinist. HB 241.

TAPPENHORN, Fanny  
- See under: Moran-Olden,  
Fanny.

\*TAPPER, Bertha (1859-1915)  
Norwegian teacher, composer,  
editor. B; G.

TAPPER, Thomas (1864 )  
Editor, educator. B; G; P; A  
38, 66, 82; AH 202, 312; Ba 17, 24-  
5; BP 122, 135, 137, 224, 228, 239,  
240, 242; E 93, 356-8; F 73-4.

TARQUINI, Tarquinia  
Singer. KM 298-9; LA 160

TARTAS, Morris  
Violist. HB 241; WP 211.

TASSELLI, Renato  
Publisher. F 109-10.

TATY-LANGO, Mlle. -- --  
Singer. KM 118.

TAUBERT, Otto  
Violinist. HB 241.

TAVARY, -- --  
Manager. KBS 126.

TAVARY, Mme. -- --  
- See under: Basta-Tavary.

TAVECCHIA, -- --  
Singer. KC 306.

\*TAWS, Charles (-c. 1833)  
Scottish piano-maker. G; AH  
316; MP 47; Sp 73-4, 78-81, 98-9.

TAWS, James B. (fl. 1829)  
Instrument-maker. Sp 79-80.

TAWS, Lewis (fl. 1837)  
Organ-maker. Sp 80.

TAYLOR, Mrs. A. H.  
Composer. Ba 38, 42.

\*TAYLOR, Colin (1881-)  
English composer. O 260.

TAYLOR, David Clark (1871-1918)  
Writer, editor. B; G; P.

TAYLOR, Jay (fl. 1883)  
Singer. ML 125.

TAYLOR, Joseph Deems (1885-)  
Composer, editor, writer, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; AM 442; C  
99; E 395; EBC xi, 273-5 (incl.  
port ); Go 15, 230, 323-4; H 488-  
90, 599, HB 148, 150, 224; HO 395-  
403, 439; KOB 870-9; MaD 74, 190;  
MaT 20, 167; ML viii, 257; O 386-  
7; RA 118; RAS 240-1; S 152; U  
178; UO 356-61; WP 166.

\*TAYLOR, Raynor (1747-1825)  
English singer, organist, com-  
poser, teacher. G; P; AH 157,  
260; AM 236-7; E 24, 77; F 25; H  
75, 81, 92-5, 97, 159; HO 26, 28; MP  
43; R 122; SEC 38, 41-2, 46-7, 140,  
144-5, 151; SEO 16, 118, 131, 142-  
3, 148; SHL 102-3 (incl. music);  
U 11, 14-6 (incl. music); WP 9.

\*TAYLOR, Samuel Priestly (1779-  
c. 1875)  
English organist, teacher. G;  
J; Ho 57.

TAYLOR-JONES, Mrs. -- --  
Singer. O 197.

\*TCHEREPNINE, Alexander (1899-)  
Russian composer, pianist.  
EBC 275-6 (incl. port.).

\*TCHEREPNINE, Nikolai (1873-)  
Russian composer, conductor.  
EBC 276-8 (incl. port.); HB 225.

TEAL, Jeannie (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KOB 612; UO 171.

TECCHI, Giuseppe  
Singer. KM 40.

\*TEDEDOUX, Clement (1827=?)  
French conductor. Ho 714.

TEDESCO, Alfio  
Singer. KOB 941.

\*TEDESCO, Fortunata (1826=?)  
Italian singer. KC 59-60, 62;  
LA 32=4, 41, 286; R 309, 311, 341.

TEGANI, Riccardo  
Singer. HO 152; KM 336, 369-  
70; KOB 861.

TELLIER, A.  
Composer. A 45.

TELMANYI, -- --  
Pianist. A 123.

\*TELMANYI, Emil (1882=)  
Hungarian violinist. LA 189;  
WP 227.

TELVA, Marion (1897=)  
Singer. HO 402; KOB 873, 945.

TEMPEST, Marie (fl. 1899)  
Singer. AH 98; ML 252.

TEMPKINS, A.  
Violinist. O 374.

\*TEMPLE, Richard (fl. 1879)  
English singer. UO 342, 349.

TEMPLETON, Fay (fl. 1874)  
Singer. AH 98; Go 152; HO  
227; ML 73, 330.

\*TEMPLETON, John (1802-1886)  
Scottish singer, teacher, writ-  
er. B; P. See Appendix.

TEN BRINK, J.

Composer. LA 272.

TENZLER, W.  
Conductor. R 407.

TERHUNE, Anice  
Organist, pianist, composer. B.

\*TERNINA, Milka (1864=)  
Croatian singer. B; P; AM  
145, 148-9; HB 114, 259; KB 260  
(port.), 288; KC 260, 296, 300  
(incl. port.), 308, 322; KOB 140,  
227, 241, 272, 652; LA 97, 110, 124,  
131, 288; UO 264.

TERRIL, Israel (fl. 1805)  
Compiler. MAP opp. 16, 47.

TERRIS, Norma  
Singer. ML 327.

TERRY, Frances  
Composer. Ba 31, 42; H 552.

TERRY, Robert Huntington  
Composer. H 546.

\*TERTIS, Lionel (1876=)  
English violist. HB 259; O  
388.

TERZI, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270-1.

\*TETRAZZINI, Eva (1862-1938)  
Italian singer, teacher. AM  
142, 152; KC 190, 271, 398-9; LA  
92.

\*TETRAZZINI, Luisa (1874-1940)  
Italian singer. B; G; P; A.  
218; AH 246; E 367; KBS 101; KC  
376, 392-3 (incl. port.), 403; KM  
81, 96, 112, 274, 361, 364, 395; KOB  
295, 319, 325, 329, 343, 355, 388, 416,  
458, 531, 725; LA 118, 134, 140, 144,  
289; ML 9. See Appendix.

TEXSMITH, Vaughn  
Singer. ML 246.

TEYRING, Philip (fl. 1763)  
Organ-maker. SHL 28.

\*TEYTE, -- -- (nee Maggie Tate)  
(1889-)  
English singer. B; G; P; AM  
172,421; HB 259; HO 233; KM 251;  
KOB 930; LA 159,175; O 328; WP  
227.

THACKER, Annie R.  
Singer. O 122.

THACKER, Rev. Peter (fl. 1721)  
Psalmist. BO 50,251; HoM  
76,214.

\*THALBERG, Marcian (1877-)  
Russian pianist, teacher. B;  
G; P.

\*THALBERG, Sigismund (1812-1871)  
Swiss pianist, composer. B;  
3G; P; A 17,22; AH 320; E 290;  
F 67; H 208,214,297; HB 114; Ho  
80,113-4,450-1,660,709 (art.  
Kunkel); Iu 12; K 174; KC 70,78;  
LA 46,284; MP 125 (port.); Sp  
266.

\*THALLON, Robert (1852-?)  
English organist, teacher, com-  
poser. B.

THATCHER, -- --  
Singer. F 110.

THATCHER, Howard Rutledge (1878-)  
Organist, teacher, composer. G;  
P; E 396.

THAYER, Alexander Wheelock  
(1817-1897)  
Writer, musicologist. B; G; J;  
P; E 32,314-15; Ho 675; MaD  
228-33; SH 190-1,220; U 61.

THAYER, Arthur Wilder (1857-?)  
Conductor, supervisor, organist,  
composer. B; G; SH 125,138.

THAYER, H. C.  
Teacher. Ho 527.

THAYER, Whitney Eugene (1838-  
1889)  
Organist, conductor, editor,  
composer. B; G; J; P; A 31,81,  
155,162,171; E 170,251,262,265,  
273,322,336; F 57,68; H 355; HC  
211,311; HE 211,311; HO 119; Ho  
237,276,408,548,658,711 (art.  
McDowell.); SH 151.

THAYER, William Armour (1874-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
composer. B; HE 571.

\*THEODORINI, Helena (1862-)  
Rumanian singer, teacher. B;  
G; P.

THEODOROWICZ, Julius (fl. 1898)  
Violinist. AH 283; AM 204;  
HB 117,241,259.

\*THEREMIN, Leon (1896-)  
Russian inventor. C 60.

\*THIBAUD, Jacques (1880-)  
French violinist. B; G; P;  
HB 259; LA 118,130,291; O 144,  
148,304,315,320; WP 193,227.

\*THIBAUD, Joseph (1875-)  
French pianist. B; P.

THIBAUT, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Player. SEC 142.

THIEDE, Alexander J.  
Violinist. WP 211.

THIELBERG, H. (fl. 1889)  
Piano & organ-maker. Sp 308.

THIERRY, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Singer. R 444.

THILLOIS, F.  
Violinist. HB 241.

\*THILLON, Sophie Ann (Anna)  
(c. 1816-1903)

English singer. B; M; P; AM  
127; E 328; Ho 61; R 312; UO 70.

THOMA, Alexander  
Instrument-maker. A 203.

\*THOMA, Jacob (fl. 1880)  
German instrument-maker. A  
203.

THOMAE, A. (fl. 1892)  
Tuba player. HB 241; Hu 16.

THOMAS, Andrew  
Tuba player. WP 211.

\*THOMAS, Arthur Goring (1850-  
1892)  
English composer. AM 148; LA  
122, 272; O 187.

THOMAS, Clara E. (1862-)  
Singer, pianist. Ho 715.

THOMAS, Emma A.  
Educator. BP 135.

THOMAS, Gertrude  
Composer. Ba 39.

THOMAS, Haydn  
Singer. HO 116.

THOMAS, Isaiah (1749-1831)  
Printer, editor, publisher. G;  
A 5; AH 162; F 15; GCM 51; H 59;  
Ho 30; HoM 173-4.

THOMAS, J. A. (fl. 1862)  
Singer. R 369.

THOMAS, John Charles (1891-)  
Singer. HB 259; KOB 392  
(port.); ML 306.

\*THOMAS, John Rogers (1829-1896)  
Welsh singer, composer. B; G;  
J; AH 83; Ho 715.

THOMAS, Rudolph  
Singer. HO 115.

\*THOMAS Theodore (1835-1905)  
German conductor, organizer,  
violinist. B; G; J; MA; P; AH  
1, 13, 96, 191-2, 198, 223-4, 249-50,  
252, 272-4 (incl. port.), 277-9,  
281-2, 309, 311-2; AM 140-1, 168,  
171, 183, 190-3, 197-8, 203, 209-10  
(incl. port.), 222-3, 254, 338; E  
front. (port.), 36, 55, 58-9, 62,  
65, 75, 85-6 (incl. port.), 91, 117,  
119, 121, 165, 199, 205, 208, 211, 231,  
252, 260-1, 280, 298, 301, 306, 309,  
336, 345; EB 52-7, 60; EN 303, 307;  
H 219, 222, 284-6, 292, 294, 296-302,  
304-5, 317, 321-2, 332, 341, 344, 350-  
1, 511; HB 6, 14, 20, 65, 76, 104, 114,  
164, 182; HC 18, 151, 153, 168-9,  
257, 261, 264, 349, 376, 379-80, 383,  
432; HE 18, 151, 153, 168-9, 257,  
261, 264, 349, 376, 379-80, 383, 432;  
HO 39, 78, 85, 142, 211, 226, 230, 259,  
352, 419; Ho 81, 115, 124, 132, 140,  
214, 226, 228, 230, 288, 302, 306, 310,  
313-20, 368, 374, 390, 410-1, 413,  
415-6, 418-26 (incl. port. &  
auto.), 442, 444, 446, 498, 604, 612,  
642, 651, 654, 660, 678, 684, 711  
(art. Mischka); Hu 8-12, 33, 42,  
48 (port.); K 70-1, 73-5, 126, 128,  
131, 145, 147-52, 154-8, 160-1, 173;  
KBS 43, 98; KC 53, 55-6, 81-2, 117,  
143-4, 163, 189, 193, 199, 214, 281;  
KM 145, 149-51, 403; KOB 9, 425; LA  
27, 50, 63, 67, 69-94, 99-103, 106-7,  
114, 131; MaD 54-6; MaT 5; O 7-  
36, 38-42 (incl. port.), 44-60  
(incl. port.), 62-3, 65-70, 72, 74-  
86, 88-91, 97-9 (incl. port.), 101,  
103, 105, 107, 109-11, 113-5, 117-9,  
121-4, 126-33, 135-7, 145-65 (incl.  
port.), 167-9, 173-4, 177-8, 183,  
185, 189, 196, 201, 209, 213, 219, 286,  
289, 300, 304, 7, 316, 319, 327, 332,  
340, 347, 364, 370, 372, 377-8; R 86,  
293, 298-9, 367, 369, 377-9, 466-7,  
479-80, 482; SH 153, 237, 266; U  
38, 42, 61; UO 98, 149; W 55, 224;  
WP 13-4, 31, 46, 81, 150, 170, 229.



See Appendix.

THOMAS, W. P. (fl. 1888)  
Singer. W 41.

THOMPSON, C. F. (fl. 1862)  
Publisher. H 274.

THOMPSON, Charles W. (fl. 1888)  
Publisher, instrument-maker,  
cornetist. A 7-22, 26, 38, 42, 50,  
208, 226, 229, 232, 260, 262, 268-9,  
272-3, 277; F 119.

THOMPSON, Claramond  
Singer. HB 259.

THOMPSON, Edith  
Pianist. HB 259; O 255, 262.

THOMPSON, Elizabeth  
Writer. HB vi.

THOMPSON, Fanchon H. (=1929)  
Singer. KC 298; O 56-7, 66, 81.

THOMPSON, J. M.  
Supervisor. BP 189,

THOMPSON, John Winter (1867-)  
Teacher, composer, organist.  
B; G; P; A 37; E 400; MaT 117.

THOMPSON, Lewis Sabin (1868-)  
Composer, pianist. SH 92, 138,  
166, 180, 204, 214, 240-4.

THOMPSON, Oscar (1887-)  
Writer, critic. H 247; S 148-  
9; W 164.

THOMPSON, Randall (1899-)  
Composer, writer. A 48, 53; C  
9; H 37; HB 225; RA 119; RAS  
242-3; S 88, 152; SH 215, 225, 275.

THOMPSON, Wall L. (1849-?)  
Composer. J.

THOMS, Clara E. (Mrs. William M.)  
(fl. 1879)

Pianist. Ho 164, 664; Sp 354-  
5.

THOMS, William M. (1852-1913)  
Editor, critic, publisher. G;  
Ho 380-3 (incl. port. & auto.);  
Sp 346, 350-5 (incl. port. &  
auto.).

THOMSON, Agnes (fl. 1893)  
Singer. O 46.

\*THOMSON, Cesar (1857-1931)  
Belgian violinist, teacher,  
editor. B; P; HB 259; LA 96,  
107, 290; O 66, 71.

THOMSON, Samuel (fl. 1810)  
Psalmist. MAP 47.

THOMSON, Virgil Garnett (1896-)  
Composer. C 6; EBC 278-9  
(incl. port.); Go 271; H 573;  
HO 407-11; LA 113; RA 120; RAS  
244 6; RH 96-9; SH 215.

THORN, Mrs -- -- (fl. 1831)  
Harpist. E 50.

THORN, Edgar  
- See under: Edward MacDowell.

THORNE, G.  
Composer. AM 462.

THORNTON, Miss -- -- (fl. 1841)  
Singer. MP 140.

THORNTON, Theodore (fl. 1831)  
Singer. R 229.

THORP, Sara  
- See under: Bull, Mrs. Ole.

TEORP, Thomas B.  
Writer. Sp 351.

THRANE, R.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37.

THULLEN, Dorthen

- Singer. WP 227.
- THUNDER, Henry Gordon (1865-)  
Organist, conductor, composer.  
B; G; P; Ba 32; E 274, 393; W  
60; WP 11, 16, 23, 76, 103-4, 106,  
192, 227.
- THUNDER, William Silvano  
Harmonium player. WP 104, 227.
- THURBER, Jeannette (fl. 1885)  
Manager. G; AH 198; AM 255;  
Ba 2; E 177, 239, 346; HO 39, 326;  
Ho 424, 551; LA 88.
- THURSBY, Emma Cecelia (1854-1931)  
Singer, teacher. B; G; J; P;  
E 310; H 205; HB 260; Ho 171,  
222-4 (incl. port.), 304, 309; K  
151; LA 61, 73.
- THURSTON, Cyrus  
Teacher. A 293.
- TIBERINI, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Singer. HO 207; LA 31; R  
320.1.
- TICKNOR, Howard Malcolm (-1905)  
Writer, editor, reader. A 25;  
E 326; HB 260.
- TIEDGE, Hans  
Violinist, percussion instru-  
ment-player. WP 211.
- TIESSEIRE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEC 52.
- \*TIETJENS, Terese Johanna Alex-  
andra (nee Titieus)  
(1831-1877)  
German singer. B; MA; P; AM  
134; E 114; HO 196; Ho 120, 510;  
KOB 306, 339; LA 70, 287; R 441-2.
- TIFFANY, Marie  
Singer. HO 152, 234; KM 371;  
KOB 765, 861, 868; LA 182.
- TIFFERO, Emil (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120, 127.
- TILBERG, Benjamin  
Singer. HO 115.
- TILDEN, -- -- (fl. 1830)  
Varnish-maker. Sp 339.
- TILDEN, W. S. (fl. 1886)  
Teacher. A 58.
- TILESTON, Nathaniel W. (fl. 1843)  
Piano-maker. A 247; Sp 172.
- TILL, Joseph (fl. 1789)  
Violoncellist. W 17.
- TILLOTSON, Frederic  
Pianist. HB 260.
- TILLYARD, -- -- (fl. 1782)  
Singer. SEO 59.
- TILTON, William B. (fl. 1850)  
Instrument-maker. A 274.
- TILZER, Harry von  
Composer. AH 85.
- \*TIMM, Henry Christian (1811-  
1892)  
German pianist, organist, tea-  
cher, composer, conductor. B; G;  
J; AH 219; AM 183; E 55, 74-5;  
EB 52; H 161, 163-4, 240, 256; Ho  
150, 413; Hu 4-5, 7-8, 12, 45; K  
34-6, 38, 41, 46, 7, 51-3, 87, 95-102,  
104-5, 107-8, 111, 114, 116, 137, 164-  
7, 174; LA 29, 32, 34, 283; R 276,  
290, 294-5, 298, 367-8, 372-6.
- TIMNER, Christian (1859-1932)  
Teacher. HO 370.
- TINEL, Edgar (1854-1912)  
Composer. HB 225; LA 272.
- TINGLEY, Gertrude  
Singer. HB 260.

TINKER, Milton Z.  
Teacher. BP 97.

TINKHAM, Henry I.  
Piano-maker. A 243,249.

\*TINNEY, Charles E. (1851=?)  
English teacher. Ho 456,458-  
9,587-8 (incl. port. & auto.),  
590.

TIOLI, -- -- (fl. 1768)  
Dancer. SEC 318.

\*TIRINDELLI, Pietro Adolfo  
(1858-1937)  
Italian teacher, conductor, com-  
poser. B; G; P; LA 137,273.  
See Appendix.

TISCHER-ZEITZ, H. (fl. 1885)  
Violinist. HB 241.

TISDALE, Laura J. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 480.

TITCOMB, Everett H.  
Composer. E 401.

TITTMAN, Charles Trowbridge  
Singer. W 124,127,131,140,  
142,160,168.

TITUS, Marian (fl. 1897)  
Singer. HB 260.

TJADEN, J. C.  
Teacher. HO 298.

TOBIN, Richard  
Singer. HO 131.

\*TOCH, Ernest (1887-)  
Austrian composer. EBC 279-  
81 (incl. port.); HB 159,225;  
SH 262.

TOEDT, Theodore J. (1853-1920)  
Singer, teacher. B; G; J; HB  
260; Ho 316,320; K 151; O 17-8.

TOEDT, Mrs. Theodore J. (nee  
Ella A. Earle)  
Singer, teacher. G; KM 64.

TOERGE, George (fl. 1873)  
Conductor. AM 195.

TOFFANELLI, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Singer. AM 170.

\*TOLLEFSEN, Carl Henry (1882-)  
English violinist, teacher.  
B; G; P.

TOLMAN, Henry (fl. 1859)  
Publisher. A 13,17,80,94; F  
117.

TOMAS, S. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, mandolinist. Ho 480.

TOMASI, G.  
Teacher. HO 380.

TOMASO, -- -- (fl. 1844)  
Singer. LA 31.

TOMBO, Rudolf  
Writer. AM 262.

TOMKINS, -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 99.

TOMLINS, Bella (fl. 1893)  
Singer. O 46.

TOMLINS, J. (fl. 1810)  
Psalmist. MAP 47.

\*TOMLINS, William Lawrence  
(1844-1930)  
English conductor, supervisor,  
writer, organist, editor, teacher.  
B; G; P; A 45,68; AH 200,312;  
BP 138,253; E 91,226,350; Ho  
319-20,438-40 (incl. port.); O  
14,17,8,20-1,30-2,35,42,45,7,  
55-6,66,92,98,100-1; R 413.

TOMLINSON, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1759)  
Singer. SEO 29; SHL 24.

\*TOMMASINI, Vincenzo (1880=)  
Italian composer. EBC 281=3  
(incl. port.); LA 179, 273.

TOMPKINS, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Singer. SEO 92.

\*TONNING, Gerard (1860=)  
Norwegian conductor, composer,  
teacher. B; G; P; HO 404=7.

TOOKER, T. D. (fl. 1883)  
Editor. A 82.

TOPP, Alide (fl. 1867)  
Pianist. K 130, 133; Ho 115;  
R 369.

\*TORELLO, Anton  
Spanish bass player. WP 165,  
167, 211, 227, 229=30.

TORP, Otto (fl. 1830)  
Piano-maker. Sp 140=50, 158,  
161.

TORRENS, L. A. (1848=?)  
Conductor, teacher. Ho 715.

\*TORRIANI, Octavia (nee Torn-  
quist) (1850=)  
German singer. MA; KOB 440;  
LA 62; R 441.

\*TORRINGTON, Frederick Herbert  
(1837-1917)  
English organist, violinist,  
conductor, composer. B; G; P;  
Ho 436=8.

TORRY, Jane Sloman  
Composer. Ba 38, 42.

\*TOSCANINI, Arturo (1867)  
Italian conductor. B; G; 3G;  
P; AM 153; EB 51, 56, 67=8, 90=1,  
94, 101, 106, 154, 164, 169, 172=81,  
184, 187, 189=92, 195, 249, 284; H  
615; HO 91, 256, 302; KC 408  
(port.), 416; KM 20, 22=3, 28, 36 7,  
39, 42=3, 59, 78=9, 140=1, 144, 146=7,

200, 204, 210, 216, 247, 273=4, 295,  
318, 328, 336, 342, 347=8; KOB 705;  
LA 146, 150, 163=5, 186, 298; MaD  
109; O 333; WP 229. See Appen-  
dix.

TOULINGUET, Marie (fl. 1897)  
Singer. HB 260.

TOURJEE, Eben (1834-1891)  
Editor, organist, teacher. B;  
G; J; P; BP 231=2; LA 26, 41,  
56, 72, 283, 293.

TOURNIE, -- --  
Singer. AM 163.

TOURNIER, Marcel Lucien  
Composer. HB 225; O 369.

TOURNY, Louisa (fl. 1852)  
Singer. K 108; R 368.

TOURNY, Mina (fl. 1852)  
Singer. K 108.

\*TOURRET, Andre (1882=)  
French violinist. B; G; P.

\*TOVEY, Donald Francis (1875=)  
English pianist, composer,  
author. H 457; SH 254.

TOWER, R. E. (fl. 1881)  
Violist, violinist. HB 241.

TOWER, Sylvester (fl. 1853)  
Action-maker. Sp 327.

TOWER, W. C. (fl. 1880)  
Singer. K 149; O 17.

\*TOWERS, John (1836-1922)  
English organist, teacher, edi-  
tor. B; G; Ho 554.

TOWNE, -- -- (fl. 1805)  
Teacher. BO 112.

TOWNSEND, Mary Lawrence  
Composer. LA 157, 273.



TOWNSEND, Ruth  
Singer. WP 227.

TOWNSEND, Stephen  
Composer, conductor. E 401;  
HB 136, 246; HE 571; HO 131; LA  
183; WP 142.

TOY, Mrs. Crawford H.  
Singer. SH 192, 203, 254, 256.

TRACY, George Lowell  
Publisher. A 76.

TRACY, James Madison (1839-?)  
Teacher, writer. G; J; Ho  
633=4 (incl. port. & auto.).

TRACY, Minnie (1870-1929)  
Singer. AH 248; KC 67, 298.

\*TRAETTA, Filippo (1777-1854)  
Italian teacher, composer. B;  
C; J; P; AM 44, 111, 236; BO 165-  
6; E 46, 52, 96, 102, 104; H 246;  
Ho 388; KC 17, 35; R 117, 120,  
185=6.

TRAIN, Adelaide  
Composer. Ba 38, 42.

\*TRAMONTI, Enrico (1876-)  
Italian harpist. B; G; P; O  
138, 140, 148, 170, 177, 188, 191, 193,  
208, 216-7, 219, 225, 227, 243, 253,  
262, 271, 283, 294, 304, 328, 332, 338,  
358, 369, 388, 426=47.

TRAUBMAN, Sophie (1867-)  
Singer. KC 180, 188; LA 90.

TRAUPE, W.  
Violist. HB 241.

TRAUTMANN, C. (fl. 1881)  
Violinist. HB 241.

TRAYER, -- -- (fl. 1836)  
Piano-maker. Sp 140, 143.

TRAY, Fannie de

Singer. HO 163.

\*TREACY, Daniel F. (fl. 1870)  
Canadian plate-maker. Sp  
332=8.

TREAT, James E. (fl. 1887)  
Organ-maker. A 156, 170, 256.

TREBELLI, Antoinette (fl. 1894)  
Singer. HB 260.

\*TREBELLI, Zelia (nee Gilbert)  
(1838-1992)  
French singer. B; MA; P;  
AH 241; E 115; Ho 310, 319; KB  
151; KC 62, 90, 97, 106, 156; KOB  
475, 511, 581; LA 74, 82; R 448.

\*TRENHARNE, Bryceson (1879-)  
Welsh teacher, composer. B;  
G; P; U 181.

TREIN, Ludwig  
Violoncellist. WP 211.

TREMAIN, -- -- (fl. 1751)  
Singer, piano-maker. SEO 16;  
SHL 18; Sp 61=2.

TREMAIN, Anna (1857-?)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 715.

TREMAINE, Charles Milton (1870-)  
Educator. BP 197-9, 227, 302.

TREMAINE, Henry B. (1866-1932)  
Dealer. G.

TREMAINE, William B. (1840-1907)  
Piano & organ-maker. G; Sp  
285=6.

\*TRENCHERY, -- -- (fl. 1854)  
French teacher. Ho 268.

\*TRENKLE, Joseph (-1878)  
German pianist. Ho 714.

TRENTINI, Emma  
Singer. AH 244; AM 152, 179.

E 367; KC 373, 381, 385, 399; KM 96, 112; KOB 602; LA 146; ML 290, 318.

TRETBAR, Helen D.

Writer. Ba 38, 42; E 335; Ho 715.

TREUMANN, Max (fl. 1880)  
Singer. K 149, 161.

TREVILLE, Yvonne de (1881-)  
Singer. B; P; HO 104.

TREVISAN, Vittorio  
Singer. HO 187; KM 298; LA 184.

TREVOR, John B. (fl. 1869)  
Publisher. F 129.

TRIFET, F. (fl. 1887)  
Publisher. A 82.

TRIMMER, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Violoncellist. SEO 72.

\*TRISOBIO, Filippo (fl. 1796)  
Italian singer, composer, teacher, manager. SEC 52, 242.

TROJSI, G. (fl. 1842)  
Horn player. Hu 6; K 41, 96, 98-9; R 275.

TROLL, C. (fl. 1891)  
Violinist. O 415, 420-4.

\*TRCOSTWYK, Isidore (1862-1923)  
Dutch violinist, teacher. B; G. P.

TROTMAN, Doris  
Negro singer. HO 194.

TROTTER, James M.  
Writer. R 426.

TROUCHE, -- -- (fl. 1761)  
Singer. SEO 202.

TROWBRIDGE, John Eliot (1845  
1912)

Organist, composer. G; P; E 393; Ho 105 (port.), 108; SH 253.

\*TROYER, Carlos (1837-?)  
Alsatian composer. AM 442, 3.

TRUAX, -- -- (fl. 1869)  
Publisher. F 75, 129.

TRUETTE, Everett Ellsworth  
(1861-1933)  
Organist, teacher, editor, writer. B; G; P; A 156; Ba 2; E 269, 275, 400; HE 561.

TRUFFI, Teresa (fl. 1847)  
Singer. KC 54; LA 33, 4, 42, 286; R 309-10.

TRUMBULL, Florence  
Pianist. O 350.

TRUMPLER, Charles W. A. (fl.  
Publisher. F 75, 88. 1865)

\*TRUNK, Richard (1879-)  
German conductor, teacher, composer. B; G.

TRUTNER, Herman Jr.  
Educator. BP 296.

TRYON, Winthrop P.  
Writer. W 167.

\*TSCHAIKOWSKY, Peter Ilyitch  
(1840-1893)  
Russian composer, conductor.  
B; G; 3G; P; AM 183, 186, 7, 191, 2, 211, 219, 440; EB 31, 56, 91, 99, 133, 136, 138-9, 142, 183, 233, 4, 239, 244, 266, 291; EC 367; HB 100, 224, HC 232, 372, 391; HE 232, 372, 391; Hu 19, 22, 27, 32, 50-3, 55-6, 58, 60-1, 63, 65, 67-8, 71-2, 74, 76, 79, 84, 89-90, 96, 104, 113-4, 121, 128; K 143, 146, 7, 150, 156, 158, 162; KBS 215, 218; KM 139, 159-63; KOB 827-30; LA 70-1, 74-5, 80-1, 83, 4.

87-8, 91, 93, 99-103, 106, 110, 112, 114, 122, 134-5, 144, 146, 153, 185, 189, 206; MaD 51, 60, 63, 152; MaT 39-41, 58, 62, 69, 106, 137, 154-6, 179; ML 168; MO 342, 353-6; MOG 106-8, 301-4; O 32, 40, 42, 68, 75, 103, 109, 120, 124, 131, 146, 164, 185, 204-5, 207, 214-5, 217, 220, 223, 226, 228, 258-9, 269, 276, 293-4, 303, 308, 311, 316, 318, 327, 332-3, 338-9, 344-5, 347, 349, 352-3, 357, 369, 382; RF 49, 65, 70, 114; S 4, 169, 191, 199, 275, 295; SH 179, 192; SO 344-6; UO 368-71; WP 22, 28, 167-8, 230, 234, 236. See Appendix.

\*TSCHIRCH, Friedrich Wilhelm  
(1818-1892)  
German conductor, composer. B;  
P. See Appendix.

\*TUA, Teresina (nee Maria  
Felicita) (1866-)  
Italian violinist. B; P; A  
122; HB 260; LA 66, 90, 290.

TUBBS, Frank Herbert (1853-?)  
Conductor, teacher. G.

TUCK, J. Warren (fl. 1885)  
String-maker. A 264-5.

TUCKER, Betridge  
Educator. BP 287.

TUCKER, Henry (fl. 1862)  
Composer. H 274.

TUCKER, Hiram G. (1851-1932)  
Pianist, organist, conductor,  
teacher. G; HB 260; LA 74.

TUCKER, Nathaniel (fl. 1815)  
Patron. BO 196; E 31; R 128.

TUCKER, Sophia  
Singer. Go 210.

TUCKERMAN, Samuel Parkman  
(1819-1890)  
Organist, composer, editor. B,

G, P; A 155; E 262, 265; F 68.

\*TUCKEY, William (1708-1781)  
English organist, composer, con-  
ductor, teacher. G; AH 157, 181,  
210, 269, 346; AM 30, 39, 45, 64-5,  
233, 236; E 25; H 31-2, 44, 52; Ho  
21; R 41-2; SEC 103, 108, 114, 160,  
176-81; SHL 171-5, 178, 185, 189.

TUFTS, Rev. John (1689-1750)  
Compiler. A 3; AH 145, 148;  
AM 27-8, 232; BO 40, 43-4; E 9;  
EN 47; F 6; GCM 36; HoM 65-7,  
145; MAP 47; MS 13-9 (incl.  
music), 33, 40; LA 3; R 31-4, 39-  
40, 47, 50, 69, 508 (music); SHL  
31, 153, 164, 165, 170, 173 (music).

TUFTS, John Wheeler (1825-1908)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
writer. B; G; A 55, 59-61; AH  
200; BO 40, 43-4; BP 116-7, 121,  
134, 142; E 349; HC 366; HE 366.

TUKE, Miss -- -- (fl. 1778)  
Singer. SEO 69.

TUNISON, Louise  
Composer. Ba 39.

TUREK, Miss D.  
Violinist. O 351.

\*TURINA, Joaquin (1882-)  
Spanish composer. HB 148, 225;  
LA 180, 273.

TURNBULL, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Singer. SEO 175-7, 186, 188,  
190-1.

TURNER, -- -- (fl. 1867)  
Organ-maker. A 132, 176.

TURNER, Alfred Dudley (1854-  
1888)  
Teacher, composer. B; G; AH  
196, 312; E 230, 286, 343; H 506;  
Ho 567-8 (incl. ports. & auto.);  
570, 572, 624, 700.

TURNER, Arthur Henry (1873-)  
Singer, organist, conductor. G.

TURNER, Mrs. H. Godfrey  
= See under: Powell, Maud.

TURNER, James (fl. 1752)  
Psalmist. MAP 48.

TURNER, Richard H.  
Violin-maker, violinist. A  
260, 263.

TURNER, William (fl. 1771)  
Manager, teacher. H 63.

TURNER-MALEY, Florence  
Singer, composer. Ba 24, 42; E  
398.

TUTHILL, Burnet Corwin (1888-)  
Educator, writer. H 612, 625;  
MaT 8, 107; RAS 246-7.

TWEEDY, Donald N. (1890-)  
Composer, teacher. MaT 117;  
RA 121; RAS 248; SH 219, 239; U  
181.

\*TYLER, -- -- (fl. 1802)  
English singer. G; E 54;  
SEC 200, 210-2, 215-20, 241-5, 323;  
SEO 79, 92-3, 99, 133, 144; U 17.

TYLER, Abram Ray (1868-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
G; P.

TYSON, Evalyn  
Pianist. WP 227.

TYSON, Mildred  
Composer. Ba 39.

TYTE, Alexander (fl. 1846)  
Orchestra librarian. K 164.



UDVARDI, -- -- (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120,130; R 450.

UGHETTO, -- -- (fl. 1896)  
Singer. KC 270.

UHE, Arthur Emil (1892-)  
Violinist, teacher, conductor,  
composer. G; P; E 396.

UHLIG, Edward (fl. 1871)  
Orchestra librarian. Hu 16;  
K 168-73.

ULLMAN, Bernard (fl. 1858)  
Manager. B (art. Anschutz);  
AH 238; AM 132-3; E 108-9,114;  
Ho 63,64; K 51; KC 58,70-1,78; O  
11,160; R 318-20,322-3,350,471.

ULRICH, Albert (fl. 1891)  
Trumpeter, manager. O 240,273,  
330,335,415-47.

ULRICH, Albert Jr.  
Violinist. O 443-7.

ULSCHOEFFER, -- -- (fl. 1795)  
Violinist. SEO 88; Sp 101.

\*ULSCHOEFFER, George (fl. 1785)  
German piano-maker. AH 316;  
Sp 70.

UNDERNER, John (1839-?)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 193-4,  
577-8 (incl. port.),580.

UNDERWOOD, Dazalia  
Singer. HO 192.

UNGER, G. (fl. 1877)  
Singer. LA 72.

UNGER, Julius (fl. 1855)  
Manager, conductor. H 283; LA  
45,294; R 317.

UNGER, P. (fl. 1838)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161.

UNGER, R.  
Violoncellist. WP 211.

UNGER, Walter (fl. 1891)  
Violoncellist. O 119,138,140,  
202-3,208,273,318,415-39,442,  
448.

UNGLADA, G.  
Violinist. WP 211.

\*UNSCHULD, Marie von (1881-)  
Austrian pianist, teacher,  
writer. G.

UNSELD, B. C.  
Teacher. Ho 408.

UPTON, George Putnam (1834-1919)  
Critic, writer, editor. B; G;  
J; P; AH 201; Ba 1; BP 210; E  
327-9 (incl. port.),335; H 206,  
208,215,277; Ho 371-3 (incl.  
port. & auto.); LA vi,20,61; O  
7-11,14,45,122,156,158-60,278,  
318-9 (incl. port.).

UPTON, Robert (fl. 1752)  
Manager. SEC 163; SEO 19,57.

UPTON, William Treat (1870-)  
Teacher, writer. U viii  
(auto.).

URACK, Otto (1884-)  
Composer, conductor, violoncel-  
list. HB 225,241,260; HE 484;  
LA 163,273.

URBASH, Emil  
Flutist. WP 211.

\*URLUS, Jacques (1867-)  
Dutch singer. B; P; AM 155;  
KM 332.

URQUHART, Isabelle (fl. 1887)  
Singer. ML 56,59,220.

\*URSO, Camilla (1842-1902)  
French violinist. B; G; M; P;

AM 256; E 308-9 (incl. port.);  
F 67 (incl. port.); HB 260; Ho  
291; K 111, 124, 126, 129, 130, 131,  
138, 157, 162-3; LA 40, 43, 55, 290;  
R 341, 368. See Appendix.

UTASSI, Etelka (fl. 1888)  
Pianist. HB 260.

UTERHART, C.  
Violinist. O 434.

VACHETTI, -- -- de (fl. 1888)  
Singer. Ho 322; KBS 55; KC 142.

VAIL, Silas J. (1818-1884)  
Psalmist. MH 45.

VAJDA, Frederick  
Singer. HO 398.

VAL, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEO 100,204,206-7,  
210,212.

VALCK, F. (fl. 1891)  
Flutist. O 415.

VALDA, Giulia (Julia Whedlock)  
(1855-1925)  
Singer. Ho 310,317; KC 162;  
KOB 434.

\*VALDERRANEA, Carlos  
Peruvian pianist. LA 182,285.

VALENTINE, Miss -- --  
Manager. HO 46.

VALENTINE, Mrs. Emil J.  
Teacher. AH 199.

VALENTINE, F. (fl. 1835)  
Composer. F 51.

VALERGA, Ida (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 160,162; ML 124.

VALERIO, James  
Percussion player. WP 211.

VALERO, Senor -- -- (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 220.

VALISI, C. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 490.

VALKENIER, W.  
Horn player. HB 241.

VALLE, Rudy  
Singer, saxophone player. Go  
210.

VALLERIA, Alwina (Mrs. R. H. P.  
Hutchinson) (1848-1925)  
Singer. G; P; Ho 319; K  
147-8; KC 67,90,100; KOB 475;  
LA 66,68,74,75,77,82,287; R  
448.

VAILLES, Louis  
Singer. AH 246; KM 98,107.

VALLIER, -- --  
Singer. KBS 94; KM 114.

VALTELLINA, -- -- (fl. 1844)  
Singer. K 97; KOB 333; LA  
30; R 310.

\*VALTON, Peter (fl. 1765)  
English organist, dealer. G;  
AH 259-60; AM 77; SEC 15-6,21.

VAN, Billy  
Singer. AH 68.

VAN ALSTYNE, Egbert  
Composer. AH 85; Go 105,219.

VAN AMBURGH, F. W.  
Clarinetist. WP 211.

VAN BAUN, Peter (fl. 1850)  
Piano-maker. Sp 197.

VAN BRAMER, Miss F.  
Harpist. O 374.

VAN BUREN, Alicia  
Composer. Ba 38,42.

VAN CAUTERAN, Miss -- -- (fl. 1897)  
Singer. KC 308-9; LA 113.

VAN CLEVE, John Smith (1851-?)  
Writer, composer, teacher. B;  
G; P; AH 307; E 331,346; Ho  
392,394,396,398,508,548.

VAN CROMPHOUT, -- --  
Composer. O 270.

VAN DEN BEEMT, Hedda

Violinist, composer, conductor,  
teacher, celeste player. WP 104,  
211, 218, 230.

VAN DEN BERG, C.  
Horn player. HB 241.

VAN DEN BERG, W.  
Harpist. HB 241.

VANDERLIP, Ruth Wright  
Composer. U 181.

VAN DER PALS, J.  
Composer. Hu 27, 90; LA 156,  
273.

VANDERPOEL, Kate  
Composer. Ba 38, 42.

VANDERPOOL, Frederick (1877-)  
Composer. H 548.

VAN DER STUCKEN, Frank Valentin  
(1858-1929)  
Conductor, composer. B; G; P;  
AH 191, 280, 296; AM 194-5, 223,  
254, 276 (port.); E 192-6 (incl.  
music), 233, 346, 363, 377; EB 60,  
349; EN 319; H 467, 530; HB 225;  
HC 19, 188-96 (incl. port. &  
music), 270, 292; HE 19, 188-96  
(incl. port. & music), 270, 292,  
477; Ho 146, 475, 551, 692-4 (incl.  
port. & auto.); Hu 18-9, 34, 55,  
60; KC 53, 193; LA 82-4, 86, 89-90,  
102, 109, 122-3, 125, 273, 281; Mat  
5; O 177, 187, 196-8, 219, 240-1,  
243, 316; R 453; U 139.

VAN DER VEER, Nevada  
Singer. HB 260.

VAN DER VOORT, A.  
Violinist. O 432-7.

VAN DEVENTER, Cornelius (fl.  
1809)  
Compiler. MAP 40; MS 171.

VAN DORDEN, Berrick

Singer. HB 260.

VAN DRESSER, Marcia (1880-1937)  
Singer. B; G; P; AM 177; HB  
260; WP 227.

\*VAN DYCK, Ernest Marie Hubert  
(1861-1923)  
Belgian singer. B; P; AM  
147; KC 287, 296, 308 (incl.  
port.); KOB 140; LA 114, 288.

VAN DYCK, Rosina  
Singer. KBS 200; KM 216, 311,  
327.

VAN EMDEN, Harriet  
Singer. HB 260.

VAN EWEYK, Arthur (fl. 1899)  
Singer. O 116, 119.

VAN GELDER, Martinus (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, composer. Ho 524; WP  
84.

VAN GORDON, Cyrena (nee Pocock)  
(1893-)  
Singer. G; Ba 17; HO 231;  
LA 172.

VANGROVE, Isaac (1892-)  
Conductor, composer. HO 52,  
414-6.

\*VAN HAGEN, Peter Albrecht  
(1750-1803)  
Dutch composer, teacher, pub-  
lisher, pianist. G; A 8; BO  
104, 168; F 36-7; H 69, 72, 75, 407;  
SEC 23, 188-90, 195, 197, 200, 227-9,  
231, 234, 236-7, 240, 305-6, 314-6.

\*VAN HAGEN, Peter Albrecht Jr.  
(1781-1837)  
Dutch composer, teacher, pian-  
ist. A 8-9, 105; BO 100-1, 117,  
138-9, 145, 164; F 36-7; H 69, 73-  
4; SEC 189-90, 195-200, 227-9, 231,  
240, 271, 305-6, 315-6.



\*VAN HAGEN, Mrs. Peter Albrecht  
(fl. 1799)  
Dutch pianist, teacher. BO  
100-1; H 73, 85; SEC 190, 195-200,  
227-9, 231, 234, 236-7, 240, 305-6,  
314-6.

\*VAN HOOGSTRATEN, Willem (1884-)  
Dutch conductor. WP 218.

VAN HOOSE, Ellison (1868-1936)  
Singer. B; G; P; HB 260; WP  
227.

VAN LEUWEN, August  
Flutist. WP 211.

VAN MEYER, W. C.  
Teacher. EP 74.

VANNAH, Kate (1855-1933)  
Composer. Ba 10, 42.

VAN NESS, Regina B. (1858-?)  
Singer. Ho 715.

VANNI, -- -- (fl. 1895)  
Singer. KC 246, 308-9.

VANNINI, A.  
Clarinetist. HB 241.

VAN PRAAG, M.  
Horn player. Hu 37.

VAN PRAAG, S.  
Violist. Hu 37.

\*VAN ROOY, Anton (ne Antoninus  
Maria Josephus) (1870-1932)  
Dutch singer. B; P; AM 147,  
149; HB 260; KC 287-8 (incl.  
port.), 308, 323, 332, 344, 349; LA  
115, 131, 288; O 140.

VAN SANTEN, Cornelia (fl. 1887)  
Singer. KC 163.

VAN SCIVER, Israel S.  
Percussion player. WP 211.

VAN STORCH, -- --  
Composer. O 195, 238.

VAN STRATUM, Albert  
Violinist. WP 211.

VAN STUDDIFORD, Grace  
Singer. AM 177; KC 298-9.

VAN VACTOR, David (1906-)  
Composer. Mat 117; RAS 249.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl (1880-)  
Critic, composer. B; G; P;  
Go 143; H 597.

VAN VEEN, H.  
Violist. HB 241.

\*VAN VLECK, Rev. Jacob (fl. 1780)  
Dutch organist, composer, vio-  
linist. G; W 12, 17.

\*VAN VLIET, Cornelius (1886)  
Dutch violoncellist, teacher  
B; G; P.

VAN WART, Henry F.  
Organ-maker. A 176.

VAN WINKLE, D. J. (fl. 1844)  
Piano-maker. Sp 210, 228, 230-  
8.

VAN WYNBERGEN, C.  
Violist. HB 241.

VAN YORK, Theodore (1870)  
Singer. HB 260; O 144; W 69  
74.

VAN ZANDT, Jennie (1840-?)  
Singer. KC 67; LA 52, 236.

VAN ZANDT, Marie (1861-1919)  
Singer. B; G; J; P; AM 143,  
E 310; Ho 222, 229 (port.); KBS  
97, 99, 101, 361; KC 215, 218-9, KM  
361; KOB 725; LA 97, 102, 288.

\*VAN ZANTEN, Cornelia (1855-?)

Dutch singer, teacher, composer,  
writer. B; P.

\*VARESE, Edgar (1885-)

French composer, conductor.  
A 48; C 5, 43-8, 217; EBC 284-6  
(incl. port.); H 455, 579; LA  
180; MaD 70; RA 122; RAS 250;  
RH 27, 80, 126, 160-79; WP 166.

\*VARESI, Elena

Italian singer, teacher. Ho  
564-5 (incl. port.).

VARIAN, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. K 126.

VARILLAT, Henri  
Singer. WP 227.

VARLEY, Nelson (fl. 1873)  
Singer. Ho 313.

VARTANIAN, Leon  
Pianist. HB 260.

VASSAR, Queenie  
Singer. ML 246.

VAUPEL, -- -- (fl. 1858)  
Piano-maker. Sp 251-2.

VEAZIE, George Augustus (1835-  
1915)  
Editor, educator. B; G; A 55,  
58, 71; BP 134, 136-7, 142; Ho 458.

VECKI, Marion  
Singer. HO 329.

\*VECSEI, Desider Josef (1882-)  
Hungarian pianist. B; G.

\*VECSEY, Franz von (1893-1935)  
Hungarian violinist. B; P;  
AH 333; HB 260; WP 227.

VEGA, -- --  
Instrument-maker. A 22, 26.

VENABLE, Mary

Editor, writer. A 32.

VENABLES, Robert  
Singer. HO 184.

\*VENTH, Carl (1860-1938)  
German violinist, teacher, con-  
ductor, composer. B; G; P; H  
507; HO 416-8; LA 94, 164, 281-2.  
See Appendix.

VENTH, Lydia Kunz  
Composer. Ba 38, 42.

VENTURINI, Emilio  
Singer. KBS 173; KC 373, 381,  
385, 399; KM 107, 114, 118, 235, 250,  
305, 321; UO 471.

VENTURINO, Mario  
Singer. AH 244.

\*VERBRUGGHEN, Henri (1873-1934)  
Belgian violinist, conductor.  
B; P; EB 275, 350; LA 174, 282;  
MaT 5, 7, 44.

VERDI, -- -- (fl. 1878)  
Singer. R 443.

VERDIER, A. (fl. 1895)  
Violinist. O 419.

VERDUCCI, -- -- (fl. 1832)  
Singer. IA 25.

\*VERE, Clementine Duchene de  
(Mme. Sapiro) (fl. 1888)  
French singer, teacher. B; G;  
P; HB 249; K 160-1, 163; KC 193,  
273, 275; LA 112; O 35, 37.

VERGNAUD, Amedee  
Violist. WP 211.

VERLING, -- -- (fl. 1768)  
Singer. SEO 44.

VERMILYE, Josephine E Ware  
(1862-)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 715.

\*VERMONNET, -- -- (fl. 1793)  
French teacher, player. SEC 48.

VERNE, Adela (nee Wurm) (fl.  
Pianist. O 208. 1898)

\*VERNEY, Romain Joseph  
French violist. WP 211, 227-9.

VERNON, Grenville  
Critic. KM 327, 352; KOB 625.

VERO, Beatrice  
Singer. HO 168.

VERONA, Louis  
Violist. Hu 37.

VESELEY, B.  
Percussion player. O 443-7.

VESTRIS, -- --  
Dancer. KM 201.

VESTRIS, Mme. -- -- (fl. 1827)  
Singer. UO 461.

VESTVALI, Felicita (fl. 1855)  
Singer. KC 79; KM 145; KOB  
309, 402; LA 45, 286; R 317; UO  
381.

\*VIANESI, Auguste Charles  
Leonard Francois (1837-1908)  
Italian conductor. B; P; AH  
241; AM 136, 143; KC 87-8, 107,  
188-9, 215, 220; R 448; UO 258.

\*VIARDOT, GARCIA, Michelle Ferd-  
inand Pauline (1821-1910)  
French singer. Ho 434; KOB  
13, 44, 305, 516; UO 202, 212, 318.  
See Appendix.

VICINI, Signor -- -- (fl. 1883)  
Singer. Ho 322; KC 90, 109,  
122, 160, 162, 194.

\*VICTOR, H. B. (fl. 1772)  
German organist, teacher, trum-  
peter. AM 71; SEC 76-7; WP 6.

VICTOR, John (fl. 1789)  
Violinist, teacher. SEC 58.

VIDAL, -- -- (fl. 1772)  
Guitarist. AM 71; SEC 76.

VIDAND, E. O. (~1888)  
Piano-maker. Sp 289.

VIDAS, Raoul  
Violinist. LA 176, 291; O 320.

VIEH, George Clifford (fl. 1889)  
Composer, pianist. HB 260;  
HC 419; HE 419.

VIETTI, Signora -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Singer. KC 59; KOB 503; LA  
34; R 309, 311.

\*VIEUILLE, Felix  
French singer. KM 98.

\*VIEUXTEMPS, Henri (1820-1881)  
Belgian violinist, composer.  
B; P; HB 225; Ho 288; Hu 11,  
79; K 42, 97, 103, 109, 113, 120, 124,  
126, 129, 143, 174; LA 22, 31, 46, 55,  
274, 290; MP 150, 154; O 217; R  
363, 368; WP 9, 145, 235. See  
Appendix.

\*VIGNA, Arturo (1863-)  
Italian conductor. G; KBS  
173; KC 342; LA 136, 140.

\*VIGNAS, -- -- (fl. 1893)  
Spanish singer. KC 233, 236;  
LA 106.

\*VIGNETI, Georges (1882-)  
French violinist. G.

VILA, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Manager. SEC 306.

VILIM, Joseph Alois (1861-)  
Violinist, teacher, writer. G;  
P; HO 380; O 417-8.

VILLA, -- --

- Singer. KM 124.
- VILLANI, A.  
Bass player. HB 241; WP 211.
- VILLANI, Luisa (1890-)  
Singer. KOB 690.
- VILLARD, Oswald Garrison  
Writer. Hu 26, 38-48; W 227.
- VILLIERS, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Singer. SEO 160, 177, 214.
- VINCENT, Henry Bethuel (1872-)  
Organist, conductor, teacher,  
composer. B; P; E 383; EO 508;  
HO 430.
- VINCHE, -- -- (fl. 1891)  
Singer. KC 215.
- VINCINI, Cleopatra (fl. 1898)  
Singer. KC 285.
- VINEKE, -- -- (fl. 1855)  
Singer. LA 45.
- VINING, Helen Sherwood (1855-?)  
Writer. Ho 715.
- VIOLLE-McCHESNEY, Bernice  
Pianist. O 382.
- VIRGIL, Almon Kincaid (1838-?)  
Teacher. G; HC 249; HE 249;  
HO 325.
- VITA, -- -- (fl. 1847)  
Singer. R 309.
- VIVIANI, -- --  
Singer. KC 300, 308-9; UO 264.
- \*VIX, Genevieve (1887-)  
French singer. B; G; P; LA  
172-3, 290.
- VOEGELI, Henry E.  
Manager. O 120 (incl. port.),  
172, 186, 205, 216, 231-2, 236, 255,
- 257, 268, 276, 287, 298, 314, 332,  
335, 344, 355, 370, 398-9, 400-14.
- VOELIMAR, Ch. (fl. 1895)  
Violinist. O 419-21.
- VOGEL, Adolph  
Violoncellist. WP 211.
- VOGEL, E.  
Tuba player. Hu 16.
- VOGEL, J.  
Trombonist. WP 211.
- VOGEL, James  
Pianist, conductor. SEC 49-52.
- VOGHERE, -- --  
Singer. KC 342.
- \*VOGRICH, Max Wilhelm Karl  
(1852-1916)  
Austrian pianist, composer,  
editor. B; G; P; Ba 16; E 199;  
H 506, 541; HB 226; HC 444; HE  
444; HO 222, 378.
- \*VOGT, Augustus Stephen (1861-  
1926)  
Canadian teacher, organist,  
conductor, composer, writer. B;  
G; P; AM 218-9, 259; E 274; O  
193-5, 203-5, 214, 226-7, 231, 235-  
9, 259; W 118, 176.
- \*VOGT, Johann (1823-1888)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; P.
- VOGT, Theodore  
Composer. AM 399, HO 437.
- VOISIN, R.  
Trumpeter. HB 241.
- \*VOLAVY, Marguerite (1886-)  
Moravian pianist. B; G; P;  
LA 166.
- VOLK, Ferdinand (fl. 1892)



- Violist. O 295,416-40,448.
- VOLKMANN, Paul  
Singer. WP 227.
- VOLMER, Henry F.  
Violist. WP 211.
- VOLMER, Louis  
Violoncellist. WP 211.
- \*VOLPE, Arnold (1869-1940)  
Russian violinist, conductor,  
teacher. B; G; P; AH 280; AM  
188; E 67; H 509; LA 133,298; O  
245.
- VON DER HEIDE, John Frederic  
(1857-?)  
Teacher. B; Ho 715.
- VONDRAK, A.  
Bass player. HB 241.
- VOSARI, Ada  
Singer. KOB 917.
- VOSE, George Atherton  
Piano-maker. A 109,124,287.
- VOSE, Irving B. (1850-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 173.
- VOSE, James Whiting (1818-?)  
Piano-maker. A 123-4,290;  
Sp 172-3.
- VOSE, Julien W. (1859-?)  
Piano-maker. A 126,290.
- VOSE, Willard Atherton (1852-  
1929)  
Piano-maker. A 124; Sp 172-3.
- VOTEY, Edwin Scott (1856-1931)  
Organ-maker. A 161-4; AH  
330-1.
- VREELAND, Jeanette  
Singer. HB 260.

WACHTEL, Ferdinand (fl. 1885)  
Singer. KC 140, 146.

\*WACHTEL, Theodor (1823-1893)  
German singer. B; P; AM 159;  
K 142; KOB 497-8, 503, 515; LA 59,  
70, 287; ML 39, 51.

\*WACHTMEISTER, Axel Raoul (1865-)  
English (Swedish) composer. B.

WADE, Eben H. (fl. 1820)  
Dealer, publisher. A 11-2, 31;  
F 74, 115-6.

WADLER, Mayer  
Violinist. LA 174, 291.

WADSWORTH, Benjamin (fl. 1721)  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 76,  
217.

WADSWORTH, Samuel (fl. 1772)  
Teacher. AN 180; BO 110; E 13.

\*WAGENAAR, Bernard (1894-)  
Dutch composer, teacher. A 48;  
C 10; H 535; MaT 33-5, 191, 203;  
RA 123; RAS 251.

WAGBORNE, John (fl. 1739)  
Teacher. SH 301.

WAGNER, Ernest Frank (-1922)  
Flutist. Hu 37; K 173; O 110,  
156, 235, 415-39, 448.

WAGNER, Frederick E.  
Trumpeter. WP 211.

WAGNER, Georgia B.  
Educator. BP 291.

WAGNER, Joseph Frederick (1900-)  
Composer. RAS 252.

\*WAGNER, Siegfried (1869-1930)  
German composer, conductor. B;  
3G; P; EB 351; EO 395-6; HB 228;  
Hu 17; IA 276. See Appendix.

WAHLBERG, Arthur G.  
Educator. BP 296.

WAHLE, J. H.  
Publisher. F 75.

WAHLE, T.  
Percussion player. Hu 37.

\*WAINWRIGHT, Miss -- -- (fl. 1766)  
English singer. G; SEC 16,  
168, 173, 179; SEO 36-8; SHL 49-  
50; U 7.

\*WAINWRIGHT, Jonathan Mayhew  
(1792-1854)  
English compiler, psalmist.  
G; AH 164; MAP 49.

WAITE, -- -- (Mrs. Rogers) (fl.  
Pianist. BO 137. 1800)

\*WAITES, Joseph (fl. 1804)  
English piano-maker. Sp 106.

WAKE, -- -- (fl. 1840)  
Piano-maker. Sp 161-2.

WAKEFIELD, Henriette  
Singer. HO 242, 398; KM 40,  
55, 216, 266; KOB 886.

WAKEFIELD, Samuel (fl. 1825)  
Composer, organ-maker, teacher,  
writer. HO 99.

WALCH, -- -- (fl. 1835)  
Composer. F 51.

WALD, Max (1889-)  
Composer. HO 420; MaT 25; RA  
124; RAS 253.

\*WALDAUER, August (1826-1900)  
German teacher, violinist, con-  
ductor. Ho 704 (art. Beethoven  
Conservatory), 715; R 416, 485.

WALDMAN, Josef  
Violinist. WP 211.

WALDO, Fullerton Leonard (1877-)  
 Writer W 90,97=100,103=8,  
 119=20,129=30,147=8,157,168,197,  
 204=5,219.

\*WALDO=WARNER, H. (1874-)  
 English composer. EBC 290=1  
 (incl. port.).

WALDROP, Uda  
 Composer,organist. HO 437.

WALHAUPTER, David (fl. 1773)  
 Instrument-maker. Sp 62=3.

WALKER, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
 Publisher. F 26,72.

WALKER, A. (fl. 1891)  
 Horn player. O 415=21.

WALKER, Caroline Holme  
 Composer. AM 406; HE 572.

WALKER, Charlotte (fl. 1886)  
 Singer. KBS 98.

WALKER, D. (fl. 1842)  
 Violoncellist. Hu 6; K 41,  
 164=7; R 275.

WALKER, Daniel (fl. 1838)  
 Piano-maker. Sp 160=1.

WALKER, Edyth (1870-)  
 Singer. B; G; P; HB 260; KC  
 68,328; KOB 482; LA 131,288.

WALKER, George  
 Singer. HO 76,104.

WALKER, Hazel M.  
 Singer. HO 219.

WALKER, Ida  
 Composer. Ba 38,42.

WALKER, Jennie Patrick (fl. 1891)  
 Singer. O 32.

WALKER, Julian

Singer. W 68=9,75,78,81=2,  
 85,87,89; WP 227.

WALKER, Julius (fl. 1845)  
 Publisher. F 87.

WALKER, Leslie  
 Singer. AH 248; KC 299.

WALKER, Margaret  
 Singer. ML 246.

WALKER, William W.  
 Singer. HB 260.

WALKER, William W. (fl. 1856)  
 Publisher. F 87.

WALL, -- -- (fl. 1787)  
 Singer. SEC 26; SEO 36,43,  
 47,52,54,58=60; SHL 49.

\*WALLACE, William Vincent  
 (1812=1865)  
 Irish composer,violinist. B;  
 M; P; E 78; HB 228; HO 85; Hu  
 12; K 41,47,106,110=1,116,174;  
 LA 152,276; ML 195=7; MO 429=31;  
 MP 150; R 276,364,368; SO  
 363=4; Sp 170,226. See Appen-  
 dix.

WALLACK, H. (fl. 1826)  
 Singer. KB 70.

WALLACK, James W. (fl. 1835)  
 Manager. AM 124.

WALLENSTEIN, Alfred (1898-)  
 Violoncellist,conductor. EB  
 351; O 352,358,365,369,381,388,  
 446=7.

WALLER, Frank Laird  
 Teacher,singer,pianist. G.

\*WALLER, Henry  
 Composer. AM 462; HC 444; HE  
 444,571.

WALLNÖFER, Adolph (1854=?)

Singer. KC 266.

WALSH, John R. (fl. 1884)  
Patron. Ho 320; O 29, 107.

\*WALTER, Bruno (1876-)  
German conductor, composer. B;  
P; EB 41, 56, 102, 242, 258, 261,  
268, 288, 291.

WALTER, Edna  
Singer. KBS 203; KM 213; KOB  
776; UO 149.

WALTER, George William (1851-  
Organist. B; G; P. 1911)

WALTER, Nehemiah (fl. 1721)  
Psalmist. BO 251; HoM 76,  
230.

WALTER, Robert  
Violinist. WP 211.

WALTER, Rev. Thomas (1696-1725)  
Psalmist. J; A 3; AH 146,  
175; AM 17, 21, 28, 232; BO 251; E  
2 (incl. music), 9; EN 43, 45; F  
7; H 16, 46; HoM 74-8; MAP 51 &  
opp. 51; R 34; SHL 153, 165, 169.

WALTER, W. E.  
Writer. HB 51.

WALTER, W. H. (1825-?)  
Composer, organist. U 36.

WALTERS, R. M. (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 251.

WALTERS, Raymond  
Manager, writer. W 207, 252  
(incl. port.).

WALTER-VILLA, Mme. -- --  
Singer. KM 115, 118, 123.

WALTHER, E.  
Violinist. Hu 37.

WALTHER, P. (fl. 1874)

Violinist. Hu 15; K 169, 173.

WALTON, William Turner (1902-)  
Composer. HB 159, 228; MaT  
40. See Appendix.

WARBURG, Paul M.  
Patron. KM 177; SH 224, 269,  
280.

WARD, Alice C. (fl. 1882)  
Singer. HB 260.

WARD, Charles B.  
Composer. Go 175.

WARD, Frank Edwin (1872-)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; P; AM 359, 393; E 394; H  
510.

WARD, Samuel Augustus (1848-  
1903)  
Psalmist. K 67; MH 127.

WARD, Willa  
Composer. Ba 39.

WARD, William (fl. 1806)  
Psalmist. MAP 51.

WARE, Charles Pickard (fl. 1867)  
Editor. AH 53; AM 289.

WARE, Harriet (Mrs. Hugo M.  
Krumbhaar) (1877-)  
Composer, pianist. B; G; P;  
AM 403-4; Ba 18, 43; E 397; H  
542; HE 569-70; HO 421-2; U 177.

WARE, Helen (1887-)  
Violinist, composer, writer.  
G; P; WP 227.

WARE, J. Holbrook (fl. 1850)  
Organ-maker. A 255.

WARFORD, Claude (1877-)  
Composer. H 546; U 177.

WARNER, -- -- (fl. 1839)



- Arranger. R 265. 1902)
- WARNER, G. P. (fl. 1877)  
Singer. K 144.
- WARNER, Henry  
Violinist. WP 211.
- WARNER, Isaiah (fl. 1742)  
Publisher, psalmodist. SHL 15
- WARNER, James F.  
Writer. G.
- WARNER, Lorraine D. O.  
Editor. A 51.
- \*WARNERY, Edmond (1876-)  
French singer. B; G; P; HO  
156, 367; KM 227, 250, 321, 326;  
KOB 866, 914, 916; LA 182; UC 471
- \*WARNKE, Heinrich (1870-)  
German violoncellist. B; G;  
P; HB 241, 260; LA 144.
- WARNKE, J.  
Violoncellist. HB 241.
- WARRELL, -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Ballet composer. HO 432; SEO  
124, 193-4.
- WARRELL, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1799)  
Manager, singer. SEC 53-6, 147;  
SEO 117, 124, 125.
- WARREN, -- -- (fl. 1852)  
Organ-maker. M (art. Organ  
building); A 152; Sp 194, 309.
- WARREN, -- -- (fl. 1824)  
Violinist. R 121.
- \*WARREN, Alfred E. (1834-?)  
English composer. J.
- WARREN, Elinor Remick (1906-)  
Composer, pianist. Ba 33, 43.
- WARREN, George William (1823-  
Organist, composer. B; G; J;  
P; E 270-1; HC 324; HE 324;  
MH 139.
- WARREN, Henry C. (1855-1934)  
Pianist, organist, teacher. Ho  
715.
- WARREN, Lloyd  
Singer. HO 287.
- WARREN, Mercy  
Writer. AM 321.
- WARREN, Richard Henry (1859-1933)  
Organist, composer, teacher.  
B; G; P; AH 299; AM 357; HC  
345-7; HE 345-7; HO 422-3.
- \*WARREN, Samuel Browze (1841-  
1915)  
Canadian organist, conductor,  
teacher, composer. B; G; J; P;  
E 272-3 (incl. port.); HC 311;  
HE 311, 537; HO 425; Ho 242-4  
(incl. port.), 326, 476, 541; R  
503, 505; U 102-5 (incl. music)  
111; W 43.
- WARREN, Samuel Russel (~1882)  
Organ-maker. G.
- WARREN, T. D. (fl. 1852)  
Organ-maker. A 253.
- WARREN, William F. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 459.
- WARRINER, Solomon (1778-1860)  
Psalmodist. H 149; MAP 51.
- WARRINGTON, James  
Writer, compiler. SHL vii, 13-  
1, 16, 88, 92, 94, 139, 151, 164-5, 171
- WARRUM, Helen  
Singer. KM 321.
- WARVILLE, -- -- do  
- See under: Brissot. Jean

Pierre.

WARWELL, -- (fl. 1769)  
Singer. SEC 173.

WARWICK, Veni  
Singer. KOB 765.

WASCHKE, Emil  
Violist. WP 211.

WASHBURN, Japhet Coombs (fl.  
Psalmody. MAP 51. 1813)

WASHINGTON, Booker T.  
Negro writer. AM 298.

WASKEVICZ, Miss M.  
Violinist. O 351, 374.

WASSEL, --  
See under: Marcel, Lucille.

WATEROUS, Herbert  
Singer. KM 40.

WATERS, Ethel  
Negro singer. ML 339.

WATERS, Horace (fl. 1848)  
Publisher, dealer, piano-maker.  
A 109; F 101; Sp 91, 300.

WATERS, Horace Jr. (fl. 1880)  
Piano-maker. Sp 301.

WATERS, T. Leeds (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 300.

\*WATIAL, Alfred G. (1880)  
English composer. ML 259, 316, 7.

\*WATSON, Miss -- (fl. 1836)  
English singer. MP 131.

WATSON, Frank S.  
Violoncelist. WP 211.

\*WATSON, Henry C. (1818-1875)  
English critic, editor, psalmody.  
ist. G; P; Ch 209-10 (incl.

music); Ho 377-80 (incl. port.);  
R 305; Sp 170, 182, 344-51 (incl.  
port.), 353-4; U 30, 35.

WATSON, James (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 494.

WATSON, Mabel Madison  
Composer. Ba 38, 43.

WATSON, Nelson J.  
Bass player. WP 211.

WATT, Charles E. (fl. 1894)  
Teacher, editor, publisher, writ-  
er. G; AH 197; HO 53.

\*WATTS, Charles (fl. 1791)  
English piano maker. Sp 124  
5.

WATTS, Wintter  
See under: Wintter Watts.

WAYBURN, Agnes  
Singer. ML 246.

WEAD, Charles Kasson (1848 ?)  
Writer. G; P.

WEARE, Mesback (fl. 1774)  
Composer. AH 74.

WEAVER, Paul John (1889)  
Educator. BP 264, 265, 277, 288.

WEAVER, Sterrie A.  
Educator. BP 128, 139, 235,  
238-9, 291.

WEBB, Clifton  
Singer, dancer. ML 326, 339

WEBB, Frank Rush (1851-1934)  
Organist, teacher, writer, com-  
poser. B; G.

\*WEBB, George James (1803-1837)  
English organist, teacher, edi-  
tor, writer, conductor. B; G; J;  
P; A 78; AH 168, 187, 193, 215.

270,275; AM 329; BP 14,29,79; E 34,51,56,78,161; EN 274,286-8; F 59; H 146,150-2,159,291; HC 324; HE 324; Ho 38-9,43,57,93 (port.),237,408,451,590,709 (art. Hall); LA 41-3; MH 23; R 392; U 30.

WEBB, John (fl. 1721)  
Psalmist. BO 71,98,117,138,169,251; HoM 76.

WEBB, Mary  
Writer. HB 155.

WEBB, Thomas Smith (=1819)  
Conductor. G; AM 207-3; BO 196; E 30-1; EN 276; H 138,141,159; Ho 56-7; LA 18; R 127-3,245.

WEBBE, -- -- (fl. 1794)  
Singer. SEC 95-6.

WEBBER, Amherst (1867-)  
Composer. HB 228; LA 137,276.

WEBBER, Carl  
Writer. A 37.

WEBBER, Charles F. (fl. 1883)  
Singer. HB 260.

WEBER, Adam (1854-?)  
Conductor,manager. Ho 715.

WEBER, -- --  
Piano-maker. A 130; SP 340.

\*WEBER, Albert (1828-1879)  
German piano-maker. G; J; P; AH 322-3; Sp 228-32 (incl. port.), 238,271,278.

WEBER, Henry G. (1901-)  
Conductor. HO 109.

WEBER, John C. (1856-1938)  
Clarinetist,conductor. Ho 715.

WEBERN, Anton von (1883-)  
Composer. HB 226; S 34,38,73.

WEBSTER, C. W. (fl. 1856)  
Teacher. H 283.

WEBSTER, George H. (fl. 1771)  
Flutist. SEC 174.

WEBSTER, Joseph Philbrick (1819-1875)  
Composer. B; J; AH 90; H 273; Ho 94; MaT 40.

WEED, Marion (1870-)  
Singer. KC 68,328,344.

WEEMAN, Orrin (fl. 1872)  
Instrument-maker. A 195,202,260.

WEGENER, William F.  
Singer. KC 299.

WEGMAN, -- --  
Piano-maker. Sp 309.

\*WEHLE, Karl (1825-1883)  
Bohemian pianist. B; P; A 122.

WEHLI, James M. (fl. 1866)  
Composer,pianist. K 128.

WEHNER, Carl (fl. 1887)  
Flutist. A 215; Hu 16; K 156,173.

WEICHER, J.  
Violinist. O 447.

\*WEIDIG, Adolf (1867-1931)  
German violinist,violist,teacher,composer. B; G; P; C 110; H 509,571; HO 182,298,325.

WEIDT, A. J.  
Composer. A 74,76.

\*WEIDT, Lucy (1880-1927)  
German singer. B; P.

WEIGAND, Louis A. (1856-?)  
Violinist,teacher. Ho 715.

**\*WEIL, Hermann (1877-)**

German singer, composer. B; G;  
P; AM 155; KBS 200; KOB 18,807;  
KM 243,253,266,284,311,332,345,  
367,393; LA 158,162,170; ML 144.

**WEIL, Oscar (1840-1921)**

Teacher, composer, critic. G;  
U 102-3,107.

**WEINBERG, Herman**

Violinist. WP 211.

**\*WEINBERG, Jacob (1879-)**

Russian composer, teacher,  
writer. EBC 295-6 (incl. port.).

**WEINBERGER, H. (fl. 1892)**

Trombonist. Hu 16.

**\*WEINBERGER, Jaromir (1896-)**

Czech. composer, teacher. EBC  
296-8 (incl. port.); MaT 40.

**WEINELT, Karl**

Horn player. WP 211.

**WEINER, Eugene (fl. 1892)**

Player. K 173.

**\*WEINGARTNER, Paul Felix Edler  
von Munzberg (1863-)**

German conductor, composer,  
writer. B; P; AH 274; AM 184,  
186; E 56,168; EB 44,51,56,101,  
103-4,114,116,160-6 (incl. port.),  
173-4,181,192,201,219-20,279,284,  
287; EBC 298-300 (incl. port.);  
EO 394; HB 228; HO 304; Hu 20-1,  
27,65,67,69,80,91,97; KC 333; LA  
114,124,127,131,156,159,277; O  
148,165,168,217,344; S 263,274,  
296; W 35; WP 22,24,42-3,45,194,  
218,229,234. See Appendix.

**WEINLAND, David (fl. 1789)**

Violoncellist, trumpeter. W  
17-8.

**WEINLICH, -- -- (fl. 1862)**

Singer. R 351.

**WEINSTEIN, Ruth**

Singer. KBS 200; KM 311.

**WEINTZ, C. J. (fl. 1881)**

Violist. HB 241.

**\*WEISBACH, Harry (1886-)**

Russian violinist. G; O 245-  
6,253,255,258,262,266,270-1,274,  
276,283,294-5,299,303-4,320,325-  
8,334,336-8,340,436-44.

**WEISBECHER, -- -- (fl. 1797)**

Pianist. SEC 249.

**WEISS, -- -- (fl. 1842)**

Violinist. Hu 6; K 41-2; R  
275.

**WEISS, A.**

Bassoonist. O 437-9.

**WEISS, Adolph (1891-)**

Composer. C 5,12,36-42 (incl.  
music),70-4,190; EBC 300-1 (in-  
cl. port.); H 571; MaT 117; RA  
125; RAS 256; RH 92-6.

**WEISS, Albert (-1898)**

Oboist. HB 107,241.

**WEISS, Arthur**

Composer. AM 399; HO 437.

**\*WEISS, Carl Thomas (1844-?)**

German organist, teacher, writ-  
er, conductor. G; LA 188,277.

**WEISS, Eugene (fl. 1889)**

Violinist, singer. HB 242; KC  
187; LA 90.

**WEISS, Jedekiah (1796-1873)**

Trombonist, singer, bassoonist,  
violinist. MP 84; W 19,208.

**WEISS, John George (1758-?)**

Organist, violinist. W 208.

**\*WEISS, Matthias (1709-1795)**

Swiss musician. W 208.



WEISS, Timothy (fl. 1822)  
Trombonist. MP 84; W 19.

WEISSE, J. D. (fl. 1821)  
Bassoonist. MP 76.

\*WEISSENBORN, E. A. (1847-1882)  
German composer. HB 47.

WEISSENBORN, H.  
Clarinetist. WP 212.

WEISSHAAR, Alma  
Singer. 227.

WELCH, Mary  
Singer. C 347, 382.

WELD, Arthur Cyril Gordon  
(1862-1914)  
Composer, critic, conductor. G,  
P; E 226, 384; HB 229.

WELD, Frederick  
Singer. HB 260; O 243.

WELD, Isaac (fl. 1799)  
Writer. SEC 45.

WELDON, -- -- (fl. 1800)  
Manager, pianist. SEC 246.

\*WELDS, Rev. Thomas (-1660)  
English psalmist. AM 142;  
AM 20; EN 35; HoM 20, 22-5, 231-2,  
234; R 6.

WELKER, M.  
Trumpeter. Hu 37.

WELKER, William  
Violinist. WP 212.

WELLES, Charles Avery (fl. 1879)  
Editor. Sp 360.

WELLINGTON, -- --  
Publisher. A 27.

WELLINGTON-SMITH, H.  
Singer. HO 310.

WELLS, Daniel R.  
Violist. WP 212.

WELLS, Howard  
Pianist, teacher, writer. G;  
O 176, 186.

WELLS, James  
Composer. EN 338.

WELLS, John Barnes (-1935)  
Composer, singer. HO 421; Hu  
115.

WELLS, Marcus Morris (1815-1895)  
Psalmist. MH 85.

WELLS, Phradie  
Singer. HO 402; KOB 873.

WELLS, William M.  
Violoncellist. WP 212.

\*WELS, Charles (1825-1906)  
Bohemian pianist, organist,  
teacher, composer. B; G; J; P;  
E 269; Ho 148-50 (incl. port.  
& auto.).

WELSH, Hunter  
Pianist. WP 227.

WELSH, Ita (fl. 1884)  
Singer. HB 260.

\*WELTE, Emil (1841-1923)  
German instrument-maker. B;  
G; P.

WELTI, O.  
Violist. HB 242.

WELTON, J. Henry  
Singer. O 381.

WELTZIEN, Charles (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16.

WEMHEUER, O.  
Bass player. O 436-42.

WEMHEUER, W.

Bass player. O 443-7.

\*WENDEL, Ernst (1876-1938)  
German violinist, conductor,  
composer. B; P; O 85, 95, 420.

WENDELL, -- -- (fl. 1853)  
Piano-maker. A 117; AH 325;  
Sp 140, 143.

WENDLER, George  
Horn player. HB 242, 260.

\*WENDLING, Carl -- --  
German violinist. HB 117, 242,  
260.

WENNING, M. F. (fl. 1894)  
Violinist, bassoonist. O 418;  
WP 212.

WENTWORTH, Alice (fl. 1891)  
Singer. HB 260.

WENZEL, C.  
Violoncellist. Hu 37.

WERBKE-BURCHARD, Martha (fl.  
Singer. O 41, 44. 1892)

WERNER, Florenz  
Violinist. WP 212, 227

WERNER, H.  
Violinist. HB 242.

WERNER, Max  
Composer. A 45.

WERNER=WEST, Antoinette  
Singer. O 197, 219, 240.

\*WERRENATH, George (1833-1898)  
Danish singer. G; J.

WERRENATH, Reinald (1883-)  
Singer, conductor, composer, edi-  
tor. B; G; P; HB 260; LA 176;  
ML 329; O 292, 320, 384; WP 102,  
104, 227.

WERTHEIM, L.

Violist. WP 212.

WERTHNER, Philip (1858-1930)  
Pianist, teacher. Ho 715.

WESER, George W. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

WESER, John A. (1853-?)  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

WESER, Winfield S. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 303.

WESLEY, Alice Putnam  
Composer. Ba 38, 43.

WESSEL, Mark (1894-)  
Pianist, composer. H 537; MaT  
44, 61, 117; RA 126; RAS 257.

WESSELL, Otto (fl. 1874)  
Action-maker. Sp 322-6.

WESSELS, Frederick J. (fl. 1881)  
Manager. O 83 (incl. port.),  
35, 87-8, 109, 115, 117, 121-2, 126,  
130, 136, 151, 173, 179, 182, 186  
(incl. port.), 194, 196-7, 203, 205-  
6, 208, 213, 214, 216, 218-9, 231-2,  
236, 240, 242, 255, 257, 259, 264, 267,  
276, 287, 298, 307, 312, 314, 316-7,  
324, 331-3, 335, 341, 344, 353, 355,  
360, 367-8, 370, 375, 393-9, 400-2,  
404-12, 414.

WESSLING, J.  
Violinist. O 351, 446-7.

WEST, -- -- (fl. 1848)  
Manager, singer. AH 68; F 110.

WEST, Elisha (1791-?)  
Psalmist. Ch 174-6 (incl.  
music); MAP 51.

\*WEST, J. (fl. 1790)  
English singer. G; AM 41;  
SEC 29-31, 35-7, 64, 233; SEO 87,  
162, 167-71, 174, 186-9, 194-5, 204-5.

- WEST, S. Stillman (fl. 1805)  
Singer. BO 238.
- WESTENDORF, Thomas P. (1848-?)  
Teacher, composer. J; Ho 715.
- WESTLAND, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Action-maker. Sp 312.
- \*WESTRAY, Miss -- -- (fl. 1799)  
English singer. G; SEC 210.
- WESTWOOD, Louise  
Educator. BP 287.
- WETHERELL, Eugene (-1888)  
Manager. Ho 232.
- WETMORE, Truman S. (1774-1861)  
Psalmist. J.
- WETZEL, Leroy N.  
Conductor. HO 203.
- \*WETZLER, Hermann Hans (1870-)  
German organist, conductor, composer. B; G; P; HB 229; LA 127, 129, 130, 139, 277; RA 127; RAS 258.
- WETZLER, Minnie (fl. 1893)  
Pianist. HB 261.
- WEYGAND, -- -- (fl. 1833)  
Publisher. F 88
- WEYMAN, Wesley (1877-1931)  
Pianist, teacher, writer. G.
- WHEATLEY, Miss -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Dancer. KOB 501.
- WHEATLEY, Julia (1817-c. 1875)  
Singer. KC 68; LA 26; R 209
- WHEATLEY, William  
Singer. HO 333, 335.
- \*WHEATLY, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1836)  
English singer. MP 131.
- WHEATON, Anna  
Singer. ML 324.
- \*WHEELDON, Herbert Arthur (1864-)  
English organist, supervisor, composer. G; P.
- WHEELER, A. C. (fl. 1873)  
Writer. Sp 358
- WHEELER, H. F. (fl. 1872)  
Organ water motor maker. A 257.
- WHEELER, J. Harry (1842-?)  
Teacher. J; Ho 541, 576.
- WHEELER, Lyman Warren (1837-1900)  
Singer, teacher. G; AH 312; E 343; Ho 134, 191-3 (incl. port & auto.), 458; LA 51.
- WHELOCK, William E. (fl. 1877)  
Piano-maker. A 130; Sp 276, 286-9.
- WHELPLEY, Benjamin Lincoln  
(1864-)  
Pianist, organist, composer. B; G; P; E 275, 396; HC 375; HE 375, 556-7; U 140.
- WHINNERY, Miss -- -- (fl. 1875)  
Singer. Ho 314.
- WHINNERY, Abbie (fl. 1883)  
Singer. HB 261
- WHIPPLE, George M. (fl. 1887)  
Writer. BO xvii, 236-8.
- WHIPPLE, L. E. (fl. 1883)  
Publisher, instrument-maker. A 23, 82, 268-9.
- WHITAKER, Carl  
Bass player. WP 212.
- WHITAKER, Walter  
Flutist. A 217.

WHITCOMB, W.  
Orchestra librarian. O 427-9.

WHITE, -- --  
Composer. MaT 117.

WHITE, Asa Warren (1826-1893)  
Publisher, violin-maker. G;  
A 22, 195-8, 258, 260.

WHITE, Carolina (Carolyn)  
(1886-1935)  
Singer. B; G; P; AM 172; HB  
261; KBS 243; KM 233, 250; KOB  
699, 705; LA 157; UO 471.

WHITE, Charles Albert (1832-  
1892)  
Manager, composer, publisher.  
J; A 35-6, 200; AH 66, 83; AM  
316; F 121-2.

WHITE, Clarence Cameron (1880-)  
Negro composer. A 49; H 454;  
HO 423.

WHITE, Daniel L. (-c. 1919)  
Publisher. A 35; F 121.

WHITE, Edward L. (-1851)  
Teacher, writer. G; GCM 68.

WHITE, Ella (Mrs. Jacob R.  
Custer) (fl. 1874)  
Singer. O 15.

WHITE, Elsie Fellows (1873-)  
Violinist, composer. Ba 18, 43.

WHITE, George L. (fl. 1866)  
Teacher. AH 60; AM 308; H 417.

WHITE, Gladys  
Singer. HO 254.

WHITE, Henry Kirk (-1907)  
Organ-maker. G.

WHITE, Howard  
Singer. HO 135, 233; LA 175.

WHITE, Ira E. (1830-?)  
Instrument-maker. A 198, 227,  
273.

WHITE, Ira Johnson (1813-1895)  
Publisher, violin-maker. G;  
A 22, 80, 85, 91, 96-7, 195-8, 206,  
306.

WHITE, Irving E. (fl. 1874)  
Drum-maker. A 273.

WHITE, J. (fl. 1875)  
Violinist. R 369.

WHITE, James  
Teacher. Ho 576.

WHITE, James Henry (1842-?)  
Violin-maker. A 196, 263.

WHITE, Jean (fl. 1867)  
Publisher, trombonist. A 7,  
17-8, 50, 92.

WHITE, John (1785-1865)  
Violin-maker. G.

WHITE, John (1855-1902)  
Organist, teacher, composer.  
B; G; P.

WHITE, John W.  
Teacher, writer. SH 209.

WHITE, Joseph (fl. 1875)  
Violinist. K 142-3.

\*WHITE, Maurice (ne Weiss)  
(fl. 1895)  
German violin-maker. A 201,  
263.

WHITE, Paul (1895-)  
Composer. A 48; E 396; RA  
132; RAS 259.

WHITE, Phyllis  
Singer. KOB 765, 917.

WHITE, Richard Grant (1822-1885)



Writer. AM 202; E 337; EN 147; KC 7-9, 13-4, 16, 18, 20, 38-41, 44-7, 61-2, 68-9, 83, 125; R 290-1.

WHITE, Sarah K.  
Educator. BP 293.

WHITE, Rev. William (fl. 1808)  
Writer. MP 17-21 (incl. port.).

WHITEHILL, Clarence Eugene  
(1871-1932)  
Singer. B; G; P; AH 248; HB 261; KC 299; KM 140-1 (incl. port.), 164, 354, 403; KOB 246, 769, 772; LA 120, 173; O 235-6, 238, 240, 243, 253, 292, 294-5, 383, 386-7; WP 102, 104, 227.

WHITELEY, Bessie M.  
Composer. Ba 39.

WHITEMAN, Paul (1891-)  
Conductor, composer. Go 210, 220, 255, 265, 269, 281, 284, 291; H 549, 592-9, 601-2; ML 340.

WHITHORNE, Emerson (ne Whittorn)  
(1884-)  
Composer, teacher, writer, editor. B; G; P; A 48; C 9; E 395; EBC 303-5 (incl. port.); EO 509-10; H 534, 559, 561; HO 433; MaT 21, 24-5, 33-4, 117, 191, 201-2, 205; RA 128; RAS 260-1; RH 99; S 88, 152; U 146.

WHITING, Amos  
Teacher. BP 74.

WHITING, Arthur Battelle (1861-1936)  
Pianist, composer. B; G; P; A 41; AH 4-6, 15, 298; AM 347-8, 357; E 172, 198, 211-3 (incl. port.), 252, 285, 378; F 122; H 312, 328, 341-4; HB 229, 261; HC 283-91 (incl. music); HE 283-91 (incl. music), 493; LA 90, 112, 277; MaD 4-5, 35-8, 86; O 148; SH 22, 208, 234-6, 240 (incl. port.),

283-4; U 139; WP 108.

WHITING, Charles E. (fl. 1889)  
Writer, editor. A 65.

WHITING, George Elbridge  
(1840-1923)  
Organist, teacher, composer, writer. B; G; J; P; AH 196, 307; AM 343; E 265-8 (incl. port.), 273-4, 343, 378; H 341; HC 360-1, 364; HE 360-1, 364; HO 119, 214, 424-5; Ho 249 (incl. port.), 314, 316, 457-9, 530, 551-2, 566; R 505; U 102.

WHITING, Virginia (Mme. Lorini)  
(fl. 1850)  
Singer. K 125; KC 68; R 312.

WHITLOCK, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer. SEO 177.

WHITLOCK, Billy (fl. 1843)  
Singer. AM 316; H 185.

WHITMER, Thomas Carl (1873-)  
Organist, teacher, composer, writer. B; G; P; A 48; AM 428-30; C 11-2; E 383; EO 508; H 359; HO 425-6. See Appendix.

WHITMORE, Osceola Aurelius  
(fl. 1865)  
Instrument-maker, clarinetist. A 227, 273, 304; HB 242.

WHITNEY, Arthur  
Composer. A 116.

WHITNEY, F. E. (fl. 1892)  
Organ water motor-maker. A 257.

WHITNEY, Miss G.  
Violoncellist. O 374.

WHITNEY, Myron William (1836-1910)  
Singer. B; G; J; P; AH 94, 221; AM 175; Pa 36; E 302; Ho

214-5 (incl. port.), 308-9, 314-5,  
317, 320; KC 163; LA 74, 79; O 15,  
17; SH 216.

WHITNEY, Myron W. Jr.  
Singer. HB 261.

WHITNEY, Robert S. (1904-)  
Composer. RAS 262.

WHITNEY, Samuel Brenton (1842-  
1914)  
Organist, conductor, composer.  
B; G; J; P; A 82; AH 307; E  
269-71, 275; H 505; Ho 150, 272-  
4 (incl. port.), 541, 549, 551, 715  
(art. Vermilye).

WHITNEY, W. W. (fl. 1890)  
Piano-maker. Sp 143.

WHITNEY, William L. (fl. 1889)  
Organizer, teacher. AH 197;  
Ho 458.

WHITTEMORE, Harry E.  
Educator. BP 287, 306.

WHITTIER, Charles H.  
Teacher. Ho 700.

WHITTIER, Harriet S. (fl. 1894)  
Singer. HB 261.

WHITTLESEY, Walter R. (1861-)  
Librarian, writer. B; G.

WHORISKEY, John B.  
Supervisor. BP 282.

WHYTE, George  
Piano-maker. Sp 284.

WICHMAN, A.  
Tuba player. HB 242.

WICKHAM, Florence  
Composer. Ba 39.

WICKHAM, Florence Pauline  
(1882-)

Singer. B; G; P; KBS 203;  
KM 149, 160, 213, 216; KOB 776; UO  
149.

WICKHAM, Madge (fl. 1888)  
Violinist. HB 261.

WICKING, G.  
Violinist. WP 212.

WIEDER, C. (fl. 1895)  
Horn player. O 419-27.

WIEGAND, E. (fl. 1885)  
Bass player. HB 242.

WIEGAND, Emil  
Composer. HC 270-2; HE 270-2.

WIEGAND, George (fl. 1892)  
Violist. Hu 15-6.

WIEGERS, Louis (fl. 1842)  
Violinist, conductor, arranger.  
AM 183; E 55; Ho 413; Hu 6, 8; K  
41, 49, 96, 98; R 275, 367.

WIEGNER, A. (fl. 1891)  
Bass player. O 415-8.

WIEMANN, Heinrich  
Bass player. WP 212.

\*WIENIAWSKI, Henri (1835-1880)  
Polish violinist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; 3G; P; F 67; HB 114,  
229; HO 416; Ho 288; K 138-9;  
KC 278; LA 60, 290; R 369. See  
Appendix.

WIENSZKOWSKA, M. (fl. 1898)  
Pianist. HB 261.

WIESE, F. (fl. 1843)  
Oboist. Hu 6; K 25, 41-2, 96-  
3, 102, 104; R 275.

WIESENBAACH, H. (fl. 1892)  
Flutist. O 416.

WIESENBAACH, W. (fl. 1893)

Clarinetist. O 417-8.

WIGGER, A. (fl. 1891)  
Violist. O 415.

WIGMAN, Mary (1886-)  
Dancer. S 250-2. See Appendix.

\*WIGNELL, Thomas (-1803)  
English singer, manager. G;  
F 30; H 75, 78, 80; SEC 61, 97-8;  
SEO 23, 57, 69 (incl. port.), 77,  
80-2, 89, 105, 110-3, 115-32, 146,  
166-7, 194-6, 213; SHL 98.

WIGSTROM, -- --

- See under: Petrelli, Eleanor  
Louise Marianne Petrov.

WILBUR, Newell L. (1851-?)  
Pianist, organist, teacher. Ho  
715.

WILCOX, John W. (fl. 1869)  
Organist. F 68.

WILD, Harrison Major (1861-1929)  
Organist, conductor. B; G; AH  
224, 227-8; Ba 6; E 273-4; HO 251;  
Ho 251-2 (incl. port. & auto.),  
254; LA 129-30; O 101, 110, 116,  
122, 124, 139, 143, 176, 183, 192, 195,  
207, 217, 226, 229, 239, 243, 253, 260,  
275, 289, 292, 302, 316, 322, 335, 347,  
356, 369, 383.

WILDE, Mathilde (fl. 1878)  
Singer. K 145.

WILDER, -- -- (fl. 1835)  
Piano-maker. A 250.

WILDER, Solon (1830-1874)  
Psalmist. MH 183.

WILEY, E.  
Violinist. O 442-7.

\*WILHELMJ, August Emil Daniel  
Ferdinand (1845-1908)

German violinist, composer,  
writer. B; 3G; P; A 121; F 67;  
HO 140; Ho 288-9 (incl. port.),  
444; K 147; KOB 89; LA 66, 74,  
290; R 291, 369; WP 9, 21, 27; Sp  
231.

WILKERSON, A. Ray  
Collector. ML xii.

WILKINS, Emma  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 480.

WILKINS, Herve D. (1848-1913)  
Organist. G; Ho 256-8 (incl.  
port. & auto.), 711 (art. Mundy).

WILKINS, Levi (fl. 1837)  
Piano-maker. A 250, 290.

WILKINS, Mary R. (1868-)  
Organist. Ho 715.

WILKS, Norman (1885-)  
Pianist. HB 261.

WILLARD, Benjamin W.  
Violoncello-maker. G.

WILLCOX, John Henry (1827-1875)  
Organist, organ-maker, writer.  
G; J; A 144, 155, 158, 160, 170; E  
262, 265; Ho 240-2 (incl. port.),  
680.

\*WILLEKE, Willem (1878-)  
Dutch violoncellist, teacher.  
G; AH 283; LA 174; O 301, 304.

WILLHARTITZ, A. (fl. 1890)  
Conductor. R 485.

WILLIAMS, Aaron (1731-1776)  
Psalmist. AM 39; BO 232-3;  
H 109; MP 52; SHL 150, 182.

\*WILLIAMS, Alberto (1862-)  
Argentinian conductor, com-  
poser, writer. G.

WILLIAMS, Alexander W.

- Writer. SH 221.
- WILLIAMS, Billy  
Accordionist. A 235.
- WILLIAMS, Charlotte DeMuth  
Violinist. O 176; WP 227.
- WILLIAMS, Cornelia Bartow  
Writer. A 141, 295.
- WILLIAMS, D.  
Violoncellist. O 442.
- WILLIAMS, Ernest S.  
Publisher, trumpeter. A 26-7,  
74; WP 212, 227.
- WILLIAMS, Frederic Arthur  
(1869-)  
Teacher, composer. B; H 554.
- WILLIAMS, George  
Singer. ML 250.
- WILLIAMS, Grace B.  
Singer. HB 261.
- WILLIAMS, Gus  
Composer. F 130.
- WILLIAMS, Guy Bevier  
Composer, pianist. HO 427.
- WILLIAMS, Harry Evan (1867-1918)  
Singer. B; G; HB 261; O 66,  
139, 219, 226, 385; W 67; WP 227.
- WILLIAMS, Hugo  
Singer. HO 192.
- WILLIAMS, Irene  
Singer. HO 76.
- WILLIAMS, John M.  
Writer. A 43; Ba 31.
- WILLIAMS, Margaret  
Composer. Ba 38, 43.
- WILLIAMS, Nathaniel (fl. 1721)
- Psalmist. BO 257; HoM 76.
- WILLIAMS, R.  
Horn player. O 374.
- \*WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan (1872-)  
English composer, conductor,  
teacher. EB 66; EBC 286-8 (incl.  
port.); HB 148, 229; MaD 14, 16,  
7, 22, 70, 190, 197-202; MaT 40-1,  
43, 92, 132-4, 136-7, 139, 141, 144-  
7, 150, 176-7; MO 370, 483-6; S  
88; SH 133; SO 388.
- WILLIAMS, Sudie  
Supervisor. BP 297.
- \*WILLIAMS, Victor (1816-?)  
Swedish teacher. G; Ho 715;  
R 408.
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Walter  
Editor. A 52.
- WILLIAMS, William Carver  
Singer. O 217.
- WILLIAMSON, Abram (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HO 191.
- WILLIAMSON, Ida (fl. 1893)  
Singer. HO 191.
- WILLIAMSON, J. B. (fl. 1797)  
Manager, singer. BO 181-3;  
SEC 43, 54, 147; SEO 144, 148, 173,  
177, 184, 214; SHL 102.
- WILLIG, -- --  
Dealer. MP 80-1; SHL 104.
- WILLIG, George (1764-1874)  
Dealer, publisher. F 26, 36, 94;  
SHL 98-9, 101.
- WILLIG, George Jr. (fl. 1829)  
Publisher. F 94.
- WILLIG, Henry (1909)  
Publisher. F 94.



- WILLIG, Joseph E. (fl. 1868)  
Publisher. F 94.
- WILLIHNGANZ, W.  
Violinist. O 351,374.
- WILLING, J. (fl. 1892)  
Bass player. Hu 16.
- WILLIS, -- -- (fl. 1815)  
Bandmaster. MP 44.
- WILLIS, -- -- (fl. 1850)  
Composer. U 99-100.
- WILLIS, Charles H. (fl. 1899)  
Publisher. F 131.
- WILLIS, Mrs. J. B. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 457.
- WILLIS, Leona (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 592.
- WILLIS, Richard Storrs (1819-  
1900)  
Editor, compiler, writer, com-  
poser. B; G; E 401; H 254, 259-  
60; K 64; MH 43, 49; U 32, 36-7,  
41, 47-9 (incl. music), 51, 99-100.
- WILLIS, William H. (fl. 1899)  
Publisher. A 42; F 131.
- WILLSON, Joseph (fl. 1815)  
Publisher. F 101.
- WILLY, J. (fl. 1849)  
Pianist. K 104.
- WILM, -- --  
Composer. O 191.
- WILSON, -- -- (fl. 1797)  
Singer, manager. KC 12; R 213;  
SEO 148.
- WILSON, Addie Anderson  
Composer. Ba 8, 43.
- \*WILSON, Alexander (fl. 1795)  
Scottish musician. Sp 78.
- WILSON, Arthur Howell  
Pianist. WP 227.
- WILSON, Blaker  
Singer. O 348.
- WILSON, Flora  
Singer. WP 227.
- WILSON, Francis (1854-1935)  
Singer. KM 291-2; ML xi, 116,  
125-6, 128, 233-4, 296.
- WILSON, Genevieve Clark (fl. 1895)  
Singer. HB 261; O 96, 102, 123,  
125, 144, 183.
- WILSON, George H. (1854-1908)  
Editor, singer, manager. G; A  
82; E 54, 326; HB 80; O 40, 57, 59-  
61, 64, 66-8, 72-3 (incl. port.),  
392.
- WILSON, Grace V.  
Educator. BP 278, 293.
- WILSON, Grenville Dean (1833-  
1897)  
Teacher, composer, conductor.  
B; E 401.
- WILSON, Henry (1828-1878)  
Organist, composer. G.
- WILSON, James H. (1843-?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer. Ho  
715.
- \*WILSON, John (1800-1849)  
Scottish singer. M.
- WILSON, Marie  
Singer. ML 246.
- WILSON, Marion Knightly  
Educator. BP 288.
- WILSON, Mortimer (1876-1932)

Teacher, conductor, editor, writer, composer. B; G; Ba 8; E 390; H 498, 534; HE 522-3; LA 183, 278; U 177.

WIMMERSTEDT, -- --

Teacher. Ho 704 (art. Bristol).

WINANT, Emily (c. 1860-?)

Singer. J; HB 261; Ho 304, 316, 320; K 149-50, 161; KC 194; LA 79; O 17-8; R 369.

WINCH, F. W. (fl. 1877)

Singer. LA 73.

WINCH, Mrs. Lawrence A. (fl.

Harpist. O 416. 1892)

WINCH, William J. (-1919)

Singer, teacher. HB 261; Ho 198, 309, 314. LA 73; O 15, 21.

WINCHELL, James M. (1791-1820)

Composer. MAP 52.

WINCHESTER, Amasa (fl. 1815)

Conductor. G; BO 196; E 31 34, 39, 49; GCM 190; Ho 57; R 126-8.

WINCHESTER, W. P. (fl. 1846)

Piano-maker. A 250.

WINDELKILDE, T. (fl. 1848)

Violinist, conductor. W 28.

\*WINDERSTEIN, Hans (1856-1925)

German conductor. LA 124.

WINDHEIM, Marek

Singer. HO 224, 242, 402; KOB 873, 879, 886, 893, 950.

WINDISCH, G. (fl. 1892)

Violoncellist. Hu 16.

WINDFIELD, Hemsley

Negro manager, dancer, singer.

HO 195, 225; KOB 879.

WINDMÜLLER, J. (fl. 1842)

Violinist. K 165; R 275.

WING, Frank L.

Piano-maker. Sp 252.

\*WINKELMANN, Hermann (1849-1912)

German singer. B; Ho 316, 320; KC 118, 214; KOB 272, 281; O 18, 20, 34; R 466; UO 445.

WINN, Peter (fl. 1857)

Instrument-maker. A 227, 273.

WINNER, Joseph (fl. 1845)

Publisher. F 89.

WINNER, Septimus (1827-1902)

Composer, publisher. J; F 75, 89; H 274. See Appendix.

WINNINGER, Charles

Singer. ML 327, 346.

WINSHIP, Albert Edward (1845-?)

Educator. BP 223.

WINSLOW, -- --

Psalmist. R 9.

WINSLOW, Ralph G.

Educator. BP 283.

WINTER, -- --

Piano-maker. A 125.

WINTER, Charles

Teacher. Ba 9.

WINTERNITZ, Arnold

Conductor. LA 159.

WINTERNITZ, Felix

Violinist. A 210; HB 261.

WINTERSTEIN, Benjamin H.

Violinist. WP 212.

WINTHROP, Robert Charles (1809-

- Writer. AM 207. 1894)
- WINTRICH, Max  
Percussion instrument-player.  
O 129, 235, 424-47.
- WINTTER-WATTS H.  
Composer. E 401; H 539.
- WIRTHLIN, Rosalie  
Singer. WP 227.
- \*WIRTZ, Conrad (1858-?)  
Dutch teacher, organist, composer. B.
- WISE, -- -- (fl. 1723)  
Psalmist. HoM 85; R 11.
- WISE, John J. (fl. 1829)  
Piano-maker. G; Sp 133-4.
- WISENALL, E. Jane  
Educator. BP 278.
- WISKE, C. Mortimer (1853-?)  
Organist, conductor. B; G;  
LA 100.
- WISTER, Frances A.  
Patron, writer. WP 45, 48-5, 53,  
56, 59, 82, 114, 116-7, 119, 124, 125,  
127, 137, 162, 173, 175, 183, 184-90,  
237-8, 243, 245.
- WISTER, Owen (fl. 1882)  
Patron, writer. HB 111; SH  
164, 222, 240, 272, 274-5 (incl.  
port.); WP 80-1, 171, 247.
- \*WITEK, Anton (1872-1933)  
Bohemian violinist, teacher.  
B; G; HB 117, 242, 261; LA 152,  
291.
- \*WITEK, Vita (1868-)  
Danish pianist, teacher. B; G
- WITHERSPOON, Herbert (1873-1935)  
Singer. B; G; HB 261; HO  
198, 348; KM 39, 140, 164, 265-6,
- 274, 284; LA 120, 158; O 186, 188,  
195, 197-8, 207, 215, 219, 226-7,  
240; W 68, 75; WP 227.
- WITHINGTON, Ebenezer (fl. 1815)  
Patron. BO 196; E 31; R 128.
- WITHINGTON, I. S. (fl. 1850)  
Conductor. E 34.
- WITHOLE, Joshua (fl. 1799)  
Organist. A 146.
- WITKE, Matthias (fl. 1789)  
Violinist. W 17
- WITKOWSKI, G. M.  
Composer. IB 229; LA 129, 278.
- WITMARCH, T. (fl. 1732)  
News-publisher. SEC 11.
- WITMARK, Isidore (fl. 1885)  
Publisher, composer. F 111.
- WITMARK, Julius P. (-1929)  
Singer, publisher. AH 343; F  
110-2.
- WITMARK, M. (fl. 1885)  
Dealer. F 112.
- \*WITT, Christopher (fl. 1704)  
English organist, organ-maker.  
AH 256, 261.
- WITTKOWSKI, Marta  
Singer. KM 250.
- WITTMANN, Florian  
Violist. HB 242; WP 212.
- WITTMANN, H.  
Bass player. WP 212.
- WITZEMANN, John K.  
Violinist. WP 112, 212, 227,  
241.
- \*WODELL, Frederick William  
(1859-1938)

English singer, conductor, composer, writer. G.

WOEHAF, H. (fl. 1889)  
Pianist, teacher Ho 472.

WOEHNING, C. F. (fl. 1842)  
Horn player. Hu 6, K 41, 96-7, 102, 165; R 275.

WOEHNING, Paula  
Singer. KM 40.

WOEFEL, P.  
Violinist. O 433-44.

WOEST, H. (fl. 1889)  
Bassoonist, teacher. Ho 506.

WOLCOTT, C. (fl. 1889)  
Teacher, pianist. Ho 495.

WOLF, -- -- (fl. 1789)  
Clarinetist. SEC 133.

WOLF, -- -- (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. R 275.

WOLF, G.  
Violinist, percussion player.  
Hu 37.

WOLF, Ludwig (fl. 1884)  
Singer. KC 120, 127.

WOLF, Otto (=1916)  
Bass player. O 156, 277, 290, 419-39, 448.

WOLFE, James  
Singer. HO 242, 398; KOB 886.

WOLFE, -- -- (fl. 1798)  
Clarinetist, singer. SEC 56-7, 99-100, 102, 137-8, 187-8, 196.

\*WOLFF, A. (fl. 1786)  
German clarinetist. G; SEC 90, 94, 98, 120.

\*WOLFF, Albert

French composer, conductor.  
LA 181, 278.

\*WOLFF, Erich (1874-1913)  
Austrian pianist, composer. B.

WOLFF, S. A. (1861-)  
Teacher. Ho 715.

WOLFHAUPT, -- -- (fl. 1788)  
Instrument maker. Sp 126.

\*WOLFSOHN, Carl (1834-1907)  
German pianist, teacher. G;  
J; Ho 115, 141-5 (incl. port.  
& auto.), 291, 302, 390; K 129; O  
29; R 369, 413.

WOLLE, John Frederick (1863-  
1933)  
Organist, conductor, teacher.  
B; G; AH 229; E 88 274, 371-2;  
EB 352; MaT 9; SH 280; W xiii,  
xv-xix, 30-1, 36-48, 50-1, 53-4, 58-  
65, 70-2, 75-7, 79, 82, 84, 86-90, 97-  
102, 107, 110, 112-5, 118-9, 123-4,  
127, 131-3, 136-44, 147-9, 153-5,  
160, 162-3, 165-7, 171-6, 178, 180-8  
(incl. port.), 191 5, 197, 199-200,  
205-24 (incl. port.), 228-9, 241-  
3, 259, 262, 264-5, 269, 276, 278.

WOLLE, J. Samuel  
Singer W 81.

WOLLE, Theodore F. (fl. 1870)  
Organist, violinist. W 209.

WOLLENBERG, M.  
Bass player. WP 212.

WOLLENHAUPT, Bruno (fl. 1859)  
Violinist. K 117, 122.

\*WOLLENHAUPT, Hermann (Heinrich  
Adolf (1827-1863)  
German pianist, teacher, com-  
poser. B; G; J; MA; Ho 150; K  
99; R 368.

WOLLIN, Natalie



- Composer. Ba 39; E 398.
- \*WOLSTENHOLME, William (1865-1931)  
English organist, composer. B.
- WOLTER, J. F. (fl. 1842)  
Trumpeter. Hu 6; K 41; R 275.
- WOLTMANN, Frederick (1908-)  
Composer RAS 263.
- WOLTMANN, Pauline  
Singer. HB 261.
- \*WOLZOGEN, (und Neuhaus), Elsa  
Laura (Mrs. Ernst L. W.,  
nee Seeman von Mangera)  
German singer, composer. B.
- WONSON, Arthur  
Cornetist. A 220.
- WOOD, -- -- (fl. 1851)  
Piano-maker. Sp 195.
- WOOD, Abraham (1752-1804)  
Psalmist. GCM 51; HoM 175-6; MAP 46, 52.
- WOOD, Anna Miller (fl. 1898)  
Singer. HB 261.
- WOOD, A. S.  
Inventor. M (art. Piano-violino).
- WOOD, Benjamin Frank (1849-1922)  
Publisher. A 43-4, 92, 97; AH 343; F 124-6 (incl. port.).
- WOOD, Carl Paige (1885-)  
Supervisor, organist, composer. G; SH 219.
- WOOD, Charles E.  
Educator. BP 278.
- WOOD, David Duffield (1838-1910)  
Organist, teacher, composer, conductor. B; G; Ho 524; W 212; WP 192, 253.
- WOOD, Mrs. George  
Composer. Ba 38 43.
- \*WOOD, Henry Joseph (1869-)  
English conductor. B; 3G; P; AH 274; AM 184; Ba 21; E 56; EE 44, 285; HO 130; Hu 20, 65; LA 131; Mat 80, 128-9, 133; SH 23.  
See Appendix.
- \*WOOD, Joseph (1801-1890)  
English singer. Ho 52. See Appendix.
- \*WOOD, Mary Anne  
= See under: Paton Mary
- WOOD, Mary Knight (Mrs. Alfred B. Mason) (1857 ?)  
Composer, pianist. B; G; Ba 6, 43; E 398; MC 440; ME 440; U 139.
- WOOD, Watson (fl. 1897)  
String-maker. A 265.
- WOOD, William (fl. 1634)  
Writer. H 406.
- WOODBERRY, James (fl. 1886)  
Organ-maker. A 165-6, 257.
- WOODBERRY, Jesse (fl. 1886)  
Organ-maker. A 158-9, 165-6, 181.
- WOODBIDGE, William C. (fl. 1830)  
Teacher. AH 194; AM 240-1, 270; BP 37, 44, 45, 230; E 78-9; EN 287; F 49; H 132, 146; R 252-6, 491.
- WOODBURY, Isaac Baker (1819-1858)  
Psalmist, teacher. J; MA; AH 168; BP 29, 30; Ch 212-3 (incl. music); F 59; H 156-7; MH 65, 175.

WOODB, Marie  
Negro singer. HO 193.

WOODHAM, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1751)  
Singer. R 149.

WOODHAM, Charles Somerset (fl.  
Singer. SEO 15-6; SHL 18. 1751)

WOODHEAD, Mary Skelton (1867-)  
Singer. Ho 715.

WOODMAN, Grace P.  
Educator. BP 291.

WOODMAN, Jonathan Call (1813-  
Singer, teacher. G. 1894)

WOODMAN, M. (fl. 1887)  
Drum-maker. A 273.

WOODMAN, Raymond Huntington  
(1861-)  
Organist, teacher, editor, com-  
poser. B; G; AM 355; E 273-4,  
400; H 354; HE 535-6; U 139.

WOODRUFF, Arthur D. (1853-1934)  
Teacher, conductor, singer. B;  
HO 421.

WOODRUFF, Merit N. (fl. 1800)  
Psalmist. MAP 52.

WOODS, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1833)  
Singer. HO 35.

WOODS, Eliza  
Composer. Ba 38, 43.

WOODS, George (fl. 1853)  
Piano & organ-maker. A 250,  
253, 293; Ho 384.

WOODS, Glenn H.  
Conductor, educator. BP 183,  
192, 200, 264, 272; MaD 32.

WOODS, J. H. (fl. 1875)  
Instrument-maker. A 273.

WOODWARD, Arthur S. (fl. 1883)  
Piano-maker. Sp 169.

WOODWARD, Charles (fl. 1807)  
Psalmist. MAP 52-3.

WOODWARD, Isaac (1810-1883)  
Piano-maker. A 249-51, 290;  
Sp 104 (port.), 165, 168-9.

WOODWARD, L. P. (fl. 1860)  
Piano-maker. A 250.

WOODWARD, Willis (fl. 1885)  
Publisher. F 111.

WOODWORTH, George Wallace  
Conductor, pianist, teacher.  
A 51; HB 163, 257; SH 107, 119,  
137, 172 (incl. port.), 175-6, 226  
239, 262-3.

WOODWORTH, John Beckford  
Teacher. SH 220.

WOODWORTH, Samuel (1785-1842)  
Composer. HO 29.

\*WOOLER, Alfred (1867-)  
English teacher, composer, con-  
ductor. B.

WOOLETT, Miss M.  
Violinist. O 351.

WOOLF, -- -- (fl. 1786)  
Clarinetist. SEO 72.

\*WOOLF, Benjamin Edward (1836-  
1901)  
English critic, composer, con-  
ductor. B; G; E 322-3; U 30,  
70.

WOOLF, E. (fl. 1842)  
Violinist. Hu 6; K 41, 165.

WOOLETT, Wilfred (1872-)  
Violinist, teacher. Ho 715; O  
368, 419-46, 448.

\*WOOLS, Stephen (-1799)

English singer. G; SEC 73,  
153, 168, 170, 172-3, 179; SEO 36-  
8, 47, 66, 69, 73, 82, 87, 92-3, 99, 124,  
135; SHL 49; U 7.

WORCESTER, Horatio (fl. 1836)

Piano-maker. Sp 156-7, 162,  
180-2.

WORCESTER, Samuel (1798-1859)

Psalmist. GCM 69-70; MAP  
53.

WORCESTER, Mrs. Theodore

Manager. O 382-3.

WORCH, Hugo

Collector, dealer. A 282, 285-  
6, 288-90.

WORDEMAN, Herman

Singer. HO 306.

WORGAN, John (1708-?)

Psalmist. MH 61.

WORK, Henry Clay (1832-1884)

Composer. B; G; J; AH 82,  
121; AM 286, 320-1, 329; E 161;  
EN 258; H 185, 277, 581; Ho 73-5  
(incl. port.).

WORLEY, John (c.1920)

Printer. A 25, 96.

WORMRATH, -- -- (fl. 1800)

Conductor. SEC 57.

WORRELL, Lola Carrier

Composer. AM 406; Ba 10, 11,  
43; E 398; HE 570.

WORTH, Adelaide

Composer. Ba 38, 43.

WORTH, Amy

Composer. Ba 38, 43.

\*WRANGELL, Ludwig Heinrich  
(1872-)

Norwegian violinist, composer.  
G.

WRIGHT, -- -- (fl. 1838)

Printer. A 78, 94.

WRIGHT, -- --

Teacher. Ho 598.

WRIGHT, Cobina

Singer. HB 261.

WRIGHT, Crawford

Singer. HO 115.

WRIGHT, D. (fl. 1798)

Publisher. G; BO 150; MAP  
53.

WRIGHT, Elbridge G. (fl. 1841)

Instrument-maker, cornetist.  
A 224, 226, 267-8, 270, 304.

WRIGHT, Louise Drake

Composer. AM 406.

WRIGHT, Mannie Louise (1879-)

Composer, teacher. Ba 18-9, 43.

WRIGHTEN, Mrs. -- --

-- See under: Pownall, Mrs.  
A. M.

WRIGHTEN, Caroline (fl. 1796)

Singer. SEC 33, 35-9; SEO  
175-6, 210.

WRIGHTEN, Miss M. (fl. 1796)

Singer. SEC 35; SEO 175.

\*WRIGHTSON, Herbert James (1869-)

English critic, composer. B; G.

\*WRIGHTSON, Sidney Lloyd (1869-)

English singer, conductor. G.

\*WÜLLNER, Ludwig (1858-1938)

German singer. B; HB 261;  
LA 146, 289; WP 227. See Appen-  
dix.

WUILLÉ, -- -- (fl. 1856)  
Clarinetist. R 346.

WULMAN, Paolo  
Singer. KBS 173; KM 149.

WUMMER, John  
Flutist. A 217.

WUNDERLE, C. (fl. 1893)  
Violist, cymbolist. O 417-27,  
431-2.

WUNDERLE, Margaretha (fl. 1893)  
Harpist. O 140, 417-21, 424-6.

\*WURLITZER, Eduard H. (fl. 1889)  
German instrument-maker. A  
213-4, 219.

WURMSER-DELCOURT, Mme. -- --  
Harpist. LA 182.

WUZENKRAFT, Marion  
Composer. Ba 39.

WYCOFF, Eva Emmet (fl. 1889)  
Teacher. Ho 480.

WYETH, Miss -- -- (fl. 1834)  
Teacher. H 281; LA 26, 283.

WYETH, John (1770-1858)  
Psalmist. MAP 53; MH 141.

WYMAN, Addison P. (1832-1872)  
Teacher, composer. B; J; Al  
91.

WYMAN, Julie (fl. 1888)  
Singer. HB 261; O 32, 37.

WYMAN, Lorraine  
Singer. H 430, 460; HB 261;  
SH 234.



-X-

XIMENES, -- -- (fl. 1865)  
Singer. LA 53.

-Y-

YANDA, Mrs. -- -- (fl. 1796)  
Player. SEC 52.

YARNALL, Harold Ellis  
Player. WP 171.

\*YARNOLD, Benjamin (fl. 1753)  
Organist. G; AH 157,259; SEC  
15.

\*YASSER, Joseph (1893--)  
Russian composer, musicologist.  
S 29-30,80.

YATES, Ray  
Negro singer. HO 194.

YAW, Ellen Beach  
Teacher. Ba 26.

YOKHAM, Clark  
Banjoist, guitarist. A 233.

\*YON, Pietro Allessandro (1886=)  
Italian organist, composer. B;  
G; P; Ba 26-7, E 393; H 361;  
LA 187,278.

YORK, Francis Lodowick (1861-)  
Teacher, organist, composer,  
writer, editor. B; G; P.

YORKE, Josephine (fl. 1883)

Singer. KC 67,109.

YOUNG, Vincent  
Composer. H 603; ML 260,346,  
MO 373.

YOUNG, Edward M. (1857-?)  
Pianist, teacher, composer.  
Ho 715.

YOUNG, Eliza Mazzucato  
Composer. HC 445; HE 445.

YOUNG, John  
Singer. W 68,87-8.

YOUNG, Joseph A. (=1916)  
Violin-maker. A 260,263.

YOUNG, Rosamond  
Singer. HB 261.

\*YOUNG, William (fl. 1787)  
English flutist. G; H 81-4;  
SEC 191.

YOUNG, William (fl. 1764)  
Psalmist. AH 177; AM 234;  
MAP 54; MP 19; SHL 31,89 91,185.

YOUNGBLUT, -- -- (fl. 1792)  
Bassoonist. SEC. 89.

YFON, G. (fl. 1863)

Singer. KB 119; KOB 562

\*YSAÏE, Eugene (1858-1931)

Belgian violinist, conductor, teacher, composer. B; G; A 209 E 302; EB 60, 352; HB 261; LA 96, 107, 135, 175, 188, 278, 290; MaT

5; O 64, 66, 71, 77, 95, 99-100, 102 245, 252-3, 259, 262 386; WP 31, 227. See Appendix.

\*YSAYE, Theophila (1865-1918)

Belgian pianist, conductor. B; 3G; P; HB 229; HO 250.

ZABEL, -- --

Composer. O 217.

ZABEL, Brothers (fl. 1880)

Publishers. A 96.

ZABELLE, Flora

Singer. ML 73.

ZACCARIA, Emma

Singer. AH 244; KC 373, 399;  
LA 140.

ZACH, Carl

Conductor. AM 199.

\*ZACH, Max Wilhelm (1864-)

Polish violist, conductor. B;  
G; AH 277, 280; E 69; HB 64, 242,  
261; LA 143, 282; Mat 6.

ZACHAREWITSCH, M.

Teacher. HO 423.

ZAHM, John Augustine (1851-?)

Writer. G.

ZAHN, F. (fl. 1891)

Violinist, violist, percussion  
player. HB 242.

ZAHN, Ted

Banjo player. A 233.

ZAPP, G.

Violinist. WP 212.

ZAPUCCI, -- -- (fl. 1865)

Singer. LA 52.

ZARDO, -- -- (fl. 1889)

Singer. KC 194.

\*ZASLAWSKY, Georges

Russian conductor. EB 352-3.

ZAY, William Henri (1869=)

Teacher, writer, composer. G.

\*ZBINDEN, Theodore (1877=)

Alsatian composer. G.

ZECH, Frederick (1858-?)

Teacher, composer, conductor,  
pianist. B; G; P; E 383; EO  
499; HC 272; HE 272; HO 427-3.

ZECKWER, Camille (1875-1924)

Pianist, teacher, composer, con-  
ductor. B; G; P; E 392; H 551.  
HB 229; WP 84, 164, 166, 218, 227.

\*ZECKWER, Richard (1850-1922)

German pianist, organist, tea-  
cher. B; G; P; H 551; Ho 552.

ZECKWER-HOLT, Marie

Singer. HO 292; WP 227.

ZEDLER, N. (fl. 1892)

Violoncellist. Hu 16.

\*ZEDTWITZ, Hermann von (fl. 1774)

German singer, violinist. SEC  
166, 170-2, 175; Sp 62-3.

ZEIDLER, Paul M. (fl. 1889)

Piano-maker. AH 325.

ZEISE, Karl W.

Violoncellist. WP 212.

\*ZEISLER, Fannie Bloomfield  
(1863-1927)

Austrian pianist, teacher. B;  
G; AH 309; Ba 20; E 309; H 550,  
554; HB 246; Ho 144-8 (incl.  
port.), 164, 664; K 162; LA 66, 79,  
284; O 37, 44, 81, 124-5, 130-1, 133,  
140, 143, 148-9, 170, 184, 188, 198,  
207-8, 227, 243, 262, 283, 295, 328,  
338, 371, 387; WP 219.

ZEISS, A. W. (fl. 1891)

Violinist. Hu 37; O 415-8.

ZEISS-DENNIS, Mme. -- -- (fl.

Singer. AM 159. 1870)

ZEITZEW, Leon

Violinist. WP 212.

ZELLER, William (fl. 1891)

- Trombonist. O 295,415-35,448. 216,235,273,330,335,415-47.
- ZEMACHSON, -- --  
Composer. Mat 41.
- \*ZENATELLO, Giovanni (1876-)  
Italian singer. B; AH 246;  
AM 152,173; EB 182-3; KBS 173;  
KC 370,373-4 (incl. port.),399;  
KM 96,112; KOB 458,665.
- ZENKER, Alexander  
Violinist. WP 212.
- \*ZENTAY, Mary (nee Marie Zimmer)  
(1897-)  
Hungarian violinist. B.
- ZEPPILLI, Alice  
Singer. AM 152; KC 373,380,  
385,399; KM 96,107,235; LA 161.
- ZERDAHAL, -- --  
Teacher. Ba 3.
- \*ZEROLA, -- --  
Italian singer. KM 112.
- ZERR, Anna (1822-1881)  
Singer. R 347.
- \*ZERRAHN, Carl (1826-1909)  
German conductor,teacher. B;  
G; J; P; AH 7,190-1,196,215-6,  
275-6; AM 189,208,222; BO 213;  
BP 32,111; E 35-6 (incl. port.),  
57-8,60,83 (port.),88,165,343;  
EN 279,289,291-3; F 64 (incl.  
port.),68; H 220,314; HB 6,20-1,  
27,31,114,182; Ho 65,81,158,268,  
304,310,414,416,429-31 (incl.  
port. & auto.),572,709 (art.  
Kinsey); LA 46,49,56,71,73,80,  
281; R 343,392,396; SH 57,72;  
W 40.
- ZERWECK, Clinton F.  
Librarian. W 46,242.
- ZETTELMAN, Joseph (fl. 1891)  
Violinist,tympnist. O 129,
- ZEUCH, William Edward (1878-)  
Organist,organ-maker. G.
- ZEUNER, Carl  
Teacher. E 265; EN 279; GCM  
190.
- \*ZEUNER, Charles (1795-1857)  
German organist,teacher,com-  
poser. G; J; MA; A 28; BP 14;  
Ch 194-5 (incl. music); E 34; F  
51,59; H 154; Ho 57; MH 93,133;  
R 257.
- ZICKLER, E.  
Bass player. Hu 37.
- ZICKLER, J.  
Bass player. Hu 37.
- ZIDE, L.  
Violinist. HB 242.
- \*ZIEGFELD, Florenz (1841-1923)  
German teacher. G; J; AH  
197; AM 252; E 347; Ho 134,164,  
288,290,478-82 (incl. port. &  
auto.),484,550,552,598,664; LA  
56; O 165; WP 28.
- ZIEGLER, -- -- (fl. 1870)  
Piano-maker. Sp 252.
- \*ZIEGLER, Anna Elizabeth (1867-)  
German pianist,singer,teach-  
er. G.
- ZIEGLER, Edward (1870-)  
Manager. KM 379.
- ZIEGLER, Henry (1857-1930)  
Piano-maker. Sp 222.
- \*ZIEHN, Bernhard (1845-1912)  
German theorist,teacher. B;  
G; Ba 8,11; E 385; H 480; HE  
541; HO 197,303,412,414,434; O  
156,268.



\*ZIELINSKI, Jaroslaw de (1847-1922)

Galician pianist, teacher, composer, writer. B; G.

ZIEROLD, Paul

Violoncellist. WP 212.

ZIGHERA, A.

Violoncellist. HB 242.

ZIGHERA, Bernard

Harpist, pianist. HB 242, 261.

ZIGHERA, Leon

Violinist. HB 261.

\*ZIMPALIST, Efrem (1889-)

Russian violinist, composer.

B; G; P; A 209; H 513; HB 261; Hu 130; LA 118, 156, 166, 173, 291; O 243, 253, 286, 295, 300, 304, 320, 338; W 33; WP 108, 227.

ZIMBEROFF, B.

Violinist. O 374.

ZIMBEROFF, N.

Violoncellist. O 351.

ZIMMER, Marie (1897-)

- See under: Zentay, Mary.

ZIMMERMAN, Marie Kunkel

Singer. HB 261; HO 163; W 67, 69, 78; WP 34, 77, 227.

\*ZIMMERMAN, Matthias (-c. 1737)

Organ-maker. G; A 143; Sp 47-8.

ZIMMERMAN, Paul (fl. 1889)

Singer. HB 261.

ZIMMERMANN, -- -- (fl. 1860)

Singer. K 119.

ZINGG, Julius C.

Conductor. ML xii.

ZINZENDORF, Count (fl. 1742)

Conductor. W 4-5, 36.

ZIPORKIN, L.

Bass player. WP 212.

ZOELLNER, Albert

Horn player. WP 212.

ZOELLNER, Amandus (1892-)

Violinist. B.

ZOELLNER, Antoinette (1891-)

Violinist. B.

\*ZÖLLNER, Heinrich (1854-)

German conductor, composer, teacher. B; HB 229; LA 110.

ZOELLNER, Joseph (1862-)

Violinist, teacher. B; G.

ZOELLNER, Joseph Z. Jr. (1886-)

Violoncellist. B.

ZSIGA, L.

Violinist. HB 242.

ZUCKERMANN, Augusta

- See under: Mana-Zucca.

\*ZUKOVSKY, Alexander (1882-)

Russian violinist. O 226-7, 271, 274, 283, 294-5, 303, 326, 337, 349, 351, 358, 381, 434-47.

\*ZUNDEL, John (1815-1882)

German violinist, organist, writer, teacher, bandmaster. G; J; Ho 598; MH 111.

ZUNG, M.

Violinist. HB 242.

ZURO, Josiah (1888-1930)

Composer, conductor. HO 442.

ZWEIFEL, J.

Bass player. O 442-7.



## -A P P E N D I X-

A list of special studies, biographies, and autobiographies pertaining to the persons whose names appear in the Index.

ABBOTT, Emma

Martin, Mrs. Sadie E., The life and professional career of Emma Abbott... Minneapolis: L. Kimball, 1891.

ABT, Franz

Rost, Bernhard, Vom Meister des volkstümlichen deutschen Liedes, Chemnitz: Franz Abt, 1924.

ACKTE-RENVALL, Aino

... Meinen och upplevelser. Helsingfors: Soderstrom, 1925.

ADAMS, Mrs. Crosby

Adams, Mrs. Crosby, Chapters from a musical life, a short autobiographical narrative. Chicago: C. Adams, 1903.

ADAMS, John Quincy

Sonneck, Oscar G. T., Suum cuique, the musical side of our first presidents. New York: G. Schirmer, 1916.

ALBANI,

Albani, Emma, Forty Years of song. London: Mills and Boon, 1911.

ALBENIZ, Isaac

Collet, Henri, Albeniz et Granados. Paris: Felix Alcan, 1929.

ALDA, Frances

Alda, Frances, Men, women and tenors. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1937.

ALLEN, Nathan Hale

Johnson, Frances Hall, Musical memories of Hartford. Hartford, Conn.: Witkower's, 1931.

ARDITI, Luigi

Arditi, Luigi, My reminiscences. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1896.

ARMSTRONG, William Dawson

Norton, Wilbur Theodore, William Dawson Armstrong, American Composer. New York: Breitkopf & Hartel, 1916.

## -A P P E N D I X-

ARONSON, Rudolph

Aronson, Rudolph, Theatrical and musical memoirs. New York: McBride, Nast and co., 1913.

AUER, Leopold

Auer, Leopold, My long life in music ... New York: Frederick A. Stokes co., 1923.

BALFE, Michael William

Barrett, William Alexander, Balfe, his life and work. London: Remington and co., 1882.

BANTOCK, Granville

Anderton, H. Orsmond, Granville Bantock. New York: John Lane co., 1915.

BARNABEE, Henry Clay

Barnabee, Henry Clay, Reminiscences of Henry Clay Barnabee; being an attempt to account for his life, with some excuses for his professional career. Boston: Chapple pub. co., 1913.

BARRERE, Georges

Barrere, Georges, Georges Barrere. New York: 1928.

BARTOK, Bela

Haraszti, Emil, Bela Bartok, his life and works. Paris: The Lyrebird press, 1938.

BEACH, Mrs. Henry Harris Aubrey

Moore, Rebecca Deming, When they were girls. Danville, N. Y.: A. Owen pub. co., 1937.

BELOCCA, Anna del

Berlioz, Victor, Anna de Belocca. Paris: Librairie nouvelle, 1874.

BERLIN, Irving

Woolcott, Alexander, The story of Irving Berlin ... New York: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1925.

BETHUNE, Thomas Greene

The marvelous musical prodigy. Blind Tom ... New York: French and Wheat, ca.1867.

BIDDLE, Horace Peters

Reynolds, Mrs. Eva Peters, Horace P. Biddle; a study. Logansport, Ind.: Wilson, Humphreys & co., 1890.



## -A P P E N D I X-

BISPHAN, David Scull

Bisphan, David Scull. A Quaker singer's recollections. New York: The MacMillan co., 1920.

BLECH, Leo

Rychnoosky, Ernst, Leo Blech, eine biographisch-aesthetische Studie. Prag: O. Payer, 1905.

BLISS, Arthur

Evans, Edwin, Arthur Bliss. London: Perfitt's Addison press, ltd., 1923.

BLISS, Philip Paul

Detty, Victor Charles, P. P. Bliss, a centennial sketch of his life and work. Wysox, Pa.: the author, 1938.

BLOCH, Ernest

Tibaldi Chiesa, Mary, Ernest Bloch. Torino: G. B. Paravia & co., 1933.

BOTTESINI, Giovanni

Carniti, Antonio, ... In memoria di Giovanni Bottesini. Crema: Tipografia "La moderna", 1921.

BRODSKY, Adolf

Brodsky, Mrs. Anna (Shadovsky), Recollections of a Russian home, a musician's experiences. Manchester: Sherratt & Hughes, 1904.

BUCHAROFF, Simon

Simon Bucharoff, composer, painter. New York City: 1928.

BÜLOW, Hans Guido von

Bülow, Hans Guido von, A biographical sketch, his visit to America. New York: Cushing and Bardua, 1875.

BULL, Ole

Bull, Sara Chapman (Mrs. Ole Bull), Ole Bull, a memoir. Boston: Houghton Mifflin & co., 1883.

BUSONI, Ferruccio Benvenuto

Dent, Edward Joseph, Ferruccio Busoni, a biography. London: Oxford University press, 1933.

BUTT, Clara

Ponder, Winifred, Clara Butt, her life story. London: G. G. Harrap, 1928.

## -A P P E N D I X-

CADMAN, Charles Wakefield

Wakefield, Charles William, Complete musical works of Charles Wakefield Cadman. (n.p. 193-?)

CALVE, Emma

Calve, Emma, My life. New York: D. Appleton & co., 1922.

CAPOUL, Joseph Amedee Victor

Grand, Georges, Victor Capoul. Paris: E. Donnand, 1877.

CARPENTER, John Alden

Downes, Olin and Borowski, Felix, John Alden Carpenter. New York: G. Schirmer, 1933.

CARRENO, Maria Theresa

Mathews, William Smythe Babcock, Theresa Carreno. Chicago: P. L. Hanscom, c. 1885.

CARUSO, Enrico

Caruso, Mrs. Dorothy (Benjamin), Wings of song; the story of Caruso. New York: Minton, Balch & co., 1928.

CASALS, Pablo

Littlehales, Lillian, Pablo Casals. New York: W. W. Norton & co., 1929.

CASELLA, Alfredo

Cortese, Louis, Alfredo Casella. Genova: Orfini, 1935.

CHALIAPIN, Feodor Ivanovich

Chaliapin, Feodor, Chaliapin, man and mask; forty years in the life of a singer. Garden City, N. Y.: Garden City pub. co., 1935.

CHEATHAM, Katherine Smiley

Kitty Cheatham, New York: The Press Assoc. compilers, inc., 19--.

CHICKERING, Jonas

Parker, Richard Green, A tribute to the life and character of Jonas Chickering. Boston: W. P. Tewksbury, 1854.

CLARK, Frederick Horace

Clark, Frederick Horace, Iphigenia, Baroness of Styne; an approximate autobiography. Pure Music Society: 1896.

CLARKE, Herbert Lincoln

Clarke, Herbert Lincoln, How I became a cornetist; the auto-

## -A P P E N D I X-

biography of a cornet-playing pilgrim's progress. St. Louis:  
J. L. Huber, 1934.

CONRIED, Heinrich

Moses, Montrose Jonas, The Life of Heinrich Conried. New  
York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1916.

DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes

Damrosch, Walter, My musical life. New York: C. Scribner's  
sons, 1923.

DANN, Hollis

DeJarnette, Reven S., Hollis Dann: his life and contribution.  
Boston: C. C. Birchard, 1940.

DA PONTE, Lorenzo

Russo, Joseph Louis, Lorenzo Da Ponte, poet and adventurer.  
New York: Columbia Uni. press, 1922.

Da Ponte, Lorenzo, Memoirs. London: G. Routledge & sons,  
1929.

DAVIES, David Thomas Ffrangcon

Ffrangcon-Davies, Marjorie, David Ffrangcon-Davies, his life  
and book. London: John Lane, 1938.

DAVIES, Jessie Bartlett

Gordon, Isabel, Jessie Bartlett Davis. New York: Souvenir  
brochure concern, 1895.

DE KOVEN, Henry Louis Reginald

De Koven, Anna (Farwell), A musician and his wife. New York:  
Harper & brothers, 1926.

DELIUS, Frederick

Delius, Clare, Frederick Delius, memories of my brother.  
London: I. Nicholson & Watson, 1935.

Fenby, Eric, Delius as I knew him. London: G. Bell & sons,  
1937.

DIAGHILEFF, Sergei P.

Haskell, Arnold Lionel, Diaghileff, his artistic and private  
life. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1935.

DOUSTE, Jeanne

Garceau, Edouard, The little Doustes. London: F. Muller,  
1935.

DUNCAN, Isadora

## -A P P E N D I X-

Duncan, Isadora, My life. New York: Boni & Liveright, 1927.

DUNHAM, Henry Morton

Dunham, Henry Morton, The life of a musician, woven into a strand of history of the New England conservatory of music. New York: Richmond Borough pub. co., 1931.

DVORAK, Antonin

Hoffmeister, Karel, Antonin Dvorak. London: John Lane, 1928.

DWIGHT, John Sullivan

Cooke, George Willis, John Sullivan Dwight, a biography. Boston: Small, Maynard & co., 1898.

DYKES, John Bacchus

Fowler, Joseph Thomas, Life and letters of John Bacchus Dykes. London: J. Murray, 1899.

EAMES, Emma

Eames, Emma, Some memories and reflections. New York: D. Appleton & co., 1927.

ELGAR, Sir Edward William

Dunhill, Thomas Frederick, Sir Edward Elgar. London: Blackie & son, 1938.

ELSSLER, Fanny

Elssler, Fanny, The letters and journal of Fanny Elssler. (!), written before and after her operatic campaign in the United States. New York: H. G. Daggers, 1845.

ELWES, Gervase

Elwes, Lady Winefride (Fielding), Gervase Elwes, the story of his life. London: Grayson and Grayson, 1935.

EMMETT, Daniel Decatur

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh, Daniel Decatur Emmett. Columbus, Ohio: F. J. Heer, 1904.

FALK, Louis

Miller, Mrs. Francesca (Falk), Across the little space; the life story of Dr. Louis Falk. Chicago: W. D. Bauman co., 1933.

FARRAR, Geraldine

Farrer, Geraldine, Such sweet compulsion, autobiography. New York: The Greystone press, 1938.

FOKINE, Michel



-A P P E N D I X-

Kirstein, Lincoln, Fokine. London: British continental press, 1934.

FORMES, Karl Johann

Formes, Karl J., My memoirs. San Francisco: J. H. Barry, 1891.

FOSTER, Stephen Collins

Howard, John Tasker, Stephen Foster, America's troubadour. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell co., 1934.

FREER, Eleanor Everest

Foster, Agness Greene, Eleanor Everest Freer. Chicago: Musical Art publishing co., 1927.

Freer, Eleanor Everest, Recollections and reflections of an American composer. n.p. 1929.

GABRILOWITSCH, Ossip S.

Clemens, Clara, My husband, Gabrilowitsch. New York: Harper & brothers, 1938.

GARCIA, Manuel del Popolo Vincente

Levien, John Joseph Mewburn, The Garcia Family. London: Novello & co., 1932.

GERMAN, J. Edward

Scott, William Herbert, Edward German; an intimate biography. London: C. Palmer, 1932.

GERSHWIN, George

Goldberg, Isaac, George Gershwin, a study in American music. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1931.

Armitage, Merle, George Gershwin. New York: Longmans, Green & co., 1938.

GOLDBERG, Isaac

Crandall, Allen, Isaac Goldberg. Sterling Col., author, 1934.

GOLDMARK, Carl

Keller, Otto, Carl Goldmark. Leipzig: H. Seeman, 1901.

GOTTSCALK, Louis Moreau

Gottschalk, Louis M., Notes of a pianist. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1881.

GRANADOS, Enrique

Boladeres Ibern, Guillermo de Enrique Granados: recuerdos

## -A P P E N D I X-

de su vida y estudio critico de su obra. Barcelona: Editorial Arte y letras, 1921.

GUILBERT, Yvette

Guilbert, Yvette, The song of my life; my memories. London: G. G. Harrap & co., 1929.

HADLEY, Henry Kimball

Boardman, Herbert Russell, Henry Hadley, ambassador of harmony. Georgia: Banner press, 1932.

HAMLIN, George John

Trott, Josephine, George Hamlin, American singer. Denver: Nelson, 1925.

HARRIS, Charles Kassell

Harris, Charles Kassell, After the ball, forty years of melody. New York: Frank-Maurice Inc., 1926.

HENSCHEL, Isidor Georg

Henschel, Sir George, Musings and memories of a musician. London: MacMillan & co., 1918.

HERBERT, Victor

Kaye, Joseph, Victor Herbert; the biography of America's greatest composer of romantic music. New York: G. H. Watt, 1931.

HIGGINSON, Henry Lee

Perry, Bliss, Life and Letters of Henry Lee Higginson. Boston: The Atlantic Monthly press, 1921.

HODGES, Edward

Hodges, Faustina Hasse, Edward Hodges. New York: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896.

HOFFMAN, Richard

Hoffman, Richard, Some musical recollections of fifty years ... with a biographical sketch by his wife. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1910.

HOLBROOKE, Joseph

Lowe, George, Joseph Holbrooke and his work. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1920.

HOLLINS, Alfred

Hollins, Alfred, A blind musician looks back. Edinburgh &

## -A P P E N D I X-

London: W. Blackwood & sons, 1936.

HOLST, Gustav Theodore

Holst, Imogen, Gustav Holst. New York: Oxford uni. press, 1938.

HOMER, Louise Dilworth

Homer, Sidney, My wife and I; the story of Louise and Sidney Homer. New York: The MacMillan co., 1939.

HOMER, Sidney

Ibid.

HOPKINSON, Francis

Hastings, George Everett, The life and works of Francis Hopkinson. Chicago: The Uni. of Chicago press, 1926.

HOPKINSON, Joseph

Konkle, Burton Alva, Joseph Hopkinson, 1770-1842, jurist-scholar-inspirer of the arts; author of Hail Columbia. Phil.: University of Penn. press, 1931.

HOWARD, Kathleen

Howard, Kathleen, Confessions of an opera singer. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1918.

HUMPERDINCK, Engelbert

Besch, Otto, Engelbert Humperdinck. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Hartel, 1914.

HUNEKER, James Gibbons

De Casseres, Benjamin, James Gibbons Huncker. New York: J. Lawren, 1925.

HUTCHINSON, Abby

Hutchinson, Asa B. and John Wallace Hutchinson, Story of the Hutchinsons, 2 vols., Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1896.

HUTCHINSON, Asa

Ibid.

HUTCHINSON, John Wallace

Ibid.

HUTCHINSON, Judson

Ibid.

INDY, Paul Marie Theodore Vincent d'

## -A P P E N D I X-

Fraguier, Marguerite Marie de, Vincent d' Indy. Paris: J. Naert, 1934.

JERITZA, Marie

Wymetal, Wilhelm, Marie Jeritza. Wein: 1922.

Jeritza, Marie, Sunlight and song, a singer's life. New York: D. Appleton & co., 1924.

JOHNS, Clayton

Johns, Clayton, Reminiscences of a musician. Cambridge: Washburn and Thomas, 1929.

JORDAN, Jules

Jordan, Jules, The Happenings of a musical life. Providence, R. I.: Palmer press, 1922.

KELLOGG, Clara Louise

Kellogg, Clara Louise, Memoirs of an American prima donna. New York: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1913.

KEMP, Robert H.

Kemp, Robert H., Father Kemp and his old folks. Boston: the author, 1868.

KEY, Francis Scott

Weybright, Victor, Spangled Banner; the story of Francis Scott Key. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, 1935.

KLEIN, Hermann

Klein, Hermann, Thirty years of musical life in London. New York: The Century co., 1903.

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang

Hoffman, Rudolph Stephan, Erick Wolfgang Korngold. Wien: C. Stephenson, 1922.

KOUSSEVITZKY, Sergei

Lourie, Arthur, Sergei Koussevitzky and his epoch: a biographical chronicle. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1931.

KRAUSS, Clemens

Berger, Anton, Clemens Krauss. Graz: Leuschner and Lubensky, 1929.

LEHMANN, Lilli

Lehmann, Lilli, My path through life. New York: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914.



## -A P P E N D I X-

LEHMANN, Liza

Lehmann, Liza, The life of Liza Lehmann. London: T. F. Unwin, 1919.

LEHMANN, Lotte

Lehmann, Lotte, Midway in my song. New York: Bobbs-Merrill co., 1938.

LESLIE, Fred

Vincent, William Thomas, Recollections of Fred Leslie. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., 1894.

LEVI, Hermann

Possart, Ernst, Hermann Levi. München: C. H. Beck'sche, 1901.

LIND, Jenny

Benet, Laura, Enchanting Jenny Lind. New York: Dodd, Meade & co., 1939.

LITTA, Marie

Scott, John M., Litta, an American singer. Bloomington, Ill.: 1897.

LOHSE, Otto

Lort, Ernst Josef Maria, Otto Lohse als Opernleiter. Leipzig: Breitkopf and Hartel. 1918.

LYNES, Frank

Downes, Olin, Frank Lynes. Boston: The Woodberry press, 1914.

MCCORMACK, John

Key, Pierre V. R., John McCormack, his own life story. Boston: Small, Maynard, ca.1918.

MACDOWELL, Edward Alexander

Porte, John F., Edward MacDowell, a great American tone poet. London: Paul, Trench and Trubner & co., 1922.

Gilman, Lawrence, Edward McDowell, a study. New York: J. Lane co., 1909.

MAHLER, Gustav

Walter, Bruno, Gustav Mahler. London: Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., 1937.

MALIBRAN, Maria Felicia

Lanquine, Clement, La Malibran. Paris: Louis-Mischand, 1912.

## -A P P E N D I X-

MANCINELLI, Luigi

Orefice, Giacomo, Luigi Mancinelli. Roma: Ansonis, 1921.

MANNES, David

Mannes, David, Music is my faith. New York: W. W. Norton & co., 1938.

MAPLESON, James Henry

Mapleson, James Henry, The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-1888. London: Remington & co., 1888.

MARETZEK, Max

Maretzek, Max, Crotchets and quavers; or, Revelations of an opera manager in America. New York: S. French, 1855.

MARIO, Giuseppe

Pearse, Cecelia M., The romance of a great singer; a memoir of Mario. London: Smith, Elder & co., 1910.

MASCAGNI, Pietro

Bastianelli, Giannotto, Pietro Mascagni. Napoli: R. Ricciardi, 1910.

MASON, D. G.

Mason, D. G., Music in my time, and other reminiscences. New York: MacMillan co., 1938.

MASON, William

Mason, William, Memories of a musical life. New York: The Century co., 1901.

MELBA, Nellie

Colson, Percy, Melba: an unconventional biography. London: Grayson & Grayson, 1932.

MENGELBERG, Josef Willem

Mengelberg, Willem, Willem Mengelberg; gedenkboek, 1895-1920. Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1920.

MEYER, Leopold von

The biography of Leopold de Meyer. London: Palmer & Clayton, 1845.

MORENA, Berta

Vogl, Adolf, Berta Morena und ihre Kunst. München: H. Schmidt, 1919.

## -A P P E N D I X-

MOULTON, Mrs. Charles

Moulton, Mrs. Charles, A sketch of her musical career with reminiscences of her life. New York: Baker & Godwin, 1871.

MUSIN, Ovide

Musin, Ovide, My memories. New York: Musin pub. co., 1920.

NEVIN, Ethelbert Woodbridge

Howard, John Tasker, Ethelbert Nevin. New York: Thos. Y. Crowell co., 1935.

NIEMANN, Albert

Sternfeld, Richard, Albert Niemann. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1904.

NIKISCH, Artur

Segnitz, Eugen, Arthur Nikisch. Leipzig: S. Rabinowitz, 1920.

NILSSON, Christine

Charnace, Guy, A star of song: The life of Christina Nilsson. New York: Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, 1870.

NOURRIT, Adolphe

Quicherat, Louis Marie, Adolphe Nourrit. Paris: L. Hachette, 1867.

NYIREGYHAZI, Erwin

Revesz, Geza, Erwin Nyiregyhazi. Leipzig: Veit & co., 1916.

OFFENBACH, Jacques Levy

Offenbach in America, with a biographical preface by Albert Wolff. New York: G. W. Carlton & co., 1877.

ORNSTEIN, Leo

Martens, Frederick Herman, Leo Ornstein, the man, his ideas, his work. New York: Breitkopf & Hartel, 1918.

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jan

Paderewski, Ignace Jan, and Lawton, Mary, The Paderewski memoirs. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1938.

Phillips, Charles, Paderewski, the story of a modern immortal. New York: The MacMillan co., 1933.

PARKER, Horatio William

Chadwick, George Whitefield, Horatio Parker. New Haven: Yale uni. press, 1921.

PATON, Mary Ann

## -A P P E N D I X-

Memoirs of Mr. & Mrs. Wood, containing the events in the lives of these celebrated vocalists. Phila.: Turner & Fisher, 1840.

PATTI, Adelina

Klein, Hermann, The reign of Patti. New York: The Century co., 1920.

PATTISON, John Nelson

Cromwell, George Reed, Memoir of J. N. Pattison. New York: Torrey brothers, 1868.

PAVLOVA, Anna

Beaumont, Cyril William, Anna Pavlova. London: C. W. Beaumont, 1932.

PIRANI, Eugenio

Biographical sketch reprinted from the National Cyclopedia of American Biography. New York: J. T. White & co., 1909.

PUCCINI, Giacomo

Specht, Richard, Giacomo Puccini, the man, his life, his work. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1933.

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei

Rachmaninoff, Sergei, Rachmaninoff's recollections. London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1934.

Lyle, Watson, Rachmaninoff, a biography. London: William Reeves, 1939.

RALSTON, Fanny Marion

Ralston, Fanny Marion, Reflections of a musician. Boston: R. G. Badger, 1920.

REINECKE, Karl

Segnitz, Eugen, Carl Reinecke. Leipzig: H. Seemann, 1900.

RESZKE, Jean de

Leiser, Clara, Jean de Reszke and the great days of opera. New York: Minton, Balch & co., 1934.

RETHBERG, Elizabeth

Henschel, Horst, Elizabeth Rethberg. Schwarzenberg: Stadlischen, 1928.

ROBESON, Paul Bustill

Robeson, Mrs. Eslanda, Paul Robeson, Negro. New York: Harper



## -A P P E N D I X-

& bros., 1930.

ROGERS, Clara Kathleen

Rogers, Clara Kathleen, Memories of a musical career. Boston: Little, Brown & co., 1919.

ROOT, George Frederick

Root, George Frederick, The story of a musical life, an autobiography. Chicago: The J. Church co., 1891.

ROUSSEL, Albert

Hoeree, Arthur, Albert Roussel. Paris Rieder, 1938.

RUBINSTEIN, Anton

Rubinstein, Anton, Autobiography of Anton Rubinstein. Boston: Little, Brown & co., 1890.

RYAN, Thomas

Ryan, Thomas, Recollections of an old musician. New York: E. P. Dutton & co., 1899.

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille

Bonnerot, Jean, C. Saint-Saëns (1835-1921). Paris: A. Durand, 1922.

SAMINSKY, Lazare

Paoli, Domenico de and others, Lazare Saminsky. New York: Block pub. co., 1930.

SANTLEY, Sir Charles

Santley, Sir Charles, Reminiscences of my life. London: I. Pittman & co., 1909.

SATTER, Gustave

The life and works of Gustave Satter. Macon, Ga.: Seifert & Smith, 1879.

SCHILLINGS, Max von

Raupp, Wilhelm, Max von Schillings. Hamburg: Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt, 1935.

SCHUCH, Ernst von

Sokolowski, Paul, Ernst von Schuch. Leipzig: H. Seemann, 1901.

SCHUMANN, Georg Alfred

Biehle, Herbert, Georg Schumann. Munster: W. E. Bisping, 1925.

## -A P P E N D I X-

SCHUMANN-HEINK, Ernestine

Lawton, Mary, Schumann-Heink. New York: The MacMillan co., 1928.

SCRIABIN, Alexander

Swan, Alfred Julius,  Scriabin. London: John Lane, 1923.

SEIDL, Anton

Finck, Henry Theophilus, Anton Seidl. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1899.

SHARP, Cecil James

Fox-Strangways, Arthur James, Cecil Sharp. London: Oxford uni. press, 1933.

SHAW, Oliver

R. I. Citizen's Historical Assoc., Memorial of Oliver Shaw. Providence, R. I.: J. A. & R. A. Reid, 1884.

SIBELIUS, Jan

Ekman, Karl, Jean Sibelius, his life and personality. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1938.

SIVORI, Ernesto Camillo

Pierrottet, Adele, Camillo Sivori. Milano: G. Ricordi, 1896.

SLEZAK, Leo

Klinenberger, Ludwig, Leo Slezak. Wien: P. Knepler, 1910.

SOLDENE, Emily

Soldene, Emily, My theatrical and musical recollections. London: Downey & co., 1898.

SONTAG, Henrietta

Stumcke, Heinrich, Henrietta Sontag. Berlin: 1913.

SOUSA, John Philip

Sousa, John Philip, Marching along. Boston: Hale, Cushman & Flint, 1928.

STEINERT, Morris

Marlin, Jane, Reminiscences of Morris Steinert. New York: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1900.

STERLING, Antoinette

Mackinlay, Malcolm Sterling, Antoinette Sterling and other celebrities. London: Hutchinson & co., 1906.

## -A P P E N D I X-

STILL, William Grant

Arvey, Verna, William Grant Still. New York: J. Fisher & bros., 1939.

STOECKEL, Gustav Jakob

Smith, David Stanley, Gustav J. Stoeckel: Yale pioneer in music... New Haven: Yale uni. press, 1939.

STRAUSS, Johann

Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, Johann Strauss: Father and Son. n.p.: The Greystone press, 1940.

STRAUSS, Richard

Gysi, Fritz, Richard Strauss. Potsdam: 1934.

STRAVINSKY, Igor Fedorovitch

Stravinsky, Igor Fedorovitch, Stravinsky: an autobiography. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1936.

Armitage, Merle, Igor Stravinsky. New York: G. Schirmer, 1936.

SUCHER, Rosa

Sucher, Rosa, Aus meinem Leben. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Hartel, 1914.

SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour

Findon, Benjamin William, Sir Arthur Sullivan, his life and music. London: J. Nisbet & co., 1904.

TAMBURINI, Antonio

Biez, Jacques de, Tamburini et la musique italienne. Paris: Tresse, 1877.

TANSMAN, Alexander

Schwerke, Irving, Alexandre Tansman, compositeur polonais. Paris: M. Eschig, 1931.

TEMPLETON, John

Husk, William Henry, Templeton & Malibran. Reminiscences of these renowned singers, with original letters and anecdotes. London: W. Reeves, 1880.

TETRAZZINI, Luisa

Tetrazzini, Luisa, My life of song. New York: Cassell & co., 1921.

THOMAS, Theodore

Russell, Charles Edward, The American orchestra and Theodore

## -A P P E N D I X-

Thomas. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & co., 1927.

TIRINDELLI, Pietro Adolfo

Montanaro, Ettore, Pietro Adolfo Tirindelli e la sua musica.  
Roma: A. F. Formiggini, 1933.

TOSCANINI, Arturo

Nicotra, Tobia, Arturo Toscanini. New York: The Sun Dial  
press, 1938.

TSCHAIKOWSKY, Peter I.

Evans, Edwin, Tschaikowsky. New York: E. P. Dutton & co.,  
1935.

TSCHIRCH, Frederich Wilhelm

Tschirch, Wilhelm, Meine Reise nach Amerika. Magdeburg:  
Heinrichshofeu, 1870.

URSO, Camilla

Barnard, Charles, A tribute ... to Camilla Urso. New York:  
U. S. Lyceum bureau, 188-?.

VENTH. Carl

Venth, Carl, My memories. San Antonio, Texas: Alamo printing  
co., 1939.

VIARDOT-GARCIA, Michelle

Levien, John Joseph Mewburn, The Garcia family. London:  
Novello & co., 1932.

VIEUXTEMPS, Henri

Bergmans, Paul, Henry Vieuxtemps. Turnhout: Brepols, 1920.

WAGNER, Siegfried

Daube, Otto, Siegfried Wagner und de Marchenoper. Leipzig:  
Deutscher-theater-verlag, 1936.

WALLACE, William Vincent

Flood, William H., William Vincent Wallace, a memoir.  
Waterford, Ireland: The Waterford News, 1912.

WALTON, William Turner

Walton, William, William Walton, a short account of his  
works and life. London: Oxford uni. press, 1932.

WEINGARTNER, Paul Felix

Hutschenruijter, Worter, Felix Weingartner. Haarlem: H. D.



## -A P P E N D I X-

Tjeenk Willink, 1906-

Weintgartner, P. F., Buffets and rewards, a musicians remi-  
niscences. London: Hutchinson co., 1937.

WHITMER, Thomas Carl

Whitmer, Thomas Carl, The Way of my heart and mind. Pitts-  
burgh, Pa • Pittsburgh printing co., 1920

WIENIAWSKI, Henri

Desfossez, Achille, Henri Wieniawski. La Haye: Belinfante  
freres, 1856.

WIGMAN, Mary

Bach, Rudolph, Das Mary Wigman-werk. Dresden: C. Reissner,  
1933.

WINNER, Septimus

Claghorn, Charles Eugene, The Mocking bird, the life and  
diary of its author, Septimus Winner Phil.: The Magee press  
1937.

WOOD, Henry Joseph

Wood, Henry Joseph, My life of music. London: V. Gollancz,  
1938.

WOOD, Joseph

Wood, Joseph, Memoirs of Mr. & Mrs. Wood. Phil.: Turner &  
Fisher, 1840.

WÜLLNER, Ludwig

Ludwig, Franz, Ludwig Wüllner. Leipzig: E. Weilbezahl, 1931.

YSAYE, Eugene

Quintin, Jose, Eugene Ysaye. Bruxelles: Bosworth & co.,  
1938.















UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA  
927.8H62B C001  
BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDEX OF MUSICIANS I



3 0112 025346906